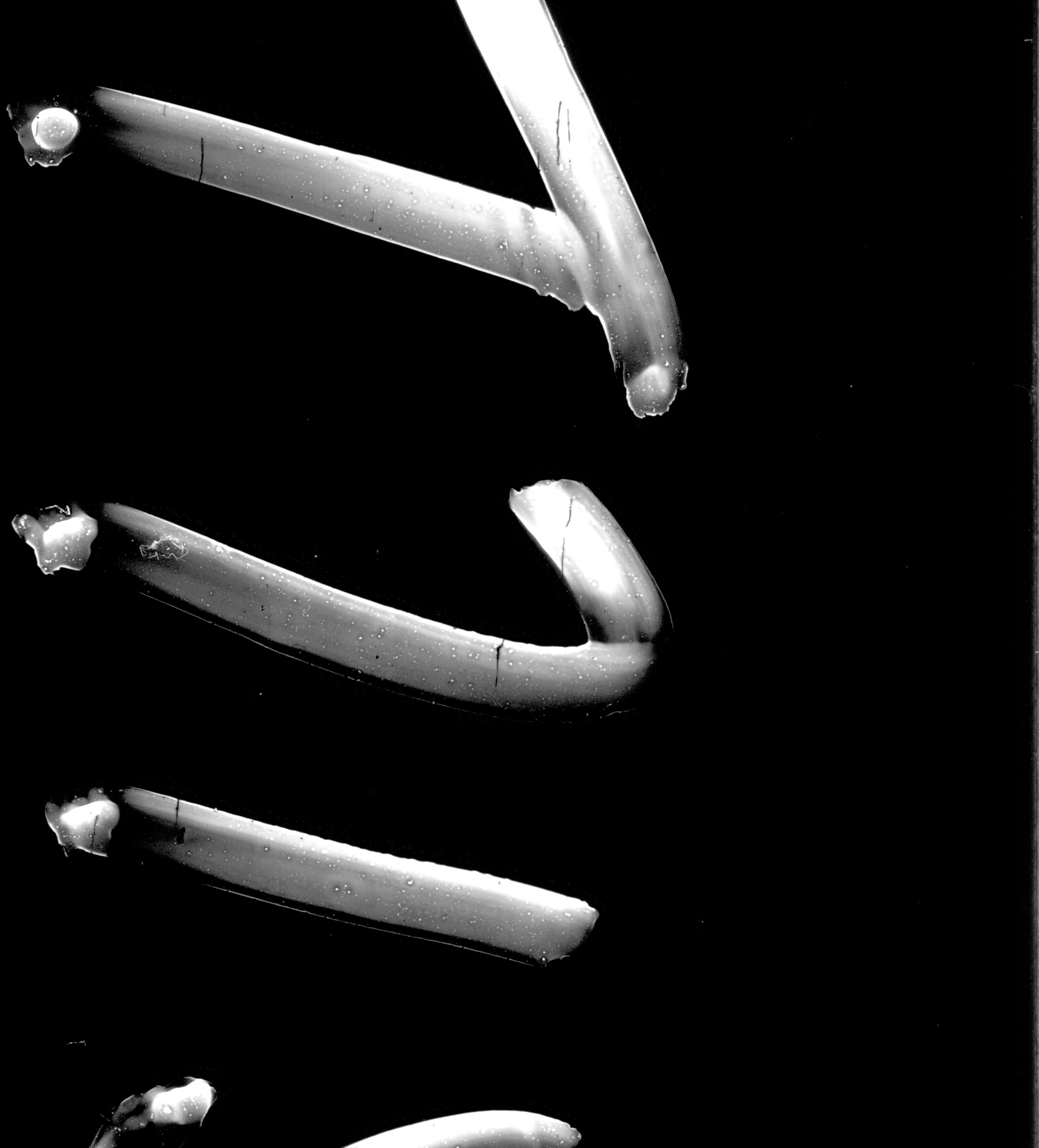


VOLUME #7547

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

FROM MAY 21 to MAY 22, 1923

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May 21	Araguaya	Bermuda	17
22	Stockholm	Gothenburg	42
	Oscar II	Copenhagen	34
	President Adams	London	19
	Satanta	Genoa	4
	Sama	Jamaica	2
	Verentia	London	5
	Santo Eulalia	Cuba	1
	Otto Sverdrup	"	1
	Alegria	Jamaica	5

7547

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7547

May 21-22-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 23 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 23 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

PORT OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO. 61873 ENGLAND MAY 2 3 1923

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. B. Pinniger, Surgeon of the R. M. S. P. "ARAGUAYA," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.B.S. London, M.R.C.S. England and L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

F B Pinniger
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1923.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Returned 5/31/23

Punched
Date
Clerk

Cards checked 6/2/23 M B Finley

ORR 5-21-23

Aragudya 1/11/23.

7T47

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPORTED									
	S. L.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U.S. CITS.	PLO MATS	U.S. U.S.A. RETD	UNDER 16 RETD		TOTAL PASSENGERS
			1	6	71					84
					1					
				6	71					84

Aliens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	38	0	0	38
UNDER 16	1	0	0	1

Aliens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	5	0	0	5
UNDER 16	0	0	0	0

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	13	71	84
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	13	71	84

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Aragudya 1/11/23.

TOTALS.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5

This (pink) sheet is for the listing

* ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

sheet must

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" Passengers sailing from BERMUDA. May 19th, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GOLDSTOCK	SIDNEY.J.	26		M	S	Saleman	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	English	England	London	Father Rev. H.J. Goldstock 62 Wood Vale/Forest Hill SE23	Eng-land	London.
2		FELDER	NATELEY	49		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U. S.	New Jersey	Mother.-Mrs H.G.Recht Hamilton, Bermuda	N.J.	New Jersey
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of pu
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, eith
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Aragueya 1921 TOTALS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 21st, 1923

2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after temporarily sojourning in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free (a person or class of persons, or persons coming for any purpose or from any place, or otherwise, as specified by law)? If not, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	10	Dy N.Y.C.	Father Rev.H.J.Goldstack, 63 Wood Vale/Forest Hill/SE 23	Yes	five months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fr	Brn	Blk	None	England	Kithley.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yrs	13 New Jersey	Home.- 406, Munroe Road, New J. C.	No	permanent	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	U. S. A.	New York
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of pu
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Uruguaya 1 TOTALS.

er than

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. S. Gillard, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R. M. S. P. "ARAGUAYA", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. S. Gillard

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1923.

at New York.

John R Mortarowsky

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter 1 year of age.

should be either M (male) or F (female).

—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa- val, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco- lisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not or other indefinite designations.

ners and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

for himself or for others.

Bo r the man who operates it.

ction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,

Bulg ng the personal examination of alien arrivals.

n is subdivided and contains the following question:

Chines upon what ground]." In answering this question d be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims for such exemption should be given.

Croatian nstrued to mean the country of which alien is a

Cuban. d on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Dalmatian ween race and the country of which citizen or of birth, and manifests should be carefully r instance, "France" appearing under the

Dutch. nd, similarly, "French" appearing under An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by erland, or any other country. In this

East Indian. rved:

English.

Finnish.

Flemish. her Cubans or Negroes.

French.

Germar. of Spanish descent.

other islands of the West e of blood of the African

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lomberdy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Araguaya 1/21/23 TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. B. Pinniger, Surgeon of the R. M. S. P. " ARAGUAYA ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.B.S. London, M.R.C.S. England, and, L.R.C.P. London., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F B. Pinniger
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1923.

at New York.

John P. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Araguaya 5/21/23

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this sheet.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARAGUAYA". Passengers sailing from BERMUDA. MAY 19th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		LABELLE	JOSEPH	43	M	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	English French.	Yes	B.B.	French	Canada	Outremont	53 Nelson Ave. Outremont P. Quebec	P.Q.	Outremont.
		WINTER	J. ALEXANDER	35	M	M	Barrister	Yes	English	Yes	G?B?	English	N'F'L(D(	St John's	Winter Ave St John's	NFLD	St John's
		WINTER	EVANGELINE	31	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	English	N&F'L'D	St John's	Winter Ave St John's	NFLD	St John's
4		SIMONS	JOHN.	21	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	English	Bermuda	Paget East	Father John /Simons Paget East.	Mass	Fall River.
5		SIMONS	SARAH...	23	F	M	None.	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	English	Bermuda	Paget East	Father-in-law John Simons Paget East.	Mass	Fall River.
		BARRAL.	MANUEL	23	M	M	Oiler	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York.	355- W- 11th St New York City Father- Manuel Figueira	N.Y	Brooklyn
		BARRAL.	MARIE	19	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Spain	Portugese	Bermuda	Pembroke	Serpentine Rd Pembroke Bda. Mother Eva Stubbs.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		STUBBS	DANIEL	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	English	Bermuda	Shelly Bay	Shelly Bay Bermuda.	N.Y.	N.Y.City.
		OLAND	SIDNEY.C.	36	M	M		Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	English	Canada	St John	123 King St East St John Can	Can	St John.
		WILLIS	EDGAR	35	M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	Afr/Blk	Bermuda	Pembroke	Father-E-W-Vallis Devonshire, Bermuda	Ill	Chicago.
11		SMITH	ENID	24	F	S	Stenog'r	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Bermuda	Devonshire	Mother:- M. Smith, Bermuda North Shore ,Devonshire,	N.Y.	Bermuda
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 21st, 1923

4

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own free.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.C.	53 Nelson Ave Outremont P.Q. Canada.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Nom	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Blk	Brn	None	Canada.	Montreal
2	No	Self	Yes	No Yes			Winter Ave St John's Nfld.	In Transit	Ho	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	DrBrBlue		None	Nfld	St John's
3	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1915 23Dys	Orange N. J.	Winter Ave St John&s Nfld	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Anapolis Royal
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6Mos 1920	Fall River.	Brother Manuel Simons. 613 Reere St Fall River Mass	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	LtBrnHazel		None	Bermuda	Paget.
5	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	3Mos 192[illegible]		Brother Manuel Simons 613 Reere St Fall River Mass	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	DrBrnBrn		None	Mass	Somerset
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	10Yrs	Phild-delphia).	Friend A Parela 14th State St New York City.	Yes	indefinits	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fr	DrBrnBrn		None	Bermuda	Pembroke.
7	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1 Mon 1919 5Wks	N.Y.C.	Friend A. Parela 14th State St New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Hazel	None	Bermuda	Pembroke.
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 2Dys	N.Y.C.	~~Friend Mr Geo Welff 2670-E- 19th St Brooklyn N.Y.~~	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Brn	Hazel	None	Bermuda	Paget.
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.C.	123 King St East St John, Canada	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Halifax
10	No	Self	Yes	No	No Yrs	No	BBrother-K-L- Vallis 4646 Champion Ave, Chicago Ill	Yes	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Br	Blk	Brn	None.	Devonshire	Bermuda
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1½	N.Y.C.	Aunt.- E. Smith, 470, W.165 St, N. Y. C.	Yes	5. Mts	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	British W.Indies	Antigua
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS.

14—430

Form 499 — Record on this blank United States [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. S. Gillard, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* R. M. S. P. " ARAGUAYA " *, from* Bermuda *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1/5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. S. Gillard

Master. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* May *, 1923.*

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—499

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes or no (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" sailing from BERMUDA MAY 19th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 21st 5 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).			If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DEGEN	LOUISE	55		F	S	New York City.	9	Nov 1888		161 W- 10th St New York City.
2	VOSE	JAMES.T.	35		M	M		27	Jne 1887		20 Hill St Morristown N.Jersey.
3	VOSE	MABEL.R.	46		F	M	Morristown N.J.	14	Aug 1876		20 Hill St Morristown N.Jersey.
4	KOLODNY?	JOSEPH.	46		M	M				District Court N.Y. 1922.	45 Newark Ave Jersey City N.J.
5	KOLODNY.	GERTIE	49		F	M	New York City.	10	Feb 1874		45 Newark Ave Jersey City N.J.
6	O'CONNOR	ETHEL	25		F	S	New York City.	27	Oct 1897		643 Ridge Rd Lyndhurst N.Jersey
7	SOEISTRUP	IDA.	23		F	S	Jersey City N.J.	2	Sept 1899		475 Ridge Rd Lyndhurst N.Jersey.
8	SOEISTRUP	BERTHA	25		F	S	Hoboken	23	Dec 1897		475 Ridge Rd Lyndhurst N.Jersey.
9	POTTS	ALFRED	54		M	M				Middlesex Co Ct- Lowell Mass 1902	100 Dartmouth Everett Mass.
10	POTTS.	CATHERINE	54		F	M				Middlesex Co Ct- Lowell Mass 1902	100 Dartmouth Everett Mass
11	WYCKOFF	EVA.	38		F	S	NEW York City.	1	June 1884		2040- 7th Ave New York City,
12	GRADY.	GEORGE. B.	50		M	M	Green Isld N.Y.	20	Oct 1872		509- 16th St Waltrabet N.York.
13	GRADY	AUGUSTIN.L.	52		M	M	Green Isld N.Y.	19	Jne 1870		527- 3rd Ave -N- Troy New Y.City
14	COLE	JOSEPHINE	28		F	M	New York City.	26	Apr 1894		504-W- 136 St New York City.
15	NEARON	ROY.	26		M	S				Superior Ct N.Y.C, 31 July 1919	249- W- 133 St New York City.
16	HORNER	JOSEPH.	41		M	M				By Father 's Papers.	5139 Keyser St Germantown Pa.
17	HORNER.	WINIFRED.	37		F	M	Louisburg Pa.	13	Mar 1886		5139 Keyser St Germantown Pa.
18	HARNDEN.	SYLVIA.	29		F	M	Mansfield Mass.	15	Jan 1894		Hotel Bellevue Boston Mass.
19	HOFFMAN.	MAY.	23		F	S	Brooklyn N.York	15	Dec 1901		Boulevard
20	GRIFFIN.	MAE.	21		F	S	Brooklyn N.York.	20	May 1902		9319 Hollis Ct/Rd Queens L,I
21	FORD.	PAUL.	39		M	M	Scottdale Pa.	2	Nov 1884		7 Queens Rd Long Island N.York.
22	FORD.	CORA.	37		F	M	Blairsvalle Pa.	23	Oct. 1886		705 Whitneys Ave/ Queens L.I.
23	HUENGST	LOUIS.	67		M	S	New York City.	1	Nov 1856		Wilkinsbare Pa.
24	FULLER.	GEORGE.A.	49		M	S	Springfield Mass.	21	Sept 1873		349 Ridgewood Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
25	BEACON	CHARLES.S.	21		M	S	Mt Holy N.York.	5	Apr 1902		22 Beacon St Boston Mass.
26	FAIRES	JOHN.W.	21		M	S	Lambertville N.J.	23	Jly 1902		Mt Vernon Pa.
27	KIMBALL	EDNA.	26		F	M	New York City.	17	Nov 1896		103-S-36th St Philadelphia Pa.
28	CULLEN.	AGNES?	30		F	S	New York City.	28	Jylt 1893		125-E- 63 St New aYork City.
29	DEGEN	EMMA.	49		F	S	New York City.	20	Nov 1874		61-W- 86th St New York City.
30	~~MORGAN~~	~~MARGARET.~~	~~45~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~New York City.~~	~~9~~	~~Nov 1886~~		161-W- 10th St New York City.
											~~888-W- 4th St New York City.~~

Sheet No. 1. Line 30:- MORGAN, Margaret.... Did not embark.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Arguaya 5/21/23 TOTALS.

2

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—628

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" sailing from BERMUDA May 19th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York May 21st, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SLADE.	JOSEPHINE	48		F	M	Boston Mass 26 Nov 1875		Gallentds Hill Hull Mass.
2	GEHRUNG	GERTURDE.	30		F	M	Louisville Ky 11 May 1893		University 40 Rd Brookline Mass.
3	MASSICK	SEABURG. C.	51		M	M	San Fransico 19 Jly 1871		Pleasant Ville New York.
4	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM.W.	52		M	M	Royalton N.Y. 20 Oct 1870		283 High St Lockport New York.
5	DOYLE	TERESA.A.	22		F	S	New York City. 13 Feb 1901		2001 University Ave New York City
6	DOYLE.	HELEN.M.	23		F	S	New York City. 12 Apr 1900		2001 University Ave New York City
7	DOYLE.	CLOTILDA.L.	26		F	S	New York City. 17 Jly 1897		2001 University Ave New York City
8	MAX	ELLA.	28		F	S	Brooklyn N.York. 10 Sept 1895		85 Grand Ave Brooklyn N.York
9	FROMME	ALEXANDER.J.	27		M	S	Brooklyn N.York. 12 Apr 1896		19316 Jamaica Ave Hollis L.Island
10	KUNZ	CHARLES.	30		M	M	Brooklyn N.York. 27 Jne 1888		470 Hudson Ave Albany N.York.
11	KUNZ	MINERVA.	30		F	M	Brooklyn N.York 3 Aug 1893		470 Hudson AVe Albany N.York.
12	OSBORNE	FREDERICK.D.	52		M	M	Lynn Mass 15 Feb 1871		15 Olney Place Lynn Mass.
13	MORRIS.	JAMES.A.	53		M	M	Merchantville N.J. 25 Mar 1870		New Jersey. 54 West Maple Ave Merchantville
14	MORRIS.	ELIZABETH..L.	39		F	M	Bryn Mawr 18 Oct 1884		New Jersey. 54 West Maple Ave Merchantville
15	SCHELLENBERG	EDWARD.J.	32		M	M		Hudson Co Ct 1913 Jersey City N.J.	179 Grand Ave Englewood N.Jersey
16	SCHELLENBERG	CAROLINE	29		F	M	Union Hill N.Jersey 15 Apr 1894		179 Grand Ave Englewood N.Jersey
17	HENDERSON.	GEORGE.	29		M	M	Topeka Kansas 28 Jly 1894		Prince George Hotel 28th St N.Y.C
18	McHUGH.	JAMES.H.	37		M	M			2746 Russell Ave No Minn
19	McMANUS	THOMAS.B.	33		M	M	Fall River Mass. 4 Sept 1889		522-WO 134 th St New York City.
20	WATERBURY.	CLEVELAND	37		M	M	New York City. 20 Feb 1886		34-E- 52nd St New York City.
21	WATERBURY	MILDRED	26		F	M	Pittsburg Pa. 9 Oct 1896		34-E- 52nd St New York City.
22	MERRELL	CLAY	41		M	M	Oklahomma City Oklah- 9 Oct 1891		Oklahomma City Oklahomma
23	SMITH.	ROLLIN.L.	36		M	M	St Paul Minn 5 Jne 1887		711 Douglas Ave Minn.
24	SMITH.	MINNIE.C.	31		F	M	Grand Forbes N.York. 20 Aug 1892		711 Douglas Ave Minn.
25	BEVRIDGE.	STEPHEN.T.	65		M	M	Richmond Va. 16 Oct 1858		1842 Monmount Ave Richmond Va.
26	BEVRIDGE.	VIRGINIA	58		F	M	Richmond Va. 20 Aug 1865		1842 Monmount Ave Richmond Av
27	MARCIL	ARTHUR	36		M	M	Plattsburg N.York. 24 Feb 1887		25 Stanford St Holyok Mass.
28	LECHNER.	FLORENCE	32		F	M	St Lewis Mo 9 Jly 1891		230 Riverside Drive New York
29	LECHNER	VIRGINIA	13		F	S	St Lewis Mo 17 Oct 1910		230 Riverside Drive New York.
30	GREENE	NETTIE.A.	30		F	S	St Lewis Mo 27 Jly 1893		230 Riverside Drive New York.

(30)

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Araguaya 5/21/23

3

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" sailing from BERMUDA MAY 19th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 21st 7 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HILER	ERNEST..O.	51		M	S	Boston Mass 4 Dec 1872		17 Alveston St Boston Mass.
2	WOODS	GEORGE.A.	53		M	M	Boston Mass 2 Nov 1869		249 Park St New Haven
3	CATON	MOLLIE.B.	37		F	M	Munroeville N.J 20 Aug 1886		207-W- 11 th St New York City.
4	HUNTER	GRACE	37		F	M	Huron S.D. 12 Feb 1886		300 Central Park-W- New York C.
5	KOLLENDER,	JOSEPH	44		M	M		New York District Court, 7th Jan. 1919	28, W. 127th Street, N. Y. C
6	EWIN G,	Thomas	26		M	S	Unionville, M.O, 26th Nov. 1897		1536 Lascelle Ave. Minnopolis, Min.
7	BROWN	ALICE	47		F	M	San Francisco, Cal. 13th April, 1876		Capital 38, Spring Ave. Atlanta, Go
8	TUCK ER	MILDRED	22		F	S	Atlanta, Georgia, 22nd August, 1901		96, Franklin St., N. Y. C.
9	FELDER,	NATALIE	49		F	M	New York City, 3rd May, 1874		406, Monroe St., New Jersey,
10	NOLAN	Jno	52		M	M	Mount Pleasant, 25th December, 1871		Crab Tree, Westmoreland, Pa
11	RIEMAN,	JULIUS	35		M	M	Buffalo, N. Y. 21st July, 1888		79, Inerood Place, Buffalo, NY
12	RIEMAN,	LORETTA	35		F	M	Buffalo, N. Y. 25th April, 1888		79, Inerood Place, Buffalo, NY
13	WHITFORD	GEORGE	41		M	M	Concord, New Hampshire, 24th July, 1881		Woodward Apartments, 2311, Conn Ave., Washington, D.C.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(12)

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Arraguaya 5/21/23 TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 23 38

S. S. ARAGUAYA ROYAL MAIL arrived 5/23/23, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.			MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23m	1	BARRAL	Manuel	1st CAB	4	6/7	2	LPC	QE	105	McGlynn						7/12	18	(48) 3rd											9
17f			Marie	"																						LPC				9

Araguaya 7/21/23 TOTALS.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

500 (1798C) 2-10-22

Vessel "Araguaya", arriving at New York May, 192 , from the port of Hamilton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	Gillard	George Samuel	Master	4/12/22	Southampton	No.	Yes	58	M	English	British	5'4"	143	—	✓
2	Lea	Wilfred Sidney	1st. Officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	170	—	✓
3	Hill	Vernon	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	196	—	✓
4	King	Leigh Chapman	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	143	Scar on left forehead.	✓
5	Rennie	Henry Meredith	4th "	8/12/22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	126	—	✓
6	Duncan	John Newlands	Jr. 4th "	24/11/22	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'9½	158	—	✓
7	Pinniger	Francis Baldwin	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5'8½	200	—	✓
8	Schofield	Fred.	Purser	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	140	—	✓
9	~~King~~	~~Andrew~~	~~Asst. Purser~~	"	"	"	"	~~21~~	"	"	"	~~5'4"~~	~~160~~	—	

21
Sos Araguaya

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

PORT OF NEW YORK

2nd JUNE 1923., 19

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. "ARAGUAYA"

from port of BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 250 — Number of seamen deserted 13

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 256

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st MAY 1923., 19 , consigned to SANDERSON & SON; is now lying at PIER 42, and is expected to sail 2nd JUNE 1923, 19 , for BERMUDA

via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A.Dorrell	30	BRITISH	4/12/22. Southampton
W.Jennings	23	"	" "
H.Pearson	32	"	12/5/23. New York
T.Robinson	34	"	" "
W.Barrow	32	"	4/12/22. Southampton

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

A M
CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND
JUN

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 5 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

500 (1798C) 2-10-22

Vessel "Aragueya", arriving at [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gillard	George Samuel	Master	27/11/22	Southampton	No.	Yes	58	M	English	British	5'4"	143	—
2	Lee	Wilfred Sidney	1st. Officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	140	—
3	Hill	Vernon	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	196	—
4	King	Leigh Chapman	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	143	Scar on left forehead.
5	Rennie	Henry Meredith	A.B.	8/12/22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	126	—
6	Duncan	John Rowlands	Jr. "	27/11/22	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'9½"	158	—
7	Pinniger	Francis Baldwin	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5'8½"	200	—
8	Schofield	Fred.	Purser	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	140	—
9	~~Stagg~~	~~Andrew~~	~~Asst Purser~~	"	"	"	"	~~25~~	"	"	"	[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Pagella	26	British	4/12/22. Southampton.
A.Page	43	"	29/5/23. New York.
T.Williams	39	"	" "
R.Charles	30	"	" "
S.Orman	48	"	" "
H.Roberts	29	"	" "
W.E.Parker	31	"	" "
T.Brady	30	"	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H.Hayward	31	British	4/12/22. Southampton
J.Carroll	32	"	12/5/23. New York.
A.Thompson	25	"	4/12/22. Southampton.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
B.O'Farrell	35	British	C.J.Masker	27	British
E.Constantino	35	Italian	S.Orman	48	British
D. Miller	52	British	C.Baskerville	30	"
C.Gregor	43	"	H.S.Hayward	23	"
A.Page	43	"	H.Roberts	29	"
T.Brady	30	"	T.Smith	17	"
D.Stuart	22	"	L.E.Luke	57	"
P.J.Fitzsimmons	23	"	W.E.Parker	31	"
T.Williams	39	"	D.Rogers	28	"
N.Charles	30	"	G.A.Griffiths	23	"
			W.H.Walley	23	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. L. Gillard
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Araguaya", arriving at New York, May 14, 192[illegible], from the port of Havana, Cuba

500 (1768C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
													lbs.		
1	Gillard	George Samuel	Master	a/ships	Southampton	No.	Yes	58	M	English	British	5'4"	143	—	✓
2	Lee	Wilfred Sidney	1st. Officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	140	—	✓
3	Hill	Vernon	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'4"	196	—	✓
4	King	Leigh Chapman	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'5"	183	Scar on left forehead.	
5	Rennie	Henry Meredith	4th "	8/12/22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	126	—	✓
6	Duncan	John Newlands	Jr. 4th "	27/11/22	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'9½"	158	—	✓
7	Finniger	Francis Baldwin	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	6'2½"	200	—	✓
8	Schofield	Fred.	Purser	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	140	—	✓
9	~~Storey~~	~~Andrew~~	~~Asst. Purser~~	"	"	"	"	~~25~~	"	"	"	~~5'4"~~	~~160~~	—	
10	Eskmore	Robert Henry	Clerk	4/12/22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	140	—	✓
11	Colleran	Hubert	Bean	27/11/22	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	161	—	✓
12	Person	Enoch Emil	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6'2½"	196	Tattoo R. Arm	✓
13	Mc Donald	Alfred	Mate of Hold	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	160	—	✓
14	Russell	Henry Charles	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'9"	184	—	✓
15	Cornick	Walter George	Plumber	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	169	—	✓
16	Diaper	John	Boiler Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	168	—	✓
17	White	Thomas Fredk.	do. do.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'11"	134	Tattoo both Arms	✓
18	Rowse	Fredk. William	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	174	do.	✓
19	~~Cubit~~	~~Alfred Joel~~	~~do~~	"	"	"	"	~~25~~	"	"	"	~~5'11"~~	~~170~~	—	
20	Rowe	Louis Charles	do.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	138	—	✓
21	Mant	William Fredk.	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7½"	169	—	✓
22	Harris	Wallace	A.B. & Lamps.	"	"	"	"	62	"	B.W.I.	"	5'6"	160	—	✓
23	Hoey	Henry George	A.B. & Printer	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'8"	140	Tattoo both Arms	✓
24	Arm	James	A.B. & Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'11"	186	—	✓
25	Diaper	Fred.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	160	—	✓
26	Sheppard	George Edward	do.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	160	Little finger gone	✓
27	Liley	Albert Edward	do.	"	"	"	"	45	"	B.W.I.	"	5'7"	150	—	✓
28	~~Bellamy~~	~~Walter~~	do.	"	"	"	"	~~40~~	"	English	"	~~5'9"~~	~~160~~	—	
29	~~Banks~~	~~Bertie~~	do.	"	"	"	"	~~28~~	"	"	"	~~5'6"~~	~~147~~	~~Tattoo Two fingers~~	
30	Hurst	Ernest Frank.	do.	"	"	✓	✓	22	"	"	"	5'8"	144	Scar on back R. hand	✓

The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co

Line ...
Owners ... The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co
Local Agents ... The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co

Master.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[OVER.]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel (Aquaria), arriving at [illegible], MAY 21 1923, 192, from the port of 11

400 (1798C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Guppy~~	~~Henry James~~	~~A.B.~~	27/1/22	Southampton	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~21~~	M	English	British	~~5'6~~	~~190~~	—
2	Colman	George James						21				5'6	150	Tattoo R forearm
3	Lyon	John						40				5'6½	178	—
4	McCullough	William John						42				5'10	180	Scar left eye
5	Triggo	John Cecil						20				5'8	150	—
6	Legg	Joseph						39				5'6½	170	—
7	Hodgson	Ernest						37				5'5	140	—
8	Osborne	Samuel						42				5'7	159	Tattoo on chest
9	~~Banks~~	~~Percy~~						~~24~~				~~5'3~~	~~114~~	~~Tattoo L arm~~
10	Franklin	William						48		B.W.I.		5'6	152	do R. do
11	Reading	James						33		English		5'7	144	—
12	~~Prowse~~	~~William~~						~~30~~				~~5'10~~	~~140~~	~~Tattoo both arms~~
13	Dorrell	Alfred						30				5'8	181	—
14	~~Whitlock~~	~~Ernest Edmund~~	O.S.					~~19~~				~~6'7~~	~~186~~	—
15	~~Kay~~	~~Reginald~~						~~19~~				~~5'10~~	~~154~~	—
16	Smith	John						18				5'5	98	—
17	~~Hollins~~	~~Walter George~~						~~18~~				~~5'6~~	~~130~~	~~Tattoo both arms~~
18	Brophy	Herbert Thomas						19				5'3	135	Scar on neck
19	~~Hearon~~	~~Frederick~~						~~16~~				~~5'4~~	~~112~~	~~Heaton Name~~
20	Gardener	Frederick						20				5'4	130	Scar on neck
21	Wasket	Reginald Thomas	Ships Boy					16				5'4	117	Scald mark on R. thigh
22	~~Bass~~	~~Frederick George~~						~~18~~				~~5'6~~	~~112~~	—
23	Florance	James						15				5'6	140	—
24	Brindle	Frank Richard	1st Wireless Operator					24				5'11	159	—
25	~~Curtis~~	~~Thomas~~	~~2nd do~~					~~22~~				~~5'9~~	~~150~~	—
26	~~Bittles~~	~~John Gould~~	~~3rd do~~					~~23~~				~~5'9~~	~~147~~	—
27														
28	Whitehouse	Richard Godwin	3rd Wireless	9.2.23	New York	✓	✓	22	"	"	"	5'7	154	✓
29	Wort	George	Launchman	31.3.23	"	✓	✓	63	"	"	"	5'11	164	✓
30	Brett	Richard Stephen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	"	"	"	5'7½	144	✓

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Araguaya", arriving at NY, MAY 21 1923, 192, from the port of

(40) (1798C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hyman	Arthur	Chief Engr.	29.11.22	Southampton	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	5'6	205	Scar on face
2	~~Warden~~	~~Jem~~	~~2nd~~ do					~~34~~				~~6'4~~	~~180~~	
3	Shenton	Henry Victor	3rd	do				32				6'0	150	Tattoo right forearm
4	Thompson	Leonard Macfarlane	4th.	do				28		English		5'11	180	
5	Rodenhurst	William Pelbrick	5th	do				25		English		5'11	151	
6	Ockenden	Penfold	5th	do				25				6'0	130	Tattoo right shoulder
7	Le Rant	Bernard	5th	do				25				5'6	130	
8	Brown	Hedley Allen	6th	do				23				5'7	132	
9	~~Smith~~	~~James Gillespie~~	6th	do				~~26~~				~~5'8~~	~~140~~	~~Tattoo right forearm~~
10	~~Stewart Carlisle~~	Arthur	6th	do				~~25~~				~~5'7~~	~~140~~	~~Tattoo left forearm~~
11	Parkinson	George Edward	6th.	do				23				5'7	126	
12	~~Reed~~	~~Charles Matthew~~	~~Pty~~	do				~~32~~				~~6'0~~	~~160~~	
13	Goff.	Robert Charles	Electrician					31.				5'10½.	150	
14	Tubb	Charlie Owen	Ldy Steward					43				5'8	154	
15	Baker	Sydney Charles	Pantryman					43				5'8	154	
16	Middleton	George	Steward					42				5'9½	168	
17	Pennington	Fred	do					48				5'6½	130	Tattoo right hand
18	Tilyer	Harold John	do					27				5'8	140	
19	Hicklen	Willie Edwin	do					20				5'9	164	
20	Churcher	William George	do					48				5'7	135	Tattoo right arm
21	Hedley	Edward	do					40				5'6	130	Tattoo both arms
22	Marsh	Thomas	do					46				5'5½	160	Tattoo right forearm
23	Peckham	John	do					40				5'6½	150	
24	Crowley	Patrick	do					45				5'6	150	
25	Pinkham	William	do					46				5'11	144	Tattoo chest
26	Jackson	William Phillip	do					51				5'11	196	Tattoo right arm
27	James	John	do					50				5'11	145	
28	Lyall	Louis	do					40				5'9½	145	Tattoo arms & chest
29	Cutler	Charles	do					49				5'10	160	
30	Tanstone	Henry	do					51				5'7	196.	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* , *192*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted, prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Caguaya", arriving at NY, MAY 21 1923, 192, from the port of

13

600 (1798C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kyte	Sidney Joseph	Fireman	27/11/22	Southampton	No.	Yes.	28	M	English	British	5'8½	150	✓
2	Carr	Joseph	do					20				5'10½	140	✓
3	Watts	Frederick	do					25				5'8½	150	✓
4	White	George Frederick	do					27				5'11	168	✓
5	Playford	Frederick	do					41				5'4	128	✓
6	White	Gilbert	do					20				5'5	170	✓
7	Carter	Stephen James	do					35				5'8½	154	✓
8	~~Carter~~	Alfred	do					~~26~~				~~5'6~~	~~136~~	~~Tattoo R. Hand.~~
9	Goody	Fred William	do					22				6'0	180	✓
10	Knight	John	do					21				5'9	160	✓
11	~~Riddlecombe~~	~~Arthur William~~	do					~~20~~				~~5'8½~~	~~138~~	~~Tattoo both arms~~
12	~~Hoare~~	~~Henry~~	do					~~29~~				~~5'3~~	~~133~~	~~Tattoo both arms~~
13	Wilkins	Arthur Robert	do					21				5'6	120	✓
14	Sage	Frederick	do					42				5'6	154	✓
15	Merrick	William Sydney	do					31				5'6	150	✓
16	Brandon	Walter George	do					24				5'10	159	Tattoo both arms & chest
17	Wareham	Fred Alfred	do					28				5'8	160	✓
18	Allen	Christopher	do					29				5'4	180	✓
19	Senior	Edwin Ren	do					26		Swil		5'8	165	Tattoo both arms ✓
20	~~Richards~~	~~George James~~	do					~~22~~		English		~~5'11~~	~~160~~	
21	Sheppard	Arthur	Greaser & Trimmer					37				5'6	140	✓
22	Pyne	Clarence	do					23				5'5	140	✓
23	Matthews	Reuben	do					29				5'6	140	✓
24	Day	Edwin Sidney	Coal Trimmer					20				5'8½	140	✓
25	Brown	Alfred	do					21				6'2	146	Tattoo left hand & wrist
26	Lubb	Ernest Leonard	do					18				5'4	124	✓
27	~~Bean~~	~~Charles~~	do					~~20~~				~~5'11~~	~~130~~	✓
28	~~Parsons~~	~~Arthur~~	do					~~19~~				~~5'4½~~	~~140~~	✓
29	Watts	James	do					31				5'6	121	Tattoo ✓
30	Oakham	Fred	do.					22				5'8	145	✓

Joseph Wheatstone
Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

74

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

14

Vessel Araguaya, arriving at NY, MAY 21 1923, 192, from the port of

500 (17938C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hemsil	Fred	Coal Trimmer	27.11.22	Southampton	No	Yes.	21	M	English	British	5'9	170	
2	Chambers	Walter Cyril	do					28				5'½	147	
3	Cutler	Charles Leslie	do					19				5'6	140	Tattoo on arm
4	White	George	do					50				5'4	147	
5	Sine	Percy Harry	do					18				5'4	140	
6	Barbier	Albert Edward	do					21				5'11½	133	C.R. Left fore arm
7	Sheppard	John	do					20				5'9	140	
8	Woods	John Frederick	do					21				5'11½	156	
9	Spidment	Frederick James	do					19				5'4	131	Various tattoos
10	Farmer	Henry	do					22				5'6	140	
11	Wing	Alfred Nathan	do					23				5'6	144	
12	Sheath	Albert	do					42				5'8	148	
13	~~Watts~~	~~Albert Edward~~	~~do~~					~~32~~				~~6'4~~	~~156~~	
14	Bessant	Charles	do					21				5'10	150	
15	~~Davis~~	~~John~~	~~do~~					~~19~~				~~6'4~~	~~147~~	~~Tattoo both arms~~
16	Shiplee	George Edward	do.					32				5'3½	120	do
17	Sulk	Sam'l	do					20				5'10	154	
18	Fulford	Leslie John	4th Engr.	3/12/22				22				6'1	154	
19	England	James	Coal Trimmer	9/2/23	New York			25				5'5	168	
20														
21	Blackmore	Walter Harold	6th Engr.	17/2/23				24				5'7¼	154	
22	Dawkins	William Alfred	2nd	14/11/23				43				6'1	207	
23	Capper	Alfred	Coal Trimmer					21				5'2	134	
24	Wheeler	William						24				5'7	147	
25	Hartridge	Edward	6th Engr.	17/5/23				23				5'8	140	
26	Thompson	Charles	Coal Trimmer					21				5'10	150	
27														
28														
29														
30														

Chief Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Araguaya, arriving at [illegible], MAY 21 1923, 192, from the port of [illegible] 15

400 (1766C) 3-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nicklewood	Percy Lionel Vicks	Steward	27/4/23	Southampton	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5'9	154	—
2	Vinall	Hedley Charles	do					31				6'0	168	—
3	~~Cook~~	~~Alfred~~	do.					~~34~~				~~5'6~~	~~140~~	—
4	Vaughan	Sydney Hayden	Barman					34				5'4	198	—
5	Kemp	Percival Leslie	Barman					23				6'7½	154	—
6	Stroud	Bruce Frederick	Storekeeper					32				5'7	145	Tattoo L. Forearm
7	Handley	Alphonse	Barber					49		French	French	5'4	120	—
8	Holloway	Frederick Charles	A.B. Sailor					38		English	British	5'10½	180	—
9	~~Bunt~~	~~Alexander~~	do					~~24~~				~~5'6~~	~~140~~	~~Tattoo on Arm~~
10	Liddell	Charles David	Asst Steward					26				5'5	136	—
11	Pagella	Arthur						26				5'8	148	Wound mark on L chin
12	Peck	William Arthur						30				5'8	162	—
13	Godwin	Frederick						27				5'11½	162	—
14	Russell	Arthur						38				5'11	168	—
15	Armour	William Taylor						34				5'4	140	—
16	Burgoyne	Colin Campbell						23				5'5	140	—
17	Hall	Cyril Albert						23				5'11	148	—
18	Butler	Albert Edward						29				5'11	185	—
19	Gardner	William Henry						31				5'7	147	—
20	Hughes	Frank Ernest						36				5'9	147	—
21	~~Canale~~	~~Romano Joseph~~						~~42~~				~~5'11~~	~~160~~	—
22	Way	George Henry						25				5'6	130	Bird on L Arm
23	Lewis	George						39				5'6	133	—
24	Ashdown	Arthur Cecil						23				5'10	160	3 scars R. knee. 1 scar top lip
25	Lloyd	Peter Lloyd						36				5'4	166	—
26	Hospenthal	Joseph						28		Germany Swiss	Swiss	5'6	147	—
27	Dawe	Ernest Leonard						23		English	British	5'7	150	—
28	Nicolle-Nicolle	Ardwins						34				5'8	154	—
29	Stokes	Harry						27				5'9	154	—
30	~~Green~~	~~Horace Richard~~						~~33~~				~~5'6~~	~~126~~	—

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

76 69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Araguaya, arriving at NY, MAY 21 1923, 192, from the port of 16

500 (1798C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	Amery	Ernest	Bedroom Steward	27/3/23	Southampton	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5·6	136	—	✓
2	Hayward	Hilton	Pantry Boy					31				5·6	170	—	✓
3	Handy	William James	do					20				6·5	130	—	✓
4	Baker	Percy	do					27				6·4	150	—	✓
5	LeBreton	Alfred	Deck Steward					43				5·3	130	—	✓
6	McKeough	Charles	do					35				5·8½	142	—	✓
7	Rooke	Fredrick	Engineroom Asst					38				5·9	150	—	✓
8	Jeffs	Ernest George	do					49				5·6	136	—	✓
9	Fraggo	Edward	Saloon Steward					35		Swiss	Swiss	5·4	150	—	✓
10	McCarthy	Thomas	Page Boy					16		English	British	4·9	94	—	✓
11	Symmons	George Henry	do					17				5·2	94	—	✓
12	Bartholomew	Roland Charles	do					17				5·4	110	—	✓
13	Hellerand	Roy	do					16				5·6	126	—	✓
14	James	Harold Albert	Night watchman					21				5·11½	159	Tear L forearm	✓
15	Dent	George Thomas	do					38				5·6	130	Tattoo hands right forearm	✓
16	Haylock	Phillip John	Stewards Messman					39				5·10	168	—	✓
17	Moore	Thomas Leslie	do					17				5·7½	126	—	✓
18	~~Coles~~	~~John William~~	~~Saloon Stewards~~					~~21~~				~~5·10~~	~~176~~	—	✓
19	Barnard	Guy Sidney	1st Asst do					44				5·9	180	Tear L eyebrow	✓
20	Forder	Joseph	2nd do do					50				5·8½	192	—	✓
21	Trampton	Frank William	Asst do					26				5·6	150	—	✓
22	Rees	Henry Fred	do do					44				5·6	136	—	✓
23	Pettone	Giacomo	Chief Cook					34		Italian	Italian	5·7	134	—	✓
24	Balestra	Arthur	Saloon Steward					29		✓	✓	5·8	160	—	✓
25	Bolengo	Ugo	Saloon Steward					29		✓	✓	5·5	150	—	✓
26	Mauline	Pietro	Entree ✓					24		✓	✓	5·4	142	—	✓
27	~~Costanzo~~	~~Domenico~~	~~Cook~~ ✓					~~22~~		✓	✓	~~5·9~~	~~165~~	—	✓
28	~~Canova~~	~~Umberto~~	~~Asst~~ ✓					~~40~~		✓	✓	~~5·6~~	~~160~~	—	✓
29	Shellon	Ernest Stanley	Asst ✓					23		English	British	5·7	156	—	✓
30	Ghezzi	Ernesto	Grill ✓					46		Italian	Italian	5·5	130	—	✓

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

500 (1798C) 2-10-22

Vessel Araguaya, *arriving at* NY, MAY 21 1928, *192* , *from the port of* 17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	Grob	Leo	Asst Cook	27/4/28	Southampton	No	Yes	33	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.6	149	-	✓
2	Bondi	Louis	do					21		Italian	Italian	5.6	130	-	✓
3	~~Hiscock~~	~~William Thomas~~	do.					~~41~~		English	British	~~5.8~~	~~140~~	-	
4	Hiles	Charles	Baker.					~~38~~.		✓	✓	5.6	198	-	✓
5	~~Sutton~~	~~George~~	do					~~38~~		✓	✓	~~5.9~~	~~160~~	-	
6	Beer	Francis	do					59		✓	✓	5.6	143	-	✓
7	Hawkins	George William	do					45		✓	✓	5.7	140	-	✓
8	Vivian	Henry George	do					19		✓	✓	5.10	164	-	✓
9	Buick	Francis	do					26		✓	✓	5.4½	163	-	✓
10	~~Peak~~	~~John J~~	~~Asst~~ Cook					~~42~~		Irish	✓	~~5.6~~	~~145~~	~~Scar on nose~~	
11	~~Brooks~~	~~Francis~~	~~Asst~~ do					~~46~~		English	✓	~~5.10~~	~~160~~	-	
12	Courtney	Henry George	Steward					26				5.6	126	-	✓
13	~~Browse~~	~~George Edward~~	do					~~21~~				~~5.9~~	~~156~~	-	
14	~~Jones~~	~~Alfred~~	do					~~47~~				~~5.10~~	~~162~~	-	
15	~~Keighley~~	~~Edward~~	do					~~20~~				~~5.9~~	~~140~~	~~Scar left forearm~~	
16	Kenney	Arthur	do					36				5.7	132	-	✓
17	Burd	Frederick	do					28				5.8	145	-	✓
18	Robson	Frederick	Butcher					30				5.9	170	Scar below left eye & above L eye	✓
19	Nicholson	George Enos	2nd do					26				5.10	145	Mole on side of face	✓
20	Ford	Mary Ann	Stewardess					51	F			5.6	130	-	✓
21	Bchenow	Ada	do					29				5.3½	96	-	✓
22	Hamplin	Evelyn	do					43				5.4	150	-	✓
23	Bonnageby	Caroline	do					50				5.6	112	-	✓
24	Killmore	John Leon	Officers Waiter					17	M			5.9	104	-	✓
25	Dykes	Frank	Ch. Officers Boy					21				5.7	147	-	✓
26	Squires	Albert Edward	Captains Servant					24				5.9	131	-	✓
27	Burrage	Percy	Assistant Engineer					28				6.0	156	Scar upper lip	✓
28	~~Hanslip~~	~~Arthur George~~	~~Assistant Engineer~~					~~46~~				~~5.11~~	~~130~~	~~Scar L forearm~~	
29	Bird	Alfred George	do					22				5.11½	154	-	✓
30	Philpot	Frank	Ch. Engineers Boy					16				6.0	110	-	✓

Line

Owners

Local Agents

John L. Montgomery
Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information mentioned in (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Araguaya, arriving at NY, MAY 21 1923, 192, from the port of 18

500 (1798C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barrow	Victor Barrett	Asst Steward	27/2/23	Southampton	To	Yes	33	M	English	British	5'4	126	—
2	Taney	Albert Henry												
3	Reeves	Charles Raymond						42				5'4½	136	—
4	Jennings	William Percival						26				5'7½	140	—
5	Wallbridge	Frank						23				5'9	130	—
6	Diapes	William George						29				5'5½	112	—
7	Wringe	Ernest						34				5'8	136	—
8	Wingate	Percy Andrew						32				5'8	140	—
9	Barberry	Paul						35				5'8½	160	—
10	Fitzgerald	Francis Gerard						21				5'6	126	—
11	Wotherspoon	Richard						29				5'5	130	—
12	Avey	Edward George						34				5'5	135	—
13	Gledhill	Jack						21				5'6	132	—
14	Niccirillo	Donald						20				6'½	175	—
15	Logandfield	Arthur Henry						20				5'10	170	—
16	Petto	William James						25				5'10½	163	—
17	Hodge	Guy						20				5'4	131	—
18	~~Woodman~~	~~James~~						24				5'6	140	—
19	Williams	George William	Printer					35				5'8	127	Always # 2 In Bedroom Steward
20	Dykes	Frank						50				5'8	156	
21	Ings	Ernest Edward						50				5'7	154	—
22	Howe	William						61				5'7½	165	—
23	Howe	Charles Henry						39				5'11	170	—
24	Lascoine	Amos						32				5'6	130	—
25	Palmer	William Henry						37				5'10	151	—
26	Sears	Edward						38				5'11	145	—
27	Ward	Arthur Edward						32				5'6	140	—
28	Hornby	Gerald						23				5'7	134	—
29	Yacob	Hones Edward						36				5'4	132	—
30	Kennedy	Sidney Wallace						40				5'9	154	—

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Inspector

39

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*2

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report, to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LOCM Agents
14—1940

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Araguaya, arriving at NY, MAY 21 1923, 192 , from the port of

19

500 (17980) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lucas	Frank	Asst. Steward	27/10/22	Southampton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.11	110	-
2	Beach	William George	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	158	-
3	Thompson	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9½	160	-
4	~~Gerard~~	~~Sidney~~	~~Steward~~	"	"	"	"	~~26~~	"	"	"	~~6.11~~	~~150~~	~~Tattoo left arm~~
5	Ford	Robert Innis	Bandmaster	8/1/22	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5.8	135	
6	~~Foster~~	~~Gustave James~~	~~Bandsman~~	"	"	"	"	~~23~~	"	English	"	~~5.10~~	~~118~~	
7	Holland	Edward		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	126	Scar on right arm
8	Wint	John	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.10	170	
9	Slick	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	128	
10	Lewis	Percy Norman	Doctors Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	119	
11														
12	Maslin	Charles	Bandsman	17/2/23	New York	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4	185	
13														
14	Carossa	Camillo	Asst Cook	3/3/23	"	"	"	48	"	Italian	Italian	5'5	148	
15	Whittingsteel	Ernest	Scullion	14/4/23	"	"	"	24	"	English	English	5'6	146	
16	Selby	William Victor	Asst. Steward	20/4/23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	144	
17														
18														
19	Hooker	Edward	Page Boy	12/6/23	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4	120	
20	Carrol	John	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	146	
21	Pearson	Henry Mark	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	150	
22	Robinson	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7	134	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6o8
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA", *arriving at* NEW YORK twenty first day of May 1923, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1923										
1	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM H.	SCULLION	16 May.	Bermuda	NO	YES	47	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5.7	154	Star ON left fore arm Scar unde...
2	~~SEYMOUR~~	~~HENRY~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~Do~~	~~5.10½~~	~~152~~	~~Chin.~~
3	ANDERSON	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	135	NONE
4	JAMES	OWEN	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.11	130	none
5	YOUNG	RICHARD	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.8½	133	NONE
6	WOLFF	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.7.	145	NONE
7	CLARKE	RUPERT	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.4.	135	NONE
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

John R. Macdougall
Inspector

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co
Owners The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co
Local Agents The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Samuel Gillard, Master, of the S/S "Araguaya" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. S. Gillard

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1923.

.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1780

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Araguaya, arriving at NY, MAY 21 1923, 19, from the port of Bda 21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2	Stride	Charles	A. B.	11/11/23	New York	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5'9	140	✓
3														
4	Howell	Albert	O. S.	5/5/23	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'3	120	✓
5	Kidd	Charles	2nd Wireless	12/5/23	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'7½	145	✓
6	Houghton	John F.	Asst Nurses	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5'8	170	✓
7	Atkins	William	O.S	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'4	130	✓
8	Hurst	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'4	130	✓
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

John C Montgomery
Inspector

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co
Owners The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co
Local Agents The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6—

5-21-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Samuel Gillard, of the sp "Araguaya", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

12

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1923

J. Gillard
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

John Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

at Hamilton

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell,
American Vice Consul in Charge.

~~24~~ Persons
~~1~~ Sheets

250 Persons
12 Sheets

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Hamilton, Bermuda No.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York N.Y.
Vice Consul in charge
Date May 15-1923
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

HAMILTON BERMUDA CONSULATE 22

Service No. 709
Fee of $2.00 paid in American funds.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

E OF ARRIVAL ....
L NO. 61577 NAME .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sven Nordling, Surgeon of the S/S Stockholm Employed by owners thereof (state whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sven Nordling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Passed Saturday 5/31/23

Stockholm

5-22-23

22

12

	226	4				26	✓			15	278
	36	16	✓		3	4				42	469
	592	20	✓		3	68	✓			57	747

Category				
Passengers	13	0	15	28
Crew	5	0	13	18

Category				
Passengers	87	0	102	189
Crew	18	0	49	67

Cabin 252 16 278
Steerage 427 26 469
Total 679 68 747

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s Stockholm. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, MAY 12 1923, 19

74—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
631(505)4/11/25 24																		
1 DIPLOMAT	Borg x	Hugo	Ilmari	30		M	S	Diplomat,	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Mother, Hilda Borg, Engelpl. 15, Helsingfors	D.C.	Washington
2	Jacobson xx	Edith		19		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Astoria	Friend, Erik Sjösten, Påskallavik	Ore	Astoria
ADMITTED 5/11/23	Larson x	Gösta		29		M	S	Electrician	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Göteborg	Father, Johan Larson, Övra Majorsgatan 14, Göteborg	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 5/11/23	Söderblom x	Ingeborg		15		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Halmstad	Mother, Alfhild Söderblom, Falkenbergsgatan 8, Halmstad	Mass	Lynn
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Nilsfors Rep.

x These passengers claim exemption as per section 2 (a) of "An act approved May 19, 1921, as amended by public resolution No. 55, approved May 11, 1922"

xx This passenger claims exemption as per section 2 (d) of "An act approved May 19, 1921, as amended by public resolution No. 55, approved May 11, 1922"

6

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 22 1923, *19* 23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying transportation in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	Self	YesNo		Finnish Legation Washington	Yes 1yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	/	Finland	Jyväskylä
2	No	Self	25 Yes	1909 Astoria 1922 Ore.	Uncle, Charles Sjösten 2164 Bond St. Astoria, Ore.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	9	Australia	Sea Lake
3	No	Company	25 No		Friend, Charles Cellén 501 Primost Court, Chicago, Ill.	Yes 4mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	X	Sweden	Göteborg
4	No	Father	-- No		Father, John Erlandson, 13 Echo Grove Ave, W. Lynn, Mass	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	X	Do	Snöstorp
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master, of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Ellsen

Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 19 11

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might presently come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sven Nordling, Surgeon of the s/s Stockholm Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sven Nordling

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 19 12

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Indian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s Stockholm . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg , MAY 12 1923 , 19

14—430

1	2	3			4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.		Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Lundström	x	Martha	30		F	M	Diplomatic H.wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York	Friend, Consul Bro Hogam Laivastok 4 Helsinki	N.Y.	New York
2	DIPLOMAT	do	x	Kai	9		M	S	Child	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend, do ed	N.Y.	New York
3	DIPLOMAT	Melkko	x	Lyyli	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend, do do	N.Y.	New York
4		Mattson	xx	Per	42		M	M	Car-penter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinav.	do	do	Cousin, Matilda Blomquist Mariehamn	N.Y.	New York
5		Pätiälä	xx	Heimo	42		M	M	Preacher	Yes	Finnish Swedish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Iiltis	Wife, Alma Pälèälä Uusikulä Vuolenkoski	N.J.	Jersey City
6																			
7																			
8																			

x These passengers claim exemption as per section 2(a) of "An act approved May 19, 1921, as amended by public resolution No. 55, approved May

xx These passengers claim exemption as per section 2(d) of "An act approved May 19th, 19.1, as amended by public resolution No. 55, approved May

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 22 1923, *19*

25

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying transportable baggage pertaining to himself or family.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	25	Yes	1921 1922	New York N.Y.	Husband, Edward Lundström 5 State St. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Finland	Helsinki
2	Yes	Father	--	Yes	1921 1922	New York N.Y.	Father, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Tampene
3	Yes	Friend	25	No			Friend, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Lappa
4	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1905 1922	New York N.Y.	Friend, Axel Mattson 336 E. 167th St. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Pamala
5	No	Self	25	No			Friend, Revd Ahe 27 Bergen Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Assikkala
6																										
7																										
8																										
9							11, 1922"																			
10							11, 1922"																			
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Vice Consul

Income tax receipt #452195 - 7/2/23

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—219

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 19 23

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apoulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sven Nordling, Surgeon of the S/S Stockholm Employed by owners thereof do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sven Nordling

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Dec, 19 12

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—28

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 I.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, May 12th, 1923.

14—420

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fredriksson	Bror Johan	24		M	S	Banking-man	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Västervik	Father: Herr Johan Fredriksson, Sandgat.4, Linköping	Wessington S.Dak.	Springs
2		Hansson	Hilding Albert	23		M	S	Engine-er	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Malmö	Mother: Sillup Hansson, Löderup	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Johnsson	John Artur	24		M	S	Car-penter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Älmhult	Father: Sven Johnsson, Haganäs, Älmhult	N.Y.	White Plains
4		Jönson	Arvid Gottfrid	20		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Tomelilla	Mother: Hanna Jönsson, Ullstorp 2, Tomelilla	Ohio	Conneaut
5		Karlsson	Sven Jean	32		M	S	Black-smith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Loshult	Mother: Elin Karlsson, Killeberg	Minn.	St. Paul
6		Lund	Valfrid	30		M	S	Machi-nist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Father: John Jönsson, Killeberg	N.Y.	White Plains
7		Lundquist	Herman Johan	23		M	S	Elektri-cian	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Frenninge	Father: Johan Lundquist, Vallerum	N.Y.	Jamestown
8		Lundquist	Oscar	30		M	S	Black-smith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Frenninge	do. do. do.	N.Y.	Jamestown
9		Nemsjö	Charles Konstantin	23		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Landskrona	Father: Anders Almsjö, Hamngat. 7, Landskrona	R.I.	East Putnesford
10		Nyman	Carl Gustaf	24		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Landskrona	Father: Wilhelm Nyman, Södr Långgat. 32, Landskrona	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Olsson	Martha Christina	27		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Crystal Lake, Ills.	Father: Carl Rosengren, Vammebergs gård, Vinslöf	Ills.	Crystal Lake
12		Rosengren	Alexander Fredrik Rudolf	35		M	M	Turner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Billinge	House-wife: Selma Rosengren, Stockamöllan	N.Y.	Inwood, L.I.
13		Svensson	Emma Maria	46		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Norra Vram	Brother: Jons Peter Svensson, S.Vram 16, Billesholms Gruvor	Mass.	Lexington
14		Svensson	Nils Johan	40		M	M	Elektri-cian	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Asarum	Brother: Frans Svensson, Röshult, Hemsjö	Ills.	Chicago
15		Svensson	Mathilda	30		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Asarum	Sister: Ida Nilsson, Gungvuna,	Ills.	Chicago
16		Svensson	Agnes Dagmar	6		F	S	Daughter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Asarum	Aunt: do.	Ills.	Chicago
17		Svensson	Karl Gustaf	4		M	S	Son	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Asarum	do. do.	Ills.	Chicago
18		Svensson	Nils Erik	3		M	S	Son	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Asarum	do. do.	Ills.	Chicago
19		Svensson	Stig Sigvard	2		M	S	Son	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Asarum	do. do.	Ills.	Chicago
20		Svensson	Johan Arvid	21		M	S	Black-smith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Tomelilla	Father: Sven Jönson, Ullstorp 3, Tomelilla	Mass.	Worchester
21		Wihlborg	Nils Theodor	33		M	S	Building-foreman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Downer, Cal.	Father: Janne Wihlborg, Brony	Cal.	Anaheim
22		Åberg	Fritz Ragnar	25		M	S	Car-penter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Fogelfors	Father: Axel Ludvig Åberg, Fogelfors	Nebr.	Wahoo
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers VV
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens VV

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1. 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 22 1923, *19* 27

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	40	No			Brstner:Eskil Fredriksson,Box 115,Westington Springs,S.Dak.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Sweden	Linköping
2	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend:Nils Sahlin,261 Flatbush ave.Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Löderup
3	No	Uncle	25	No			Uncle:Theodore Lund,7 Sterling ave.,White Plains, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Loshult
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother: Charles George Johanson,Park Ave1834,Conneaut,Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blond	Dark	Grue	None	do.	Tosterup
5	No	Self	25	No			Brother:Otto Alfred Karlssen, 1350Edgertown str.St.Paul,Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Walk lame	5	6	Pale	Brown	Blue-Gray	None	do.	Loshult
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914-	Minneapo-lis,Minn.	Brother: Theodore Lund,7 Sterling ave.White Plains,NY.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Loshult
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt:Christina Svensson,706 Cherry str. Jamestown,N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Frenninge
8	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt: do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue-Gray	None	do.	Frenninge
9	No	Self	25	Yes	1913	New York N.Y.	Friend: Carl Nelson,118 Carolina str.118, E.Rutherford,NJ.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Landskrona
10	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1912	New York N.Y.	Friend: Joel Olsson,6018-4th ave.Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Landskrona
11	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912	Chicago Ills.	Husband: Hilding Olsson, Crystal Lake,Ills.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	V.Torup
12	No	Self	25	Yes	191	Baltimore, Md.	Brother in-Law: Georg Anderson,134Lord ave.Inwood,L.I. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do.	Kristianstad
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1894	Lexington, Mass.	Brother:Axel M. Svensson, 1920 Mass. State Road,Lexington,Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue-Gray	None	do.	Norra Vram
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	12	1908-Cleveland, Ohio	Brother-in-Law:Alfred Johnsson,Green Lix str.1722,Chicago Ills.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do.	Kyrknult
15	No	Husband	Yes	No			Brother: do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do.	Kyrknult
16	No	Father		No			Uncle: do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do.	Kyrknult
17	No	Father		No			do. do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Pale	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Kyrknult
18	No	Father		No			do. do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Pale	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Kyrknult
19	No	Father		No			do. do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Pale	Blond	Brown	None	do.	Asarum
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle:John Peterson,8 Beuvre str.Worcester, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Grue	None	do.	Ullstorp
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	Los Angeles Cal.	Friend: Thomas Cheesman,L.B. No. 391,Anaheim, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Light	Blue	Birthmark on right knee	do.	Vinslöf
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: John Nyberg,1117 Linden ave. Wilmington, Del.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Solra Vi
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master *(Strike out whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)*, *of the* s/s Stockholm, *from* Gothenburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Ellsen

Master (Strike out)

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* May, *19*23

at New York

Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sven Nordling, Surgeon of the s/s Stockholm Employed by owners thereof, do
(state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sven Nordling

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s Stockholm. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, MAY 12 1923, 19

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	40540 7/12/23	Brune	Johan Albin	29		M	M	Clerk	Yes	German Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Germany	Berlin	Father, Christiab Jönsson, Brännehem, Hönsinge	Mass	Springfield
2	398169 6/22/28	Do	Irma	30		F	M	H.wife	Yes	French English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Mass	Springfield
3		Erickson	Rosa	28		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Astoria	Father, Sven Erikson, Påskallavik	Ore	Astoria
4		Hellström	Nils	18		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, AgnesHellström, Västmanna gatan 39, Stockholm	N.Y.	Rye
5		Herngren	Rut Inez	26		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father, Thure Andersson, 37 Snäckevägen, Äppelviken	Pa	Philadelphia
6	264487 1/17/24	Jansson	Selma	30		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Ål	Father, Erik Jansson, Insjön	Wash	Spokane
7	224788	Liljedal	Axelina	20		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mora	Father, Anders Liljedal, Garsås	Mass	Cambridge
8	10/21/26	Do	Maria Wilhelmina	17		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	Mass	Cambridge
9	663249 10-25-30	Lundberg	Alfred Thure	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Father, Kristian Lundberg, Birkagatan 3, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
10		Nilsson	Lambert Johan	35		M	M	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Persnäs	Mother, Stina Nilsson, Gillberga, Persnäs	Ill	Rockford
11	704076	Do	Hildur Karolina	32		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother-in-law, Do Do	Ill	Rockford
12		Svensson	Ebba	21		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Alfred Svensson, Gillberga, Persnäs	Ill	Rockford
13		Swärd	Algot Emanuel	33		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ätvid	Father, Salomon Swärd, Svensborg, Stora Ved	Minn	Minneapolis
14		Weidenhielm	Marianne Irma	18		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Mother, Jenny Weidenhielm, Storsgatan 32, Stockholm	Pa	Ambore
15		Wickström	Nils viktor	40		M	S	Medical Gymnast	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lomma	Father, Fredrick Wickström, Lomma	N.Y.	New York
16		Franson	Arvid Georg	25		M	S	Miller	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockaryd	Father, Frans Anderson, Anebola Lamhult	Ill	Chicago
17		Nilsson	Klas Edvard	26		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hjelmseryd	Brother, Viktor Nilsson, Trelsmo, Lamhult	Ill	Chicago
18		Svensson	Betty	50		F	S	Laundress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Montclair	Sister, Ida Bengtson, Hult, Åker	N.Y.	Bronx
19		Boström	Helga	18		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Hofors	Father, Per Boström, Hofors	Minn	Minneapolis
20		Berglin	Anna	33		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ö. Fernebo	Mother, Kristina Andersson, Ö. Fernebo	Wisc	Warren
21	2-954053 2/26/27	Larsson	Hildur Maria	23		F	S	H.wefk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	O.Frölunda	Father, Fritz Larsson Mölnoby gård, Hid	N.Y.	New York
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

9

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 16

(9)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 22 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$45	No			Father, Hans Pearson 214 Wilbraham Rd. Springfield, Mass.	No		Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Klagstorp
2	No	Husband	--	No			Father-in-law, do	do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Germany	Oggersheim
3	No	Self	$25	Yes	1912	Astoria Ore.	Cousin, Charles Sjösten 2164 Bond St. Astoria, Ore.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Rennö
4	No	Self	$25	No			Sister, Annie Hellström Rye, N. Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Göteborg
5	No	Husband	$25	Yes	1914	Jamestown N.Y.	Husband, Carl Herngren 2229 W. Oakdale St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Stockholm
6	No	Friend	$25	No	1923		Friend, Joe Broberg Box 1690 Spokane, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	--	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ala
7	No	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt, Emma Dalström 268 Broadway, Cambridge, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Mora
8	No	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt, do	do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
9	Yes	Self	$25	No			Trip for studies		Yes	8mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	--	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Stockholm
10	No	Self	$35	Yes	1907	Seattle Wash.	Uncle, Johan Wilsson 2203 Parmele St. Rockford, Ill.	no	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Persnäs
11	No	Husband	$25	No			Uncle, do	do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
12	No	Self	$25	No			Uncle, J... do	do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
13	No	Brother-in-law	$40	Yes	1913	Minneapolis Yes 1920 Minn.	Brother-in-law, Carl Johnson 253 35th Ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Björsäter
14	No	Mother	$50	No			Uncle, Carl Dahlström Admore, Pa.	Yes	1yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Stockholm
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, John Arholm 158 W. 129th St. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	--	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Skurup
16	No	Self	$50	No			Friend, Magni Nilsson, 3126 Clifton Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Mistelås
17	No	Self	$62	No			Brother, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Hallared
18	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1895	NewYork 1922 Montclair	Friend, Olga Björkman, 1131 233th Str, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Ikef
19	No	Self	$35	No			Brother, Sven Boström 1813 Elliott Ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	lyr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Hofors
20	No	Self	$25	Yes	1905	Warren 1912 Wis.	Uncle, Gustaf Berglund Box 68 R.F.D. 2 Warren, Wis.	Yes	lyr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	C. Fernebo
21	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt, Emma Swing (...g) 2726 Gres...b Ave. New York, N.Yp	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Träslöv
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master, of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Ellsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1913
at New York

H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sven Nordling, Surgeon of the S/S Stockholm Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sven Nordling

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1923

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" mc. *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, the 12th of May, 1943.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Ingeborg	35		F	S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Friend: Connie Fineld, Kaptensgat. 9. STOCKHOLM.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Andersson	Johan Hilmer Maurice	25		M	S	Worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Svartsjö	Father: Johan Andersson, Yrkesvägen 58. ENSKEDE.	S.I.	Staten Island.
3		Dimand	Misrislas Stanisl.	31		M	S	Sekre-tary	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Ukraina	Slavy	d:o	Stockholm	Friend: D:r. Thore Arne, Tegnerlunden 9. STOCKHOLM.	D.C.	Washington.
4		Didrichson	Harry Gustaf Fredrik	22		M	S	Dentist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	d:o	d:o	Mother: Emma M. Didrichson, Grevturegat. 25. STOCKHOLM.	Ill.	Chicago.
5		Eklöf	Uno	18		M	S	Turner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Father: Johan Eklöf, Döbelnsgat. 67 B. STOCKHOLM.	Mass.	Boston.
6		Feltskog	Sven Erik	21		M	S	Printer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Södertelje	Father: Klas Feltskog, Blombacka 29. SÖDERTELJE.	N.Y.	Binghamton.
7		Gustafsson	Gustaf Henning	19		M	S	Comm-clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Gevle	Mother: Anna Gustafsson, Marielund 12. GEVLE.	Conn.	Bridgeport.
8		Hamilton	Knutsson, Bengt Leopold	31		M	M	Doktor	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm	Father: Knut Hamilton, Kåbo. UPPSALA.	Mass.	Boston
9		Hultgren	Carl Gust. Sten	17		M	S	Fitter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Visby	Aunt: Maria Gistedt, Hansgat. 4 A. VISBY.	Ill.	Winnetka.
10		Hansson	Nils Gunnar	28		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm	Father: Peter Hansson, Kastellholmen 1 A. STOCKHOLM.	N.Y.	New York.
11		Hagman	Margareta	22		F	S	Musicer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Saltsjö-Nacka	Mother: Olga Hagman, SALTSJÖ - NACKA.	N.J.	W.Orange.
12		Hansson	Augusta Viktoria	33		F	S		Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm	Sister: Olilia Bornström, ERVALLA.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
13		Lindström	Hulda Vilhelmina	39		F	M	Wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Father: Erik Holm, Jakobsbergsgat. 37. STOCKHOLM.	Pa.	PITTSBURGH.
14	UNDER 16	-"-	Barbro	14		F	S	Child				d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Grand-father: Erik Holm, d:o d:o	Pa.	PITTSBURGH.
15		Liljeroth	Sture Herbert	24		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Father: Adolf Liljeroth, Hagagatan 11. STOCKHOLM.	N.Y.	New York
16		Larsson	Lotten Elisabeth	19		F	S		Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Father: Lars Larsson, 9 Bengt Ekenhielmsgat. STHLM.	Mich.	Grand Rapids.
17		Larsson	Albert Gustaf	25		M	S	Fitter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Father: Gustaf Larsson, TARNA BRUK.	N.Y.	New York
18		Marsing	Vilhelm Fredrik	27		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	U.S.A.	W. Orange.	Father: Thomas Morsing, DALARÖ.	N.J.	W. Orange.
19		Neuman	Oscar Fredrik Armand	30		M	M	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Zeth Neuman, Luntmakaregat. 65. STHLM.	Minn.	St. Paul.
20		Nilsson	John Gotthard	31		M	S	Printer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Mother: Klara Nilson, Scheelegat. 13. STHLM.	Conn.	Bridgeport.
21		Nelvy (Larson)	Ferdinand	38		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Mother: Nelly Larsson, LJUNGBYHED.	N.Y.	New York.
22		Nilsson	Anna Hagar	27		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm	Mother: Hilma Nilsson, Parkgat. 13. ARVIKA.	Ind.	New Castle.
23		Oxenhufvud	Fredrik Anders Gustaf	26		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Råsunda	Father: Olof Oxenhufvud, Tottvägen 1 A. RÅSUNDA.	N.Y.	New York.
24		Pettersson,	Karl Henning	32		M	M	Chaufför	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm	Sister: Alina Rundquist, Solnavägen 115. STOCKHOLM.	N.Y.	Irving
25		Persson	Hedvig Elisabeth	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Husband: Fritz Persson, Tomtebogat. 12. STHLM.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
26		Pettersson	Hildur Elisabeth	18		F	S	Sew-woman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Mother: Augusta Pettersson, Östgötagat. 53. STOCKHOLM.	Ill.	Chicago.
27		Runn	Ada Viktoria	45		F	M	Wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Father: Sven Pettersson, Tomtebogatan 13. STOCKHOLM.	N.Y.	Elifton.
28	UNDER 16	-"-	Ernst	6		M	S	Child	No		No	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Grand-father: Sven Petterson, d:o d:o	N.Y.	Clifton
29		Sandgren	Antonia Olivia Alexandra	67		F	M	Wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Järva	Son: Erhard Sandgren, Majhill. Ulriksdal.	Mich.	Royal Oak.
30		Åman	Olof Petter	45		M	M	Worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Såhrå	Mother: Johanna Åman, Aspmå. ÅLANDSBRO.	Ill.	Chicago.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sh[illegible] be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 22 1923, *191*23.-

31

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and for what cause?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	New-York	Mother: Johanna Andersson, 340 W. 48 Str. NEW YORK.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm
2	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle: Carl Andersson, 12 Thompson Place. ROSEBANK. ST.I.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	d:o	Brännkyrka.
3	No	The state of Ukraina.	Yes	No			Official business. Studying of the American Museum. Etc.	Yes	7 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	E.Galicia.	Lemberg.
4	No	Self	$29:	No			Aunt: Naomi Andersson, 4545 Broadway. CHICAGO Ill.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm.
5	No	Self	$29:	No			Uncle: Ernst Öhman, 795 Morton Str. BOSTON. Mass.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	Norrköping
6	No	Self	$25:	No			Uncle: David Andersson, 54 Liberty Str. Binghamton.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	Helgesta.
7	No	Self	$25:	No			Friend: John Berglund, 202 Wilsons Str. BRIDGEPORT. C.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	d:o	Solna.
8	No	Self	Yes	No			Studying: Medical School. BOSTON. Mass.	Yes	1½ years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Cendré	Brown	None	d:o	Uppsala.
9	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister: Annie Hultgren, Elm Str. Winetka. Ill.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	d:o	Wisby.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Ella L.Bergenholtz, 1419-3rd Ave. New York.	Yes	1 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	d:o	Karlskrona
11	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Helga Trägårdh, Great Barnington, Mass.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	d:o	Saltsjö-Nacka
12	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister: Alma Pettersson, 54 Russel Str. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	d:o	Grythytte.
13	No	Self	Yes	No			Husband: Ernst Lindström, 2551 Braddock Ave. SVISSVALE.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	Stockholm
14	No	Mother	Yes	No			Father: Ernst Lindström, d:o d:o	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	d:o
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Curtess Motoraeropl, Corp. New York. N.Y. (studying).	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	d:o	d:o
16	No	Self	$25:	No			Mr. Thure Johnsson, (Friend) 600 North Ave. Grand Rapids.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Cendré	Blue	None	d:o	d:o
17	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Henning Wallén, 702 Summer Ave. SPRINGFIELD. M.	Yes	1 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Dark	Grey	None	d:o	Gunnilbo.
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	W. Orange.	Friend: Ture Tegreaus, 41 Walley Way. W. ORANGE.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	d:o	Stockholm
19	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle: Axel Nyman, 689 Simpson Ave. St.Paul. Minn.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	Motala.
20	No	Self	$25:	Yes	1911	1910 Bridgeport C.	Friend: Mr. John. L.Berglund, 202 Wilson Str. BRIDGEPORT C,	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	Stockholm
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Nils Björne: 50 E. 42 Str. New York. N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Cendré	Blue	None	d:o	Risberga.
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	1919 New-Castle.	Uncle: Chas. Mögle, Mowur Str. New Castle Ind.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	Karlanda.
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Second Cousin: Ernst Alexandersson, Radio Corp of U.S.A. 233 Broadway. New York. N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	Hälsingborg.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin: Albert Lager, IRVING. N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	Öja.
25	Yes	Self	$25:	No			Friend: Edith Larsson, 222 S.Terragut Terrace. PHil. Pa.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	Irsta.
26	No	Self	$25:	No			Aunt: Walter Hitchcock, 2956 Pine Grove Ave. Chicago Ill.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	Stockholm
27	No	Self	$25:	Yes	1922	1910 Clifton.	Husband: Oscar Runn, Passaic Ave. 224. CLIFTON. N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	Warberg.
28	No	Mother	$25:	Yes	1922	1916 Clifton.	Father: Oscar Runn, d:o d:o	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Clifton.
29	No	Self	Yes	No			Son: Erik Sandgren, Box 255, Royal Oak. Mich. U.S.A.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	d:o	Stockholm
30	Yes	brother	Yes	No			Brother: John Ohman, 10208 Union Ave. CHICAGO Ill.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	d:o	Säbrå.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 19 23

at New York

H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said List.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sven Nordling, Surgeon of the S/S Stockholm Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sven Nordling

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19 13.

at New York

Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s Stockholm, Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, MAY 12 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Abrahamson	Albert	27		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Tågarp	Father, Johan Abrahamson, Gulltorp, Tågarp	Ill	Evanston
2		Andersson	Knut Gunnar	14		M S	Schoolar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Malmö	Stepfather, August Andersson, Nya Vattenverksvägen 4 b, Malmö	Ill	Evanston
3		Andersson	Axel August	43		M M	Chauffeur	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Falun	Wife, Hilma Andersen, Berghauptmansgatan 16, Falun	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Andersson	Johan	27		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lindesberg	Father, Carl Anderson, Lindesberg	Mass	Worcester
5		Beyer	Carl	34		M M	Cook	Yes	German Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Wife, Svea Beger, Villa Falkenberg, Nya Varvet, Göteborg	Ill	Chicago
6		Berling	Anna Mathilda	18		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Järvsö	Father, Carl Berling, Rödmyra, Jervsö	N.Y.	E. Orange
7		Boberg	Erik Sten Sture	18		M S	Student	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Father, Henning Boberg, 7 Helsingegatan, Stockholm	N.Y.	Rye
8		Ekström	John	29		M S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Eksjö	Father, Oskar Ekström, Grand Hotell, Eksjö	Mass	Springfield
9		Erikson	Karl Gottfrid	37		M S	Fore-man	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gävle	Mother, Josefina Erikson, Karbenningby, Karbenning	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Fredlund	Karin Kristina	16		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Högbo	Father, Karl Fredlund, Östanbyn, Sandviken	Ill	Chicago
11		Hysing	Axel Valfrid	26		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Falun	Father, Axel Hysing, Gamla Berget, Falun	Ill	Waukegan
12		Johanson	Ellen	23		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Storå	Father, Johan Johanson, Storå	N.Y.	New York
13		Johanson	Joans Ewald	26		M S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skellefteå	Mother, Anna Johanson, Byske	Ill	Chicago
14		Lindgren	John Heribert	20		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tågarp	Father, Sven Lindgren, Skönevik, Ronneby	Ill	Evanston
15		Lång	Karl Hjalmar	36		M M	Manager	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Father, August Lång, Lerdlage	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Nordling	Anders Edvin	18		M S	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gagnef	Father, Per Nordling, Ellheden, Arfsliden	Minn	Minneapolis
17		Persson	Nils Ivan	19		M S	Miner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Billesholm	Father, Pet Persson, Gulltorp, Tågarp	Ill	Evanston
18		Pettersson	Nils Alvar	18		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	St. Åby	Father, Vilhelm Pettersson, Änghemmet, St. Åbo, Ödeshög	R.I.	Riverside
19		Rowsing	Henning	29		M S	Proffy Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Jockmock	Father, Karl Rowsing, Storå	N.Y.	Alabama
20		Sköldberg	Marry Augusta	18		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lillåkrad	Stepfather, Gustaf Gustafson, Gustafsberg, Lillåkrad, Dingtuna	N.Y.	New York
21		Stemmark	Bertil Sixten	23		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Linköping	Mother, Hulda Karlsson, Stergatan 36, Linköping	N.Y.	New York
22		Sundström	Erik Gustaf	23		M S	Drawmill-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Högbo	Uncle, Emil Sundström, Örtakoloni, Sandviken	Mich	Norway
23		Sundström	Vilhelm Emil	21		M S	Drawmill-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Mich	Norway
24		Sundström	Anders Vilhelm	57		M M	Iron-worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother, Emil Sundström, Örtakoloni, Sandviken	Mich	Norway
25		Do	Anna Olsdotter	57		F M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother-in-law, Do Do	Mich	Norway
26		Sundström	Anna Elvira	26		F S	Sales-woman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Mich	Norway
27		Wallberg	Per Valfrid	30		M M	Miller	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife, Agnes Wallberg, Norra Villaäteden 13, Sandviken	Mich	Norway
28		[illegible]lsson	Frans Valfrid	34		M M	Claims United States Citizenship Holds passeport No 254400 March 8th 1923								Father, Sven Petterson Håkansgården 3, Magra	Pa	Erie
29		do	Anna	27		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Fuxerna			
30																	

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 22 1923, *19* 33

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning therein. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	No	Self	25	No		Sister, Selma Meyer 1148 Wesley Ave. Evanston, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Red	Blue	None	do	Sweden
2	No	Self	25	No		Aunt, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Red	Blue	None	do	Sweden
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend, Elmer Persson 173 6th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Red	Blue	None	do	Sweden
4	No	Self	25	No		Brother, Andrew Anderson 181 Belmont St. Worcester, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Red	Blue	None	do	Gustaf
5	No	Self	25	No		Friend, Adolf Fries 410 S. State St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	4mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Germany	Lisma
6	No	Cousin	Yes	No		Cousin, Gerda Johnson 148 North Park St. East Orange, N.J.	Yes 4yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Germany	Gelleswig
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 Evanston, Ill.	Friend, Annie Helistrom 910 Rye, N. Y.	Yes	1yr.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	--	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Jarvsö
8	No	Self	25	No		Cousin, Anna Hessell 350 W. Brower St. Springfield, Mass.	Yes 1yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Evanston
9	No	Self	Yes	No		Friend, Eric Andersson 840 62nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Hvet-landa
10	No	Self	25	No		Uncle, Johan Stenberg 3131 Kenilworth Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Karl-skrunig
11	No	Self	Yes	No		Friend, Vilhelm Tagtstrom 723 S. Utica St. Waukegan, Ill.	Yes	1yr.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Hogbo
12	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend, Carl Carlsson 3C7 E. 63rd St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	5yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	do	Falun
13	No	Self	25	No		Uncle, Oscar Lofgren 4810 Lake Park Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Stora
14	No	Self	25	No		Friend, Abel Abrahamson 1424 Greenleaf St. Evanston, Ill.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Red	Blue	None	do	Lysaa
15	No	Self	Yes	No		Friend, Sigfrid Carlson 4322 36th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	1yr.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Red	Blue	None	do	Vanersby
16	No	Self	Yes	No		Cousin, Nils Nelson 2306 Johnson Pl. S.E. Minneapolis, Minn.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Red	Blue	None	do	Falu
17	No	Self	25	No		Friend, Abel Abrahamson 1424 Greenleaf St. Evanston, Ill.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Red	Blue	None	do	Osmed
18	No	Aunt	25	No		Aunt, Hulda Mortinsen 40 Whitemore Rd. Riverside, R.I.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Red	Blue	None	do	Arvika
19	No	Self	25	No		Friend, Nils Pearson Alabama, N. Y.	Yes	5yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	None	do	Orebro
20	Yes	Mother	25	No		Mother, Augusta Sköldberg 410 E. 65th St. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Red	Blue	None	do	Ytterberg
21	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend, Charles Nelson 10 Convent Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Red	Blue	None	do	Vasterås
22	No	Self	25	No		Brother, Henry Lindstrom Box 712 Negaunee, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	do	Visby
23	No	Self	25	No		Brother, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	do	Hogbo
24	No	Self	Yes	No	1911 Norway Negaunee, Mich.	Cousin, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	do	do
25	No	Self	Yes	No	1891 Norway Negaunee, Mich.	Cousin, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	do	Gramsjö
26	No	Self	25	No		Brother, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Dekarud
27	No	Self	25	No		Friend, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	do	Hogbo
28																							
29	No	Self	25	No		Returning Home, 1014 German str, Erie Pa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Red	Blue	None	do	St.Melby
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers—either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master, of the S/S Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Ellsen

Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. The entries are important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1 list

1 list

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sven Nordling, , Surgeon of the s/s Stockholm Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

34

Sven Nordling

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—49

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S Stockholm . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg , MAY 12 1923 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Gustaf Albin	22		M S	Student	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Hille	Father, Andreas Andersson, Björke, Strömsbro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Anderson	Målar Anders	23		M S	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mora	Father, Målar Anders Mattson, Färnäs, Mora-Noret	Wash	Tacoma
3		Andersson	Grannes Anders	23		M S	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mora-Noret	Father, Grannes Anders Nilsson, Färnäs, Mora-Noret	Wash	Tacoma
4		Berglund	Gösta Natanael	18		M S	Factory-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ransäter	Father, Johan Berglund, Ransberg, Ransäter	Minn	Minneapolis
5		Berglund	Carl August	26		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Grythyttan	Father, Erik Johan Berglund, Kjerfvingeborn, Elvestorp	N.Y.	New York
6		Bergman	Brer Ragnar	24		M S	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Torsåker	Father, Amandus Bergman, Hola, Prästmon	Wash	Seattle
7		Björklund	Johan Herman	18		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hornsal	Father, Johan Björklund, Hornsal	Ind	Chesterton
8		Björsson	Johan Harald	25		M S	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Grängesberg	Father, Johan Björsson, Källmälet 2 b, Grängesberg	Minn	Minneapolis
9		Brask	Anders	23		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mora	Sister, Anna Brask, Färnäs, Mora-Noret	Ida	Port Hill
10		Carlsson	Rickard Alexander	34		M M	Mashin-worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Älvkarleby	Father-in-law, August Arosell, Bruket, Älvkarleö	Mass	Boston
11		Do	Agnes	32		F M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	Mass	Boston
12		Gustafson	Axel Fritiof	26		M S	Iron-Turner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Falun	Father, Per Gustafsen, Främby Egna Hem, Falun	Ill	Chicago
13		Henrikson	Maje Erik Sigfrid	19		M S	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mora	Father, Anders Henrikson, Nusnäs	Minn	Minneapolis
14		Jansson	Ernst Viktor	26		M S	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Falun	Father, Daniel Jansson, Slussen 35, Falun	Ill	Aurora
15		Johanson	John Folke	19		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brunskog	Father, Johannes Johannesson, Ärnäs, Brunskog	Minn	Minneapolis
16		Johnson	Tomt Johannes	34		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nusnäs	Mother, Olpers Margit Jonsson, Nusnäs, Fu	Minn	Okamia
17		Lindqvist	Ernst Gunnar	29		M S	Electrician	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sundsvall	Father, Johan Lindqvist, Villagatan No.4, Sundsvall	Ill	Chicago
18		Lindqvist	Carl Gösta	27		M S	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
19		Magnusson	Oskar Herman	25		M S	Miner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mora-Noret	Wife, Maria Magnusson, Färnäs, Mora-Noret	Minn	Mc Kinley
20		Nilsson	Karl Edvard	19		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Valinge	Mother, Augusta Magnusson, Östra-Deroma, Derome	R.I.	Auburn
21		Näsström	Hans Valdemar	37		M M	Farmlaborer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ytterlännäs	Father, Olof Näsström, Näs, Bollstabruk	Wash	Seattle
22		Do	Ester	36		F M	Hwife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Wash	Seattle
23		Do	Dagmar Elisabeth	1		F S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Wash	Seattle
24		Ohlson	Johan Gustaf	28		M S	Proff. Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborh	Father, August Anderson, Fotö, Hönö	N.Y.	West Brighton, S.I.
25		Olsson	Helknekt Karl	22		M M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mora Noret	Wife, Maria Olsson, Färnäs, Mora Noret	Minn	Mc Kinley
26		Stenberg	Herbert August	26		M S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Falun	Father, Karl August Stenberg, Främberg, Falun	Md	Baltimore
27		Svedin	Alfred	24		M S	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Torsåker	Father, Olof Svedin, Hola, Prästmon	Wash	Seattle
28		Wigren	John Julius	27		M S	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mora	Mother, Augusta Wigren, Färnäs, Mora-Noret	Wash	Tacoma
29		Winkler	Sigfrid	25		M S	Iron-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Främby	Father, Sigfrid Winkler, Främby, Falun	Ill	Chicago
30		Winkler	Sven Allan	24		M S	Clerk	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	Ill	Chicago

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 29
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ____
List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 22 1923, *19*

35

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Eric Andersson 646 82nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Gefle
2	No	Self	25	No			Friend, Olof Wik 1531 S. E. St. Tacoma, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Mora
3	No	Self	25	No			Friend, do	do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
4	No	Self	25	No			Uncle, Gust Swedland 3430 28th Ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
5	Yes	Self	18	No			Friend, Andrew Lindin 402 E. 60th St. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Hanaster
6	No	Self	Age	No			Friend, Axel Martin 1530 First Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Grythyttan
7	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle, Fredrick Johnsson R.3 Box 39 Chesterton, Ind.	Yes	5yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Torsaker
8	No	Self	Yes	No			Cousin, Carl Björsson 1715 Fillmore St. N.E. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ly
9	No	Self	25	No			Brother, Erik Urack 156 Thomson St. Fort Hill, Idaho	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Granard
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Boston Mass.	Nephew, Erik Hallgren 491 Dudley St. Boston, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Mora
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Boston Mass.	Nephew, do	do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Stockholm
12	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Minni Nelson 4710 Vervigs St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	1yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Alfkarleö
13	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Eric Andersson 3412 47th Ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Hallstahammar
14	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Edvard Bergstrom 379 Hammond Ave. Aurora, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Mora
15	No	Self	30	No			Cousin, Ivar Jonsson 4031 6th St. N. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mind	do	Leksand
16	No	Self	Age	No			Brother, Erik Jonsson Box 31 Onamia, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ironsbog
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	Chicago Ill.	Cousin, Svea Lord 1814 Irving Park Blvd. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	1yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Mora
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes			Cousin, do	do	No	Yes	1yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
19	No	Self	No	No			Friend, Rudolf Pettersson Box 134 McKinley, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Sundsvall
20	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle, Johan Johnson 42 Allen Ave. S. Auburn, R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Mora
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Seattle Wash.	Brother, Wilhelm Christen 417 31st Ave. N. Seattle, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ekeling
22	No	Self	--	No			Brother-in-law, do	do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ytterlännäs
23	No	Father	--	No			Uncle, do	do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
24	No	Self	18	No			Uncle, Albert Andersson JCC Taylor Co. East Trimont, N.J.	Yes	1yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
25	No	Self	21	No			Sister, Adolf Waldvidson Box 134, McKinley, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Foto
26	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Charles Andersson 1851 S. Patterson Park Ave. Baltimore, Md.	Yes	1yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Mora
27	No	Self	Age	No			Friend, Axel Martin 1530 First Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Troll-hätten
28	No	Self	25	No			Friend, Olof Wik 1531 S. E. St. Tacoma, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Torsaker
29	No	Self	23	No			Friend, Carl Thorelin 3414 N. Halsted St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Mora
30	No	Self	18	No			Friend, Carl Rönnlöf 3414 N. Halsted St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Jonsered

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master, of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Ellsen

Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

REPORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sven Nordling, Surgeon of the s/s Stockholm Employed by owners thereof (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1923 — Sven Nordling

at New York

L. M. Dutcher
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—49

5

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, will be listed on this sheet. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s Stockholm, Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, MAY 12 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Elfi Maria	31		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Grums	Mother, Britta Andersson, Gullsjö, Grum	N.J.	Montclair
2		Anderson	Martha	26		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Huskvarna	Father, Amandus Andersson, Tegnergatan 11 b, Huskvarna	Conn	Hartford
3		Backman	Ottilia Linnea	20		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kville	Mother, Emma Backman, Fjällbacka	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Bergström	Knut Oskar	25		M	S	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sundborn	Father, Gustaf Borgström, Karlsbyheden, Korsnäs	Ill	Aurora
5		Cornelius	Ernst Georg	19		M	S	Jeweler	Yes	German Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Örebro	Father, Carl Cornelius, Gustafsgatan 7, Örebro	Minn	Twin City
6		Danielson	Astrid Siri	24		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stt Sigfrid	Father, Carl Danielson, Gränö, Stt Sigfrid	Conn	North Windham
7		Danielson	Gunnar Elias	22		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lannaskede	Father, Gustaf Danielson, Landsbro	Wash	Poulsbo
8		Ekelund	Toni Irene	21		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Emil Engdahl, Södra Vägen 12, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York
9		Eriksson	Gustaf Emanuel	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	punker	Father, Lars Eriksson, Stensnäs, Fellingsbro	Minn	Minneapolis
10		Do	Gertrud Maria	40		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Minn	Minneapolis
11	UNDER 16	Do	Karin Hilda Maria	15		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Minn	Minneapolis
12	UNDER 16	Do	Lars Olof	6		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Bro	Grandfather, Do Do	Minn	Minneapolis
13		Glad	Sten Henning	19		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Otto Glad, Kleba, Vägelvik	N.Y.	W. New Brighton, S.I.
14		Holmberg	Sven Folke	18		M	S	Varmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Torsåker	Brother, Gunnar Holmberg, Hola, Prästmon	Wash	Seattle
15		Holmlim	Sture Alexius	32		M	M	Printer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Mother, Jenny Rohman, Landala Långgata 32, Göteborg	Mass	Roxbury
16		Jensen	Vilhelm	28		M	M	Glas-blower	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Perstorp	Father, Hans Jensen, Glimma Glasbruk, Glimmåkra	Conn	Hartford
17		Do	Anna Ingrid	23		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Conn	Hartford
18	UNDER 16	Do	Märtha Sif	5		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Conn	Hartford
19		Jensen	Hedvig	22		F	S	Sales-woman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Do Do	Conn	Hartford
20		Johansson	Karl Magnus	22		M	S	Stone-cutter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lysse	Father, Johan Andersson, Humlekärr, Lysse	Conn	New Britain
21		Johansson	Synter Kristina	30		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Halmstad	Father, Otto Johanson, Örjansled 26 B, Halmstad	Cal	San Francisco
22	✓	Jonsson	Bengt Anders	23		M	S	Gardner, worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hagfors	Father, Reinhold Jansson, Gärdet 31, Hagfors	Minn	St. Paul
23		Karlberg	Axel Bernhard	19		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Väderstad	Father, Axel Karlbof, Karleby, Väderstad	N.Y.	New York
24		Magnusson	Axel Verner	21		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ljusne	Father, Otto Magnusson, Tallbacken, Ljusne	Minn	St. Paul
25		Markström	Edit Maria	21		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gjebyn	Father, Anton Markström, Båtskatan, Gjebyn	Ill	Chicago
26		Person	Per Olof	27		M	S	Mashin-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lysse	Father, Clas Person, Sjöbol, Lysse	Conn	New Britain
27		Person	Artur Herbert	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hagfors	Father, Jan Henrik Person, Björklinden, Hagfors	Minn	St. Paul
28		Smedman	Ada Eleonora	24		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Flakeberg	Father, Alfred Smedman, Börje Bryntesgården, Flakeberg	Mass	Somerville
29		Sundqvist	Per Arvid	27		M	M	Cabinet-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kristinehamn	Father, Per Sundqvist, Dalesäger, Vansbro	Ill	Chicago
30		Wachrisson	Oskar	20		M	S	Mashin-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Linköping	Sister, Iris Zachrisson, Nydala, Mospelösa	N.Y.	New York

13

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

List ....

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

37

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 22 1923, 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See note.) For full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1							1913 New York Sister, Elise Nilsson 1919 N.Y. 2 Spring St. Montclair, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	--	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Grums
2							1913 Hartford Uncle, Simon Andersson 1921 Conn. 43 Chadwick Ave. Hartford, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	no	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Nakarp
3	No	Sister	25	No			Sister, Emma Bruce 345 Warren St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Fjäll-backa
4	No	Self		No			Uncle, Edward Borgström 379 Hamond Ave. Aurora, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Lundbom
5	No	Friend		No			Friend, Adolf Carlsson R.1 Box 35 Pine City, Minn.	Yes	3yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Orsero
6	No	Friend		No			Friend, Lilly Pettersson North Windham, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	S:t Sigfrid
7	No	Brother	25	No			Brother, Josef Danielsson Poulsbo, Wash.	Yes	5yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Lana-kede
8	Yes	Husband	28	No			Husband, Anders Ekelund 165 State St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ostaboy
9	No	Self		Yes	No		Friend, Elmer Nok 1917-19 S.5th St. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Fellinge bro
10	No	Husband	--	No			Friend, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Orsero
11	No	Father	--	No			Friend, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Do
12	No	Father	--	No			Friend, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Mankber
13	Yes	Self		No			Friend, Axel Andersson 56 Lafon Ave. S.I. New Brighton, S.I., N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	Arco
14	No	Self		No			Friend, Axel Nathan 1880 First Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	10yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	--	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Tor-åker
15	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister, Karin Nordling 72 Fisher Ave. Roxbury, Mass.	Yes	1yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Blue	None	do	Ostaboy
16	No	Sister		No			Brother-in-law, Hjalmar Johnson 140 Lawrence St. Hartford, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Denmark	Ten
17	No	Husband	25	No			Brother, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Sigsta-bola
18	No	Mother	--	No			Uncle, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Black	Blue	None	do	do-
19	No	Sister	10	No			Sister, Dagmar Johnson 140 Lawrence St. Hartford, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Sefvens torp
20	Yes	Self		No			Friend, David Persson 61 Main St. New Britain, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Ryce
21	Yes	Brother	50	No			Brother, Carl Johnson 466 16th St. San Francisco, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Halsted
22	No	Brother	40	No			Brother, John Jonson 413 Dawson Ave. St. Paul, Minn.	Yes	5yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Ingiord
23	No	Aunt		No			Aunt, Hulda Jonson 466 Seventh Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Vinarstad
24	No	Brother	18	No			Brother, Karl Andersson 476 Jefferson St. St. Paul, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ljusne
25	No	Self		No			Friend, Gustav Fredriksson 4341 Lawndale Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ljusyn
26	No	Sister	20	Yes	No	1914	Hartford Brother, David Jonson 61 Main St. New Britain, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Ljusa
27	No	Self		No			Friend, Johan Johnson 414 Dawson Ave. St. Paul, Minn.	Yes	6yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Vagfors
28	No	Cousin	25	Yes	No		Cousin, Hilma Andersson 27 Walnut Rd. Somerville, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	do	Ing-jud
29	No	Self	20	No			Friend, Calvin Jonson 6044 Green St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ljusdal
30	Yes	Aunt	25	No			Aunt, Charles Person 90 Convent Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Lan-kede

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1 list

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sven Nordling, Surgeon of the s/s Stockholm Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sven Nordling

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19 23

at New York

J. Dunleavy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—49

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s Stockholm Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, MAY 12 1923, 19

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government official only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Adamson	Astrid Kristina	18		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Ljusne	Father, Per Johan Adamson, Myrstar, Ljusne	Minn	Minneapolis
2		Aden	Margit	19		F	S	Gymnast	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Reftele	Father, John Anderson, Reftele	Pa	Ridgeway
3		Ahlberg	Sveb Elvir	22		M	S	Student	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Örebro	Father, Emil Ahlberg, Gustafsgatan 14, Örebro	N.Y.	Jamestown
4																		
5		Bergström	Erik Fredrik	27		M	S	Tool-filer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Söderhamn	Father, Johan Bergström, Stadsgården, Söderhamn	Wisc	Milwaukee
6		Bügler	Carl Harald	17		M	S	Baker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vänersborg	Father, Alexander Johansson, Drottninggatan 22, Vänersborg	N.Y.	New York Bronx
7		Carlson	wolke Axel	31		M	S	Mashin-Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kallhäll	Mother, Matilda Carlsson, Alserum, Tvidaberg	Mass	Stoneham
8		Dahlin	Hilda Albertina	41		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Ridgewood	Mother, Albertina Dahlin, Kvarngärdsgatan 2, Eskilstuna	N.Y.	Ridgewood
9		Erikson	Gösta Vilget	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Vänersborg	Father/ Johan Erikson, A.B. Bostäder Egna Hem, Vänersborg	N.Y.	New York
10		Fredrikson	vilhelm	29		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Käbbo	Father, Lars Fredrikson, Käbbo	N.J.	Arlington
11		Gustafson	Viktoria Evelina	40		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Forsanäset	Brother, Primus Gustafson, Forsanäset	R.I.	Providence
12		Gustafson	Hanna Karolina	48		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hammar	Sister, Julia Gustafson, Forsnäset, Medevi	R.I.	Providence
13																		
14		Höglund	Axel Gabriel	27		M	S	Factory-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlskoga	Father, Karl Höglund, Stolpetorp, Bofros	N.H.	Manchester
15		Jansson	Leontine	44		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Ida Öström, Törnsjö, Box 77	N.Y.	New York
16		Johanson	Julia Kristina	29		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Matilda Johanson, Postexp. Sötterlind, Wälden	Mass	Cambridge
17		Johanson	Edv. Johan	31		M	M	Painter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mora	Wife, Gerda Johanson, Törnsjö	N.Y.	New York
18		Karlström	Gustaf Knut	18		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	German Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Örebro	Mother, Susanna Karlström, Östra Bangatan 40, Örebro	N.Y.	Jamestown
19		Keijser	Vilhelm	22		M	S	Metal-worker	yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skultuna	Mother, Beda Keijser, Skultuna	Ind	South Bend
20		Lind	Sally Elisabeth	24		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Västerås	Father, Carl Lind, Storagatan 2 A, Västerås	Pa	Swissvale
21		Olsson	Johan Alfred	36		M	M	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Friend, Margareta Mårtenson, Säljestad, Skåstra	N.Y.	Jamestown
22	DIPLOMAT	Ohlsson	Edvard Mattias	29		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Father, Olov Mattsin, Hållbacken, Trångviken	N.Y.	New York
23		Olsson	Johan Edvin	26		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlskoga	Father, Johan Olsson, Solleby Bohult, Karlskoga	Ill	Chicago
24		Rundberg	Gustaf Emil	36		M	M	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Västerås	Friend, Karl Skogsberg, Östra Nedelund, Filipstad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Sandlund	Iris	18		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Piteå	Father, Oskar Sandlund, Roknäs	Ill	Chicago
26		Svanberg	Gunnar	21		M	S	Metal-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skultuna	Mother, Mina Svanberg, Skultuna	N.Y.	Depew
27		Svensson	Karl Albert	30		M	S	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vansbro	Father, Anders Svensson, Dalasägen, Vansbro	Ill	Chicago
28		Wennerström	Einar Gulove	28		M	S	Cabinet-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ljusnarsberg	Father, Gustaf Wennerström, Tallidonsgatan, Kopparberg	Mass	Worcester
29		Öhlund	Axel Sigfrid	23		M	S	Electri-cian	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Piteå	Mother, Hanna Öhlund, Sjulnäs, Roknäs	Ill	Chicago
30		Öhlund	Judith Hanna	17		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Ernst Öhlund, Öjrbyn	Ill	Chicago

line 4 vacant,
line 13 "

Total passengers 73
U. S. citizens 44
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 22 1923, *19* 33

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in following parts in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$10	No			Uncle, Fredrik Andersson 2315 Queen Ave. N.Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Loos
2	No	Self	$60	No			Friend, Wirta Hollander 38 Lincoln St. Ridgeway, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Brown	None	do	Mid Mark
3	No	Self	$1	Yes	No		Uncle, Klas Liljén R.F.D. 79 Jamestown, N.Y.	Yes	5yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Hellsberg
~~4~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Signe Cleveland 8 C 14th St. N.Par o, N.D.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Jönköp~~
5	No	Self	$60	Yes	No		Friend, Carl Fedén 573 28th St. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	Tattooed on arms	do	Söderhamn
6	Yes	Self	$5	No			Cousin, Anna Pettersson 1082 College Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	1yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Vänersborg
7	No	Self	$100	No			Friend, Carl Leonard 20 Warren St. Stoneham, Mass.	Yes	5yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Åtvid
8	No	Self	$50	Yes	1922	N.Y.	1905 New York Friend, Henry Crafft 249 Godwin Ave. Ridgewood, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Skellefteå
9	No	Self	$5	No			Friend, Anna Petersson 1081 College Ave. Bronx, New York, N.Y.	Yes	1yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Vänersborg
10	No	Self	$60	Yes	No		Friend, Emil Thelin 77 Boley Ave. Arlington, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Karto
11	No	Self	$10	Yes	1922	R.I.	1916 Providence Aunt, Axelina Andersson 398 Cranston St. Providence, R.I.	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Hunsår
12	No	Self	$10	Yes	1922	R.I.	1916 Providence Sister, Axelina Andersson 118 Cranston St. Providence, R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	do
~~13~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~1922~~	~~Ill.~~	~~1913 Chicago Brother, Karl Andersson 3468 N. Clark St. Chicago, Ill.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Karlsborg~~
14	No	Self	$60	No			Sister, Maria Posey 774 Douglas St. Manchester, N.H.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Karlskoga
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	1911 New York Friend, Anna Lindahl 310 E. 40th St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	6yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Söderhamn
16	No	Self	$60	No			Brother, John Johnson 782 Mass Ave. Cambridge, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Eddön
17	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1917	N.Y.	1916 New York Friend, Carl Andersson 7 Manhattan Ave. New York, N.Y.	Yes	1yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Rone
18	No	Self	$100	No			Friend, Elias Lindén R.F.D.79, Jamestown, N.Y.	Yes	5yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	do	Falun
19	No	Self	$50	No			Brother, John Keljser 418 N. Taylor St. South Bend, Ind.	Yes	6yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Skellefteå
20	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Hilma Nilsson 7754 Juniata St. Overbrook, Pa.	Yes	1yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Valby
21	No	Self	$100	No			Friend, Ster Eriksson 812 Kingsland Ave. Jamestown, N.Y.	Yes	1yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	Tattooed on arms	do	Ystad
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Studier:- General Motor Export Co. 224 W. 57th St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	1yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Mattmar
23	No	Self	$100	No			Uncle, Arvid Holmberg 4614 Wrightwood Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	3yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Karlskoga
24	No	Self	$5	No			Nephew, Joh Nystgren 1120 Cumberland Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	1yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Göteborg
25	No	Self	$100	No			Cousin, John Ohlard 1013 Farragut Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	6yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Fitså
26	No	Self	$100	No			Uncle, Andrew Lindström 18 Harvard Ave. Depew, N.Y.	Yes	5yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	--	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Skellefteå
27	No	Self	$60	No			Friend, Elvin Larsson 1014 S. Union St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Bäckenäs
28	No	Self	$100	No			Uncle, Julius Bergström 10 Hollis St. Worcester, Mass.	Yes	5yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Crotro
29	No	Self	$100	No			Friend, Axel Lundberg 5852 Kenworth Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	5yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Fitså
30	No	Self	$100	No			Brother, John Ohlard 1013 Farragut Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	5yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master, of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ellsen

~~Master~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1927

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sven Nordling, Surgeon of the s/s Stockholm Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Sven Nordling

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s Stockholm. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, MAY 12 1923, 19

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Ella	23		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Släp	Father, Karl Anderson, Hagryd, Kullavik	N.Y.	New York
2		Anderson	John Helge	24		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Västerås	Father, Karl Andersson, Elektron 31, Västerås	R.I.	Providence
3		Benjaminson	Anna	21		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Edward Benjaminson, Frabriksgatan 4, Göteborg	N.Y.	Bronx
4		Berg	Sven Gustaf	49		M	M	Factory-worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tranås	Father-in-law, Erik Johanson, Erikslund 247, Tranås	Ohio	Youngstown
5		Do	Anna	45		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	Ohio	Youngstown
6		Berglund	Ernst	31		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, August Berglund, Vintrie	N.Y.	New York
7		Bergman	Erik Simon	28		M	M	Turner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Västerås	Father, Erik Bergman, Erikslund, Näs, Barkarö	Ill	Rockford
8		Do	Klara Maria	30		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Ill	Rockford
9	UNDER 16	Do	Maj-Britt		10	F	S	Infant	Yes	- - -	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Rockford
10		Bjerström	Nils Ivar	22		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Eksjö	Father, August Bjerström, Jungfrugatan 8, Eksjö	N.Y.	New York
11		Branden	Gunnar Gustaf	20		M	S	Electrician	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nässjö	Father, Gustaf Branden, Bangårdsgatan 9, Nässjö	N.Y.	Syracuse
12		Brogren	Erik	25		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Släp	Uncle, Nils Brogren, Släp	N.Y.	New York
13		Carlson	Max Erik	19		M	S	Storekeeper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Örebro	Father, Johan Karlsson, Angelgatan 8, Örebro	Mont	Livingston
14		Carlson	Carl Emil	45		M	S	Toolmaker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Cambridge	Sister, Malin Settergren, Santagård, Sesmon	R.I.	Providence
15		Eklund	Arvid Erik	42		M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Mönsterås	Brother, Adolf Eklund, Västervik	N.Y.	Rockaway Beach
16		~~Flodström~~	~~Elisabeth~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~Yes~~	~~English Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Falun~~	~~Father, Arvid Flodström, Parkgatan, Falun~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
17		Forsgren	Arvid Gabriel	33		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Eksjö	Mother, Emma Forsgren, Kullen, Eksjö	Pa	Vandergrift
18		Gustafson	Tage Vilhelm	24		M	S	Electrician	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nässjö	Mother, Gabrlotta Gustafson, Sörängsväger 28, Nässjö	N.Y.	Syracuse
19		Hedlund	Axel Hugo	20		M	S	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brattfors	Father, Jonas Hedlund, Värmlands Brattfors	Wyo	Rawlins
20		Herrdal	Anders	27		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Orsa	Father, Herdal Hans Persson, Hansjö, Orsa	Minn	Stanchfield
21		Hofström	Bernt Arthur	19		M	S	Filer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Motala	Father, Carl Hofström, Motala Verkstad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Håkanson	Herbert	27		M	S	Electrician	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nässjö	Mother, Ester Håkanson, Brogatan 9, Nässjö	M.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Jonason	Annie	23		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Carl Jonason, 3dje Långgatan 30, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York
24		~~Karlsson~~	~~Gustaf Hjalmar~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmlaborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Eskilstuna~~	~~Father, Karl Jansson, Lund, Eskilstuna~~	~~Conn~~	~~West Haven~~
25		Magnusson	Johan Ivar	19		M	S	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brattford	Father, Viktor Magnusson, Värmlands Brattofrs	R.I.	Providence
26		Nordqvist	Olof	31		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Jöns Nordquist, Bukeflo, Vintrie	N.Y.	New York
27		Skarp	Karl Erik	23		M	S	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Orsa	Friend, Kusa Hans Ersson, Stockmora, Orsa	Minn	Stanchfield
28		~~Svensson~~	~~Batty~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Laundress~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~	~~Sister, Ida Bengtson, Hult, Nen~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
29		Svenson	Matilda	56		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Falkenberg	Sister, Hortensia Berntson, Kärralund, Göteborg	Pa	Sheffield
30		Åström	John Harald	21		M	S	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Piteå	Brother, Albin Åström, Roknäs	Ill	Chicago

16 Flodström, Elisabeth, not onboard.
27 Karlsson, Gustaf Hjalmar not onboard.
28 Svensson, Batty, transferred to man.9 line 18 before leaving Gothenburg.

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 22 1923, *19* 41

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend, Alida Lovy 327 E. 33rd St. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		Sweden	Stap
2	No	Self	Yes	No			Cousin, Martin Kjellstrom 53 Barret St. Providence, R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		do	Berga
3	No	Self	25	No			Friend, Gösta Wiklén 2719 Fenton Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		do	Bergs
4	No	Self	Yes	1909	Youngstown O.		Brother-in-law, Karl Andersen 381 N. Evergreen Ave. Youngstown, O.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		do	Creryte
5	No	Husband	--	Yes	1909	Youngstown Ohio	Brother, do																				
							do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		do	Torpa
6	Yes	Self	43	No			Friend, Malfrid Torgetrom 115 E. 129th St. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		do	Hjuk-fiö
7	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle, Louis Taxon 1835 Charles St. Rockford, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		do	Karlsrö
8	No	Husband	--	Yes	1913	Chicago Ill.	Uncle, do																				
							do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		do	Vastervik
9	No	Father	--	No			Uncle, do																				
							do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		do	do
10	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin, Knut Wirsen 3942 Seton Ave. New York, N.Y.	Yes	2yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		do	Eksjö
11	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Vendla Fahlvist 515 ½ S. Cortle St. Syracuse, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		do	Mossjö
12	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend, Alida Lovy 327 E. 33rd St. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		do	Stap
13	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle, Karl Pederson 207 E. F. St. Livingston, Mont.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		do	Nora
14	No	Self	Yes	1913	Cambridge Mass.		Sister, Amanda Bentrom 10 Seaman St. Providence, R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		do	Frolunda
15	No	Self	25	No			Brother-in-law, Per Persson 4le 11th St. Rockaway Park, N.Y.	Yes	5yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		do	Mon-sterås
16	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Swedish University Club 106 E. 60th St. New York, N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~1yr.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~10~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~		~~do~~	~~Kalix~~
17	No	Self	Yes	No			Cousin, Filip Stolm 3 Ferry Ave. Uniontown, Pa.	Yes	1yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		do	Kalix
18	No	Self	31	No			Friend, Wendla Engvist 519 S. Cortle St. Syracuse, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		do	Ekssjö
19	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle, Axel Mathson Box 161 Newton, Wyo.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		do	Mossjö
20	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother, Hans Hansson R.1 Box 17, Stanchfield, Minn.	Yes	5yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		do	Kristin
21	No	Self	25	No			Uncle, Werner Peterson 764 48th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	5yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		do	Orsa
22	No	Self	25	No			Friend, Walter Nelsson 241 Bowman Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		do	Motala
23	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister, Alida Jonsson 315 West End Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		do	Mossjö
24	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Hurt, Edward Stingvall 30 North St. West Haven, Conn.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~		~~do~~	~~Stenkyrka~~
25	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle, Johan Fernstrom 43 Holmers St. Providence, R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		do	~~Bo Kil~~ Stuna
26	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend, Vendla Bergstrom 115 E. 128th St. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		do	Grattfors
27	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Vera Erskine R.1 Box 17 Stanchfield, Minn.	Yes	5yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		do	Vintrie
28	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1913~~	~~New York Elmhurst N.Y.~~																					
							Uncle, Andrew Swanger Chelfield, Pa.	Yes	5yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		do	Gln. Falken-berg
29	No	Self	28	Yes	1913	Ill.																					
30	No	Self	25	No			Friend, John Bellfrom 741 E. 55th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	--	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		do	Mora

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ellsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 19 23

at New York

A Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

4—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sven Nordling, Surgeon of the S/S Stockholm Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sven Nordling

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sep, 19 12

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—49

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2nd List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s Stockholm . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg , MAY 12 1923 , 19

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ahlgren	Kerstin	19		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Scandinav.	Sweden	Göteborg	Father, John Ahlgren 1 Långgatan 34 Göteborg	Me.	Augusta
2		Carlsson	Elsa Tolftima	26		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stafsinge pr	Father, Ingvt Andersson nO. 9 Stafsinge pr Falkenberg	N.J.	Montclair
3	UNDER 16	do	Greta Elvira	5		F S	Child	No	- - - -	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather, do do	N.J.	Montclair
4	UNDER 16	do	Gustaf Einar	3		M S	Child	No	- - - -	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather, do do	N.J.	Montclair
5	UNDER 16	do	Inga Brita	1		F S	Child	No	- - - -	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather, do do	N.J.	Montclair
6		Ericson	John Douglas	22		M S	Barber	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Götebor	Aunt, Hilmar Jonasson S.Kristbanggatan 19 Göteborg	N.Y.	brooklyn
7		Grönquist	Bertil	16		M S	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Åmål	Father, Oskar Grönquist Bryggeriet, Åmål	N.J.	Montclair
8		Gustavsson	Gustav Hilmer	22		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Lor	Father, Anders Gisson St. Förum Valberg, Dors	Conn.	Bridgeport
9		Holm	Ernst Gunnar	25		M S	Engi-neer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Säffle	Father, Alfred Holm Säffle	Ill.	Chicago
10		Johnsson	Gustaf Thom	47		M M	Iron-turner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Huskvarna	Father, Nils Johansson Järnvägsgatan 4 Huskvarna	Ill.	Rockford
11	34235 10/1/23	do	Anna Amalia	45		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law, do do	Ill.	Rockford
12	583850 3/24/23	do	Molly Amalia	20		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	o	Grandfather, do do	Ill.	Rockford
13		Johansson	Berta Julia	22		F S	Maid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Hskarp	Mother, Augusta Johansson Hskarpstorp Bokarp Huskvarna	Kan.	Ericsson
14		Johansson-Jungmark	Anna Maria	50		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Hälsingborg	Father, Johan Johansson Drottningatan 23, Hälsingborg	Cal.	Los Angeles
15		Karlsson	Karl Axel	25		M M	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Mässjö	Father, Karl Karlsson Alsberg 19, Mässjö	Ill.	Rockford
16		do	Ruth Anna	26		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law, do do	Ill.	Rockford
17		Larsson	Uno	29		M M	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Sister, Ewy Larsson 1 Långgatan 1a Göteborg	Ill.	Chicago
18		do	Signe	24		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister-in-law, do do	Ill.	Chicago
19		Lindgren	Tord Rudolf	21		M S	Merchant	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Säffle	Father, Oskar Lindgren Säffle	Ill.	Chicago
20		Lund	Agda Victorin	36		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father, Carl Lund Grönedal Forsarum	Ill.	Chicago
21		Lönn	Karl Anton	17		M S	laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Hskarp	Father, Ernst Lönn Hagby S, Ettes Prik, Huskvarna	Ill.	Rockford
22		Olsson	Anders	47		M M	Farmer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Hälsingb.	Wife, Hilma Olsson Drottning	Ill.	Rockford
23		~~Persson~~	~~Carl Hjalmar~~	~~31~~		~~M M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Baptism Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Falkenberg~~	~~Mother, Ida Persson Klef Vessigebro~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Jamestown~~
24		~~do~~	~~Elsa Kristina~~	~~24~~		~~F M~~	~~H.wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Mother-in-law, do~~ ~~do~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Jamestown~~
25		~~do~~	~~Myrtle Ingegärd~~	~~1~~		~~F S~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~- - - -~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Grandmother, do~~ ~~do~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Jamestown~~
26		Sandh	Gustav Herbert	19		M M	Factory worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Åmål	Father, Nils Sandh Tormslagatan 21b Åmål	Mich.	Detroit
27		Stake	Hilding	19		M S	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Wadfrid Stake Liljeberg, Åmål	N.J.	Montclair
28		Söderberg	Gertrud	41		F S	Dress-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Huskvarna	Father, Karl Söderberg Kullagatan 1 Huskvarna	Ill.	Rockford
29		Tongberg	Edith	25		F M	H.wire	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Father, Bernhard Johansson Kragstad 4 Göteborg	Mass.	Everett
30	UNDER 16	do	Evert	3		M S	Child	No	- - - -	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather, do do	Mass.	Everett

23 Persson, Carl Hjalmar, not onboard.
24 do. Elsa Kristina not onboard.
25 do. Myrtle Ingegärd not onboard.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 22 1923, *19* 43

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$1 No				Cousin, Nina Ahlgren 136 State St. Augusta, Me.	Yes	1yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Hair	Blue	None		Sweden	Götebrg
2	No	Husband	Yes No				Husband, Gustaf Carlsson 20 Rose Ave. Montclair, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Hair	Blue	None		do	Stafsjö
3	No	Father	-- No				Father, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blue	None		do	do
4	No	Father	-- No				Father, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blue	None		do	do
5	No	Father	-- No				Father, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blue	None		do	do
6	Yes	Self	25 No				Aunt, Hanna Jacobson 226 72nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blue	None		do	Ljungby
7	No	Self	25 No				Friend, Axel Olsson 61 Montague Pl. Montclair, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	None		do	Göteborg
8	No	Self	Yes No				Uncle, August Söderholm Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blue	None		do	Amål
9	No	Self	Yes No				Cousin, Gösta Eriksson 17 W. 72nd St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		do	Gruva
10	No	Self	25 Yes	1901	Minn.	1897	Stillwate Brother-in-law, Jean Tengman 1016 10th Ave. Rockford, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		do	Trans
11	No	Husband	25 Yes	1901	Minn.	1898	Stillwate Brother, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		do	Jönköping
12	No	Father	25 No				Uncle, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		do	Hakarp
13	No	Self	25 No				Uncle, August Karlsson R. 2 Dresden, Kansas.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		do	do
14	No	Self	Yes Yes	1913	Cal.	1891	Los Angeles Friend, Mathilda Roos 1800 Pennsylvania Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		do	Karlskrn.
15	No	Self	25 No				Brother-in-law, Enock Karlsson 725 8th Ave. Rockford, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		do	Vänge
16	No	Husband	25 No				Brother, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		do	Dom Kyrkevi
17	No	Self	5 No				Friend, Tycdor Johnson 4045 Hermice Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		do	Norrjö
18	No	Husband	25 No				Friend, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		do	Göteborg
19	No	Self	Yes No				Friend, Linus Herman 3809 Dakin St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		do	do
20	No	Self	5 Yes	1912	Ill.	1912	Chicago Sister, Hilma Lastorberg 1031 Dakin Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		do	Ky
21	No	Self	66 No				Sister, Märta Lönn 731 Ashland Ave. Rockford, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		do	Ekerstad
22	No	Self	5 Yes	1919	Ill.	1905	Rockford Friend, Emil Nilson 1379 6th Ave. Rockford, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		do	Hakarp
~~23~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1913~~	~~Nev.~~	~~1913~~ ~~Sister-in-law, Emma Larsson 14 Grumpd St. Yonkers, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~		~~do~~	~~Vernlunda~~
~~24~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25 No~~				~~Sister, do~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~		~~do~~	~~Hörle-~~ ~~bro~~
~~25~~	~~No~~	~~Father~~	~~25 No~~				~~Aunt, do~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~		~~do~~	~~Ulricehd~~
26	No	Self	25 No				Friend, Carl Wallson 81 Highland Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		do	do
27	No	Self	25 No				Cousin, Axel Olsson 61 Montague Pl. Montclair, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		do	Amål
28	No	Self	25 No				Friend, Juan Tengman 1016 10th Ave. Rockford, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		do	Svenstorp
29	No	Self	25 No				Husband, Torsten Tengberg 9 Summit Ave. Everett, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		do	Mark Ty
30	No	Self	~~25~~ No				Sister, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		do	Creyke

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]
foreign birth [illegible]

List [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master, of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothonburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ellsen

Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—003

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List ____ Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. s/s Stockholm sailing from Gothenburg, MAY 12 1923, 19, Arriving at port of New York MAY 22 1923, 19

44

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Andrews	Siri	28		F	S	Sept. 3rd 1894, Escanaba, Mich.	Passport iss. Dept. State, Wash. D.C. April 28th 1922 No. 156273	1218 Tenth Ave. S. Escanaba, Mich.
2	Berg	Olga	32		F	M			
3	do	Marian	3		F	S	June 30th 1919, New York, N. Y.	July 20th 1923 206427	471 E. 138th St. New York, N.Yl
4	Boman	Isak	53		M	S		do do	do
5	Carlson	Johan Konrad	46		M	M		June 3rd 1921 46142	360 North 76th St. Seattle, Wash.
6	Carrigg	Tyra	32		F	M		May 18th 192.. 172949	359 Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	do	John	5		M	S	Feb. 18th 1918, Portland, Oregon	May 5th 1922 704210	110 56th St. N.E. Portland, Oregon
8	Cross	Helen Charlotte	61		F	M		do do	do
9	Ek	John	62		M	S		Oct. 10th 192.. 224040	308 W. Carcoran St. Lewistown, Mont.
10	Ewing	Mary	55		F	S	Sept. 22nd 1867, Quincy, Mass.	Feb. 9th 1923 248708	165 E. 89th St. New York, N. Y.
11	Hummel	Anna	45		F	M		Sept. 26th 1922 221291	3743 Ellis Ave. Chicago, Ill.
12	Isacson	Allan	9		M	S	July 3rd 1913, Chicago, Ill.	March 9th 1923 254606	1827 East Houstan St. San Antonia, Tex
13	Meyer	Selma	38		F	M		Passport issd General Consulate, Stockholm April 14th 1923 1780	6321 Maryland Ave. Chicago, Ill.
14	do	Signe	9		F	S	Novl 12th 1913, Evanston, Ill.	Passport iss. Dept. State, Wash. D.C. June 22nd 1922 196221	1148 Wesley Ave. Evanston, Ill.
15	do	Eugene	2		M	S	Feb. 11th 1921, do do	do do	do
16	Olson	Hilding	34		M	M		do do	do
17	Olsson	Albin	48		M	M		Oct. 10th 1922 224060	Crystal Lake, Ill.
18	do	Clara	46		F	M		July 5th 1922 201387	63 E. 52nd St. New York, N. Y.
19	Persson	Claus Herman	24		M	S	Feb. 18th 1899, Kansas City, Mo.	do do	do
20	Sjösten	Charles	55		M	M		Holds certificate of Baptism issued July 9th 1899	% Samuel Holm First National Bank, Portland, Ore.
21	do	Sofia	41		F	M		Passport iss. Dept. State, Wash, D.C. Sept. 8th 1922 217338	2164 Bene St. Astoria, Ore.
22	Strand	Henning	19		M	S	Nov. 6th 1903, Blatchford, Mont.	do do	do
23	Swenson	Ida	54		F	S			546 9th St. Oakland, Cal.
24	Trägårdh	Helga	47		F	M		May 23rd 192.. 177193	55 Whitesboro Ave. Pelham Manor, N.Y.
25	Anderson	John	32		M	S		Dec. 2nd 1922 234300	Great Barrington, Mass.
26								Feb. 23rd 1923 251175	26 South St. New York, N.Y.
27									
28									
29									
30									

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sven Nordling, Surgeon of the S/S Stockholm Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

22

45

Sven Nordling

Sworn to before me this 22d day of May, 1923

at New York

W Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — Form 500 B

22 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s Stockholm. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, MAY 12 1923, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	274591 VL 191/256	Berg	Alfons	20	M	S	Farmlaborer 11-342751 6-27-42 (404) no c/a	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Örnsköldsvik	Father, August Berg, Sund, Örnsköldsvik	Man. Can.	Winnipeg
TRANSIT 2	274592 P-6/60934 9-28-36	Olsson	David	19	M	S	Farmlaborer 11-28/1916-595-W124/40-304a	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Mauritz Olsson, Genesänget, Örnsköldsvik	Man. Can.	Winnipeg
TRANSIT 3	274593	Ramström	Gustaf Krirpin	35	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	By —	Father, Per Ramström, Box 12, Horndal	Ont. Can.	Essex
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Lundstrom Insp
5/23/23

18

(22)

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 22 1923, *19* 46

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether free intends to return to the country whence he is now sailing, immigrated, or to which he intends to proceed in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	70 Yes	No		Uncle, John Nerdin R.20 Fort Range, Winnipeg, Man.	INTRANSIT TO CANADA			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Själeved
2	Yes	Self	50 Yes	No		Friend, do do	INTRANSIT TO CANADA			no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
3	Yes	Self	25 Yes	1906 Detroit Mich, 1920		Friend, Finn Russell Essex, Ont.	INTRANSIT TO CANADA			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Söderala
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master, of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 19 22

at New York

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sven Nordling, Surgeon of the S/S Stockholm Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sven Nordling

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 19 13

at New York

Montgomery
Alien Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

016

Form 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s Stockholm, Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, MAY 12 1923, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hellsten	Einar Arvid Adolf	30		M M	Cheuf-feur	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ruokolahti	Father, Adolf Hellström Imatra Tainiankoski	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Finn Finnish Line
5/23

19

(21)

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . /
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

016

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

43

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 22 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, temporarily or permanently, after temporary stay in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25 Yes	1910	New York	Left U.S. 1st for 4's Renewals Wife, Suoma Hellsten																				
1	Yes	Self	25 Yes	1923	N.Y.	2036 5th Ave. New York, N. Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		Finland	Ruokolahti
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

016

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1923

at New York

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

016

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sven Nordling, Surgeon of the S/S Stockholm Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sven Nordling

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Rec 5/22—11.26 a.m.

20 II.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Stockholm". *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, May 12th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Olsson	Gerda	23		F S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Eslöf	Father: Pontus Olsson, Norregat. 18, Eslöf	Ills.	Chicago
2		Olsson	Elin	19		F S	Shop-assistent	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Lund	Father: do. do.	Ills.	Chicago
3		Persson	John Hartvig	23		M S	Clark	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	N. Åkarp	Father: Karl Persson, Björnum	N.Y.	Industri
4		Pettersson	Sture Ragnar	23		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	N. Åkarp	Father: Johan Pettersson, Box 109, Björnum	Ills.	Chicago
5		Samuelsson	Carl Albin	42		M M	Black-smith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Gladhammar	Father: Petter Vilhelm Samuelsson, Stensborg, Ankarsrum.	Conn.	Torrington
6		Samuelsson	Anna Vicktoria	39		F M	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Gladhammar	Father-in-Law: do. do.	Conn.	Torrington
UNDER 16		Samuelsson	Carl Folke	15		M S	Shop-assist.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Gladhammar	Grand-father do. do.	Conn,	Torrington
8 UNDER 16		Samuelsson	Hugo Helmer	13		M S	Schoolar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Gladhammar	do. do. do.	Conn.	Torrington
9 UNDER 16		Samuelsson	Stina Brita	6		F S		Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Gladhammar	do. do. do.	Conn.	Torrington
10		Svensson	Otto	36		M M	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Hjärsås	House-wife: Mathilda Svensson, Brönjana, Immeln,	Mass.	Dorchester
11		Svensson	Emil	22		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Bräkne-Hoby	Father: Adolf Svensson, Måstad, Box 7, Bräkne-Hoby	Ills.	Chicago
12		Thyrén	Karl Einar	28		M S	Coatch-man	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Fagerhult	Father: Karl August Thyrén, Sodeshult, Fogelfors	N.Y.	Jamestown
13		Wiking	Axel Wilhelm	45		M M	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Allmundsryd	House-wife: Ingrid Kristina Wiking, Wrångaböke, Ryd.	Ills.	Chicago
14		Winderberg	Karl Gustav	25		M S	Garden-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Limhamn	Father: Ola Andersson Winderberg, Sveagatan 64, Limhamn	Mass,	Worchester
15		Öberg	Ture Gerhard	23		M S	Black-smith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Bunkeflo	Father: Frans Öberg, Skumparp, Vintrie.	Ills.	Rochelle
16	UNDER 16	Newman	Harry	15		M S	Student	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Tidaholm	Uncle: Frans Snell, Bidarhem Tidaholm	Ill	Moline
17	UNDER 16	Do.	Harold	11		M S	Do.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Do. do. Do.	Do.	Do.
18	UNDER 16	Do.	Henry	--	5	M S	Infant	----------		Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Do. do. Do.	Do.	Do.
19	Cl. USC.	Osma	Annie	26		F M	H-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Husband: Aatos Osma, Stockholm 1	N.W.	Brooklyn
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

20

(20) Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List No. 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 22 1923, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporarily engaging in labor or service in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States; and if so, how often and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																		
1	Yes	Brother	(25	No			Brother:Edvin Olsson,7347 Evans Ave.Chicago, Ills.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Sweden	V.Sallerup
2	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother: do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Cendree	Blue	None	do.	V.Sallerup
3	No	Self	(25	Yes	No		Cousin:Ester Johansson, Industri, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	N. Åkarp
4	No	Self	(25	No			Friend: Josef Andersson, 1857 Washington Blvd.Chicago,Ills.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Välinge
5	No	Brother in-Law	(25	No			Brother-in-Law:Gustaf Lindblom,160 Pear st.Torrington, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do.	Hjoved
6	No	Brother in-Law	Yes	No			Brother-in-Law: do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do.	Fliseryd
7	No	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle: do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do.	Hallingeberg
8	No	Uncle	Yes	No			do. do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Hallingeberg
9	No	Uncle	Yes	No			do. do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Gladhammar
10	No	Sister	25	No			Sister: Carin Andersson,19 Beane str.Dorchester,Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Hjär-sås
11	Yes	Brother	40	No			Brother:Hjalmar Svensson,869 King pl.Chicago. Ills.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Cendree	Blue	None	do.	Bräkne-Hoby
12	No	Self	40	No			Friend:Melker Karlsson,304 E. 2nd str.Jamestown, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Mörlunda
13	No	Self	(40	No			Friend:Olof Persson,3211 n. Racine Ave.Chicago, Ills.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grue	None	do.	Allmundsryd
14	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother:Otto Winderberg, 16 Stonton str.Worchester,Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Hyllie
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt:Linda Lindquist,527 N. Main str.Rochelle, Ills.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue-Gray	None	do.	Bunkeflo
16	Yes	Father	25	No.			Father:1115,5th Ave.Moline,Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Tidaholm
17	Yes	Do.	25	No.			Father; Do. Do. Do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Do.
18	Yes	Do.	---	No.			Father Do. Do. Do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	--	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Do.
19	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911	Chicago	1896 Newyork Friend: Charles Rickardson 58 Forth Green Place Brooklyn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A. Finland	Chicago
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master, of the S/S Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ellsen
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under this head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either *Cubans or Negroes*.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join father a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sven Nordling, Surgeon of the S/S Stockholm Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sven Nordling

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1923

at New York

W. H. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List ____

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, May 12th, 1923.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Per Kristian	22		M	S	Stoker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Sireköpinge	Mother: Anna Andersson, Sireköpinge	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Andersson	Lars Elving	21		M	S	Stoker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Sireköpinge	Mother: Anna Andersson, Sireköpinge	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Andersson	Karl Emil	32		M	M	Typographer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Malmö	Father: Anders Hansson, Östra Förstaden 32, Trälleborg	Ills.	Chicago
4		Andersson	Agnes Maria	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Malmö	Father-in-Law: do. do.	Ills.	Chicago
5		Andersson	Karl Albin	28		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Döderhult	Father: Anders Magnus Andersson Sunevik, Lockno, Forshult	Iowa	Swedesbury
6		Bengtsson	Berndt Konrad Emanuel	18		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Ö. Sallerup	Guardian: Torkel Sandahl, Gummarp, Östra Sallerup	Minn.	St.Paul
7		Boston	Henrik Julius	27		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Fogelfors	Mother: Anna Boston, Fogelfors	N.Y.	Jamestown
8		Engström	Carl Emil	49		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Köping	House-wife: Alma Engström, Box 33, Borgholm	N.Y.	Jamestown
9		Eriksson	Nils Hilding	24		M	M	Factoryworker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Ö. Broby	House-wife: Frida Eriksson, Box 158, Broby	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Falk	Ruth Annie	20		F	S	Student	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Malmö	Father: Anselm Falk, Norra Vallgatan 74, Malmö	Ills.	Chicago
11		Friberg	Margareta Agda Gullie	18		F	S	Houseworker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Högsby	Father: Seth Friberg, Norra Långgat. 15, Hagalund	Ills.	Chicago
12		Forsberg	Axel Torvald	20		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Fogelfors	Father: Karl August Forsberg, Hyltan, Fogelfors	N.Y.	Dunkirk
13		Henriksson	Bror	29		M	M	Fisher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Ronneby	Father: Henrik Olsson, Salterna, Ronneby.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Henriksson	Anette Sofia Hilding	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Ronneby	Father in-Law: do. do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Holmgren	Karl Johan	21		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Halltorp	Mother: Hanna Holmgren, Idelösa Loverslund	Idaho	Wallace
~~16~~		~~Johansson~~	~~John Gotfred~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Factoryworker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Eneryda~~	~~Father: Johan Johansson, Eneryda~~		
17		Johansson	Erik Einar	32		M	M	Clan	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Högsby	Father: Karl Johan Johansson, Berga Gård, Högsby.	Ills.	Chicago
18		Johansson	Signe Sofia	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Högsby	Father-in-Law: do. do.	Ills.	Chicago
19	UNDER 16	Johansson	Nils Erik	2		M	S					do.	do.	do.	Högsby	Grand-father: do. do.	Ills.	Chicago
20		Johansson	Agnes Maria	17		F	S	Houseworker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Fjärestad	Father: Sven Johansson, Fjärestad, Vallåkra	Ills.	Chicago
21		Johansson	Erik Georg	19		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Fogelfors	Father: Johan Julius Johansson, Fogelfors	N.Y.	Jamestown
22		~~Johansson~~	~~Kristina Mathilda~~	~~51~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Houseworker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Fogelfors~~	~~Mother: Sofia Svensson, Fabriksgatan 36, Oscarshamn~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Worcester~~
23		Jönsson	Valentin Karl Hilding	30		M	M	Coppersmith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Mistelhult	House-wife: Ida Maria Jönsson Anskarigat. 78, Limhamn.	Ills.	Chicago
24		Karlsson	Axel Henry	24		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Limhamn	Father: Henrik Karlsson, Skärvet, Fogelfors	Ills.	Chicago
25		Kirchhoff	Carl Hugo	28		M	S	Filer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Fogelfors	Father: Herman Emil Kirchhoff Bergsmangat. 15, Sala.	N.Y.	New York
26		Nilsson	Nils Artur	21		M	S	Machineworker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Hälsingborg	Mother: Anna Nilsson, Robyg. 35 Limhamn.	Mass.	Worcester
27		Nilsson	Gerhard August Olof	29		M	S	Stoneworker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Limhamn	Father: August Nilsson, Bredavik, Sturkö	N.Y.	New York
28		Nilsson	Gerda Patronella	23		F	S	Houseworker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Sturkö	Father: Peter Nilsson, Sanda Sturkö	N.Y.	Dunkirk
29		Nilsson	Erik Nikolaus	26		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Sturkö	Father: Nils Peter Svensson, Bredsjömåla, Skrikebo, Oskarshamn	Ills.	Chicago
30		Olsson	Olof Arvid Fridolf	45		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Döderhult	Father: Olof Peter Nilsson, Ormöga, Bredsätra	Ills.	Chicago

21

(14) Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 14

16 Johansson, John Gotfred not onboard.
22 Johansson, Kristina Mathilda not onboard.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

John A. H. Richardson Insp.

14—213

List ____
List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 22 1923, *191*

52

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100= Yes	No			Friend: Anna Willén, 7724- 7th ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	Tatooing	Sweden	Sireköpinge
2	Yes	Self	100= Yes	No			Friend: do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	Tattoing	do.	Lund
3	No	Self	Yes	No			Cousin: Charles Pearsson, 3057 Diversey Ave. Chicago, Ills.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do.	Gislöf
4	No	Husband	225= Yes	No			Husbands cuosin: do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Malmö
5	No	Self	95= Yes	No			Friend: Carl Nelson, Swedes - burry, Iowa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Kristdala
6	No	Guardian	85= 25	No			Uncle: Karl Hallberg, 1267 Prosperity Ave. ST. Paul, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Ö, Sallerup
7	No	Self	30= 25	No			Friend: Miss Ella Johansson, 17 Jeffords str. Jamestown, NY.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do.	Fogelfors
8	No	Self	46= 25	Yes Sailor			Brother in-Law; Filip Karlsson, 102 Lister Str. Jamestown, NY.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grue-Blue	None	do.	Högby
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt: Hanna Viberg, 130th Markes Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	do.	N. Sandby
10	No	Self	50= 25	No			Aunt: Anna Limdell, 1511 La Salle str. Chicgo, Ills.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue-gray	None	do.	Malmö
11	No	Self	40= 25	No			Mother Agnes Holmen, 2331 W 112th Str. Morgon Park, Chicago Ills.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do.	Stockholm
12	No	Self	25= 40	No			Uncle: Emil Karlsson, 253 King str. Dunkirk, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Fogelfors
13	Yes	Brother in-Law	100= Yes	No			Brother in-Law: Arvid Blomquist, 764-42nd str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Gray-	Tattooing on both arms	do.	Ronneby
14	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother: do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do.	Ronneby
15	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother: Carl August Bergman, Box 522, Wallace, Idaho	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do.	Halltorp
16	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Brother Carl Nordström, Monagha Minn.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do.~~	~~Virestad~~
17	No	Self	125 25	No			Friend: Eve Smaurence, Halmstr 641, Albany ave. Chicago, Ills.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Oscarshamn
18	No	Self	25	Yes 1909- Chicago, Ill.			Friend: do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Kråksmåla
19	No	Father	0	No			do. do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Pale	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Högsby
20	No	Self	50= 25	No			Aunt: Anna Lindell, 1511 La Salle str. Chicago, Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Torrlösa
21	Yes	Sister	30= 40	No			Sister: Ella Johansson, 17 Jefford str. Jamestown N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Fogelfors
22	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~Yes 1916 Boston N.Y.~~			~~Sister: Ida Carlsson, 75 Irving str. Worchester, Mass.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do.~~	~~Mistehult~~
23	Yes	Self	30= 25	No			Cousin: Karl Frisk, 1730 N. Albany ave. Chicago, Ills.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	Tattooing on both arms	do.	Malmö
24	No	Self	35= 25	No			Brother: Otto Elof Sandberg, 5357 N. Pauline str. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None X	do.	Fogelfors
25	Yes	Friend	40= Yes	No			Friend: Axel Herman Helander, 5 Water Str. New York, N-Y-	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do.	Karlshamn
26	No	Self	25	No			Cousin: Bernhard Vinderberg, 16 Stonton str. Worchester, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	Tattooing on both arms	do.	Limhamn
27	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend: Anna Pettersson, 424 East 142 str. Bronx, New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Sturkö
28	No	Self	25	No			Cousin: Sigrid Parsons Wife Dunkirk, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Blond	Blue-gray	None	do.	Sturkö
29	Yes	Self	40= Yes	No			Cousin: Artur Karlsson, 8855 Essanaba ave. S., Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Döderhult
30	Yes	Brother	45= Yes	25			Brother: Emil Olsson, 7915 Escanoba ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Bredsätra

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helga Eliasen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Eliasen

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19 10

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List [redacted]

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sven Nordling, Surgeon of the S/S Stockholm Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sven Nordling

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1923

at New York

Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s Stockholm. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, MAY 12 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Jurikas	Anna	24		F S	H.work	Yes	3-3695 Russian Esthonish	Yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	Esthonia	Häädemeeste	Father, Tönnies Jurikas, Kaiksaar'el	N.Y.	New York
		Loorentz	Ottomar	17		M S	Farmla-borer	~~Yes~~	3-3695 Russian ~~Esthonish~~	~~Yes~~	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Maria Loorentz, Häädemeeste	N.Y.	New York
3		Weigemost	Elisabeth	21		F S	Clerk	Yes	3-3695 Russian Esthonish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Reval	Brother, Boris Weigemost, Katusepappi Strasse # 20-3, Reval	Minn	Minneapolis
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5/12/23 John A. V. Richardson Insp.

22

(18)

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 17

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offic
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

54

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 22 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which and as to which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~Yes~~	~~Friend~~ *Fiancee*	25 ~~No~~				~~Friend~~ *Fiancee*, Georg Leorents 307 E. 10~~0~~th St. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	/	Laiksa-ar'el
2	~~Yes~~	Father	~~25~~	No			Father, Martin Leorents 302 E. 10~~0~~th St. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	/	Esthonia
3	Yes	Brother	~~15~~	No			Brother, Georg Weigemest 1618 5th St. S.E. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	/	do	Häädemeeste
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ellsen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1923
at New York

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ...

The entries on [illegible] sheet [illegible]

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sven Nordling, Surgeon of the s/s Stockholm Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sven Nordling

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1923

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 17

Form 520 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Bu-5/22 — 11.26a.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s Stockholm. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, MAY 12 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dahlberg	Johan Axel	22		M	S	Moulder	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Per Axel Dahlberg, Kohlsva Bruk	Ill	Chicago
2		Karlson	Knut Ivar	28		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Dala-Husby	Mother, Vilhelmina Sund, Salmakarbo, Dala-Husby	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Karlsson	Ester Amalia	22		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ljusnarsberg	Father, Karl Karlsson, Lilla Vrigstjärn, Ställdalen	Cal	Berkely
4		Lindvall	Oscar Edvin	24		M	S	Electrician	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Boden	Mother, Maria Lindvall, Sta Sunderby	Wash	Seattle
5		Melin	Fritz Gustaf	25		M	M	Ironworker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Norrköping	Aunt, Karin Melin, Folkungagatan 18 B, Stockholm	N.D.	Christine
6		Melin	Rosalie (Rosa)	24		F	M	Seamstress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Robert Wiint, Karlshov, Norrköping	N.D.	Christine
7		UNDER 16 Do	Dorothy Viola	2		F	S	Child	No	— — —	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	N.D.	Christine
8		UNDER 16 Do	Nils Lenart	1		M	S	Child	No	— — —	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	N.D.	Christine
9		Jönsson-Mjörner	Salomon	27		M	S	Student	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stora Tuna	Father, Jöns Persson, Borlängeby, Box 306, Borlänge	S.D.	Irene
10		Pettersson	Edit Vilhelmina	21		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Lars Bettersson, Baggarvet, Borlänge	Ill	Chicago
11		Östlind	Rakel Erika	22		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Norway	Kristiania	Aunt, Anna Hansen, Lillesekt, Kolbotn St.	N.Y.	Tilly Foster
12		Karlson	Konrad	28		M	S	Electrician	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Vännäs	Brother, Erik Karlsson, Bastuträck.	Minn	Minneapolis
13		Apelgren	Signe Andrea	22		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Boda	Stepfather, Carl Myrén Grimstad, Högboda, Böda	Ill.	Chicago
14		Sandén	Carl Johan	38		M	W	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ryberga	Mother, Christina Sandin Dalslund Tenhult Ragberga	Ill.	Chicago
15		Sjögren	John Evert	21		M	S	Factory worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Smedjebacken	Father, Anders Sjögren Ankarsrum	Ill.	Evanston
16		Wievägg	Anders Fredrick	22		M	S	Factory-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Carl Wievägg Smedjebacken	Ill.	Evanston
17		Anderssen	Per Erick	21		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ljusdal	Mother, Margrete Andersson Hecksta Tallåsen	Minn.	Minneapolis
18		Eberstein	Valter Erik	18		M	S	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Bäraryd	Father, Verner Eberstein Gislaved	Mass.	Great Barrington
19		Danielsson	Simon Teodor	23		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Värnamo	Brother-in-law, Alfred Johansson Hedinge	Ill.	Moline
20		Johansson	Josef Bertil Vitalis	20		M	S	Stone Worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gerum	Father, Johan Johansson, Mazbogl Östra Gerum Hånga Sala	Ill	Chicago
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

23

(17) Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1c—213

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 22 1923, 19

56

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the country permanently or temporarily?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Year or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the country permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Aunt	25	No			Aunt, Anna Melkvist 5916 S. Hasted St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	1yrl	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Malma
2	No	Sister	18	No			Sister, Jenny Eriksson 538 50th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tattooed on r. arm	do	Dala Husby
3	Yes	Aunt	25	No			Aunt, Emma Johansson 1933½ Russel St. Berkely, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Ljusnarsberg
4	Yes	Father	49	No			Father, Charles Lindvall 311 East Lake Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	--	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Sunderby
5	Yes	Mother	49	No			Mother, Hulda Melin Christine, N.D.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	--	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Stora Malm
6	Yes	Mother-in-law	Yes	No			Mother-in-law, Hulda Melin Christine, N.D.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Stettin
7	Yes	Grandmother	--	No			Grandmother, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden	Norrköping
8	Yes	Grandmother	--	No			Grandmother, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	do
9	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No			Aunt, Karin Swanson R. # Irene, S.D.	Yes	5yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Lillherdals
10	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			Sister, Lydia Helmkvist 7621 S. Parj Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Gransgärde
11	Yes	Brother	25	No			Sister, Nancy Bergman Tilly Foster, N. Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Bergvik
12	Yes	Cousin	25	No			Cousin, James Lundström, 4534 Broomington Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Vännäs
13	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother-in-law, Fridolf Ekman 851 Roscoe St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Skee
14	No	Self	25	No			Brother, Anders Sandin 3500 Ellis Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Oggestorp
15	No	Self	25	No			Brother, Gustaf Sjögren 1109 Florence Ave. Evanston, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Hallingsberg
16	No	Self	25	No			Uncle, Gustaf Sjögren 1109 Florence Ave. Evanston, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
17	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother, Harold Andersson 925 Chicago Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Ljusdal
18	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Inge Trägårdh Great Barrington, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Gislaved
19	No	Self	25	No			Friend, Hjalmar Widell 1225 Fifth Ave. Moline, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Värnamo
20	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Georg Johansson 3138 Clifton Ave Chicago Ill	Yes	5yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Gerum
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hele Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ellsen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1923
at New York

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sven Nordling, Surgeon of the S/S Stockholm Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sven Nordling

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of

List 1

16

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
[illegible] SERVICE

9.5-23
11.26am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s Stockholm. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, MAY 12 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	55 7501 12-7-22	Andersen	Fredrik	21		M S	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Göteborg	Father, Johan Andersen, Änlsvägen 14, Göteborg	Mass	Boston
2	VL 421/922 8766/79	Andersen	Gustaf Adolf	18		M S	Plumber	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Alfred Andersen, Oskarsgatan 116 X, Göteborg	Conn	Stamford
3	10/20/32	Häggberg	Helge	23		M S	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Värnamo	Father, Karl Häggberg, Ihus Nr.1, Värnamo	Minn	Minneapolis
DEPORTED 4		Karlsson	Ragnar Ludvig	18		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brunskog	Father, Karl Larsson, Amet, Mangen	Ill	Evanston
5		Lindmark	Carl Johan	49		M M	Contractor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Sister, Elisabeth Lindmark, Ytterby, Vaxholm	Ill	Chicago
6	606604 E1H3 5/6/20	Pihl	Otto Georg	31		M S	Iron Turner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Georg Pihl, Riddargatan 9, Göteborg	Ohio	Cleveland
7	35 2051 3/	Svensson	Ewer Svante	21		M S	Cabinet-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Värnamo	Father, Anton Svensson, Tonnegatan, Värnamo	Ill	Chicago
8	Svensson 4/7/21	Svensson	Karl Viktor	27		M S	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Father, Johannes Svensson, Torp, Sollebrunn	N.Y.	New York
9		Sundström	Carl August	44		M M	Store-keeper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife, Ebba Sundström, Tegelbruksvägen 14, Stockholm	Mass	Worcester
10		Sundström	Clara Augusta	26		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Nils Sundström, Ava, Lögdeå	N.Y.	Jamestown
REPORTED SUBMITTED 11		Wärner	Thoralf Einar	24		M M	Cement-Moulder	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vänersborg	Wife, Ebba Wärner, Djurtorp, Johannishus	N.Y.	Jamestown
SUBMITTED 12		Berggren	Hilda Alice	14		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kristinehamn	Mother, Hilda Berggren, Box 122, Nybro	Mich	Grand Haven
13	H 1/4/24 267597	Berggren	Fritz Artur	18		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
14		Bonnevier	Sven Felix	28		M M	Factory-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Älvkarleby	Wife, Eugenia Bonnevier, Bruket, Älvkarleö	Mass	Roxbury
15		Toernsten	Martin Tobias	23		M M	Electri-cian	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Björkäng	Wife, Anna Toernsten, Kyrkogatan 14, Töreboda	Mass	Worcester
16	3F 1917 4/18/23	Grufman	Karl Evert	17		M S	Factory-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Älvkarleby	Mother, Karolina Grufman, Bruket, Älvkarleö	Mass	Boston
17		Jansson	Ester Judit	24		M S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlstad	Father, August Jansson, B. Isaka, Fåglum	Ill	Evanston
18		Johanson	Klas Julius	23		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Istorp	Father, Johan Johanson, Byslätt, Istorp, Herred	Wisc	Marinette
19		Johansson	Sven Einar	28		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ånimskog	Brother, Ivar Hilding Johanson, Gläsan, Ånimskog	Mass	Gardener
20		Lindberg	Oskar Teodor	32		M M	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stora Tuna	Wife, Estrid Lindberg, Kvarnsveden	Mass	Dorchester
21	423633 18/21/24	Svensson	Johan Birger	22		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Fröskog	Father, Gustaf Svensson, St. Strand, Ånimskog	Mass	Gardener
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Nos. 2, 3, 5 to 11, 14 to 16 Bishard, Insp. 5-23-23

24

12:13. 17th H. H. by Root May 23. 1923.

(16) Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ... 15

The entries on this sheet must

List ... 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 22 1923, *19*

58

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Hunt, Maria Lundin 9 Cayuvc St. Boston, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Goteborg
2	No	Self	25	No			Cousin, Andrew Andersson 80 Greyrock Pl. Stamford, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
3	No	Self	25	No			Brother, Karl Höggberg 3438 Humboldt Ave. E. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Ljungby
4	No	Self	25	No			Friend, Gustaf Hedmon 1901 Grandt St. Evanston, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Ma
5	No	Brother	25	No			Brother, Otto Lindmark 1767 Wennemac Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	--	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Östra Åker
6	No	Self	25	No			Friend, Axel Dawson 844 E1 115th St. Cleveland, O.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Skövde
7	No	Self	25	No			Friend, Enock Mattson 5128 Kildare Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Värnamo
8	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend, Gunnar Johnson 165 St. Marks Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 1yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	--	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Eraka
9	No	Brother-in-law	25	No			Brother-in-law, Julius Ambrusson 105 Clover St. Worcester, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Rumdinge
10	No	Brother-in-law	25	No			Brother-in-law, Alsin Jonnson 71 Elom Ave. Jamestown, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Nord-maling
11	No	Self	25	Yes	1916	Philadelphia Pa.	Friend, Johan Höggberg 516 Newland Ave. Jamestown, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Norway	Christiania
12	No	Self	25	No			~~Sister, Evelina Andersson 843 Lake Ave. Grand Haven, Mich.~~	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Kristinehamn
13	No	Self	25	No			Brother, Henning Berggren 4445 N. St. Louis Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	--	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	do
14	No	Self	25	No			Friend, John Malm Ernst St. Roxbury, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	--	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Alf-Karleby
15	No	Self	35	No			Friend, Gustav Larsson 103 Rodney St. Worcester, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Brown	None	do	Björkäng
16	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle, Erik Hallgren 581 Dudley St. Boston, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Alf-Karleby
17	No	Self	25	No			Sister, Agda Nordlund 1111 Monroe St. Evanston, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Asaka
18	No	Self	25	No			Uncle, Charles Börjesson 326 Berds St. Marinette, Wis.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Åatorp
19	No	Self	25	No			Brother, Mats Johansson 16 Bartel Ave. Gardener, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	--	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Åselskog
20	No	Self	25	No			Friend, Karl Karlsson 21 Parkman St. Dorchester, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Tystberg
21	No	Self	25	No			Cousin, Mars Johansson 16 Bartel Ave. Gardener, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Fröskog
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master, of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 19 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C 11

List [redacted] must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sven Nordling, Surgeon of the S/S Stockholm Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sven Nordling

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1923

at New York

Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—670

STATE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM, Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, MAY 12th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Almquist	Ernst Oskar	27		M	S	Civil-engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father:Erik Otto Almqvist Kåbo Upsala	N.Y.	New York
2		Andersson	Johan Gottfrid	42		M	S	Iron-turner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother:Anna Ekholm Tuna Stallarholmen	Ill.	Greenwood
3		~~Berglund~~	~~Lars Gunnar~~	24		M	S	~~Machinist~~	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ovansjö	~~Mother:Maria Berglund Soestaden 37 Sandviken~~	Neb.	Stromsburg
4		Bergqvist	Sven Edvard	25		M	S	Stock-clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Mother:Sofia Bergqvist Danviksgatan 5 Stockholm	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Blommé	Alma Viktoria	30		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law:Anders Blommé Långholmsgatan 26 Stockholm	Mass.	Worcester
6		do	Gertrud Harriet	8		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	Mass.	Worcester
7		do	Harry Ferdinand	5		M	S	Child	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do.	Mass.	Worcester
8		Carlsson	Elsa Maria	23		F	S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father:Johan Alfred Carlsson RosenlundsÅlderdomshemStockholm	Mich.	Detroit
9		Edin	Georg	18		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Torp	Father:Jonas Petter Edin Backen Fränsta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Ericsson	Judit Katarina	22		F	S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father:Carl Ericsson Storgatan 3 Flen	Conn.	Hartford
11		Gustafsson	Stina Andona	21		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Älfsjö	Father:Jonas Gottfrid Gustafsson Björkshult Grönskåra	Mass.	Mattapan
12		Gustafsson	Viola Cecilia	24		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father:Jonas Gottfrid Gustafsson Björkhult Grönskåra	Mass.	Mattapan
13		Holmberg	Ernst Gustaf	39		M	S	Iron-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father:Per Johan Holmberg Kv.Mattsbo Avesta	Mass.	Worcester
14		Johanson	Gösta Folke	25		M	S	Stock-clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother:Anette Johanson Rörstrandsgatan 36 Stockholm	N.Y.	Queens
15		Johansson	Karl Edvin	39		M	M	Porter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father:Karl Johan Jansson Ensberg Järna	Mich.	Detroit
16		do	Lydia Gustava	31		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	Mich.	Detroit
17	UNDER 16	do	Karl Evert	12		M	S	Schoo-ler	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	Mich.	Detroit
18		Johansson	Axel Harry	23		M	S	Electri-cian	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father:Johan Arvid Emil Johanson Krukmakaregat.7B Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
19		Johanson	Johan Albin	18		M	S	Machi-nist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Bromma	Father:Johan August Johanson Kratsboda 36 Sundbyberg	N.Y.	Jamestown
20		Johansson	Harry ~~Sven~~ Ivan	25		M	S	Porter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Sister:Klara Elisabet Johanson Rörstrandgatan 44 Stockholm	Cal.	Kingsburg
21		Leonardson	Lilly Leontina	25		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Söderbärke	Father:Lennart Leonardsson Nor Söderbärke	N.Y.	New York
22		Lindqvist	Axel Florentin	35		M	M	maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Housewife:Elna Lindqvist Katarina Bangat.29 Stockholm	Mass.	Brockton
23		Morelius	Julia Ingeborg	23		F	S	Shop-clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father:Carl Morelius Kråkberg Mora	Neb.	Malmo
24	ADMITTED	Nilsson	Ella Elisabet	15		F	S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Othem	Father:Johannes Albert Granström Nilsson Othem Gottland	Ind.	Hammond
25		Pihlqvist	Frans Uno	30		M	M	Tool-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Housewife:Ellen Pihlqvist Surbrunnsgatan 57 Stockholm	Pa.	Mc Keesport
26		Rudin	Edla Katarina	31		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father:Jonas Rudin Nyland Långsele	Wash.	Seattle
27		Sjödén	John Einar	24		M	S	Plater	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father:August Sjödén Döbelnsgatan 52 Stockholm	Mich.	Iron Mountain
28		Sjölin	Tekla Oliwia	22		F	S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father:Johan Leonard Sjölin Långör Söderhamn	Conn.	Hartford
29		Skytt	Anna Kristina	20		F	S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gärfsö	Father:Anders Skytt Nor Järvsö	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Svensson	Alfrida Karolina	36		F	Wd	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Bro	Sister:Anna Bofstedt Lidingö Villstad	Ill.	Greenwood

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 22

3 Berglund, Lars Gunnar not onboard.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 22 1923, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of the last preceding classes from which he is not admissible.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	71	Yes	No		Friend:Gunnar Johnson 165 St. Marks Ave. New York N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	brown	grey	None	Sweden	Tunbo
2	No	Self	71	Yes	No		Friend:Gustav Bergqvist 115 Central ParkAveGreenwood Ill.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	dark	blue	None	do	Selaön
3	~~Yes~~	~~Uncle~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Uncle:Per Berglund Benedict R.2 Stromsburg Neb.~~	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	brown	brown	None	do	Ovansjö
4	No	Brother	25	No			Brother:John Bergqvist 376 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	blond	blue	None	do	Stockholm
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1910	Worcester Mass.	Husband:Gustaf Ferdinand Blomé 9½ Bourne St. Worcester Mass	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	brown	blue	None	do	Eskilstuna
6	Yes	Father		Yes	1915	Worcester Mass.	Father: do	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	blond	blue	None	U.S.A.	Proctor Vt.
7	Yes	Father		Yes	1917	Worcester Mass.	Father: do	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	blond	blue	None	do	HopdaleMass.
8	No	Self	25	No			Friend:Emil Hilmer 19 Beresford Highland Park Detroit Mich.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
9	No	Brother	25	No			Brother:Teodore Edin 1288 Sterling Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	dark	blue	None	do	Gudmundrå
10	No	Self	25	No			Friend:Viktor Johnson 6 Putnam Heights Hartford Conn.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	None	do	Husby Rekarna
11	No	Self	25	No			Cousin:Bertha Petterson 143 Chester Str. Mattapan Mass.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	dark	blue	None	do	Älghult
12	No	Self	25	No			Cousin:Bertha Petterson 143 Chester Str. Mattapan Mass.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	dark	blue	None	do	Älghult
13	No	Self	25	No			Friend:walter Wernholm 14 Fairhaven Rd Worcester Mass.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	blond	blue	tattooed on my right arm	do	Avesta
14	No	Self	25	No			Uncle:Ernest Gullberg 9426-216 St. Queens N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	dark	brown	Mark on my left arm	do	Stockholm
15	No	Self	25	Yes	No		Brother-in-law:Emil Hilmer 19 Beresford19HighlandParkDetroitMich	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	blond	grey	None	do	Vagnhärad
16	No	Husband		No			Brother: do	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	blond	blue	None	do	Gåsinge
17	No	Father		No			Uncle: do	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	blond	blue	None	do	Stockholm
18	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle:August Malmros 446 W. 29th Str. New York N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	brown	brown	None	do	Stockholm
19	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle:Karl Oskar Jonsson 11 Maltby St. Jamestown N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	dark	blue	None	do	Bromma
20	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend:Carl Carlson Gen.del. Kingsburg Cal.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	brown	blue	None	do	Stockholm
21	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend:Gerda Werner 231 E.58th Str. New York N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	dark	brown	None	do	Söderbärke
22	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	No			Brother-in-law:Einar Johanson ~~33 Davids Str.~~ Brockton Mass.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	brown	blue	tattooed on my right arm	do	Stockholm
23	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	No			Brother-in-law:Carl Carlson R.1 Malmo Neb.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	brown	blue	None	do	Mora
24	Yes	Uncle	25	Yes	1908	Chicago Ill.	Uncle:Adolf Falk 344 Columbia Ave. Hammond Ind.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Sulton Quebec
25	No	Self	25	No			Friend:Sven Broman 700 Packer St. Mc Keesport Pa.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
26	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother:Johan Fredrik Rudin 506½ Maynord Ave. Seattle Wash	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	blond	blue	None	do	Långsele
27	Yes	Uncle	25	Yes	1916	Philadelphia Pa.	Uncle:Josef Söderberg 601 Walker Str. Iron Mountain Mich.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	dark	blue	None	do	Enslöf
28	No	Friend	25	No	1919		Friend:Vicktor Johnson 6 Putman Heights Hartford Conn.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	brown	grey	None	do	Ljusne
29	No	Uncle	25	No			Uncle:Per Johan Skytt 622-53 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	blond	blue	None	do	Järvsö
30	No	Brother	25	No			Brother:Gustav Oskar Bergqvist 115 Central ParkAve Greenwood Ill.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	dark	brown	None	do	Wrigstad

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen

Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sven Nordling, Surgeon of the s/s Stockholm Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sven Nordling

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1923

at New York

M. Mongiardino
Assistant
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—28.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s Stockholm. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, MAY 12 1923, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Andersson	John Arvid	39		M.	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Höganäs	Mother, Anna Andersson, Regeringsgatan, Höganäs	N.Y.	Olean
2		Bergqvist	Sven Erik	16		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Helsingborg	Guardian, Alfred Brinck-Järnvägen, Åstorp	Ill.	Chicago
3		Blixt	Axel Edward	32		M	S	General-ly worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Helsingborg	Cousin, Olga Roslund, villa Rosenhäll, Helsingborg	L.I.	Hallis
4		Borgqvist	Sture Dagobert	27		M	S	Miner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Billesholms Grufva	Stephmother, Hanna Bengtsson Box 7, Billesholms Grufva	Pa.	Wilcox
5		Carlsson	Carl Leopold	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Billesholms Grufva	Father, Martin Carlsson, Ljungsgård, Billesholms Grufva	Pa.	Wilcox
6		Grankvist	Carl Erik	18		M	S	Factory-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Höganäs	Father, Nils Grankvist, Strandgatan, Höganäs	Mass.	Worchester
7		Karlsson	Olof Sigfrid	38		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Höganäs	Brother in law, Petter Andersson, Wallåkra	Pa.	Pittsburg
8		x Do	Hilda Kristina	35		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother in law, Do	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	UNDER 16	Do	Stig, Martin	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do	Pa.	Pittsburg
10		Nilsson	Elvira Albertina	20		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Höganäs	Father, Nils Nilsson, Koppar-Slagaregatan, Höganäs	Mass.	Worchester
11		Nilsson	Emil Jonas	23		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Örkelljunga	Father, Nils Johansson, Flinka, Örkelljunga	Mass.	North Grafton
12		Nylund	Konrad, Engelbert	39		M	M	Black-smith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Landskrona	Father, Johan Nylund, Ernaste-by, Motala Verkstad	S.D.	Carthage
13		Svanström	Carl Henrik	51		M	M	Salvation Army Officer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ramlösa Brunn	Father, Henrik Svanström, Ramlösa Brunn,	N.Y.	New York
14		Do	Hildur Wendla Sofia	39		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father in law, Do	N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	Do	Josef Albin	9		M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16	Do	Dagmar Sofia	8		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	Do	Roy Dan	7		M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16	Do	Carl Alfred	4		M	S	Child	"	--	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	N.Y.	New York
19		Svensson	Oskar John	24		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Höganäs	Father, Nils Svensson, Nygatan, Höganäs	Mass.	Worchester
20		Wallander	Tage Harald Valdemar	23		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Klippan	Father, Johan Wallander, Öster 23, Halmstad	Minn.	Minneapolis
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

62

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 22 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Self	25	No			Acquaintance, Charley Tuveson, 844 Garden Ave. Olean, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Sweden	Höganäs
2		Self	45	No			Brother, Carl Bergqvist, 10057 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Björne-kulla
3		Self	25	No			Brother, August Blixt, Chippe-awa Ave., Hallis, L.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brown	Gray	None	Do	Helsingborg
4		Self	25	No			Acquaintance, Nellie Segerstrom P.O. Box 403, Elk Roy, Wilcox, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	Do	Norra Vram
5		Self	25	No			Aunt, Nellie Segerstrom, P.O. Box 403, Elk Roy, Wilcox, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Blond	Gray	None	Do	Norra Vram
6		Self	25	No			Acquaintance, Ewald Nelson, 15 Summerhill Ave, Worchester, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Höganäs
7		Self	Yes	No			Brother, Elmer Karlson-, 2456 Fifth Ave., Pittsburg, Pa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Jämshög
8		Husband	//	No			Brother in law, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Åsheda
9		Father	//	No			Uncle, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Helsing-borg.
10		Self	25	No			Brother, Albert Nelson, 9 Whit-tier St., Worchester, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Höganäs
11		Self	25	No			Sister, Emma Brown-, Box 175, Warlock Ave. North Grafton, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Flinka
12		Brother	25	No			Brother, Johan Mylund, R.3 Carthage, S.D.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Kristberg
13		Self	//	No	Yes	1906	1888 Tacoma, Wash. Acquaintance, Ewa Booth, 120 — 130th West 14 St. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Torr-lösa
14		Husband	//	No			Acquaintance, Do Do	No	Ever	7/3/22 Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Dark	Gray	None	Do	Trosa
15		Father	//	No			Acquaintance, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Falköping.
16		Father	//	No			Acquaintance, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Enköping
17		Father	//	No			Acquaintance, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Tierp
18		Father	//	No			Acquaintance, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Göteborg
19		Self	35	No			Acquaintance, Ake Olson, 7 Stanton St., Worchester, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	Do	Höganäs
20		Brother	25	No			Brother, Elis Wallander, 3036 20th Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Odensjö
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helgo Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ellsen

Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1923

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sven Nordling, Surgeon of the S/S Stockholm Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sven Nordling

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1923

at New York

H. H. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 19

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s Stockholm. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, MAY 12 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Almquist	John Robert	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	St. Tuna	Father, Johan Almquist, Kvarnsveden	Ill	Chicago
2		Anderson	Clas Axel	23		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nordmark	Father, Axel Anderson, Grundsjön, Finnmossen	Pa	Pittsburg
3		Bergström	Johan	23		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Norra Råda	Mother, Gunilla Bergström, Fleby, Myra	Ill	Chicago
4		Bäckman	Gustaf Amandus	29		M	M	Plumber	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Västansjö	Mother-in-law, Betty Gustafson, Västansjö, Edane	Pa	Providence
5		Do	Ulrika	32		F	M	H.wife	yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Do Do	Pa	Providence
6		Callmer	Tage Sigfrid	34		M	M	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Eksjö	Brother, Johan Callmer, Norra Skräflinge, Teckomatorp	N.Y.	Fort Montgomery
7		Do	Adina Dortea	30		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother-in-law, Do Do	N.Y.	Fort Montgomery
8		Carlson	Otto Vitalis	31		M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Norra Råda	Father, Carl Gustafson, Sandvik, Linneryd	Ill	Chicago
9		Ekberg	Ingrid Sofia	22		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlstad	Sister, Ebba Johanson, Nedre Ulleryd	Mass	Arlington
10		Eriksen	Karl Edvin	35		M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brunskog	Father, Johan Erickson, Nyby, Edane	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED		Eriksen	Alberta Johanna	22		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Johan Erikson, Nyby, Edane	Ill	Chicago
12		Gustafson	Anna Elin Kristina	26		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father, Gustaf Johnson, Böta, Långemåla	Ill	Chicago
13		Hedström	Karl Gunnar	28		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Västanfors	Mother, Karolina Johnson, Västanfors	Conn	New Britain
14		Do	Anna Maria	24		F	M	H.wife	yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother-in-law, Do Do	Conn	New Britain
15	UNDER 16	Do	Maj Ingalisa	1		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Conn	New Britain
16	UNDER 16	Do	Karl Gösta	4		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Conn	New Britain
17		Hurtig	Gustaf Vilhelm	27		M	M	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife, Olga Hurtig, Bröttjaryd, Brearyd	N.J.	Jersey City
18		Häggkvist	Edvard Matthias	28		M	S	Filer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nätra	Father, Petter Häggkvist, Edensnoret, Bjästa	Mich	Detroit
19		Högberg	Emma	32		F	S	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skön	Sister, Lisa Näsman, Storgatan 72, Sundsvall	Wash	Big Lake
20		Johannesson	Petrus Reinhold	28		M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Burseryd	Brother, John Johannesson, Slåthult, Brearyd	Conn	New Britain
21		Johansson	Vielet Hildur	13		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skön	Grandfather, Jakob Högberg, Hugsta, Skön, Sundsvall	Wash	Seattle
22		Larsson	Jonas	24		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Särbo	Father, Jonas Larsson, Särbo, Bolända	Miss	Ensign
23		Norder	Henrik Samuel	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Råda	Father, Henrik Norder, Gärdet 120, Hagfors	Pa	Pittsburg
24		Do	Maria	31		F	M	H.wife	yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Pa	Pittsburg
25		Olsson	Olof Ewald	31		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sörbo	Mother, Brita Olsson, Sörbo, Söräng	Miss	Ensign
26		~~Olsson~~	~~Franc Valfrid~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Claims United States Citizenship Holds passport No. 264400, March 8th 1923.~~										
27		~~Do~~	~~Anna~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Scand.~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Funerus~~	~~Father, Sven Pettersson, Hökensgården 3, Hagfors~~	~~Pa~~	~~Erie~~
28		Peterson	Sven Folke	17		M	S	Dairyist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Börstig	Father, Axel Peterson, Börstig	Ill	Rockford
29		Pålson	Erik	42		M	M	Capenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Löfberga	Wife, Maria Pålsson, Löfberga	Minn	Kennedy
ARRIVED 30		Westlund	Karin Alice	15		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ljusne	Mother, Mathilda Westlund, Vallvik	Minn	Duluth

26 Olsson' John Valfrid not onboard,
27 Olsson; Anna not onboard.

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 22 1923, *19*

64

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If "yes," explain fully in the "Remarks" column.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$85	No			Brother-in-law, Robert Grant 10059 Indianapolis Blvd. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	St. Tuna
2	No	Self	$60	No			Brother, Fritz Andersson 1213 Liverpool St. N.S. Piitsburg, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Nordmark
3	No	Self	$85	No			Cousin, Gustaf Larsson 5613 Wentworth Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	L. Råda
4	No	Self	$25	No			Friend, Anna Holmgren 228 Central Ave, E. Providence, R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Grönmark
5	No	Husband	$30	Yes	1916	Providence R.I.	Friend, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Brunskog
6	No	Self	$5	No			Friend, Emmy Gren Fort Montgomery, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	N. Skrof
7	No	Self	$5	No			Friend, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Emmy
8	No	Self	$5	Yes	1921	Forts on Wash.	Cousin, Gustaf Larsson 5613 Wentworth Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Linneryd
9	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend, Oswald Persson Arlington, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	Hedre Ullerud
10	No	Self	$5	Yes	1922	Chicago Ill.	Brother, Harald Ericksson 6512 Parnell Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	Tattooed on r. hand	do	Skönsmon
11	No	Self	$50	No			Brother, Harald Eriksson 6512 Parnell Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Voler-ängen
12	No	Self	$5	Yes	1922	Chicago Ill.	Uncle, Oscar Nilson 6211 S. Tripp Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden	Länge-måla
13	No	Self	$50	No			Friend, Gustaf Westman 740 East St. New Britain, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tattooed on r. arm	do	Hed
14	No	Husband	--	No			Friend, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Bro
15	No	Father	--	No			Friend do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Västan-fors
16	No	Father	--	No			Friend, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Stock-holm
17	No	Self	$5	No			Brother, Martin Hurtig 117 Beach St. Jersey City, N.H.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Hestra
18	No	Self	$50	No			Friend, Sigurd Olsson 1706 Clairmont Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Mätra
19	No	Self	$50	Yes	1921	Big Lake Wash.	Husband, Simon Högberg Big Lake, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Nora
20	No	Self	$50	No			Friend, Josef Sandén 529 Church St. New Britain, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Kalf
21	No	Grand father	$50	Yes	1912	Duluth Minn.	Aunt, Hilda Pierson R.F.D. 2 Box 105, Seattle, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	Scar on l. arm	U.S.A.	Duluth
22	No	Self	$50	Yes	1917	Oregon Ore.	Friend, Lars Persson Box 6, Ensing, Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	no	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Bollnäs
23	No	Self	$50	No			Brother-in-law, Fritz Andersson Yes 1213 Liverpool St. N.S. Pittsburg, Pa. 5yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Kansäter
24	No	Husband	$10	No			Brother, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	Nordmark
25	No	Self	$50	No			Friend, Lars Persson, Box 6, Ensing, Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	--	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Bollnäs
26																										
27	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$5~~	~~No~~			~~Returning Home: 1014 Cowan St. Erie, Pa.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Red~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	St. Malby
28	No	Self	$50	No			Friend, Albert Andersson 408-10 Seventh St. Rockford, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Börstig
29	No	Self	$25	No			Friend, John Kjellson Kennedy, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Ström
30	No	Self	$50	No			Aunt, Carolina Gillström 4215 Michigan St. E. Duluth, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Hallvik

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

41—23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen' Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 19 23
at New York

M Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who, relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sven Nordling, Surgeon of the s/s Stockholm Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

65

Sven Nordling

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 19 17

at New York

W. Montgomery

A. Aspelin

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. s/s Stockholm. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, MAY 12 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersen	Axel	25		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	V. Färnebo	Father, Anders Larsson, Prästhyttan, Västra Färnebo	Ill. Evanston
2		Anderson	Olmats Karl	25	6	M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Mora	Father, Olmats Anders Andersson, Färnäs, Mora Noret	Wash Tacoma
3		Andersson	August Verner	29		M S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Munktorp	Mother, Vilhelmina Andersson, Fantetorp, Köping	Pa Warren
4		Gidlöf	Hans Emil	27		M S	Stoker	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Själevad	Father, Anton Gidlöf, Hörnett, Örnsköldsvik	Minn St. Paul
5		Hagström	Nils Artur	22		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Norrbyskär	Uncle, Magnus Thors, Norrbyskär	Minn Duluth
6		Jakobson	August	46		M M	Mashin-worker	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Linköping	Brother, Carl Jakobson, Motala Verkstad	Conn Bridgeport
7		Do	Hillevi Maria	43		F M	H.work	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother-in-law, Do Do	Conn Bridgeport
8	UNDER 16	Do	Bengt Viktor	15		M S	Schoolar	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Conn Bridgeport
9	UNDER 16	Do	Gustaf Östen	7		M S	Child	No	No	- - -	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Conn Bridgeport
10		Jakobson	Agnes Viktoria	23		F S	H.work	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Carl Jakobson, Motala Verkstad	Conn Bridgeport
11		Jansson	Karl Ingvar	19		M S	Mashinist	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Västerfärnebo	Father, Arvid Jansson, Väster Färnebo	Ill Evanston
12		Johanson	John Artur	25		M S	Electri-cian	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Skellefteå	Mother, Klara Johanson, Sävenäs, Kallholmen	Mass Tewksbury
13		Johanson	Johan Valfrid	29		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Munktorp	Father, Johan Viktor Johanson, Väster Sörby, Köping	Ill Chicago
14		Kassman	Karl Anton	22		M S	Filer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Grundsunda	Brother, Hilmer Kassman, Box 263, Gimo	Mich Detroit
15		Larsson	Ida Elvira	18		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Västerfärnebo	Father, Hans Larsson, Osby, Västerfärnebo	Ill Evanston
16		Lindgren	Carl Gunnar	25		M S	Metal-turner	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Skellefteå	Father. Seth Lindgren, S Avenäs, Kallholmen	Ill Evanston
17		Nordin	Birger Nickanor	24		M S	Fabor-worker	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Själevad	Father, Nils Nordin, Hörnett, Örnsköldsvik	Mich Grand Rapids
18		Olsson	Karl Alvar	27		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Dö	Grundsunda	Father, Alfred Olsson, Fabriken, Husum	Mich Detroit
19		Olsson	Albert Ragnvald	21		M S	Iron-Turner	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	Mich Detroit
20		Pettersson	Erik Albin	26		M S	Lumberer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Munktorp	Father, Erik Pettersson, Illesta, Köping	Ill Chicago
21		Pierre	Eric Alfred	22		M S	Factory-worker	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Grundsunda	Mother, Maria Pierre, Husum	Mich Muskegon
22		Sandberg	Bror Folke	22		M S	Filer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Ljusne	Father, Class Sandberg, Söder, Ljusne	Minn Duluth
23		Sarén	Anton	22		M S	Lumberer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Mora	Father, Jan Sarén, Färnäs, Mora Noret	Wash Tacoma
24		Svensson	Gunnar Ted	29		M S	Factory-worker	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Själevad	Father, Petter Svensson, Alfredshem, Örnsköldsvik	Mich Grand Rapids
25		Thors	Algot	21		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Norrbyskär	Father, Magnus Thors, Norrbyskär	Minn Duluth
26		Åström	Johan Paul	29		M S	Factory-worker	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Själevad	Father, Erik Åström, Alfredshem, Örnsköldsvik	Mich Grand Rapids
27																
28																
29																
30																

28

Sworn to, John A. N. Richardson Insp.

(12) Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

Sheet No. 66

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 22 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or go to some other country.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$95=	Yes		No	Cousin, Ida Larsson 1303 Elmwood Ave. Evanston, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	--	Fair	Blond	Blue	Tattooed on l. arm	Sweden	Folkärna
2	No	Self	$65=	Yes		No	Cousin, Erik Holmer 1531 S. E St. Tacoma, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Mora
3	No	Self	$93=	Yes		No	Uncle, Anders Andersson 509 East. St. Warren, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Kernboås
4	No	Self	$100=	Yes		No	Brother-in-law, Erik Gidlund 790 Geranium St. St.Paul, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	Tattooed on arms	do	Arnäs
5	No	Self	$95=	Yes		No	Uncle, Knut Lindström 703 E. 13th St. Duluth, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	--	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Nord-maling
6	No	Self	$ 35	No			Brother-in-law, Uno Lindelöv 139 West Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Ny Västra
7	No	Husband	$200=	Yes		No	Brother, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Motala
8	No	Father	$ 25	No			Uncle, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	do
9	No	Father	--	No			Uncle, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Eskilstuna
10	No	Self	$40=	Yes		No	Friend, Erik Becher 1303 Emwood Ave. Evanston, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Motala
11	No	Self	$100=	Yes		No	Friend, John Hedström Box 61 Tewksbury, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Torsåker
12	No	Self	$10=	Yes		No	Friend, Bertil Gustafson 5038 Marwick Ave- Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Skellefteå
13	No	Self	$100=	Yes		No	Friend, John Olsson 1706 Clairmont Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Berg
14	No	Self	$64=	Yes		No	Uncle, Erik Becker 1303 Elmwood Ave. Evanston, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Grund-sunda
15	No	Self	$75=	Yes		No	Friend, John Eriksson 3434 N. Halsted St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	Birth mark on cheek	do	Folkärna
16	No	Self	$100=	Yes		No	Friend, Klas Lundgren 545 Martha St. Grand Rapids, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Skell-eftei
17	No	Self	$120=	Yes		No	Brother, John Olsson 1706 Clairmont Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Själevad
18	No	Self	$100=	Yes		No	Brother, John Olsson 1706 Clairmont Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	--	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Grund-sunda
19	No	Self	$60=	Yes		No	Friend, Bertil Gustavsson 5037 Marwick Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
20	No	Self	$140=	Yes		No	Cousin, Sigfrid Pierre 106 Morton St. Muskegon, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Munkforp
21	No	Self	$65=	Yes		No	Friend, Gunnar Arvidson 615 2nd Ave. W. Duluth, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Grund-sunda
22	No	Self	$ 25	No			Uncle, Anders Lilja 1531 S. E. St. Tacoma, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ljusne
23	No	Self	$25=	Yes		No	Friend, Karl Lundgren 545 Martha St. Grand Rapids, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	--	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Mora
24	No	Self	$130=	Yes		No	Uncle, Knut Lindström 703 E. 13th St. Duluth, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	no	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Själevad
25	No	Self	$60=	Yes		No	Friend, Klas Lundgren 545 Martha St. Grand Rapids, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	Med. Cert. # 17233					No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	Partial loss of left ring finger	do	Nord-maling
26	No	Self	$100=	Yes		No					No	No	No	No	No	no	Good	No	6	--	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Grund-sunda
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helga Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ellsen

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sven Nordling, Surgeon of the S/S Stockholm Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sven Nordling

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 19 22

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s Stockholm Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, MAY 12 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	549621 mw 11-8-29	Almquist	Filip Ejnar	21		M S	Electrician	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandi	Sweden	Bredaryd	Father, Johan Almquist, Brötjestad, Bredaryd	Ill	Chicago
2		~~Almquist~~	~~John Robert~~	~~26~~		~~M S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Father, Johan Fredrik Alquist, Kvarnsveden~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
3		Do	Johan Erland	21		M S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sk. Tuna	Father, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
4	549710 mw 11-8-29	Cederholm	Karl Hjalmar	22		M S	Metal-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
5		Edholm	Emnuel	25		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nederluleå	Mother, Amanda Cederholm, Skurholmen, Luleå	Ill	Chicago
6		Engblom	Oskar Emmanuel	23		M S	Railway-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skog	Mother, Erika Edholm, Övered, Eriksfors	Wash	Aberdeen
7		Forsberg	Fritz Albert	32		M M	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Jervsö	Father, Clov Engblom, Bynom, Hallen	Wash	Redmond
8		Gröndahl	Gustaf Allan	21		M S	Filer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kungshamn	Father, Sven Forsberg, Södertullsgatan 23, Uddevalla	Ill	Chicago
9		Gustafson	Gunnar Manfrid	19		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ljusne	Father, Gustaf Gröndal, Vallvik	Mass	Boston
10		~~Hallbom~~	~~David Napoleon~~	~~35~~		~~M S~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Ludvä~~	~~Father, Johan Hallbom, Skurholmen~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
11		Hammarström	Anders Erik	26		M M	Pulp-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ljusne	Father, Anders Hammarström, Vallvik	Mass	Worcester
12		Do	Eva	21		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Madd	Abington
UNDER 16		Do	Henny Eva	8		F S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Mass	Abington
14		Do	Elsa Birgitta	25		F S	Cook	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	Mass	Abington
15		Höglund	Bror Rickard	20		M S	Metal-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Varberg	Father, Carl Höglund, Södra Kvarnliden 2, Varberg	N.Y.	Pt Richmond, S.I.
16	43266	Jakobson	Johan Eskil	28		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nederluleå	Mother, Fredrika Jakobsom, Södra Sunderbyn	N.Y.	Jamestown
17		Johanson	Hilma	22		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ronneby	Father, Johan Peterson, Klabamåla, Eringsboda	Ia	Des Moines
18		Lagergren	Josef Hilmer	25		M S	Filer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sundsvall	Father, Jose' Lagergren, Hörningsholm, Alnö	Conn	Hartford
19	4335-5	Lundgren	Olof Elof	23		M M	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Jukkasjärvi	Wife, Emmy Maria Lundgren, B 19, Kiruna	N.Y.	Jamestown
20		Marklund	Anders Vilhelm	27		M S	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Fällfors	Father, Anders Marklund, Degerliden, Fällfors	Ill	Evanston
21		Nordlund	Jonas Bert il	18		M S	Salesman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Haversjö	Father, Nils Nordlund, Box 25, Alby	Wash	Bow
22		Norin	John Rickard Valentin	23		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Borgsjö	Father, Per Olov Norin, Boltjern, Portboda	Mich	Charlotte
23		Olofsen	Nils Göran	24		M S	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Njurunda	Father, Olof Olsson, Kimpehoorg, Sundsvall	Conn	Hartford
24		Peterson	Kerstin Amanda	29		F M	Hiwife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Eringsboda	Mother, Maria Håkanson, Mjuramåla, Eringsboda	Minn	Duluth
25		Do	John	4		M S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Minn	Duluth
26		Do	Erik	2		M S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Minn	Duluth
27		Svenson	Akvelina	22		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tving	Father, Sven Andersson, Långasjö, Tving	Minn	Minneapolis
28		Söderberg	Erland	19		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ragunda	Father, Alfred Söderberg, Hammarstrand, Ragunda	Minn	Minneapolis
29		Viberg	Erik Olov	24		M S	Stonecutter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Björtrå	Father, Erik Viberg, Geresta, Köja-säg	Colo	Denver
30		Åström	Nils Frithiof	27		M M	General worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Råneå	Father, Frans Åström, Hundsjön	Minn	Minneapolis

29

(11)

Total passengers . . . 7
U. S. citizens . . . 7
Aliens . . . 7

2 Almqvist John Robert transferred to man. 13 line 1 before leaving Gothenburg.
3 do. Johan Erland do. to man. 5 " 2 do, do, do.
10 Hallbom, David Napoleon not onboard.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sheet No. ____

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 22 1923, *19* 68

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or being cared for as insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	100	Yes	No		Friend, Olfa Johnason 5100 N. Kidgie Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Predaryd
2	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~			~~Brother-in-law, Robert Grant~~ 10059 ~~Indiana~~ Ave. Chicago, Ill.		Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	St. Tuna
3	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Brother-in-law, do~~ do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
4	No	Self	75	No			Friend, Emma Jonsson 3410 Sheffield Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Black	Blue	None	do	Nederluleå
5	No	Self	140	Yes	No		Cousin, Verner Sjödin 119 N. Mill St. Aberdeen, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	--	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Skog
6	No	Self	139	Yes	No		Cousin, Tekla Johnson Box 23 R.7 D, Redmond, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Stumped	do	Ytterån
7	No	Self	65	25	No		Friend, Axel Nilsson 3233 Pierce Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Udde-valla
8	Yes	Self	37	35	No		Friend, Bror Andersson 419 Mass Ave. Boston, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ljusne
9	~~No~~	Uncle	35	25	No		uncle, Malcom Johnason 6 Adolph St. Worcester, Mass.		Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	Åsenhöga
10	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Aunt, Emma Jonsson~~ 3410 Sheffield Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	~~Skurholm~~
11	No	Self	140	Yes	No		Friend, Albert Walfren 568 Linwood St. Abington, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Söderhamn
12	No	Husband	--	No			Friend, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Farnebo
13	No	Father	--	No			Friend, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Ljusne
14	No	Self	35	No			Friend, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Söderhamn
15	No	Self	50	No			Sister, Hilda Johnson 189 Catherine St. Pt. Richmond, S.I., N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	--	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Varberg
16	No	Self	25	No			Cousin, Karl Hedström 323 Newland Ave. Jamestown, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Nederluleå
17	No	Self	65	Yes	No		Cousin, Carl Olson 3201 1st Ave. Des Moines, Ia.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Eringsboda
18	No	Self	45	25	No		Friend, Klas Olsson Hungerford St. Hartford, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	Middlefinger l.h. amp.	do	Sundsvall
19	No	Self	62	Yes	No		Father, Levi Lundgren 203 Cole Ave. Jamestown, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tattooed on l. arm	do	Trehörningsjö
20	No	Self	200	Yes	No		Friend, Richard Olsen 1421 Florence Ave. Evanston, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	--	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Byske
21	No	Self	25	Yes	No		Friend, Leonard Pierssen R.F.D. 2 Box 105, Bow, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Skön
22	No	Self	20	Yes	No		Uncle, Anna Abbott Charlotte, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Borgsjö
23	No	Self	75	Yes	No		Brother, Klas Olsson Hungerford St. Hartford, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	Tattooed on r. arm	do	Njurunda
24	No	Self	40	Yes	Yes	1913 Duluth 1918 Duluth	Husband, August Peterson 324 E. 7th St. Duluth, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Eringsboda
25	No	Mother	--	Yes	Yes	1922 Minn.	Father, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Duluth
26	No	Mother	--	Yes	Yes	1922 Minn.	Father, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
27	No	Self	70	Yes	No		Brother, Bernhard Andersson 2734 Bryant Ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Sweden	Torsång
28	No	Self	130	Yes	No		Friend, Geo Melters 302 21st Ave. N. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Hägunda
29	No	Self	195	Yes	No		Uncle, Viktor Lockrer 1505 E. 36th Ave. Denver, Colo.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Bjärtrå
30	No	Self	130	25	No		Uncle, Carl Sellberg 317 37th Ave. N. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Black	Brown	None	do	Råneå

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master, of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 19 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sven Nordling, Surgeon of the S/S Stockholm Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Sven Nordling

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 19 27

at New York

Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S Stockholm. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, MAY 12 1923, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED		Alfredson	John Adler	23		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Moo	Grandmother, Johanna Hanson, Grimmeland, Hällevadsholm	Ill	Chicago
2		Björklund	Eris Ragnar	26		M S	Iron-turner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Västerås	Stepmother, Agnes Johanson, Jakobsbergsgatan 23, Västerås	Conn	Hartford
3		Carlberg	Ivan Lennard	28		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ihs	Father, Johan Carlberg, Derome	Ill	Chicago
4		Carlson	Ture	25		M S	Moulder	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Falkenberg	Father, Carl Herbert Carlson, Västra Gärdet 21, Falkenberg	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Carlson	Joel Sixten	19		M S	Cabinet-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Finnaryd	Mother, Hilma Carlson, Dalhem, Finnaryd	Mass	Medford
6		Eliason	Johan Valfrid	17		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mavrestad	Father, Johan Eliason, Tegen, Bullaren	Ind	South Bend
7		Eriksson	Gustaf Edvin	22		M S	Organ-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlstad	Father, Erik Jonsson, Herrhagen 146, Karlstad	Ill	Chicago
8		Eriksson	Gunnar Sigfrid	25		M S	Cement-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Laxarby	Father, Erik Andersson, Billingsfors	Ill	Rockford
9		Fjell	Gustaf Adolf	16		M S	Factory-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Johan Enquist, Mustadfors, Långed	Vt	Brattleboro
10		Hagen	Peter	32		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Fort Dodge	Cousin, Carl Tidman, Gävle	Ia	Fort Dodge
11		Holmberg	Carl Viktor	32		M M	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Fjällbacka	Father, Josef Holmberg, Dyngö, Fjällbacka	Ill	So. Chicago
12		Do	Ida Konstantia	32		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do	Ill	So. Chicago
13		Jansson	Axel	41		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gillberga	Wife, Hälda Jansson, Kik, Värmlands Nysäter	Wash	Centralia
14		Jansson	Ragnar	29		M M	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Steneby	Father, Olof Jansson, Långed	Ill	Chicago
15		Do	Anna Eleonora	27		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do	Ill	Chicago
16	UNDER 16	Do	Alva Viola	6		F S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	Ill	Chicago
17	UNDER 16	Do	Ali Ingegerd	4		F S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	Ill	Chicago
18		Johanson	Erik Valdemar	30		M M	Iron-Turner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Wife, Clara Johanson, Källgatan 1, Göteborg	Conn	Hartford
19		Karlson	Ejnar	16		M S	Factory-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Steneby	Father, Alfred Karlson, Mustadfors, Långed	Ill	Cicero
20		Lundell	Karl Herbert	25		M S	Butcher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kristinehamn	Father, Anders Lundell, Elfbron, Kristinehamn	Mass	Quincy
21		Nilsson	Johan Algot	27		M S	Electri-cian	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Varberg	Mother, Anna Nilsson, Fridhemsberg 1, Varberg	Mass	Dorchester
22		Olsson	Oskar Elis	35		M M	Iron-worker	yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlstad	Wife, Elin Olsson, Vidön 615, Karlstad	Conn	New Britain
23		Ottosson	Lydia Maria	18		F S	Seams-tress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Fryksände	Father, Otto Olsson, Röbjörkeby, Torsby	Minn	Minneapolis
24		Palmer	Carl Georg	23		M S	Brick-layer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	N:a Solberga	Uncle, Frans Bergman, Box 8, Smålands Anneberg	Minn	Minneapolis
25		Rockberg	Gustaf	27		M M	Gen-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Forshaga	Wife, Elsa Rockberg, Forshaga	Conn	New Britain
26		Sjökvist	Oskar Rudolf	24		M S	Stone-cutter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Falkenberg	Father, Carl Sjökvist, Västra Gärdet 65, Falkenberg	N.Y.	New York
27		Svanström	Karl Oskar	21		M S	Borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Morgårdshammar	Father, Karl Svanström, Vinsbo, Morgårdshammar	Ill	Chicago
28																	
29																	
30																	

30

(10) Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Sheet No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 22 1923, 19

(10)

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or to go to some other foreign country, temporarily or abidingly, in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and what cause?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note below for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	100	No			Friend, John Andersson 930 E. 42nd Pl. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Norway	Sarpsborg
2	No	Self	25	No			Friend, Verner Johansson 116 Hartusan Ave. Hartford, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	--	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Vesterås
3	No	Self	25	No			Aunt, Amanda Vinberg 3748 Jansen Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	None	do	Åh
4	No	Self	50	No			Friend, Johan Andersson 2638 Kingston Rd. Cleveland, O.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Falkenberg
5	No	Self	100	No			Friend, Anna Bolliver 127 Forest St. Medford, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Lund
6	No	Self	100	No			Uncle, Alfred Johnson 1015 E. Madison St. South Bend, Ind.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Naverstad
7	No	Self	100	No			Friend, Hjalmar Hansson 5148 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Karlstad
8	No	Self	75	Yes	1916	Rockford Ill.	Brother, Einar Erickson 1214 10th St. Rockford, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Laxarby
9	No	Self	25	No			Cousin, Karl Enquist 28 Chestnut St. Brattleboro, Vt.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
10	No	Self	25	Yes	1923	Ia.	Brother, Pete Hagen Box 18 R. 3 Fort Dodge, Iowa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Fävle
11	No	Self	30	No			Brother-in-law, Axel Westerberg 9315 Yates Ave. S. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Fjällbacka
12	No	Husband	30	No			Brother, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
13	No	self	35	Yes	1902 1919	Seattle Wash.	Brother, Vilhelm Jansson 107½ Tower Ave. Centralia, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Gillberga
14	No	Self	200	No			Brother- Thorwald Olsson 3722 Diversey Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Sköllard
15	No	Husband	--	No			Brother-in-law, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Torp
16	No	Father	--	No			Uncle, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Steneby
17	No	Father	--	No			Uncle, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
18	No	Self	35	No			Brother-in-law, Carl Jonsson 116 Harbison Ave. Hartford, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Vesterås
19	No	Self	25	No			Uncle, Anders Larsson 1919 S. 47th St. Cicero, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Steneby
20	No	Self	25	No			Aunt, Maria Skogland 71 Wippel St. Quinsigamond, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Vesnum
21	No	Self	25	No			Friend, Johan Larsson 101 Spencer St. Dorchester, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Skällinge
22	No	Self	25	Yes	1913	New Britain Conn.	Friend, Oskar Jansson Caelse St. New Britain, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Grava
23	No	Self	25	No			Uncle, Olof Olsson 2113 29th Ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Fryksände
24	No	Self	25	No			Uncle, Artur Bodin 3250 Bryant Ave. N. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Norra Solberga
25	No	Self	25	No			Friend, Karl Sundell 20 State St. New Britain, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Färnebo
26	No	Self	25	No			Friend, Carl Nelson 208 E. 57th St. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	Tattooed on arms	do	Slöinge
27	No	Self	25	No			Uncle, John Westerberg 364 W. Locust Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Norrbärke
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

13—232

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ellsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has autnorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sven Nordling, Surgeon of the S/S Stockholm Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sven Nordling

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1913

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

Form 500 B.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

9 5/22 – 11-26-41. S. S. s/s Stockholm, Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, MAY 12 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Anders Folke	21		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Grums	Mother, Britta Andersson, Gullshå, Grums	N.J.	Montclair
2		Andersson	Carl Oscar	29		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Rolfsterp	Father, Emil Anderson, Ahlestås, Rolfsterp	Pa	Ridgway
3		Andreassen	Eskil Herbert	19		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	Do	De	Fritsla	Father, Hjalmar Andersen, Hjelterp, Skogslund, Fritsla	Ill	Chicago
4		Bengtsson	Axel Aurenius	24		M S	Factory worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	Do	De	Färgaryd	Father, Jihan Bengtsson, Fack 34, Rydö Bruk	Minn	St. Peter
5		Bengtson	Axel Göran	25		M S	Weaver	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Borås	Mother, Anna Bengtson, Petersbergsgatan 5, Borås	Conn	Hartford
6		Berg	Anna Maria	21		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Visnum	Father, Anders Berg, Vermlands Björneberg	Conn	New Haven
7		Edwards	Hilding	26		M S	Maskin-Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Garn	Father, Hans Andersen, Bredalen, Garn	N.Y.	New York
8		Eriksson	Emanuel	21		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Sunne	Father, Erik Nilsson, Tjustersby, Sunne	Conn	New Britain
9		Eriksson	Nils	36		M M	Maskinist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Sunne	Father, De De	Conn	New Britain
10		De	Ester	24		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	De	Father-in-law, De De	Conn	New Britain
11	UNDER 10	De	Nils Ingvar	1		M S	Child	No	- " -	No	De	De	De	Do	Grandfather, De De	Conn	New Britain
12		Friden	Karl Oskar	24		M S	Moulder	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Värml.Björneborg, Värmlands Björneborg	Mother, Sofia Friden,	Pa	Mc Keesport
13		Grahm	Carl Einar	19		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Netna Selberg	Father, Karl Grahm, Hult, Smålands Anneberg	Ia	Red Oak
14		Gustafson	Signe Maria	26		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Skee	Father, Anton Gustafson, Messleberg, Skee	Wisc	Madison
15		Hansson	Ivar	33		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	De	Brother-in-law, Jonan Maxon, Messleberg, Skee	Wisc	Madison
16		Hulten	Harry Robert	23		M S	Repairer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Viskafors	Father, Adolf Hulten, Dalterp 2, Viskafors	N.Y.	Jamestown
17		Hulthen	Gustaf Rickard	27		M S	Bricklayer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Sandhult	Father, Edvard Hulthen, Ebbared, Sandhult	Ind	Michigan City
18		Jonsson	Carl	30		M S	Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Trollhättan	Father, Johannes Jonsson, Eklsterp, Arenterp	Mass	Boston
19		Johanson	Johan Fredrik	57		M M	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Hjärtum	Wife, Laura Johanson, Vestems Norgård, Åkerström	Ind	South Bend
20		Johanson	Gustaf Adolf	34		M S	Miller	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Askeryd	Brother, Erik Johansson, Askeryd Kyrkby	Ia	Imogene
21		Larsson	Carl Filip	25		M S	Electrician	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Tidaholm	Father, Carl Larsson, Smedjegatan 10, Tidaholm	Ill	Chicago
22		Ljung	Artur Valentin	24		M S	Repairer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Viskafors	Father, Karl Ljung, Dalterp, Viskafors	N.D.	Fullerton
23		Ljung	Olof Leander	23		M S	Mechanic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	Do	De	Viskafors	Father, Johan Ljung, Dalterp 2, Viskafors	N.D.	Fullerton
24		Myhren	Anna Eleonora	16		M S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Karlstad	Father, Johan Halvarsson Myhren, Amisterp, Bergvik	N.J.	Montclair
25		Nilsson	Hilda Maria	16		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Sunne	Father, Ludvig Nilsson, Tjustersby, Sunne	Colo	Victor
26		Nilsson	Knut	29		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Visnum	Father, Jan Petter Nilsson, Värmlands Björneberg	Conn	New Haven
27		Skeglund	Olof Ernst VERNER	17		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Sunne	Father, Nils Skeglund, Tersby, Sunne	Mich	Bay City
28		Strandberg	Karl Hans	17		M S	Filer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Tidaholm	Father, Oskar Strandberg, Sigesterpsvägen 2, Tidaholm	Ill	Chicago
29		Vernblom	Gustaf	23		M S	Stoker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Kinnarumma	Father, Gustaf Vernblom, Dalterp No. 4, Viskafors	N.Y.	Jamestown
30		Åström	Ebba Mathilda	22		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Visnum	Father, Karl Gustaf Åström, Värmlands Björneberg	Conn	New Haven

31

(9) Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

5/23/1923

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Sheet No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 22 1923, *19* 12

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or any institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	3/	No			Sister, Elisa Nilsson 22 Spring St. Montclair, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Grums
2	No	Self	25	No			Cousin, Emil Ohlsson 116 Depot St. Ridgway, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Grums
3	No	Self	42	No			Uncle, Knut Bengtson 416 N.E. Second St. Galva, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brow.	Blue	None	do	Rolfstor
4	No	Self	7	Yes	No		Brother, Carl Benson R. 1 St. Peter, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Fritsla
5	No	Self	3	No			Brother-in-law, John Svedberg 118 Boulevard, Hartford, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Färgaryd
6	No	Self	26	No			Brother, Edvin Berg 33 Dorrman St. New Haven, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	Borås
7	Yes	Self	60	No			Friend, Eva Goldhill 347 W. 71st St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	2yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Visnum
8	No	Self	50	No			Friend, Olof Lambert Frisk 118 Camp St. New Britain, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Vester-landa
9	No	Self	25	Yes	1913	Astoria Ore.	Friend, Olof do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Sunne
10	No	Self	25	No	1920		Friend, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
11	No	Father	--	No			Friend, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Alster
12	No	Self	56	No			Uncle, Edvard Karlsson, 220 Beaver Str, Mc Keesport	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Sunne
13	No	Self	5	Yes	No		Friend, Clov Pearson 204 Hammond St. Red Oark, Ia.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Cendre	Blue	None	Do	Hassle
14	No	Self	260 check	Yes			Friend, John Carlson 8 Lawrence St. Madison, Wis.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	N.Solberga
15	No	Self	44	Yes	No		Friend, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Skee
16	No	Self	65	No			Friend, John Klauson 17 Jeffords St. Jamestown, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Brown	None	do	do
17	No	Self	62	No			Brother, Erik Hurthén 1302 Spring St. Michigan City, Ind.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Kinna-rumma
18	Yes	Self	60	No			Friend, Gunnar Johanson 346 Tremont St. Boston, Mass.	Yes	1yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good4	No	6	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Sandhult
19	No	Self	2254	No			Sister, Hulda Larsson 1218 E. Jefferson Blvd. South Bend, Ind.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	--	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on l. hand	do	Södre Kedum
20	No	Self	160	No			Uncle, James Rosene Imogene, Iowa	Yes	1yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Hjärtum
21	No	Self	54	No			Friend, Knut Johnsson 4443 Hirsch St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Ekajö
22	No	Self	120	No			Brother, Gustav Young Fullerton, N.D.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Black	Blue	None	do	Agnetorp
23	No	Self	120	No			Cousin, Gustav Young, Fullerton, N.D.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Kinna-rumma
24	No	Self	38	No			Friend, Elir Nilsson 22 Spring St. Montclair, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
25	No	Self	125	No			Uncle, Gustaf Johnsson Box 286, Victor, Colo.	Yes	5yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Loos
26	No	Self	75	No			Brother, Johan Nilsson 51 Sheffield Ave. New Haven, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Sunne
27	No	Father	25	No			Friend, Magnus Johnson 512 E. Dewitt St. Bay City, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Visnum
28	No	Self	25	No			Uncle, Richard Stramberg 4923 Nevada St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Sunne
29	No	Self	75	No			Friend, John Klason 17 Jefferds St. Jamestown, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Agnetorp
30	No	Self	26	No			Friend, Edvin Berg 33 Dorrman St. New Haven, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Visnum

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 19 23

at New York

M. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence.—Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 3.

C 3.

73.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sven Nordling, Surgeon of the s/s Stockholm Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sven Nordling

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1923

at New York

Montgomery

Assistant

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

. ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Q. 5/22-11²⁶ AM. S. S. s/s Stockholm Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, MAY 12 1923, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Alfredson~~	~~Einar~~	26		M	S	~~Farmla-borer~~	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Högsåter	~~Father, Alfred Olsson, Skallsjö, Högsåter~~	Minn	Minneapolis
2	325420 11/1/27	Alfredson	Robert	29		M	M	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish 1-1656	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Svarteborg	Wife, Ester Alfredson, Hillebo, Fressland	Ia	Des Moines
3		~~Anderson~~	~~Joel Leopold~~	18		M	S	~~Sales-man~~	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Murum	~~Father, Johan Anderson, Bissan, Murum~~	Ill	Chicago
4		~~Anderson~~	~~Paul Adrian~~	23		M	S	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Minsarp	~~Mother, Maria Andersson, Box 76, Smålands Taberg~~	Ill	Chicago
5		Bergkvist	Olof Einar	24		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Swedish 1-1656	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kristinehamn	Brother, Carl Bergkvist, Nedre Almsäter, Kristinehamn	Minn	St. Paul
6		Bergvall	Knut Oskar	23		M	S	Gen worker	Yes	Swedish 1-1656	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Södra Hestra	Father, Johannes Bergvall, Broaryd	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Berntson	Albert	29		M	S	Mashinist	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Frillesås	Father, Bernt Andersson, No.1 Skruv, Frillesås	R.I.	Providence
8		Dahlin	Carl Rickard	39		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	English Swedish 1-1656	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Naverstad	Mother, Anna Dahlin, Snöverud, Bullaren	Ill	Chicago
9		Ekman	Sven Robert	31		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlstad	Father, Oskar Ekman, LÅnggatan 9, Karlstad	Ill	Chicago
10		~~Gustafson~~	~~Karl Henrik~~	24		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Onsala	~~Father, Gustaf Gustafson, Hylte Bregård, Markaryd~~	N.Y.	New York
11		~~Göthe~~	~~Sven Ivar~~	22		M	S	~~Black-smith~~	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Trollhättan	~~Father, Victor Göthe, Göteborg, Stavrelund, Trollhättan~~	Mass	Cambridge
12		~~Jansson~~	~~Karl Torsten~~	19		M	S	~~Farmla-borer~~	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ör	~~Father, Jakob Jansson, Grundlebol, Ör~~	Mass	Konborna
13		Johnson	Carl Oskar	28		M	S	Factory-worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Duluth	Father, Johan Jönsson, Forshult, Tegen	Minn	Duluth
14	585046-3-26-30 E 3	Johnson	Olof James	25		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish 1-1656	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Örmevalla	Uncle, Johan Johanson, No.4 Örmanäs, Höga, Isa Stn	Ill	Chicago
15		Johanson	Einar Viktor	22		M	S	Factory-worker	Yes	Swedish 1-1656	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nor	Father, Carl Axel Johanson, Vålbergs fabrik, Vålberg	Mass	Roxbury
16		Julin	Per Axel	40		M	M	Coal-worker	Yes	Swedish 1-1656	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skinnskatteberg	Friend, Carl Björkman, Skinnskatteberg,	Mass	Worcester
17		Do	Emma Katarina wife	32		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Friend, Do	Mass	Worcester
18	UNDER 16	Do	Gesta Alfrida daughter	9		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Friend, Do	Mass	Worcester
19	UNDER 16	Do	Majvor Elisabeth	3		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Friend, Do	Mass	Worcester
20	659809 E 3	Karlsson	Johan Abel	23		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish 1-1656	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Moo	Father, Karl Johanson, Gummeland, Hällevadsholm	Ill	Chicago
21	10-3-30	Larson	Arthur Emanuel	32		M	M	Painter Iron-turner	Yes	English Swedish 1-296864-1-2841	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lindvene	Wife, Agnes Larsson, Hasaungared, Lindvene	N.Y.	New York
22		Lindgren	Knut Herman	41		M	M	turner	Yes	Swedish 1-1656	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bankeryd	Wife, Ester, Lindgren, Rosenhill 2, Bankeryd	Ill	Chicago
23		Palmer	Johan David	29		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Brother, Karl Palmer, Gårdstången,	Mich	Ludington
24		~~Persson~~	~~Gustaf Valdemar~~	20		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Trollhättan	~~Father, Carl Persson, Lyckhem, Stavrelund, Trollhättan~~	Minn	Minneapolis
25		Pettersson	Erik Teodor	22		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish 1-1656	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Fillesås	Father, Karl Petterson, Stuf, Frillesås	R.I.	Providence
26	605634-5/2/30 E 3	~~Pettersson~~	~~Eggert Jakob~~	24		M	S	~~Farmla-borer~~ 2-34708	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tuna	~~Father, Per Nilsson, Fogelhem, Spångenäs~~	N.Y.	Jamestown
27		Sandner	Axel	34		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish 1-1656	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlstad	Father, Nils Sandner, Herrhagen 230, Karlstad	Conn	Hartford
28		Skan	Johan Gustaf Klerus	19		M	S	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish 1-1656	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Segerstad	Father, Lars Larsson-Skan, Norselfven, Segerstad	Conn	New Haven
29		Ternqvist	Johannes	39		M	M	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish 1-5783	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlskoga	Father, Johan Fernquist, Gusselby	Mass	Worcester
30																		

32

W. L. Watson, Pur Insp.

5/23/23

8

Total passengers . . . 31
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 24

3 Alfredsson, Einar not onboard.
4 Andersson, Joel Leopold not onboard.
10 Gustafsson, Karl Henrik not onboard.
11 Göthe, Sven Ivar not onboard.
12 Jansson, Carl Torsten, not onboard.
24 Persson, Gustaf Valdemar not onboard.
26 Pettersson, Eggert Jacob not onboard.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Sheet No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 22 1923, *19* 74

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	20 Length of time in the United States last time.	20 Whether ever in the United States before.	21 Whether in polygamous relation.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported from United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	31 Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~35~~	~~No~~			~~Friend, Jakob Pålsson,~~																			
2	No	Self	28	No			Friend, Alfred Johanson 4107 Oxford Ave. DesMoines, Ia.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Högsäter
3	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Friend, Andore Andersson 3444 Elaine Pl. Chicago, Ill.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	do	Svarte-borg
4	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~35~~	~~No~~			~~Friend, David Alberts 6715 S.Green St. Chicago, Ill.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	do	Murum
5	No	Self	150	No			Cousin, Bernhard Lind 683 Jersamine St. St.Paul, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	Mineарp
6	No	Self	54	No			Cousin, David Andersson 1589 94th Pl. Cleveland, O.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Alne
7	No	Self	100	Yes	1921	R.I.	Brother, Oscar Berntsson 100 Chester Ave. Providence, R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	S.Hestra
8	No	Self	73	Yes	1916	Minn.	Nephew, Einar Alm, 6009 Elizabeth St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Blue	None	do	Frillesås
9	No	Self	130	No			Brother, Fridolf Ekman 851 Roscoe St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Koo
10	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Emma Hocking 1061 3rd Ave. New York, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	do	Karlstad
11	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Friend, Anker Dahlgren 36 May St. Cambridge, Mass.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	do	~~Örkaryd~~
12	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~2~~	~~No~~			~~Friend, Johan Svensson Packard St. Kenberma, Mass.~~	~~Yes~~	~~5yrs.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~--~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Grey~~	Tattooed on both arms	do	~~Troll-hättan~~
13	No	Self	150	Yes	1922	Minn.	Returning Home (Illegible) Box 24, W.Duluth, Minn.	Yes	5yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Gunarp
14	No	Self	59	No			Friend, Anders Larsson 1434 W. 59th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Fjäräs
15	No	Self	26	No			Friend, Bernhard Nyman 79 Monroe St. Roxbury, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Väners-borg
16	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Erika Andersson 12 Delmont Ave, Worcester, Mass.	No	Ever	Ye	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Västanfors
17	No	Husband	--	No			Friend, do																			
18	No	Father	--	No			do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Do
19	No	Father	--	No			Friend, do																			
20	No	Self	25	No			do	No	Ever	Yds	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Do
21	Yes	Self	32	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Sister, Elin Andersson 9306 42nd Pl. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Do
22	No	Self	78	No			Brother-in-law, Oscar Christensson 207 33rd St. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	--	Fair	Black	Brown	None	do	Noo
23	No	Self	46	No			Brother-in-law, Carl Bengtsson 1657 Foster Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Klädes holmen
24	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			Brother, Fels Palmér U.S.Coast Guard Station, Ludington, Mich.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	Tattooed on both arms	do	Malmbäck
25	No	Self	24	No			~~Uncle, Axel Larsson R. 1 Box 150, Robinsdale, Minneapolis, Minn.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	do	Gård-stånga
26	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~45~~	~~No~~			Brother, Gustaf Pettersson 100 Chester Ave. Providence, R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	~~Trollhättan~~
27	No	Self	26	No			~~Friend, Oskar Friberg 78 Elliott St, Jamestown, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	do	Frille sås
28	No	Self	25	No			Brother, Nils Sandner 76 Buchenell St. Hartford, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	Wena
29	No	Self	Yes	No			Aunt, Kristina Lindvall 302 Temle St. New Haven, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Eda
30							Friend, Otto Rickard Jansson, 22 Lincoln Square, Worcester, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Segerstad
																										Dalkarlshyttan

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hilge Ellson, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ellson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1923

at New York

H H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No.

C 2

12

75

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sven Nordling, Surgeon of the S/S Stockholm Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sven Nordling

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1913

at New York

W. Montgomery

J. Austin

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

7 List

Dec. 5/22 - 11.26 a.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s Stockholm Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, MAY 12 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Abrahamson	Hulda Victoria	46		F	W H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Scandinav.	Sweden	Göteborg	Father, August Berndtsson Hökegatan 17, Göteborg.		Sound
2		Andersson	Anders Gottfrid	48		M	S Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago	Sister, Gerda Dahlgren Ö.Djupedalsgatan 4 Göteborg	N.Y.	Long Island
3		Andersson	Ruth Olga	28		F	S Dress-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Byarum	Uncle, Anders Ryberg Waggeryd, Byarum	Ill.	Chicago
4		Augustsson	Axel Harold	28		M	S General worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Hammarö	Father, August Andersson Humledalen, Segmon	Mass.	Newton
5		Borg	Emil Emanuel	38		M	M Mach-inist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ställvik	Mother, Lovisa Borg Gyttorp	Minn.	Duluth
6		do	Klara Alvina	35		F	M H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law, do do	Ill.	Joliet
7	UNDER 16	do	Lars Konrad	9		M	S Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother, do do	Ill.	Joliet
8		~~Cæsar~~	Nils Gunnar	25		M	S Student	Yes	~~English~~ Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Askersund	~~Father, Gunnar Cæsar Askersund~~	Ill.	Chicago
9		Cederberg	Olof Verner	30		M	S Sneer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Mother, Sofia Cederberg Seminariegatan 26 Göteborg	Wis.	Milwaukee
10		Claasson	Gustaf Vilhelm	28		M	M Cabinet-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Byarum	Father, Claes Johansson Norra Eoglösa, Tofterud, Waggeryd	Ill.	Chicago
11		do	Karin Viktoria	24		F	M H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law, do do	Ill.	Chicago
12	UNDER 16	do	Åke Gustaf	5		M	S Child	No	- - - -	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather, do do	Ill.	Chicago
13		~~Danielsson~~	Karl August	25		M	S Soldier	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Västerås	~~Father, Karl Danielsson Vinterösen~~	Wis.	Racine
14		Düring	Alma Augusta	30		F	S H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Father, Walker Düring Nishuit	C.	Cleveland
15		~~Frykblom~~	Erik Ferdinand	33		M	S Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gunnarsbo	~~Father, Axel Frykblom Tvärud Allebaken~~	Ill.	Chicago
16		~~Hoffman~~	Jonas Frede	19		M	S Black-smith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Tidaholm	~~Mother, Alfrede Hoffman N:o Kungsvägen 20 Tidaholm~~	Ill.	Moline
17		Johansson	Johan Adolf	18		M	S Fisher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Kläckeholmen	Father, Johan Eriksson Flatholmen, Stockevik	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Johansson	Johan Sigfrid	22		M	S Penter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Falkenberg	Father, Johan Hansson No. 3 Jonstorp pr Falkenberg	Mass.	Greenfield
19		~~Karlsson~~	Karl Simon	28		M	S Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Torsås	~~Father, Axel Karlsson Mjäla Tydalen~~	Minn.	Winthrop
20		Larsson	Anders Sigfrid	28		M	S Car-penter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Vinberg	Father, Lars Pettersson 4 Vinberg pr Falkenberg	Mass.	Greenfield
21		~~Larson~~	John Rudolf	32		M	S Car-penter	Yes	~~English~~ Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Cambridge	~~Father, August Larsson Surteby Bjerketorp~~	Mass.	Cambridge
22		Lövgren	Adolf Fredrik	23		M	S Filer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Huskvarna	Father, August Löfgren Sundgatan 4 b. Huskvarna	R.I.	Auburn
23		Lövgren	Robert William	33		M	M Iron-turner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Bankeryd	Father, do do	R.I.	Auburn
24		do	Hilma Erika	33		F	M H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law, do do	R.I.	Auburn
25	UNDER 16	do	Alma Hildegard	9		F	S Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather, do do	R.I.	Auburn
26	UNDER 16	do	Ingrid Malvina	7		F	S Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather, do do	R.I.	Auburn
27	UNDER 16	do	Elvy Viktoria	2		F	S Child	No	- - - -	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather, do do	R.I.	Auburn
28		~~Pettersson~~	Karl August	29		M	M Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	by	~~Father, Johan Pettersson Torpet Byvalla~~	Mich.	Detroit
29		~~Pettersson~~	Nils Gustaf	26		M	M Cheuf-feur	Yes	~~English~~ Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Västerås	~~Father, August Pettersson Lilla Johannesland, Västerås~~	Minn.	St. Paul
30		~~Sjösvärd~~	Sven Edoff	31		M	S Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Motala	~~Father, Alfred Sjösvärd Postfack 31, Motala Verkstad~~	Minn.	Lancaster

33

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 21

May 23-23 Tufarolo Insp.

15 Cassar, Nils Gunnar not onboard.
13 Danielsson, Karl August not onboard.
15 Frykblom, Erik Ferdinand not onboard
16 Hoffman, Jonas Frede not onboard.
19 Karlsson, Karl Simon not onboard.
21 Larsson, John Rudolf not onboard.
28 Pettersson, Carl August not onboard.
29 Pettersson, Nils Gustaf not onboard
30 Sjösvärd, Sven Edoff. not onboard.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this marking shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Sheet No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 22 1923, 19 76

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of, years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how and when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	25 Yes	1911	Son, Carl Abrahamson, 2 Co. Coast Defences, Long Island Sound, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Sweden	Göteborg
2	No	Self	100	Yes 1922 Ill.	Friend, John Hamilton, 18 State St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do	Frände-fors
3	No	Self	25	No	Friend, Joel Nelson, 239 Washington St. Newton, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do	Snöstorp
4	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle, Louis Andersson, 2129 E. Water St. Duluth, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do	Ed
5	No	Self	100	No	Brother, Carl Borg, 2108 Cass St. Joliet, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do	Nora
6	No	Husband	--	No	Brother-in-law, do, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do	Vilar
7	No	Father	--	No	Uncle, do, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do	Nora
8	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~Uncle, John Halvorson, 7010 Stony Island Ave. Chicago, Ill.~~	~~Yes~~																			
9	No	Self	50	Yes 1921 N.Y.	1920 New York Friend, Erik Wiedler, 279 10th St. Milwaukee, Wis.	~~5yrs.~~ No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	--	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	~~Kristine-~~ hamn
10	No	Self	100	No	Friend, Conrad Svutz, 645 E. 75th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Göteborg
11	No	Husband	--	No	Friend, do, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Byrum
12	No	Father	--	No	Friend, do, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
13	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~35~~	~~No~~	~~Brother-in-law, Albin Olsson, 1017 Madison St. S.Racine, Wis.~~	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
14	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Selma Dawson, 444 E. 115th St. Cleveland, O.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	~~Tattooed on r. arm~~ Hälle-fors
15	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~	~~Cousin, Herald Frykblom, 7550 Burnell Ave. Chicago, Ill.~~	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Näshult
16	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~Friend, Johan Norman, 116 5th Ave. Moline, Ill.~~	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	~~Gunnar-~~ ekog
17	~~Yes~~	Self	25	No	Friend, John Vahlborg, 72 First Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Tidaholm
18	No	Self	~~25~~	No	Friend, Anders Svensson, 13 Cleveland St. Greenfield, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Klädes-holmen
19	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~	~~Brother, Nels Karlsson, Winthrop, Minn.~~	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Vinberg
20	No	Self	25	No	Friend, Anders Svensson, 13 Cleveland St. Greenfield, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	--	Fair	Blond	Blue	~~Tattooed on r. finger~~	do	Torpa
21	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~Yes 1921 Mass.~~	~~1910 Cambridge Friend, Axel Andersson, 60 Austin St. Cambridge, Mass.~~	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Vinberg
22	No	Self	30	No	Friend, Karl Ek, 106 Rickard St. Auburn, R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Gurtsby
23	No	Self	25	Yes 1914 R.I.	1909 Providence Brother-in-law, Karl Ek, 106 Rickard St. Auburn, R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Sunne
24	No	Self	25	Yes 1914 R.I.	1906 Auburn Brother, do, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
25	No	Father	--	Yes 1914 R.I.	Auburn Uncle, do, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Klövdal
26	No	Father	--	No	Uncle, do, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Claim U.S.A.	Auburn
27	No	Father	--	No	Uncle, do, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Klövdal
28	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~	~~Friend, Per Danström, 5973 Chalmers Ave. Detroit, Mich.~~	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Bankeryd
29	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~Friend, Karoline Nurden, 1492 L. Snelling Ave. St Paul, Minn.~~	~~1yr.~~ No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Torsåker
30	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~35~~	~~No~~	~~Uncle, Andrew Jonsson, Lakester, Minn.~~	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	~~Munk-~~ torp ~~Notale~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen

Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (*Yes* or *No*) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sven Nordling, Surgeon of the s/s Stockholm Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden. 77

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1923 — Sven Nordling

at New York

Montgomery
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Dec May 22. 1923 - 11. Mann

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s Stockholm Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, MAY 12 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Abelsson~~	Benjamin	30	M	S	Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Holmedal	~~Father: Abel Andersson, Gjällbäck, Fölsbyn~~	~~Minn~~	~~Minneapolis~~
2		Andersson	Olof Leonard	56	M	M	Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Tanum	Brother, Johan Andersson, Grimmeland, Frässland	Minn	Duluth
3		Andersson	Gustav Valdemar	16	M	S	Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Tanum	Uncle: do do	Minn	Duluth
4		Andersson	Gustaf Ragnar	25	M	S	Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Vessige	Father, Anders Carlsson, Sjönevad, Vessigebro	Ill	Chicago
5		Karlsson Brink	Frans Oskar Severin	26	M	S	Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Tanum	Father, Carl Johan Brink, Såstorp, Orrekläpp	Minn	Cromwell
6		Carlsson	Julius Bernhard	30	M	M	Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Vessige	Wife, Jenny Amalia Carlsson Eriksdal, Vessigebro	Ill	Chicago
7		Fogelberg	Karl Erik	22	M	S	Store keeper	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Tidaholm	Stepfather, Claes Johan Gustafsson, O. Drottningvägen 7, Tidaholm	Ill	Rockford
8		~~Grahn~~	~~Augusta Kristina~~	~~45~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~House work~~	~~yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Valtorp~~	~~Brother, Alget Grahn, Östermalm 13, Skövde~~	~~Mo.~~	~~Kansas City~~
9		Haraldson	Oscar Birger	25	M	S	Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Vessige	Father, Adolf Haraldsson, Glostorp, Vessigebro	Ill	Chicago
10		Isaksson	Karin Alfhild	13	F	S	Daughter	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Uncle, Carl Frithiof Johnsson Nordenskjöldsgatan 25, Göteborg	Ill	Evanston
11		Johnson	Josef Harald	31	M	S	Electrician	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, August Johnson, Herrgården, Fåglum	Ill	Evanston
12		Johansson	Alex Julius	18	M	S	Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	Sweden	Veinge	Father, Johan Alexandersson, Oringe, Genevad	Ill	Chicago
13		do	Nils Adolf	29	M	S	Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Veinge	Father, do do	Ill	Chicago
14		Johansson	Axel Ragnar	22	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Falkenberg	Father, Ludvig Johansson, Ängsågen, Falkenberg	Ill	Chicago
15		Johansson	John Gunnar	24	M	M	Railway worker	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Falkenberg	Wife, Ester Johansson, Kullen 13, Falkenberg	Ill	Chicago
16		Johansson	Anders Harry	21	M	S	Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Vinberg	Father, Johan Andersson No. 5 Töringe, Vinberg	Ill	Oak Park
17		Karlsson	Oskar Rudolf	22	M	S	Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Tanum	Friend, Martin Andreasson, Rör, Orrekläpp	Minn	Duluth
18		Karlsson	Karl Johan	24	M	S	Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Eftra	Sister, Gerda Svengren Falkagård, Stafsinge	Neb.	Kearney
19		Kristiansson	Karl Hjalmar	24	M	S	Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Asklanda	Father, Johan Christiansson, Sjögaslätt, Torestorp	Iowa	Washta
20		~~Lantz~~	~~Erik Ernfrid Bertrand~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Black smith~~	~~yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Stenberga~~	~~Father, Axel Lantz, Axebo, Fagerhult~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Jamestown~~
21		Lövman	Helmer Teodor	17	M	S	Garden worker	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Norra Björke	Father, Karl August Lövman, Norra Björke	Ohio	Ashtabula
22		Nilsson	Beda	38	F	Wd	House work	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Blomskog	Sister, Kristina Nilsson, Sundstabyn, Fölsbyn	Minn.	Minneapolis
23	UNDER 16	do	Elsa	9	F	S	Daughter	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Blomskog	Aunt: do do	Minn.	Minneapolis
24		Danielsson	Elin Bernhardina	29	F	S	House work	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Skene	Father, Per August Samuelsson Arnäs, Varnumskulle	Iowa	Washta
25		Svedberg	Johan Alfred	30	M	M	Painter	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	Asaka	Father-in-law: August Johanson Munkedal, Asaka.	Ohio	Ashtabula
26		do	Anna Elvira	22	F	M	House-wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Asaka	Father: do do	Ohio	Ashtabula
27	UNDER 16	do	Alfred Rudolf	-/4	M	S	Son	--	---	--	do	do	do	Asaka	Grand-father: do do	Ohio	Ashtabula
28		~~Svensson~~	~~Agnes Maria~~	~~27~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~House work~~	~~yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Minneapolis~~	~~Mother, Maria Svensson, Tubemo, Sunnemo~~	~~Minn.~~	~~Minneapolis~~
29		Svensson	Arvid Leonard	21	M	S	Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	Sweden	Varberg	Father, Sven Adolf Bengtsson No. 5 Töringe, Vinberg	Ill.	Oak Park
30		~~Widen~~	~~Anna Axelia Serafia~~	~~30~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~House work~~	~~yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Tidaholm~~	~~Father, Oscar Widen, V. Kungsvägen 8, Tidaholm~~	~~Ill~~	~~Moline~~

34

(6) Total passengers . . . W
U. S. citizens . . . 11
Aliens . . . 4

1 Aberlsson, Benjamin, not onboard.
8 Grahn, Augusta Kristina not onboard.
20 Lantz, Erik Ernfrid Bertrand not onboard
28 Svensson, Agnes Maria not onboard
30 Widen; Anna Axelina Serafia not onboard

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Sheet No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 22 1923, 19 78

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are not admissible (see law) and explain why not admissible.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~1912 Minneapolis~~	~~Friend, Erik Strömberg~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~													
2	No	Self	66 Yes	Yes 1891 1889 Duluth Minn.	Son, Carl Andersson 825 E. 13th St. Duluth, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Holmedal
3	No	Self	120 Yes	No	Brother, John Andersson 2710 W. 2nd St. Duluth, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Tanum
4	No	Self	25	No	Friend, Ernst Nelson 207 S. Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
5	No	Self	25	No	Uncle, Alfred Sten Cromwell, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tattooed on both arms	do	Vessigebro
6	No	Self	25	No	Brother-in-law, Ernst Nelson 207 S. Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Tanum
7	No	Self	25	No	Friend, Assar Johanson 1424 6th Ave. Rockford, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Tvääker
8	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~	~~Sister, Hulda Larson 4241 Wyoming St. Kansas City, Mo.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Tidaholm~~
9	No	Self	25	No	Friend, Ernst Nelson 207 S. Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Vettorp
10	No	Uncle	100	~~No~~	Aunt, Agda Nordlund 1110 Madison St. Evanston, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Vessige bro
11	No	Self	~~25~~	Yes 1911 1922 Detroit Mich.	Sister, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	blue	None	do	Göteborg
12	No	Self	100	No	Brother, Alfred Johnson 3247 Sheffield Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Åsaka
13	No	Self	100	No	Brother, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Veinge
14	No	Self	25	No	Friend, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	do
15	No	Self	25	No	Brother-in-law, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Skrea
16	No	Self	~~25~~	No	Friend, Hjarmar Johnson 621 Garfield St. Oak Park, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
17	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Carl Andersson 825 E. 13th St. Duluth, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	--	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Staf-singe
18	No	Self	25	No	Sister, Alma Swanson R. 1 Kearney, Neb.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Tanum
19	No	Self	25	No	Brother, Alfred Johnsson Washta, Iowa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Årstad
20	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~Aunt, Emelia Pettersson 83 Hecke St. Jamestown, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Torestorp~~
21	No	Self	25	No	Friend, Alfred Johnson R.F.D. 6 Box 31, Ashtabula, O.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	~~Pagerhult~~
22	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Erik Strömberg 1330 Jefferson St. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Åsaka
23	No	Mother	--	No	Uncle, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Blomskog
24	No	Self	25	No	Friend, Alfred Johnsson Washta, Iowa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
25	No	Self	100	Yes 1916 New York Yes 1921 N.Y.	Brother, Alfred Johnson R.F.D. 6 Box 31, Ashtabula, O.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Färby
26	No	Husband	--	No	Brother, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Troll-hättan
27	No	Father	--	No	Uncle, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Åsaka
28	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~Yes 1921 Minn.~~	~~1913 Minneapolis Friend, August Lundquist 15-30 Washington St. N.E. Minneapolis, Minn.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
29	No	Self	25	No	Friend, Hjalmar Johnson 621 Garfield St. Oak Park, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Sunnemo
30	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~	~~Aunt, Anna Newman 1116 5th Ave, Moline, Ill.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Hedaholm~~

Mer Cut 17277 - Ostra Strålemanne. bulk ages

Mer Cut 17277 - Ostra Strålemanne. bulk ages

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1923
at New York

H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 ; *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sven Nordling, Surgeon of the S/S Stockholm Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Healgh of Sweden., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1923

Sven Nordling

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Sheet No.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

List 1/22 11:26 Am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s Stockholm, Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, MAY 12 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Sven Oskar	22		M S	Stoker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Bredaryd	Father, Sven Anderson, Box 94 Skegaberg, Bredaryd	Ill	Chicago
2		Almquist	Johan Erland	21		M S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	St. Tuna	Father, Johan Almquist, Kvarnsveden	Ill	Chicago
3		Andersson	Anders Gerhard	27		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ekeby	Father, Anders Andersson, Folkatorp, Kumla	Ill	Chicago
4		Andreason	Sten Adelfrid	22		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Knäred	Father, Andreas Svensson, Rågeberg, Knäred	Minn	Minneapolis
5		Carlsson	Carl Harry	16		M S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Josef Carlson, Nordenskölsgatan 6, Göteborg	Ia	Aurelia
6		Eriksson	Karl Rudolf	32		M S	Moulder	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Njutånge	Father, Erik Eriksson, Hagen, Iggesund	Minn	Hopkins
7		Fagerlund	Mauritz	21		M S	Glas-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Boda Glasbruk	Father, Emil Fagerlund, Boda Glasbruk, Örsjö	Mass	Worcester
8		Frid	Anders Erik	34		M M	Store-keeper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skänninge	Wife, Anna Frid, Skänninge	Ia	Essex
9		Jakobson	Erik John	25		M S	Black-smith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sala	Brother-in-law, Axel Karlsson, Sillbo, Hudingeby	Minn	Minneapolis
10		Johansson	Carl Natanael	25		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Dejefors bruk	Father, August Johanson, Dejefors bruk,	Mass	Boston
11		Johnson	Konrad	30		M M	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Överluleå	Mother, Greta Jansson, Nösbyn, Vasseb, N.Kalix	Wash	Hequiam
12		Johanson	Johan Gustaf	22		M S	Iron-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ögestorp	Father, Karl Johanson, Östergården, Ögestorp, Tenhult	Ill	Batavia
13		Johanson	Peter August	42		M W	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Falkenberg	Brother, Sven Johanson, 25 Söder, Halmstad	Conn	Glenbrook
14		Larsson	Otto Fritiof	31		M M	Chauffeur	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlstad	Wife, Alma Larson, Klara 11, Karlstad	Mass	Roxbury
15		Larsson	Kristina	36		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Väddige	Sister, Hanna Johansson, Klastorp, Munnestad	N.Y.	Jamestown
16	UNDER 16	Do	Anna	6		F S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do Do	N.Y.	Jamestown
17	UNDER 16	Do	Eva	4		F S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do Do	N.Y.	Jamestown
18	UNDER 16	Do	Bertul	2		M S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do Do	N.Y.	Jamestown
19		Olsson-Adolfson	Karl Hilding	24		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlanda	Father, Adolf Olsson, Smedmark, Karlanda	Minn	Hibbing
20		Olausson	Pontus Andreas	24		M M	Shoe-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hällabrottet	Father, Gustaf Ohlsson, Hällabrottet, Kumla	Ill	Chicago
21		Do	Tyra Maria	20		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
22	UNDER 16	Do	Vivan Maria	2		F S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
23		Svensson	Carl Verner	25		M S	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Eskilstuna	Mother, Johanna Svensson, Ägatan 28, Eskilstuna	Conn	Stamford
24		Svensson	John Paul	18		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Götlunda	Father, Oskar Svensson, Lumger, Arboga	N.J.	Point Pleasant
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

35

Total passengers 35
U. S. citizens 35
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Sheet No.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

List 1/22 11:26 Am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s Stockholm, Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, MAY 12 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Sven Oskar	22		M S	Stoker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Bredaryd	Father, Sven Anderson, Box 94 Skegaberg, Bredaryd	Ill	Chicago
2		Almquist	Johan Erland	21		M S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	St. Tuna	Father, Johan Almquist, Kvarnsveden	Ill	Chicago
3		Andersson	Anders Gerhard	27		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ekeby	Father, Anders Andersson, Folkatorp, Kumla	Ill	Chicago
4		Andreason	Sten Adelfrid	22		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Knäred	Father, Andreas Svensson, Rågeberg, Knäred	Minn	Minneapolis
5		Carlsson	Carl Harry	16		M S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Josef Carlson, Nordensköldsgatan 6, Göteborg	Ia	Aurelia
6		Eriksson	Karl Rudolf	32		M S	Moulder	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Njutånge	Father, Erik Eriksson, Hagen, Iggesund	Minn	Hopkins
7		Fagerlund	Mauritz	21		M S	Glas-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Boda Glasbruk	Father, Emil Fagerlund, Boda Glasbruk, Örsjö	Mass	Worcester
8		Frid	Anders Erik	34		M M	Storekeeper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skänninge	Wife, Anna Frid, Skänninge	Ia	Essex
9		Jakobson	Erik John	25		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sala	Brother-in-law, Axel Karlsson, Sillbo, Hudingeby	Minn	Minneapolis
10		Johanson	Carl Natanael	25		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Dejefors bruk	Father, August Johanson, Dejefors bruk,	Mass	Boston
11		Johnson	Konrad	30		M M	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Överluleå	Mother, Greta Jansson, Nösbyn, Vasseb, N. Kalix	Wash	Hoquiam
12		Johanson	Johan Gustaf	22		M S	Ironworker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ågestorp	Father, Karl Johanson, Östergården, Ågestorp, Tenhult	Ill	Batavia
13		Johanson	Peter August	42		M W	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Falkenberg	Brother, Sven Johanson, 25 Söder, Halmstad	Conn	Glenbrook
14		Larsson	Otto Fritiof	31		M M	Chauffeur	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlstad	Wife, Alma Larson, Klara 11, Karlstad	Mass	Roxbury
15		Larsson	Kristina	36		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Väddige	Sister, Hanna Johansson, Klastorp, Hunnestad	N.Y.	Jamestown
16	UNDER 16	Do	Anna	6		F S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do Do	N.Y.	Jamestown
17	UNDER 16	Do	Eva	4		F S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do Do	N.Y.	Jamestown
18	UNDER 16	Do	Bertul	2		M S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do Do	N.Y.	Jamestown
19		Olsson-Adolfson	Karl Hilding	24		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlanda	Father, Adolf Olsson, Smedmark, Karlanda	Minn	Hibbing
20		Olausson	Pontus Andreas	24		M M	Shoemaker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hällabrottet	Father, Gustaf Ohlsson, Hällabrottet, Kumla	Ill	Chicago
21		Do	Tyra Maria	20		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
22		Do	Vivan Maria	2		F S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
23		Svensson	Carl Verner	25		M S	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Eskilstuna	Mother, Johanna Svensson, Ingatan 28, Eskilstuna	Conn	Stamford
24		Svensson	John Paul	18		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Östlunda	Father, Oskar Svensson, Lunger, Arboga	N.J.	Point Pleasant
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

35

5 Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 24
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Sheet No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 22 1923, *19*

80

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether going to join a relative or friend. Length of time in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	26 Whether ever had a mental defect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Olga Jonsson 5100 Mc Kedzie Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	Tattooed on l. hand	Sweden	Bredaryd
2	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Robert Grant 10059 Indianapolis Blvd. Chicago, Ill.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	St. Tuna
3	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Eric Petterson 5359 N. Spaulding Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	Tattooed on arms	do	Kumla
4	No	Self	Yes	No	Cousin, Anni Johnsson 3917 39th Ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Knäred
5	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle, Birger Samuelson Aurelia, Iowa R. 4	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Håby
6	No	Self	100	Yes	1910 Minneapolis Friend, Birger Pettersson 1915 Minn. 4 R. 3 Box 101 a Hopkins, Minn.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Njutånger
7	Yes	Aunt	30	No	Aunt, Maria Lundberg 4 Malden Terrace, Worcester, Mass.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Algutsbeda
8	No	Self	25	No	Uncle, Oscar Greed Essex, Iowa	Yes 1yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	--	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	SKönninge
9	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	Sister, Emma Linderholm 1909 Chicago Avep Minneapolis, Minn.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Sala
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Oswald Persson 12 Laurell St. Boston, Mass.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Gillsberga
11	No	Brother-in-law	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Nils Nilsson 339 Nequiam, Wash.	Yes 1yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	N. Kalix
12	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	No	Brother-in-law, Axel Nilsson 223 McRee St. Batavia, Ill.	Yes 1yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Grums
13	No	Brother-in-law	65	Yes	1901 Stamford, 1913 Conn. Brother-in-law, Axel Larsson Schlecker Ave. Glenbrook, Conn.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Tvåäker
14	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend, Gustaf Fryberg 3 Cedar Rd. West Roxbury, Boston 32, Mass.	No Ever Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Alsten
15	Yes	Husband	25	No	Husband, John Larsson 19 Cedar Ave. Jamestown, N.Y.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Weddige
16	Yes	Father	--	No	Father, do	do No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
17	Yes	Father	--	No	Father, do	do No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
18	Yes	Father	--	No	Father, do	do No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
19	Yes	Uncle	30	No	Uncle, Ole Eriksson 419 McKinley St. Hibbing, Minn.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
20	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Erik Pettersson 5359 N. Spaulding Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Karlanda
21	No	Self	--	No	Friend, do	do No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Kumla
22	No	Self	--	No	Friend, do	do No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Stockholm
23	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Erik Eklund 217 Ludlow St. Stamford, Conn.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Kumla
24	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Axel Carlsson 819 Trenton Ave. Point Pleasant, N.J.	Yes 5yrs. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Eskilstuna
25																5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Kinstad
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Cert. 11288-32k. 5 mka

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1923
at New York

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sven Nordling, Surgeon of the s/s Stockholm Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sven Nordling

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 19 23

at New York

Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

4 List 5/22 11 AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s Stockholm. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, MAY 12 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Berg	Karl Holmfrid	18		M S	Iron worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Tallåstorp	Father, Olof L.Berg, Tallåstorp, Munkfors	Minn	Minneapolis
2		Bergkvist	Sigrid Maria	17		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Malmbäck	Mother, Ida Bergkvist, Holmen, Viresjö, Malmbäck	Mich	Grand Rapids
3		Bergström	Harald	23		M S	Machinist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Båtskärsnäs	Step-father, Oskar Haglund, Båtskärsnäs, Kalix	Ill	Chicago
4		Carlqvist	Henning Gideon	27		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Fryksände	Father, Erik G.Carlqvist, Ytterbyn, Torsby	Minn	Minneapolis
5		Edman	Axel Tage	18		M S	borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ny	Father, Nils Johan Edman, Åmotsfors	Ida	Elk River
6		Gustavsson	Karl Valdemar	28		M M	Machinist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Undersåker	Mother, Gertrud Gustavsson, Fabriken, Järpen	N.Y.	Jamestown
7		Johansson	Bror Natanael	18		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Hanhals	Father, Johan Johansson, Hammegård, Kungsbacka	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Johansson	Herbert William	18		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gothenburg	Father, Halvard A.Johansson, Karl Gustafsg.79, Gothenburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	ADMITTED	Johansson	Brita Josefina	42		F S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Weaver	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Mölndal	Father Johan August Nilsson Värö. Backa	Ill	Dahinda
10		Kristofferson	Egon Gideon	21		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Råneå	Mother Augusta Kristofferson, Niemisel	Minn	Minneapolis
11		Larsson	Johan Edvin	33		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Mölndal	Wife, Ester R. Larsson, Lacklarebäck, Mölndal	Mass	Boston
12		Levin	Karl Rogatius	28		M S	Moulder	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Lerbäck	Father, Frans Levin, Rönneshytta	Mo	Kansas City
13		Lindgren	Oskar Erik	31		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	N.Solberga	Father, Carl A.Lindgren, Buckhult, Solberga	Ia	Red Oak
14		Lundahl	Konrad Martin	26		M S	Iron turner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father, Carl A.Lundahl. Åsgatan 18, Eskilstuna	Cal	Oakland
15		Lundstedt	Karl Emil	33		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Sörböle	Mother, Anna Lundstedt, Bränan, Skellefteå	Mass	Lowell
16		do	Hilma Margareta	33		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law, do do	Mass	Lowell
17	UNDER 16	do	Karl Henry	8		M S	Schoolar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother, do do	Mass	Lowell
18	UNDER 16	do	Ingrid Margareta	7		F S	Schoolar		Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother, do do	Mass	Lowell
19	UNDER 16	do	Helen Elisabeth	4		F S	Child	No	- -	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother, do do	Mass	Lowell
20	UNDER 16	do	Karl Einar	2		M S	Child	No	- -	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother, do do	Mass	Lowell
21	UNDER 16	do	Sture Alfred	5		M S	Infant	No	- -	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother, do do	Mass	Lowell
22		Magnusson	Gustaf Adolf	36		M M	Iron worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Trollhättan	Wife, Maria Magnusson, Sandfallet, Box 432 D, Kristinehamn	Ill	Moline
23		Olsson	David	43		M S	Iron worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Kroppa	Brother, Leander Wallerius, Kungsholmsg.20, Stockholm	Colo	Basalt
24		Persson	Adolf Lefin	27		M S	Iron worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Hammar	Mother, Josefina Persson, Lidan, Ämmeberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Sahlin	Nils Johan	30		M S	Farm-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Fryksände	Father, Erik Johan Sahlin Ytterbyn, Torsby	Mont	Stocket
26		Sjölin	Ruth	23		F S	Dress-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gothenburg	Father, Axel Sjölin, Carl Gustafsg.60, Gothenburg	Mass	Norwood
27		Thulin	Helge Werner	26		M M	Factory worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Höglunda	Mother, Betty Thulin, Höglunda, Seffle	Mass	Worcester
28		Thörnfelt	Wilhelm Arvid	29		M S	Factory worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Avesta	Mother, Augusta Törnfelt, Sågbo 22 a, Avesta	Mass	Boston
29		Ulf	Leif August	23		M M	Sawmill worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Vansbro	Father, Frans August Ulf, Vansbro	Ill	Chicago
30		Vikström	Walter Karl E.	22		M S	Factory worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Tidaholm	Father, Karl O.Vikström, V.Drottningv.10, Tidaholm	Conn	New Britain

36

(4)

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Sheet No. 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 22 1923, 19

82

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether able to read.	21 Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously rejected and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	Uncle	25	No			Uncle, Carl Berg 2744 Elliot Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Sweden	Karlskoga
2	Yes	Uncle	15	No			Uncle, Eugene Pearsson 1141 Muskegon Ave. Grand Rapids, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	lond	Blue	None	do	Malmbäck
3	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle, Herman Olofsson 6011 Dakin St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Båtskärsnäs
4	Yes	Aunt	35	No			Uncle, Cales Danielsson 2123 13th Ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Fryksände
5	No	Uncle	25	No			Uncle, Oskar Pettersson Elk River, Idaho	Yes	5yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Ny
6	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother, Thure Gustavsson 91 Linwood Ave. Jamestown, N.Y.	Yes	5yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Fröskog
7	No	uncle	25	No			Uncle, Axel Börjesson 227 President St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Hanhal
8	No	Brother	25	No			Brother, Erik Johansson 429 St. Marks Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Göteborg
9	No	Uncle	25	No			uncle, Henry Blom Box 69 Dahinda, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Wärö
10	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle, Petter Kristoffersson 3550 Camden Ave. N. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Råneå
11	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister, Alma Holst 42 Worcester Sq. Boston, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	no	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Örgryte
12	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	No			Brother-in-law, Perry Engvall 4501 Agnes St. Kansas City, Mo.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Aerbäck
13	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle, Olof Pearsson Red Oak, Iowa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	N. Solberga
14	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle, Anton Larsson 5318 Wentsworth Ave. Oakland, Cal.	Yes 1yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Eskilstuna
15	Yes	Self	130	Yes	1909	Lowell 1919 Mass.	Friend, Edwin Strowberg 17 Bishop St. Lowell, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Sörböle
16	Yes	Husband	--	Yes	1912	Lowell 1919 Mass.	Friend, do	do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Skellefteå
17	Yes	Father	--	Yes	1914	Lowell 1919 Mass.	Friend, do	do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Providence
18	Yes	Father	--	Yes	1915	Lowell 1919 Mass.	Friend, do	do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Lowell
19	Yes	Father	--	Yes	1918	Lowell 1919 Mass.	Friend, do	do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
20	Yes	Father	--	No			Friend, do	do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Skellefteå
21	Yes	Father	--	No			Friend, do	do	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
22	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	No			Brother-in-law, Frank Wennberg 1209 6th Ave. Moline, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Mariestad
23	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother, Enock Olsson Basalt, Colorado	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Högerud
24	No	Brother-in-law	Yes	No			Brother-in-law, Karl Sjöstedt 563 52nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	3	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Hammar
25	Yes	Friend	25	No			Friend, Gustaf Johnsson Stockett, Montana	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Fryksände
26	No	Brother	25	No			Brother, Josef Sjölin 48 Ciess St. Norwood, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Göteborg
27	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Johan Lundberg 60 Easter St. Worcester, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	By
28	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			Sister, Ellen Törnfelt 88 Mt. Vernon St. Boston, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Vansjö
29	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister, Aina Ulf 4822 Greenwood Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Järna
30	Yes	Aunt	35	No			Aunt, Ellen Sund 33 Kensington Ave. New Britain, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Tidaholm

From hosp. 6/3/23 Med. Cert. 1772 4 Bronchitis, chronic

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen

Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 19 23

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 9

P. 1. 5
2. 1. 5
P. 1. 5.

83

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Sven Nordling.**, Surgeon of the **s/s Stockholm Employed by owners thereof**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **3** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The Board of Health of Sweden.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sven Nordling

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Maj, 19 23

at New York

Montgomery
Assistant
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Sheet No.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s Stockholm. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, MAY 12 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	685547	Andersen	Nils Gustaf	23		M S	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Tidaholm	Father, Karl Andersson, S. Kungsvägen 27, Tidaholm	Ill	Austin
2	1/29/31	Björk	Johan Fredrik	18		M S	Tailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	De	De	Uddevalla	Father, Karl Verner Björk, Kappelle No. 20, Uddevalla	Ill	Highland Park
3		Eklund	Klas Helmer	22		M S	Iron-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	De	De	Hagfors	Father, Lars Eklund, Gällälven, Geijersholm	Minn	W. Duluth
4	10-29-18	Eklund	Oskar Sigfrid	24		F S	Iron-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	De	De	Norra Råda	Father, Lars Eklund, Geijersholm	Mass	Winchester
5		Gustafsen	John Valdemar	19		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	De	De	Smöterp	Father, Ludvig Gustafson, Laholmsvägen 10, Nyhem	Ia	Markus
6		Gustafsen	Signild Elenora	17		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	De	De	Skogsterp	Father, Gustaf Johnsom, Skogsterp, Falkenberg	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Hermansson-Nall	Agda	23		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	De	De	Norum	Father, Gustaf Hermansen, Holm, Stenungsund	Mass	Brockton
8		Hasselblad	Karl Aug.	25		M S	Electrician	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	De	De	Nordmark	Father, Nils Hasselblad, Nordmarksberg, Finnmossen,	Minn	Ely
9		Högberg	Verner Maurits	24		M S	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	De	De	Färgelanda	Father, Erik Högberg, Färgelanda	Ill	Chicago
10		Jakobson	Elnar Valdemar	25		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	De	De	Vessige	Father, Johannes Jakobson, Gunnarstorp, Vessigebro	Minn	Twin Valley
11	3/17/30	Johanson	Karl Ivar	20		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	De	De	Örby	Father, Johan Andersson, Hallelund, Heby Kungsfors, Skene	Ill	Chicago
12		Johansen	Gustaf Georgg	23		M S	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	De	De	Tidaholm	Father, Johan Andersen, Södra Kungsvägen 5 a, Tidaholm	Ill	Rockford
13		Karlsson	Sven Erik	18		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	De	De	Alby	Father, Johan Karlsson, Box 60, Alby	Conn	New Britain
14		~~Karlsson~~	~~Karl Viktor~~	~~23~~		~~M S~~	~~Gen. worker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~De~~	~~De~~	~~Uddevalla~~	~~Mother, Anna Andersson, Rokan 8, Uddevalla~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
15		Kullberg	Joel Vulfrid	17		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	De	De	Veinge	Mother, Sanna Kullberg, Persterp, Eldsberga	Ill	Evanston
16		Lundgren-Mark	Kurt Eugen	17		M S	Stoker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	De	De	Skönsmon	Father, Karl Mark, Gård No. 108 D, Skönsmon, Sundsvall	N.J.	High Bridge
17		Larsson	Oskar Gustaf	32		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	De	De	Skellefteå	Father, Per Larsson, Högglund, Skellefteå	Mass	Worcester
18		De	Anna Kristina wife	23		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	De	De	De	Father-in-law, De De	Mass	Worcester
19	UNDER 16	De	Lars Oskar son	3		M S	Child	No	- - -	No	De	De	De	De	Grandfather, De De	Mass	Worcester
20		Nilsson	Andreas Evert	18		M S	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	De	De	Njurunda	Father, Johan Nilsson, Svartvik, Njurunda	N.D.	Fargo
21		Nilsson	Hadar Engelbrekt	23		M S	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	De	De	Fernebo	Father, Nils Olsson, Kumkåsen, Storbron, Filipstad	Mass	Brockton
22		Nilsson	Klara Emelia	26		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	De	De	Fernebo	Father, De De	Mass	Brockton
23		Olsson	Brita Vilhelmina	27		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	De	De	Söräng	Father, Olov Friksen, Söräng, Bollnäs	Mich	Escanaba
24		Sandberg	Fredrik	18		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	De	Do	Nyterp	Father, Karl Emil Sandberg, Nyterp, Skövde	Mass	Boston
25		Starck	Johan Vilhelm	25		M M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	De	De	Njurunda	Father, Karl August Starck, Svartvik	Wisc	Superior
26		Stolpe	Gärda Linnea	22		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	De	De	Gustaf Adolf	Father, Johan Stolpe, Geijersholm	Ill	Chicago
27		~~Storfelt~~	~~Knut August~~	~~19~~		~~M S~~	~~Farmlaborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~De~~	~~De~~	~~Skellefteå~~	~~Sister, Miss Jakobson, Hällnäs, Hjuksn~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
28		Wallmark	Sigurd Vilhelm	24		M S	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	De	De	Nedre Luleå	Father, Gustaf Wallmark, Nerra Smedsbyn, Neder Luleå	Cal	San Francisco
29		Zetterquist	Harald	24		M S	Miller	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	De	De	Barviksbruk	Brother: Leander Zetterkvist 1517 Erie Str Youngstown Ohio	Ohio	Youngstown
30		Iberg	Fredrik Martin	43		M M	Filer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Huskvarna	Father, Per Iberg, Smedgatan 13, Huskvarna	Ill	Batavia

14 Karlsson, Karl Viktor not onboard.
27 Storfeldt, Knut August not onboard.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Sheet No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 22 1923, 19 24

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country whence he comes permanently or temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose.	26 Whether any land former recently owned.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother, Elmer Anderson 5831 W. Walton St. Austin, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Agnetorp
2	Yes	Uncle	38	No			Uncle, William Steele 814 Oak St. Highland Park, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Udde-valla
3	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle, Nels Johnsson R.5 B.1 West Duluth, Minn.	Yes	4yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Hagfors
4	No	Cousin	25	Yes	No		Cousin, Olov Granlund 710 Washington St. Winchester, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	N.Råda
5	No	Cousin	25	No			Cousin, Carl Jonsson R. 4 Markus, Iowa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Gnöstorp
6	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle, Johan Andersson 2638 Kingston Rd. Cleveland, O.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Stafsinge
7	No	Sister	30	Yes	1916 Brockton		Sister, Jenny Hall 15 Elsworth Ave. Brockton, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Marum
8	Yes	Brother	24	No			Brother, Wilhelm Hasselblad Box 587, Ely, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Nordmark
9	Yes	Uncle	28	No			Uncle, Emil Dalberg 5925 S. Halsted St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Färje-landa
10	Yes	Uncle	33	No			Uncle, Axel Andersson Twin Valley, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Messige
11	Yes	Brother	23	No			Brother, Bernhard Johnson 5300 N. Winnecoter Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Orby
12	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother, Knut Andersson 1504 Woodroof Ave. Rockford, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	None	do	Tidaholm
13	No	Uncle	33	No			Uncle, Carl Carlson 222 Glen St. New Britain, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Torgsjö
~~14~~	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt~~	~~45~~	~~No~~			~~Aunt, Christina Andersson 16 W. 96th St. New York, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Lodsberg~~
15	No	Aunt	45	No			Aunt, Henrika Werner 1313 Maple Ave. Evanston, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Leirge
16	No	Uncle	25	No			Uncle, Arvid Högmark Box 143 High Bridge, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Sundsval
17	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother-in-law, Reinhold Sandberg 7 Edward St. Worcester, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Skellefteå
18	No	Husband	--	No			Brother, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Hair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Hudiksvall
19	No	Father	--	No			Father, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
20	Yes	Uncle	26	No			Nephew, John Orbom Fargo, N.D.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	--	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Njurunda
21	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	No			Brother-in-law, Gunnar Flink 17 First St. Brockton, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Hernebo
22	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	No			Brother-in-law, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	do
23	Yes	Cousin	27	No			Cousin, Peer Pearson Escanaba, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Alfta
24	No	Brother	Yes	No			Brother, Axel Sandberg 161 West Canton St. Boston, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Möltorp
25	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle, Charles Löfgren 1507 14th St. Superior, Wis.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tattooed on arms	do	Njurunda
26	Yes	Aunt	25	No			Aunt, Hilda Sjöström 4514 West North Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	3yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Gustaf Adolf
27	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Hanna Olson 605 45th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Skellefteå~~
28	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle, Henry Wallmark 292 Frecita Ave. San Francisco, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Neder Luleå
29	Yes	Brother	21	No			Father, Wilhelm Zetterquist 1517 Erie St. Youngstown, O.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	Tattooed on arms	do	Borgvik
30	Yes	Uncle	38	No			Uncle, Andrew Johansson 47 Jackson St. Batavia, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	N.Vram

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1923
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—214

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. s/s Stockholm sailing from Gothenburg, MAY 12 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAY 22 1923, 19...

85

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ahlström	John Niclas	58		M	M		Holds passport issued by Dept.of State Wash.D.C. No.261821, March 30th 1923	41 South Ave, Atlantic Highland,N.J.
2	Anderson	John R.	46		M	M		92537 Oct,22nd 1921	123 Saranac Sve, Youngstown,Ohio
3	do wife	Evelyn	45		F	M		do do	do
4	Aronson	August	57		M	M		82328 Sep 30th 1921	do
5	Backstrom	Nils	57		M	M		88759 Oct 6th 1921	2113, 29th Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.
6	do wife	Kajsa	54		F	M		do do	do
7	Carlson	Andrew	32		M	S		Holds naturalization paper issued by U.S. Western Distr.Court of Pa. Sept 2 1919	405, 10th Str., New Kensington,Pa
8	Grant	Frida E.	34		F	M		Holds passport issued by Dept.of State Wash.D.C. No.216908, Sept 6th 1922	10059 Indianapolis Bldg., Chicago,Ill.
9	do son	Arthur M.	15		M	S		do do	do
10	do son	Melwin R.	9		M	S	June 21st 1913, Chicago,Ill.	do do	do
11	do dau	Margit E.	8		F	S	Dec. 9th 1914, St. Charles,Ill.	do do	do
12	do dau	Gunda E.	6		F	S	Dec.21st 1916, St. Charles,Ill.	do do	do
13	Johnson	Hilda Maria	67		F	S		Holds naturalization paper issued by Country Court Eller County,Colo. Oct 19.1904.	829 Lafayette St, Denver, Colo
14	Johnson	Josef Henrik	28		M	S		Holds passport issued by Dept.of State Wash.D.C. No. 95447, Nov. 3rd 1921.	180 Willetts Ave New London, Conn.
15	Newman	Johan	44		M	M		Holds naturalization paper issued by Distr.Court of Rock Island Co.Ill. 12/4/10	1115, 5th ave., Moline,Ill.
16	do wife	Anna	43		F	M		do do	do
~~17~~	~~do~~	~~Harry~~	~~15~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~do do~~	~~do~~
~~18~~	~~do~~	~~Harold~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~do do~~	~~do~~
~~19~~	~~do~~	~~Henry~~	~~5~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~do do~~	~~do~~
20	Olsson	Gustaf Arthur	36		M	M		Holds passport issued by Dept.of State Wash.D.C. No.202227, July 7th 1922	3722 Diversey Ave, Chicago,Ill.
21	do wife	Jenny	34		F	M		do do	do
22	do son	Arthur	3		M	S	June 13th 1919, Chicago,Ill.	do do	do
23	Olson	Lydia Elisabeth	15		F	S	Oct 22nd 1908, Providence, R.I.	Holds birth certificate issued by City Registrar of Providence,R.I. April 20th 1916	245 4th Street, Providence,R.I.
24	Pearsson	Andrew	62		M	S		Holds passport issued by Dept.of State Wash.D.C. No.162848, May 6th 1922	223 Barne Str., Wilkes Barre, Pa
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Harry, Harold, & Henry Newman
Nos.17 - 19 transferred to Manifest No. 20 Line No.16-18.

John Andersson
Purser.

#15016 by Richardson Insp 5/24/23

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

2

U. S. Form 530 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 2.

14-214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. s/s Stockholm sailing from Gothenburg, MAY 12 1923, 19, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 22 1923, 19

86

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Benson Roth	Helena	39		F	W		Holds Passport issued by Dept of State Wash. D.C. Nov 4th 1922. No. 229068	c/o Fiwari Larsen, 181, 34th Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Carlson	Axel J.	57		M	S		Holds U.C. Citizenpaper issued at Ransom Co. Court, North Dakota Nov 25th, 1902	Nome, N.D.
3	Carlson	Gustaf Emil	33		M	S		Holds Naturalizationpaper iss. at a regular term of the circuit Court of Ashland Colnt Ashland, Wisc, Nov. 8th 1919	809 East 2nd Str, Ashland, Wisc.
4	Faust	Gustaf Bror	32		M	M		Holds Passport issued by Dept of State Wash. D.C. July 29th 19233 No. 208751	~~1321 1/2 15th Str,~~ Moline, Ill.
5	Do	Helga	28		F	M		Do Do	1739 - 14 Ave Do
6	Do	Erling	2		M	S	Aug. 19th 1920, Moline, Ill.	Do Do	Do
7	Do	Harald W		5	M	S		Do Do	Do
8	Isakson	Robert	31		M	S		Febr. 10th 1922 No. 117544	Oakland, Nebr.
9	Johnson	John	31		M	M		Holds U.S. Citizenpaper issued by Superior Court Cook Co. Chicago, Ill. # 91279, July 9th 1919	471 Barden Ave, Chicago, Ill.
10	Sandberg	Otto Elof	35		M	S		Holds Passport issued by Dept of State Wash. D.C. Nov. 9th 1922 No. 229897	5357 N. Pauline Str, Chicago, Ill.
11	Wetterhall	Iris Anna	19		F	S		June 9th 1921 No. 50206	Jennie Lind Str., North Easton, Mass.
12	~~Osma~~	Annie X	26		F	M	July 11th 1896, Chicago, Ill.		~~c/o Charles Willert Rinherson, 58 Fort Green Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
13	Cleve	Blenda B	37		F	M			4759 St. Lawrence Ave. Chicago, Ill.
14	do	Lillian	13		F	S	Dec. 3rd 1909, Addison, Ohio	Sept. 17th 1920 82397	do
15	do	Herbert	11		M	S	Dec. 5th 1911, do do	do do	do
16	do	Henry Fabian	15		M	S	Sept. 13th 1907, Chicago, Ill.	do do	do
17	Lafvala	Veitto	22		M	S	Oct. 4th 1900, Quincy, Mass.	do 82398	do
18	Pellar	John William	22		M	S	Sept. 9th 1900, Hanna, Wyo.	March 17th 1923 257223	111 Montherol Ave. Monessen, Pa.
19								March 17th 1923 257222	do
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Dept 4, 5, 6, 7, 13, to 16 inc Thos King Surg

12 Osma, Annie transferred to third class man. 20 line 19

Interpreter

17 Citizens

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

ine - 5/23/23

Form 505
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 88

Form 505
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

87

S.S. STOCKHOLM Swed-Amer.Line arrived May 23d, 1923, 192, M., from Malmo Sweden

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	JURKKAS, Anna	10:40	18	1		1	To call	Leon Travelers Aid Roc	Behl	5/23	1-	—	1	—
2	KARLSSON, Axel H.	10:45	19	24		1	" tel. $	Bro Otto E. Karlsson (Landberg 5337 N. Paulina St. Chicago Ill	Behl	5/23	1-	—	1	—
3	ABRAHAMSON, Hulda V.	11:05	7	1		1	" call	Com. Mrs Rivera to Cousin Mrs H. Johnson 317 East 61st. N.Y.C.	Behl	5/23	1.20	—	1	—
4	KARLSON, Knut Ivar	11;10	17	2		1	" call	Bro. Jenny Erikson 538 50th St Bklyn N.Y.	Deme	5/23	3.10	1	2	1
5	MYHREN, Anna Eleonora	11:30	9	24		1	" call	Friend Elfi Anderson, 22 Spring St. Montclair N.J.	Deme	5/23	3.10	—	1	—
6	JOHANSSON, Signe S.	11:40	19	18/19		2	" await husb. in hosp.	[illegible] Fred, Florence Faulston, 54 Adams St Millis Mass	Behl	5/23	1.20	—	1	—
	ch. Nils E.							E. Providence, R.I.						
7	BACKMAN, Ulrika	11:35	13	5		1	Husb. in hosp.	MR Fred, Hulda Janson, 228 Central St Lynn	"	"	2	3	4	3
8	SVANSTROM, Carl H.	11:30	14	13/15 17/18		4	Wife & ch in Sv. Hosp. (Brooklyn) Paroled to Destination		Suttle	5/23	1.25	—	4	—
	ch. Josef A.						Admitted outright to Salvation Army 518-50th Street Bklyn, Ny. 7/6-1.15 Capt. Fritz Nelson, 127 W. 13th St.,		"	"	"			
	" Roy D.								"	"	"			
	" Carl Alfred							NYC	"	"	"			
9	BLOMME, Alma	11:45	15	5/6/7		3	To tel. $	By order of Mr. Uhl.	"	"	"			
	ch. Gertrude							husb & father Gustav F. Blomme, 9½ Bourne St Worcester Mass	Deme	5/23	2.05	—	3	—
	" Harry							do	"	"	"			
10	SKYTT, Anna	12:30	15	28		1	To call	do	"	"	"			
11	LEONARDSSON, Lilly	1:00	15	21		1	" call	Aunt Mary Skytt, 622-53 St., Bklyn, NY	Deme	5/23	1.10			
								Friend Mrs Gerda Werner, 231 E. 58 St. N.Y.C.	Behl	5/23	1.05			
12	Johansson, Erik Einar	19	17		1		From Hosp. 5/26-1.30	With I. D. #6	Deme	5/26	2			
13	Backman, Gustaf A.	13	4		1		" " 5/26-1.30	With I. D. #7	Paroled 7/5-	Lusk	pm	2		
14	Svanstrom, Hildin M.	14	14		1		" " 7/5-2	Husb. Carl, 518-50 St., Bklyn, Ny.	Behl	7/6	1.10			
15	Svanstrom, Ragny S.	14	16		1		" " 7/6-1.10	With I. D. # 8 & 14	"	"	1.20			

SS STOCKHOLM SWED -AMER. Line - 5/23/23

Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. STOCKHOLM SWED AM arrived 5/23/23, 19, M., 88, from Mary Tuckey
June Tuckey

(1)	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27m	1	ABRAHAMSON Albert 1st CAB	7	1/2	2	LPC Un 16 PH D Sec 18	10:00 KABA																			
14m		ANDERSSON Knut Gunnar																								
15f	2	SODERBLOM Ingeborg 1st CAB	12	4	1	LPC Un 16	10;00 YOUNG																			
29m	3	LARSON Gosta 1st CAB	12	5	1	E.L.	10:00 "																			
17m	4	LCORENTZ Ottoman	18	2	1	Un read LPC	10:35 RI[illegible]																			
18f	5	ISAKSON Karin	6	10	2	LPC Un 16 Sec 18	11:00 ROOT																			
21m		JOHNSON Josef																								
27m	6	ROCKBERG Gustaf	10	25	1	C.L.	11:00 SMITH																			
14f	7	BERGGREN Hilda	16	12	2	Un 16 Sec 18	11:15 ROOT																			
18m		Fritz																								
15f	8	NILSON Ella	15	24	1	Un 16	11:20 ROOT																			
22m	9	ENGBLOM Oskar E	11	6	1	LPC [illegible]	11:45 SMITH																			
15f	10	ESTLUND Kaun	13	30	1	LPC Un 16	11:45 FLANNERY																			
24m	11	WARNER (Thoralf) Thosalf [illegible] E	16	11	1	Q E	11:45 BISHARA																			
23m	12	ALFREDSON John Adler	10	1	1	Q E	11:45 SMITH																			
22f	13	ERIKSON Alberta	13	11	1	Q E	12:50 FLANNERY																			
18m	14	KARLSON Ragnar	16	4	1	Q E	1:00 ROOT																			
56m	15	ANDERSON Olof L	6	2	1	LPC [illegible]	1:00 "																			
Hrf	16	Johansson Brita Josefina 9 1 LPC				Ret 6/7/23-2 pm	Tufanelli																			

S.I. STOCKHOLM 5/23/23
Totals.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

0 0 5 0 286

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STOCKHOLM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 29, 19 23, *from the port of* GOTHENBURG

90

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ellsen	Helge A. F.	Master	4/4 23.	Gothenburg	No	Yes	33	Male	Scand.	Swede	6/1	159	
2	Lundmark	Sven	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	172	
3	Eriksson	Nils Sigfrid	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	149	
4	Olsson	Albert Filip	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	174	
5	Åman	Tor	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	174	
6	Svanberg	Frans Erik	5th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	172	
7	Hansson	Knut Waldemar	Wireless Op	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	157	
8	Hedström	Erik Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	148	
9	Saunderlin	Albert	Carpenter	21/3 23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	140	
10	Hansson	Harald	Asst Engr	4/4 23	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	132	

STOCKHOLM

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 1 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

89

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

May 29th, 19 23

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

from port of GOTHENBURG, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 207 Number of seamen deserted 23

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 Total crew this date 201

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22nd, 19 23, consigned to New York; is now lying at Pier 97, W.57th St., and is expected to sail May 29th, 1923, for Sweden.Gothenburg via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hanson,Alf Osten	19	Swedish	Gothenburg 4/4 1923.
Börjesson,Gunnar	34	"	" " "
Lundin,Rudolf James	30	"	" 11/5 "
Anderson,Karl E.	33	"	" 7/5 "
Wedman,Torsten K.G.	23	"	" " "
Kronhala,Henry	25	"	" 4/4 "
Nyström,Sigfrid	43	"	" " "
Benjaminsson,Herman	38	Lithuanian	" 11/5 "
Blomquist,Gustaf	27	Swedish	" 4/4 "
Angberg, Erik Harald	28	"	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

0 0 3 0 286

Sheet N:o

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STOCKHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 22 , 19 23 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG

90

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ellsén	Helge A. F.	Master	4/4 23.	Gothenburg	No	Yes	33	Male	Scand.	Swede	6/1	159	
2	Lundmark	Sven	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	172	
3	Eriksson	Nils Sigfrid	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	149	
4	Olsson	Albert Filip	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	174	
5	Åman	Tor	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	174	
6	Svanberg	Frans Erik	5th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	172	
7	Hansson	Knut Waldemar	Wireless Op	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	157	
8	Hedström	Erik Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	148	
9	Saunderlin	Albert	Carpenter	11/3 23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	140	
10	Hansson	Harald	1st Boa'n	4/4 23.	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	172	
11	Johansson													

STOCKHOLM

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Pecker, Harald Gottfrid	39	Swedish	Gotnenburg 4/4 1923
Johansson, John Georg O.	25	"	" 4/4 1923
Nilsson, Erik Natanael	23	"	" 11/5 1923.
Stadler, Paul Hans	17	German	" 4/4 1923.
Andersson, Arthur Edhult	25	Swedish	" 11/5 1923.
Jonsson, Karl Erik	24	"	" " 1923.
Neumann, Nils Hjalmar	26	"	" 4/4 1923.
Norr, Gustaf Emanuel	28	"	" 11/5 1923.
Bäcklund, Jonas Albin	23	"	" " 1923.
Hansson, Per Axel	22	"	" " 1923.
Lundquist, Nils Oscar W.	18	"	" " 1923.
~~Johnson, Gustaf Hjalmar~~	23	"	" " 1923.
Lindström, Axel Evert	23	"	" " 1923.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Elsa Bergenheltz	29	Swedish	Karolina V.Carlson	38	Swedish
Sahlin, Hugo	20	De.	Halldin, Elon	21	De.
Björkman, Yngve	20	De.	Johansen, E.	32	De.
Werdman, Josef	36	German	Feise, Walter	23	German
Ekdahl, Bertil E.	24	U.S.A.	Selin, Robert R.	32	U.S.A.
Selin, Gustaf A.	21	De.	Wilkinsky, Henry	23	De.
Skonberg, Magnus	17	De.	Andreasson, Ragnar	39	Swedish
Svenson, Ivar Stella	35	Swedish	Lindquist, Otto	27	De.
			Olson William	27	Swedish

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

0 0 5 0 286

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STOCKHOLM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 27, 19 23, *from the port of* GOTHENBURG

90

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ellsen	Helge A. F.	Master	4/4 23.	Gothenburg	No	Yes	33	Male	Scand.	Swede	6/1	159	
2	Lundmark	Sven	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	172	
3	Eriksson	Nils Sigfrid	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	145	
4	Olsson	Albert Filip	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	174	
5	Åman	Tor	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	174	
6	Svanberg	Frans Erik	5th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	178	
7	Hansson	Knut Waldemar	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	167	
8	Hedström	Erik Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	148	
9	Saunderlin	Albert	Carpenter	21/3 23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	140	
10	Hansson	Harald	1st Boa'n	4/4 23.	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	172	
11	Johansson	Frans	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	167	
12	Berntsson	Carl	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/10	159	
13	Andreasson	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	170	
14	Svensson	Karl Herman	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	160	
15	Persson	John Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	155	
16	Andersson	Carl Fredrik	A. B. "Seaman	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5/8	162	
17	Andersson	Gustaf B.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/8	173	
18	Andersson	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	159	
19	Jönsson	August	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	134	
20	Olsson	Oskar Georg	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	159	
21	Pettersson	Ernst Tobias	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	158	
22	Ernberg	Sture Gustaf	"	12/3 23.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	176	
23	Olausson	Richard A	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	155	
24	Jacobsson	Sixten	3rd Seaman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	150	
25	Eriksson	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	146	
26	Hellman	T. Olof	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	157	
27	Karlsson	G[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	144	
28	Winther	E[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	167	
29	Hansson	Alf Erik Josef	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/[illegible]	152	
30	Johansson	Ake	Seaman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	148	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STOCKHOLM

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel (1) "STOCKHOLM" (2), arriving at (3) NEW YORK (4), MAY (5) 17 (6), 19 23 (7), from the port of (8) GOTHENBURG (9)

No. on list (10)	NAME IN FULL: Family name (11)	NAME IN FULL: Given name (12)	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY (13)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When (14)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (15)	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival (16)	Whether able to read (17)	Age (18)	Sex (19)	Race* (20)	Nationality (21)	Height (22)	Weight (23)	Physical marks or peculiarities (24)
31	Svensson	Gunnar	Seaman	4/4 23.	Gothenburg	No	Yes	19	Male	Scand.	Swede	5/8	151	
32	Toratensson	John	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/2	143	
33	Svensson	Carl Erik	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/9	140	
34	Göthberg	Eskil	Messboy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	167	
35	Björck	Eskil	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	129	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STOCKHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK MAY 23 *, 19* *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG

92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
101	Jansson	Claes Wilhelm	Chief Engineer	4/4 23.	Gothenburg	No	Yes	48	Male	Scand.	Swede	5/8	146	
102	Tibell	Karl Josef	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	151	
103	Kjell	Knut Viktor	2nd Senior	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	220	
104	Sjöström	Axel Erik	2nd Junior	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	180	
105	Toll	Erik Johan	3rd Senior	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	158	
106	Persson	Nils Johan	3rd Junior	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	165	
107	Forslund	Carl Gustaf	4th Senior	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	133	
108	Bengtsson	Oskar	4th Junior	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/-	159	
109	Johansson	Tore	5th Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	148	
110	Andersson	Ossmar Albin	6th Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	176	
111	Nilsson	Erik William	Electrician	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	136	
112	Andersson	Erik	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	159	
113	Wasselqvist	Carl Otto Julius	Wireless	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/10	163	
114	Gester	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	152	
115	Norjesson	Gunnar	Greaser	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11	145	
116	Berg	Victor Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/11	159	
117	Granath	Algot	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	140	
118	Carlsson	Gustaf Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	157	
119	Pettersson	Karl Viktor	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	141	
120	Rundin	Rudolf	"	11/5 23.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	148.	
121	Ekstrom	Ansgar	Steward	4/4 23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	130	
122	Fjellstrom	Oskar K	"	5/4 23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	154	
123	Ryman	Oskar	"	5/4 23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	146	
124	Svensson	Walter Evgen	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	145	
125	Tornstrom	Folke E	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	152	
126	Andersson	Karl E.	"	7/6 23.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	153	
127	Lundin	Josef	"	4/4 23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	149	
128	Wiklund	Ragnar	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	158	
129	Wiklund	Torsten E.	Messboy	7/6 23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	147	
130	Jonsson	Axel Emil	"	5/6 23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	134	
131	Svensson	Albert Emil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8	131	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F. Ellsen

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STOCKHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 22, 19 23, *from the port of* GOTHENBURG 93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
201	Andersson	John	Purser	4/4 23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	49	Male	Scand	Swede	5/10	[illegible]	
202	Nordling	Sven	Doctor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/1	165	
203	Carlsson	Carin	Nurse	11/5 23	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5/9	[illegible]	
204	Persson	Otto	Asst. Att.	4/4 23	"	"	"	23	Male	"	"	5/8	[illegible]	
205	Muhr	Torsten	Cashier	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/-	185	
206	Lagergren	Rolf Helmer	Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	[illegible]	
207	Bergman	Karl Helmer	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	140	
208	Källström	Gustaf	Electrician	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/[illegible]	[illegible]	
209	Lundqvist	Linus	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7[illegible]	150	
210	Erlandsson	Karl Oscar	"	11/5 23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	[illegible]	
211	Lundmark	Erik Gustaf	"	4/4 23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	[illegible]	
212	Larsson	Ivar Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	[illegible]	
213	Waern	Karl Albert E.	"	11/5 23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	134	
214	Olsson	Maria	Linenkeeper	4/4 23	"	"	"	49	F	"	"	5/7	153	
215	Johansson	Charles	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	
216	Andersson	Sven	Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	140	
217	Höglund	Gustaf Adolf	Painter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	161	
218	Bergenholtz	Axel	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/[illegible]	174	
219	Smith	Gösta	" Asst.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	148	
220	Olsson	Helge	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	[illegible]	
221	Smedberg	Ingve	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	[illegible]	
222	Törnqvist	Tagnar	Waiter	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/[illegible]	138	
223	Kronholm	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/[illegible]	[illegible]	
224	Roslund	Erik	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/6	139	
225	Claes	Per [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/7	130	
226	Nyström	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	150	
227	Lundberg	Arvid	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	[illegible]	
228	Kronberg	Viktor	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/-	130	
229	Benjaminsson	Herman	"	14/5 [illegible]	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5/	[illegible]	
230	Strandell	Ivar	"	4/4 [illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Scand.	Swede	[illegible]	160	

[illegible] Agency Gothenburg

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet N:o

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STOCKHOLM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY , 19 23, *from the port of* GOTHENBURG 94

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
231	Möller	Nils	Bootsward	4/4 23.	Gothenburg	No	Yes	28	Male	Scand	Swede	5/8	160	
232	Nordberg	Lotten	Bootsmaidens	"	"	"	"	41	F	"	"	5/7	142	
233	Forsell	Anna	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	139	
234	Svesen	Waldemar	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	42	Male	"	"	5/4	140	
235	Johansson	Gustaf Werner	Pantryboy	11/5 23.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	[illegible]	
236	Svensson	Per	"	4/4 23.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	[illegible]	
237	Hansson	Åke	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	141	
238	Bengtsson	Robert	Hallender	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	[illegible]	
239	Thorsen	Eskil Ass	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	169	
240	Magnussen	Knut	Decksteward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	[illegible]	
241	Andersson	Ivar Ass	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	148	
242	Moll	Knut	Bathsteward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	[illegible]	
243	Doren	Knut Fritjof	Steward	11/5 23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	120	
244	Andersson	Klas	Waiter	4/4 23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	[illegible]	
245	Hansen	Tage	Waiter	11/5 23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	148	
246	Nymon	Tor	Cabinboy	4/4 23.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	[illegible]	
247	Pettersson	Axel	Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	169	
248	Segerdahl	Nils	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/-	[illegible]	
249	Johannesson	Eskil Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	137	
250	Gullstrandsson	Gunnar	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	[illegible]	
251	Svensson	Erik	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145	
252	Karlsson	Nils	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	131	
253	Svensson	Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	146	
254	Johansson	Bore	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	159	
255	Nielsen	Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/-	[illegible]	
256	Lehberg	Gideon	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	6/-	[illegible]	
257	Bjurek	John Ar[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	150	
258	Joachimsson	Carl Christian	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	6/2	140	
259	Lundberg	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
260	Bergdall	Nils	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel "STOCKHOLM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY , 19 23, *from the port of* GOTHENBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
261	Holmgren	Asta	Bedstewardess	4/4 23.	Gothenburg	No	Yes	39	F	Scand	Swede	5/7	118	
262	Bengtsson	John	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	38	Male	"	"	5/9	147	
263	Angborg	Hj[illegible]	Pantryboy	"	"	"	✓	28	"	"	✓	6/-	145	✓
264	Lindgren	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	151	
265	Becker	Harald Gottfrid	"	11/3 23.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/10	156	
266	Nyman	Bruno K.	Bathsteward	4/4 23.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	158	
267	Dahlberg	Charles T. E.	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	159	
268	Andersson	Erik	Waiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	140	
269	Berg	Gustaf	"	11/3 23.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	138	
270	Bræen	Sven Ruben	"	4/4 23.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	121	
271	Dahlgren	Charles A.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/2	150	
272	Engvall	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/6	149	
273	Karlsson	Naskil W.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	137	
274	Fihi	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	140	
275	Bernlæon	Karl [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	140	
276	Dawson	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/5	149	
277	Ljungberg	Sven	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	140	
278	Andersson	Hjalmar Ferd.	Bedsteward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	164	
279	Ekman	Anton Julius	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	160	
280	Andersson	Carl Leander	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/10	134	
281	Johansson	Johan [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/7	139	
282	Andersson	Hjalmar	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/10	159	
283	Nilsson	Folke	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	131	
284	Andersson	Valdemar	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	F	"	"	5/6	174	
285	Andersson	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	25	F	"	"	5/6	138	
286	Johansson	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Male	"	"	5/[illegible]	[illegible]	
287	Johansson	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/6	[illegible]	
288	Nilsson	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/[illegible]	[illegible]	
289	Lindström	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/[illegible]	[illegible]	
290	Jansson	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

All Organizations Agent

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STOCKHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* MAY 7 *, 19* 23 *from the port of* GOTHENBURG 96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
291	Thuresón	Oliver C. U.	Bartender	4/4 23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	28	Male	Board.	Swede	5/11	175	
292	Falk	Fridolf	" Asst.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	132	
293	Johansson	Albert R.	Bathsteward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	139	
294	Andersen	Otto	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	149	
295	Kristenesson	Karl	Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	135	
296	Benjaminsson	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	119	
297	Andersson	Gunnar	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	127	
298	Olsson	Elam W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	142	
299	Hansson	Harry W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/5	125	
300	Nilsson	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/9	153	
301	Hermann	Ture S. V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/-	157	
302	Nilsson	Yngve Tor Oskar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/3	143	
303	Bergman	Oskar	Bathsteward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	150	
304	Johansson	Johan Georg Oskar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/-	151	
305	Olsson	Oskar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/3	134	
306	Dahlberg	Nils Sjute	"	11/3 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8	148	
307	Mattsson	Ivan	"	4/4 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/-	151	
308	Fredriksson	Elvira	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	"	F	"	"	5/6	128	
309	Bergdahl	Natalia	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	129	
310	Christensson	Algot	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	24	Male	"	"	5/10	140	
311	Hagman	Karl Axel Knut	Pantryboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	130	
312	Smith	Josef Filgus	"	11/3 23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	130	
313	Andersson	Helge Gustaf	"	4/4 23	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/7	120	
314	Nilsson	Erik Natanael	"	11/3 23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	127	
315	Sjunnesson	Johan E.	Bathsteward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	145	
316	Broberg	Elias Gottfrid	Saloon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/-	163	
317	Berglund	Robert	Asst. Cook	4/4 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8	199	
318	Lind	Karl Ivar	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145	
319	Fridley	Paul Emil	" Asst.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	115	
320	Tenfelt	Karl A.	Saloon	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/-	137	

VL 403/661

Montgomery Anderson

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No 8.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 97

Vessel "STOCKHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 77, 19 23; from the port of GOTHENBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
321	Andersson	Arthur Edhult	Butcher Ass.	11/5 23.	Gothenburg	No	Yes	25	Male	Scand.	Swede	5/9	148	
322	Wilander	Oscar C.	Baker	4/4 23.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/10	143	
323	Andersson	Arvid	Ass.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	160	
324	Jonsson	Karl Erik	Confectioner	11/5 23.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	130	
325	Neuman	Nils Hjalmar	Ass.	4/4 23.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	139	
326	Gunnarsson	Gunnar Robert	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	162	
327	Lidholm	Tor Axel Eildin	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	151	
328	Karlsson	Karl Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	145	
329	Norr	Gustaf [illegible]	"	11/5 23.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	144	
330	Helmberg	Erland Gustaf	Kitchenboy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	122	
331	Pöcklund	Jonas Albin	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	149	
332	Nyman	James Maurits	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	136	
333	Andersson	Helge	"	4/4 23.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/3	179	
334	Blomqvist	Evert	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	155	
335	Denowan	G. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	158	
336	Eliasson	Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	142	
337	Kristensson	Gösta	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	140	
338	Hansson	Per Axel	Kitchenboy	11/5 23.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	139	
339	Lundqvist	Nils Oskar Walter	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	129	
340	Johnsson	Gustaf Hjalmar G.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	148	
341	Lindström	Axel Evert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	121	

Reg 3#991-3/10/40

Montgomery Ellis

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

0 0 0 ● J-22-23

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Master, of the M Stockholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Ellerin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1923
W Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

196 crew

American Consulate at Goteborg, Sweden,
May 12th, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Herbert P. Gerdson,
Vice Consul of the United States
of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Göteborg Sweden
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
this May 9 1923
Do.
(The number of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Service No. 1556
Fee $2.00 - 14.7.60

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portoguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(10)

Punched K Faulkner
Date May 31
Clerk

Punched cards prepared
Date 5/31/23
Clerk Ins Barclay.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Pohorling, Surgeon of the OSCAR II, sailing thereunder (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunder" or "employed by ... as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Pohorling
Ships Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E Deeny
Chief
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AVU 5-22-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

93

OSCAR II
June 6-23

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED S. I.	U. S. Claims	Tem. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	C. P. O. Aids	U.S.A. Sec. 3	Man. in Transit	U. S. Cits. & Aids	
	86		1		✓	30	1			20	143
	142	3	1		2	24				16	188
	✓✓8	3	✓		7	✓✓	1			36	331

Citizens	1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	
Female	0	13	10	23
Male	0	1	12	13

Aliens	1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	
Female	0	52	33	85
Males 16 to	0	20	17	37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
Cabin	7		
Class	113	30	143
Average	164	✓✓	188
Total	✓77	54	331

10 Workaway. Del

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...iving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Oscar II". Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, May 14th 1923, ~~19~~

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kristensen ✓	Harald	19		m	s	shop-asst.	yes	danish 2-3649	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Tjdes	father Kristen Kristensen Tjdes Mors Denmark	Nebr.	Omaha
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Mosbenn Insp. 7.10 PM

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

15

The e[illegible]n this [illegible] must be typew[illegible]r printe[illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immig[illegible]ficer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 22 1923, 19~~21~~ 99

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by some passage-broker; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he speak English or what other language? (Write answer.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$125	no	-	-	sister Mrs John Ladsen 3407 No 29 str Omaha Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		heal-le thy	dark	brown	no	Denmark	Ørndrup.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (Master, Commander, First or Second Officer), of the OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

16—422

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scherling, Surgeon of the "OSCAR II", sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Father Scherling
She ps Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY 1923, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * Oscar II * Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, May 10th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	29781	Rasmussen	Caroline	41		f	m	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	Canada	scand.	Danada	Lethbridge Alberta	Brother Mr.M.Petersen. Stationsforstander. Uggerslev. Fyen	Canada	Alberta Lethbridge
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the im[illegible]on officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 22 1923, ~~19~~ 101

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—			Whether in transit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	in transit		Husband Mr.M.P.Rasmussen. Lethbridge Alberta Canada	in transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	brown	brown	no	Denmark.	Odense
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A [illegible] Schmidt, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Schmidt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scherling, Surgeon of the „OSCAR II", sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

Heather Scherling
Ships Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E Deane
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

L... ALI... riving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Oscar II". Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, May 10th 1923, ~~19xx~~

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kozlowska ✓	Thecla	47	✓	f	m	wife	yes	Pol.Germ. 1-5620	yes	Poland	Polish	Freestate Danzig	Danzig	father:August Kielas Danzig,Hirschgasse 19	Ill.	Chicago ✓
2		Merkel ✓	Antonnina	43	✓	f	m	Artist Film actress	yes	French-Russ. 4-4650	yes	"	"	Poland	Warschaw	husband Ludwig Merkel 51 Kosykowa str Warsaw Pol	N.Y.	New York ✓
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Our Train Leave: 7.10 PM

42

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . ✓
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

10

The ent... thi... m... be typewri... prin...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrat... er.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 22 1923. 103

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist or of a similar party or organization in the United States or of any other organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (general or special) of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	$		1914		husband: Wladyslaw Kozlowski	yes	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black / gray	none	Freestate	Danzig
2	yes	husband	$ 45	no	1921 mar.	Chicago	friend Dr. Anna Mulier 601 W. 138th str New York.	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	T. / "	none	4 Poland.	Szczercow.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Registered Wards 729 Lincoln Ave nyc.

coming to buy films

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A I Schmidt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

C Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scharling, Surgeon of the „OSCAR II", sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY 1923., 19

at NEW YORK

Gabriel Scharling
Ships Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...organize...
...ficers, either a...

8

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * Oscar II *, Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, May 16th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kragh	Poul	28	✓	m	s	Shop-Assistant	yes	danish 1619	yes	Denmark.	scand.	Denmark.	Frederiksberg.	Father Mr.Karl Kragh, Frederiksberg Alle.2e. Copenhagen	Calf.	San Francisco.
2	Cl. U3C	Andersen	Astrid Alvilda	35	✓	f	s	Dressmaker	yes	danish 2-616	yes	Born in U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Mass. Boston.	Mother Mrs.K.Andersen. Amagerbrogade 188.Copenhagen.	Mass.	Boston.
3		Lund.	Carl Adolf	29	✓	m	s	Representative.	yes	danish	yes	*	*	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Father Mr.Chr. Lund. Aalberg.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT	239911	Palsby	Anders Ludvig	36	✓	m	m	Exchanger.	yes	danish	yes	*	*	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Father Mr.J.N.Palsby. Strandvej.78. Copenhagen.	L.I.	Flushing.
TRANSIT	"	*	Helene Carla.	36	✓	f	m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	*	*	*	Copenhagen.		*	Copenhagen
6		Christensen	Ernst	19	✓	m	s	Clerk	yes	danish 2-5619	yes	*	*	*	Aabildsre.	Aunt Miss.Villumsen. Siddinge Kro. pr.Braad.	N.Y.	Jamestown.
7		~~NOT SHIPPED.~~	Maren	39		f	s	Hairdresser	yes	danish	yes	*	*	*	Kolding.	~~Brother Mr.Peter Petergaard.~~ "Kjerregaarden. pr. Andst	Mass.	~~Great~~ Barrington.
8	4/35335 HK-1/10/33	Jakobsen	Martin	27	✓	m	s	Seaman	yes	danish 2-2085	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Viborg.	Father Mr.Niels Jacobsen. Dumpen 13. Viborg.	N.Y.	Saranac Lake.
9		Jacobsen	Jens Andreas	23	✓	m	s	Farmer	yes	danish 2-4619	yes	*	*	*	Silstrup	Father Mr.O.C.Jacobsen. Silstrupgaard. Tilsted.	Conn.	Hartfort
10		Lutz Pedersen.	Edmund Karl Gottlieb.	39	✓	m	s	Engineer Assistant	yes	danish	yes	*	*	U.S.A.	New York.	Father Mr.Lutz Pedersen. Falkenergaardsvej.4.Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York.
11		~~NOT SHIPPED~~	Mariane	26		f	m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	*	*	*			Ill.	Chicago
12	UNDER 16	Madsen	Arne Marinus Nielsen.	5	✓	m	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark.	Madsted	Grand Father Mr.N.Chr.Thomsen Thamperhus. pr Hvidbjerg. St.	Ill	Chicago
13	UNDER 16	*	Martine	3	✓	f	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	*	*	*	*		*	*
14		Petersen	Niels Henry	19	✓	m	s	Clerk	yes	danish 2-5619	yes	*	*	Denmark.	Copenhagen	Father Mr.Thomas Thomsen. le.B. Skydebanegade. Copenhagen.	Ill.	Chicago
15		Bracht	Edvard Henning.CarstenE	22	✓	m	s	Book-keeper	yes	danish 2-92905	yes	*	*	*	Vordingborg	Father Mr. C.Bracht. Vordingborg.	N.J.	Newark.
16		Johansen	Anna Marie	2e	✓	m	s	House-work	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	Denmark.	Aarhus.	Father Mr.J.Nyhr Johansen. Rothesgade-6. Copenhagen.	N.J.	New Jersey
17		Vinbech	Anna Kirstine	25	✓	f	s	Teacher	yes	danish	yes	*	*	Denmark.	Hunderup.	Father Mr.Vinbech. Starup.	Ill	Chicago
18		Petersen	Johannes Markus	34	✓	m	s	Farmer	yes	danish 2-4619	yes	*	*	*	Nøraa	Father Mr.Jens P.Petersen Sejstrup.	Ja.	Coulter
DUPLICATE		Lønngren	Bruno Leonard	25	✓	m	s	Engineer	yes	finnish	yes	Finland.	finnish	Finland.	Helsingfors.	Father Verner Lønngren Karis Finland.	D.C.	Washington
20		Nielsen	Emil	31	✓	m	s	Waiter	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	Denmark.	Gentofte	Father Mr.Hotelejer Nielsen Hotel "Bristol." Køksov.	Calf.	San Francisco
21		~~NOT SHIPPED~~	Iwan	34		m	s	Merchant	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	scand.	Sweden.	Stockholm.	Mother Mrs.Mina Söderström. Kotka.	N.Y.	New York
22	2-F/11724 11/11/32 E/IB	Glintborg	Thorvald Larsen	24	✓	m	s	Farmer	yes	danish 11-358595 5619	yes	Denmark.	scand.	Denmark	Emb.	Father Mr.Laust C.Glintborg. Øster Assels Mors.	Ill	Chicago
23		~~NOT SHIPPED~~	Caroline	43		f	m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	*	*					
24		Silldorff	Charlotte	69	✓	f	m	Wife	yes	danish 2-4619	yes	Denmark.	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen.	Friend Mr. Alf.Hansen. Set.Pederstrade 38.Copenhagen	N.Y.	Bronx
25	99463 22/6/10/19-26 7/25/26	Schmidt	Henriette	20	✓	f	s	House-work.	yes	german 1-3619	yes	Germany	german	Germany.	Flensborg.	Mr.Chr. Schmidt.Moltkestr.9. (Father) - Flensborg.	N.Y.	White Plains
26		Kristensen	Dagmar Anna	21	✓	f	m	Wife	yes	danish 2-3619	yes	Denmark.	scand.	Denmark.	Aarhus.	Father Mr.K.A.Mikkelsen. Samsøgade 2e.	N.J.	Perth Amboy
27	UNDER 16	*	Inga	11	✓	f	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	*	*	*	*	- Aarhus.	*	*
28		~~NOT SHIPPED~~	Johannes	7e		m	s	Farmer	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden.	*	Sweden.	Gvevie.	Son in law.Mr.Nylander. Eskstad.	Calf.	Oakland.
29		~~NOT SHIPPED~~	Nils Aron	35		f	s	Engineer	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden.	*	*	Helsingborg.	~~Mother Mrs.Petersson.~~ Sodra Strandgatan 15. Helsingborg.	N.Y.	Sepeka
30		~~NOT SHIPPED~~	Erik Albert	39		m	s	Engineer	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Hässleholm	Friend Mr.Gustav Anderson. Bosarp. Hässleholm.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.

7 Petergaard Maren not shipped
11 Andersen Mariane transfered to Man 1- 22.
23 Rasmussen Caroline transfered to Man 12- 1.
29 Petersen Niels Aron not shipped.
21 Soderstrom Iwan landed in Boston
28 Paahlson Johannes landed in Boston
30 Brekke Albert Erk landed in Boston

43

Total passengers 113
U. S. citizens 113
Aliens . . . . . .

William Gade
1:30 pm Chief

I, [illegible] Purser, of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that the above list contains a true and complete manifest of all the alien passengers for whom I have taken passage money, or for whom passage money has been paid, on the above-named vessel; that I have caused the same to be delivered to the proper officer at the port of departure; that I will not land or permit to be landed any alien from said vessel except at the port of arrival above named without first having reported the name of such alien to the proper officer of the Immigration Service at such port and obtained his permission therefor; that I will not land or permit to be landed any alien from said vessel except as shall be permitted by the Immigration officers at the port of arrival above named; that I will deliver a like list to the proper officer of the Immigration Service at the port of arrival above named; that I will not land or permit to be landed any alien from said vessel except at the time and place designated by the Immigration officers at the port of arrival above named; that I will not land or permit to be landed any alien from said vessel except in the manner

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 22 1923, 19xx

105

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted (specify).	Whether a stowaway.	Whether ticketed to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$20	no	-	-	Friend Mr.Wins. 112 Market Street. San Francisco.Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark.	Frederiksberg.
2	yes	self	$200	yes	1920	Boston, Mass.	Home.38 Sct.Botolph Street. Boston Mass.	no	over	yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	9/2	"	fair	gray-blue	no	U.S.A.	Kristiansted. St.Croix.
3	yes	self	$200	yes	1917 1922		Home.258 Riverside Drive. New York City. N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	1	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark.	Aalberg.
4	[illegible]	self	$200	no	-	-	Brother in law. Mr.A.Jensen. Claremont Inn. Rockville L.I. N.Y.	yes	1.month	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	gray	no	"	Frederikssund.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	$200	no	-	-		yes	1.month	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	1	"	brown	brown	no	"	Copenhagen.
6	no	self	$75	yes	no	-	Friend Mr.A.Andersen. 851.Printegait Ave. Jamestown. N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6/2	"	dark	blue	no	"	Copenhagen.
7	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible] Lexington Mass.	no	over	yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark fair	blue	no	"	Ringsebing Amt,Vendberg
8	no	self	$125	no	-	-	Brother Mr.Peter Moller Jacobsen.16.James Street, Saranac Lake.N.Y.	yes	4.years	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	light	blue	no	Denmark	Hvam.
9	no	self	$50	yes	no	-	-	Friend Mr. Jens Chr. Jensen. Back.52 Lincoln Street. Hartford Conn.	no	over	yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6/2	"	blue	gray	no	"	Villerslev.
10	yes	self	$200	yes	1919 1922		General Motors Comp. New York. N.Y.	yes	2.years	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark-fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	no	Steph Father	-	no	-	-	7739 So.Park Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	-	-	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Hvidbjerg v/ Aa.
13	no	[illegible] Father	-	no	-	-	(Cousin to Steph Father)	no	ever	yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Verupsr.
14	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	Friend Mr.Chr. Andersen.4645 Evans Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy.	fair	blue	no	"	Silkeborg.
15	no	self	$50	no	-	-	Sister Mrs. Agnes Bourroughs 2 Stardford Place. Newark. N.J"	yes	2.years	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	6	-	"	fair	blue	no	"	Ørslev.
16	no	self	$200	no	-	-	Friend Mr & Mrs. Orla Larsen. 51Fernwood Terrase Elisabeth N.Y"	yes	3.years	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy.	fair	blue	no	Denmark.	Aarhus.
17	no	self	$125	no	-	-	Aunt Mrs.Anna Eliot 2100 N.Kenneth Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	over	yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	brown	no	"	Starup.
18	no	self	$25	no	-	-	Friend Mr.Sam Jurgenson. Coulter Ja.	no	over	yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair	blue	no	"	Vejlby.
19	no	self	$25	no	-	-	Finnish Legation. Washington. D.C.	yes	about 3.month	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	6	-	"	brown	blue	no	Finland.	Agelby
20	no	self	$600	yes	1908 1916	N.Y.	Mr.Charles John Carlsen.4116 Moraga Street. San Francisco. Calf.	no	over	yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	brown	no	Denmark.	Nakskov.
21	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	1911 1921	N.Y.	233 West 83rd.Street. New York City.	no	over	yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	brown	no	Sweden	Kjällmo Östergötland
22	no	self	$65	no	-	-	Mr.P.K.Pedersen. 4630 Langley Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	over	yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark	brown	no	Denmark.	S.Assels.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	yes	Son	$50	no	-	-	Son Mr.Chas.Billdorff. 945 Aldus Street. Bronx. N.Y.	yes	3.month	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	-	-	healthy	gray	fair	no	Denmark.	Sønderborg
25	no	Uncle.	$25	no	-	-	Uncle. Mr.Oskar Weber. 15 Concord Ave.White Plaines N.Y.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	"	light gray		no	Germany.	Hamburg.
26	no	Husband	$25	no	-	-	Husband Mr. Theodor Kristensen. 499 Amboy Ave. Perth Amboy. N.J.	no	over	yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	1/2	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark.	Aarhus.
27	no	Father	$50	no	-	-		no	over	yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	1/2	"	fair	gray	no	Denmark.	Aarhus.
28	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	1887 1916	Oakland Calf.	Brother Mr.Anders Pahlson. Oakland. Calf.	no	over	yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Aarhus.
29	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	[illegible] Mohawk Ave. Scotia. N.Y.	yes	2.years	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4/2	"	dark gray	blue	no	Sweden.	Grevie.
30	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	yes	-	271 Hicks Street. Svenska Ingenjörsklubbom. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	about 5years	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	blue	no	Sweden.	Helsingborg Stureby

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A I Schmidt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY 1923.

at NEW YORK

C Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Colling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I 3a1

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scherling, Surgeon of the "OSCAR II", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scherling
Ships Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Oscar II" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, May 16th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Madsen	Anna Berring	28		f	m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand	U.S.A.	New York.	Sister Mrs.B.Hansen. Teglgaardsstrade.9. Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York.
2		Jensen	Jens Buhl.	24		m	m	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Kolind.	Father Mr. Dr.N.M.Jensen. Lees.	N.Y.	Buffale..
3		"	Nancy.	2e		f	m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
4		Jensen	Johannes Georg	2e		m	s	Mechanician.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Father Mr.J.Jensen. Classenagede 21.Copenhagen.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Hansen	Hans Edvard	22		m	s	Electric Engineer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Father Mr.H.N.Hansen.Øresunds-gade 39. Copenhagen.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Jensen	Christian William Theodor	58		m	m	Jeweller	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Mother Mrs. M. Jensen. c/o.Mr.Madsen.	Ill.	Chicago
7		"	Josefine Aleksandra Amalie	53		f	m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Hellerupvunds Alle.6. Copenhagen.	"	Chicago
8		Laursen	Carl Johan Emil	35		m	m	Tin	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Mr.S.J. Laursen.	Ill.	Chicago
9		"	Elise Marie	43		f	m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	N. Fasanvej 237. Copenhagen	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Rudy Alice	4		f	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
11		Fog	Vilhelm	17		m	s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Nyksbing F.	Father Mr.K.V.Fog. Sletsgade 39. Copenhagen.	Fla.	Beach. West Palm.
12		NOT SHIPPED.	Robert	52		m	m	Artist Painter	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		NOT SHIPPED.	Frida	33		f	m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Copenhagen	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		Andreasen	Carl Axel	25		m	s	Sheet Metal Worker	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Skedsberg.	Brother Mr.Peter Andreasen, Strandgade 35. Helsingør.	Mich.	Battle Creek.
15		Jensen	Helga	19		f	s	Book-binder	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Father Mr.N.P.Jensen. Nørrebrogade 2e2. Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
16		Rasmussen	Anna Margrethe Lund.	21		f	s	work.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Gjesing.	Mother Mrs.V.Rasmussen. Gjesing pr. Auning.	N.Y.	Audubon.
17		Clausen	Viggo Johannes	19		m	s	Waiter	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Father Mr. Sofus Clausen. Holgrensgade 11. Copenhagen.	Pa.	York.
18		Clausen	Annette E.	21		f	s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	" "	"	"
19		Vendelbo	Johannes	42		m	s	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Celter	Brother Mr.Jorgen Vendelbo Kjersgaard pr.Silkeborg	Ja.	Celter.
20		Parteft	Xenia Emilie	34		f	m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother Mrs.K.Hansthsen. Meinungsgade 17.Copenhagen.	N.Y.	Canada New York.
21		Blume	Jens Wilkens	24		m	s	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Fresno.	Father Mr.Dr.med.C.A.Blume. Aaboulevard 15.Copenhagen.	N.J.	Mount Arlington.
22		Olsen	Johannes Christian	45		m	m	Clergy-man	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Ejstrupholm	Wife.Mrs.Olsen. Ejstrupholm St.	Mass.	Arlington.
23		Jensen	Christian	4e		m	m	Machinist	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Father Mr.S.Lund. Frederik VIII.Alle.5.	Ill.	Chicago
24		"	Martha Nicoline Marie	29		f	m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Copenhagen. F.	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Harry. Adolf Sigvard	3		m	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	Born in U.S.A.			Copenhagen.	" "	"	"
26		[illegible]	Henrik Oppen	27		m	s	Smith	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Mother Mrs.Anna Frank. Strandgade 19. Helsingør	Pa.	Philadelphia.
27		Hansen	Theodor Friedrich Karen Christian	38		m	m	Wholesale Dealer	yes	danish	yes	German	german	Denmark	Copenhagen.	Father Mr.Carl Hansen, Schleswiger Strasse 6. Flensburg	Tenn	Nashville.
28		Jensenius	Juliette	31		f	s	Nurse	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	"	Maslev.	Father Mr.Chr.Jensenius Maslev.	N.J.	Mount Arlington
29		Kühl	Svend Aage	33		m	s	Decorater	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Sister Inger Krogsted. Ahlmannsalle 4.Copenhagen.	Calf.	Los Angeles
30		[illegible]	Ruer Olaf	49		m	dir	Merchant	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	scand.	U.S.A.	New York	Friend Mr.Harry Sørensen Ostergade 11. Copenhagen.	N.Y.	New York.

12 Fibiger Robert not shipped
13 " Frida not shipped
26 Frank Henrik A. landed in Boston
30 Svensson Bror O. landed in Boston

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Com. Purser.
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet should be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 22 1923, 19xx 107

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to another final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any transportation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1917 1923	N.Y.	home. 8.West 1el. Street. New York. City.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy.	fair	gray	no	9	Denmark.	Nestved.
2	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother Mr.A.Buhl Jensen.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark-blue fair	gray	no		"	Vemlev.
3	no	husband	$200	no	-	-	126 Longnasher Street. Buffalo. N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	light fair	blue	no		"	Lemg.
4	yes	self	$120	no	-	-	Friend MR.Eric Sørensen. 1e4.West 123 Street. New York.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown	gray	no		"	Copenhagen
5	yes	self	$60	no	-	-	Friend Mr. Eric Sørensen. 1e4 West 123 Street. New York.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	red.	gray	no		"	Copenhagen
6	no	self	$	yes	1905 1920.	Ill Chicag	Brother Mr.Jul.Jensen.5807 W. Circle. Ave. Norwood Park. Chicago Ill.	yes	4.months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	4	"	Copenhagen
7	no	husband	"	no	-	-		yes	4.months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	mixed with gray	brown.	no	4	"	Copenhagen
8	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother Mr.J.P.Laursen.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no		"	Aarhus.
9	yes	husband	$125	no	-	-	811 Wilson Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	dark blue	blue gray	no		"	Landerslev.
10	yes	father	"	no	8	-		no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair	blue	no		"	Copenhagen
11	no	self	$30	no	-	-	Uncle. Mr.Chris Nog. 12.Ave. West Palm Beach. Florida	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1e	"	fair	blue	no		"	Copenhagen
12	yes	self	yes	no			~~Brother in law Mr.Olaf Mogen-sen c/o.P.L.Smith & Co. 50 Church Street New York. N.Y.~~	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1e	"	gray	blue	no		"	Copenhagen
13	yes	[redacted]	-	no				yes	1.years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gray	gray	no		"	Copenhagen
14	no	self	$65	yes	no	-	- Friend Mr.Bent Halland. Battle Creek. Sanaterium. Mich.	yes	1.year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	no		Denmark	Hørnestad
15	no	self	$100	no	-	-	Brother Mr.Julius Jensen. 2947 Wisner Ave Chicago Ill.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	blue	no		"	Copenhagen
16	no	self	$	yes	no	-	Friend Mrs.R.P.Nørgaard.13 1/2 Wood Street. Audubon. N.Y.	yes	2.years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark fair	blue	no		"	Gjesing pr.Auning.
17	no	self	$25	no	-	-	Brother Mr.Charles Clausen. 1518. 3rd. Ave. York. Pa.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no		"	Copenhagen
18	no	self	$25	no	-	-	Brother Mr.Charles Clausen. 1518. 3rd. Ave. York. Pa.	yes	2.years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	blue	no		"	Copenhagen.
19	no	self	$100	yes	1916 1923	Ja.	~~Sister~~ Friend Christ Schmidt Box 36 M. Colter Iowa	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	"	fair	blue	no	9	"	Thim Sogn.
20	yes	self	$60	no	-	-	Husband Mr.Wigge Partoft Engineer s/s Sornholm. c/o Capt Th.Petersen 3146 Kingsbridge Terr New York City.	yes	1/2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	gray blue	no		"	Copenhagen.
21	no	self	$200	yes	1917 1922	Fresno. Calf.	Uncle. Mr.A.H.Blume. Mount Arlington. N.J.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1e	"	fair	brown.	no		"	Norke.
22	no	self	$100	yes	no	-	Brother Mr.John Melanchton.01-sen.13 Water Street. Arlington. Mass.	yes	3.months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	4	"	Nestved.
23	no	self	$	yes	1909 1922.	Wash Ill	Brother Mr.Victor Jensen.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	gray-blue	no		"	Viberg.
24	no	self	$100	yes	1916 1921. Oct.31.1919.	Ill.	3544.Deversey Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no		"	Fredericia.
25	no	self		yes	Came U.S.A.			no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
26	yes	self	yes	no			Brother Mr.Ebert Frank. 2628 North 17th Street. Philadelphia. Pa.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	fair	blue	no		Sweden	Malmo
27	no	self	$100	yes	1922 1923.	Nashville Tenn.	home.1lel - 17.Ave.South. Nashville. Tenn.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1e	healthy	mixed with gray	gray	no	9	Germany	Flensberg.
28	no	self	$200	yes	no	-	- Friend Mr.A.H.Blume. Mount Arlington. N.J.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark.	brown	no		Denmark.	Braaby.
29	no	self	$50	yes	1920 1922	Los An-geles Calif.	Friend Mr.Hans Hansen.1185 W. 24 Street. Los Angeles.Calf.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair	blue	no		"	Svendborg.
30	yes	self	yes	yes	1912/14. 1923 N.Y.		home.336 West 15. Street. New York City. N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	"	dark.	blue gray	no		Sweden.	Malmo.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A I Schmidt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E Kenny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scharling, Surgeon of the „OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

H Scharling
Ships Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Oscar II", Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, May 16th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Friis 18873 6/16/23	With 5 2-3-4 Ellen Johanne	27	✓	f	s	Clerk	yes	3-4649 danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	Denmark.	Fredriks-berg.	Mother Mrs. M. Friis. Thorvaldsensvej.11. Copenhagen.	Ill.	Chicago
2		Søndergaard	Kirstine	42	✓	f	s	House-work.	yes	3-3649 danish	yes	"	"	"	Brønderslev.	Father Mr.Lars Søndergaard, Villa "Solbakken." Brønderslev.	Ill.	Chicago
3		Thersen	Hans Johannes	28	✓	m	m	Tin man	yes	Danish.	yes	"	"	"	Rønne.	Mother Mrs.Augusta Pedersen. Landemærket.12. Rønne	Mich.	Detroit.
4		"	Ragnhild Margrethe	26	✓	f	m	Wife	yes	8.283998 9-23-23 3-4649 danish	yes	"	"	"	Rønne.		"	"
5		Teft	Johannes Nielsen	27	✓	m	m	Mason	yes	3-4649 danish	yes	"	"	"	Rolstrup.	Father Mr.Peder Nielsen Teft.	Ill.	Hinkley Dekalb.
6		"	Margrete Nørgaard	23	✓	f	m	Wife	yes	3-3649 danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Fredss.pr.Nyksbing Mors.	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Karl Nielsen	2	✓	m	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Kayser	Julius Adolf	24	✓	m	m	Engineer	yes	3-4649 danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Father Mr.Olaf Kayser.Bern-storffsvej.171. Charlottenlund.	Me.	St.Louis.
9		Larsen 226706 10/28/24	Orla A.	31	✓	m	m	Chemical-Engineer	yes	3-4649 danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	N.J. Elizabeth.	Father Mr Adolf Larsen.	N.J.	Elizabeth.
10		" 226724	Agnes wife	28	✓	f	m	Wife	yes	6-4649 danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Falkoner Alle 36. Copenhagen.	"	"
11	UNDER 16	" 216808	Else dau	12	✓	f	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	Denmark.	Copenhagen	"	"	"
12		Steffensen	Peder Ringgaard	38	✓	m	m	Farmer	yes	1-19625-3-7-23 3-4649 danish	yes	"	"	"	Gullerup.	Brother Mr.Steffen Pedersen. Flade, Mors.	Ill.	Chicago
13		"	Omine Anine wife	37	✓	f	m	Wife	yes	3-3649 danish	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Alfred son	13	✓	m	s	Child	yes	danish	yes	Born in U.S.A.		Solaunus "			"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Elmer son	9	✓	m	s	Chfld	yes	danish	yes	Born in U.S.A.		" "			"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Helga dau	4	✓	f	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
17		Pedersen	Mette wife dau	26	✓	f	m	Wife	yes	11-348433-9/11/23 3-3649 danish	yes	"	"	"	Sillerslev.	Father Mr. Laus Glintberg. Øster Assels. Mors.	Ill.	Chicago
18	UNDER 16	"	Charles	6	✓	m	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Gudrun	5	✓	f	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Henry	3	✓	m	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	Helga	2	✓	f	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Dagny	8		f	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	Father Mr.Peter Madsen. Tgdss. Mors.	Ill.	Chicago
23		Madsen	Ingvard Andreas	21	✓	m	s	Farmer	yes	4-89817 3-3649 danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Racine Wis	Mother Mrs.Clerup. Assens.	Wis.	Racine.
24		Clerup.	Marius Asmund	31	✓	m	s	Painter	yes	3-3649 danish	yes	"	"	Denmark.	Assens.	Father Mr.Johannes Melbæk. Assens.	"	"
25		Melbæk.	Kay	21	✓	m	s	Shop-Assistant	yes	3-3649 danish	yes	"	"	"	Vantinge	Father Mr. Jørgen Sørensen. Ringe.	Minn.	Albert Lea.
26		Sørensen	Johannes	21	✓	m	s	Farmer	yes	3-3649 danish	yes	"	"	"	Nr.Ulfberg.	Brother Mr. Thomas Poulsen. Nr. Ulfberg.	Calf.	San Diego.
27	5847933 E/13 3/25/30	Poulsen	Helga	42	✓	f	s	House-work. 23-5-5/11/23	yes	3-3649 danish	yes	"	"	"	Nykøbing M.	Father Mr.Morten Bisgaard. Nørrebro.Nyksbing Mors	Ill.	Chicago
28		Bisgaard	Norman Klausen	21	✓	m	s	Farmer	yes	3-3649 danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Mother Mrs Sofie Olsen. KristiansMinde Enge Ladeplads.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
29		Larsen	Sofie Louise	32	✓	f	m	Wife	yes	3-4649 danish	yes	"	"	"	"			
30	7/25/31 7/64834 E/13	Lorentzen	Agnes Marie	28	✓	f	s	Ladies maid.	yes	4-1650 danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Father Mr.A. Lorentzen. Spedalss. 37. Mørsens.	Mass.	Boston.

45

O.W.Be n Lucp 720 PM

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this list must be typewritten or

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offic

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 22 1923, 19

109

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible under the law, and why.	Last permanent residence before coming to the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instruction No. 24 in full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	100	no	-	-	Brother Mr.Bjnar Friis. 952 Windsor Ave. Chicago Ill.	yes	3.years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy	fair	gray	no	Denmark.	Give.
2	no	self	368	no	-	-	Sister Johanne Søndergaard. 1447 Foster Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	gray	no	"	Jerslev.
3	no	self	[illegible]	1914/Jamestown	-	-	Brother Mr.Christian Thorsen.151 Robinwood. Ave. Detroit.Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	blue	no	"	Ronne.
4	no	Husband	125	no	-	-	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	fair	blue	no	"	Øster Hvidberg.
5	no	self	[illegible]	no	-	-	Uncle. Mr. Peter Johnsen. Hinckley,Dekalb Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7/2	"	fair	blue	no	"	Hesselbjerg
6	no	Husband	172	no	-	-		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	gray brown.	no	"	Nyksbing Mors
7	no	Father	"	no	-	"		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen.
8	no	self	300	no	-	-	Friend Mr.Richard D.Matten. Laclede-Christy Clay Products Co. St.Louis. Mo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen.
9	no	self	[illegible]	yes	1919/1923/1921	Elisabeth. N.J.	home. 51.Fernwood Terrase Elisabeth N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	browngray		no	Denmark.	Copenhagen
10	no	Husband	[illegible]	yes	1927/	June		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	"	Ølstykke.
11	no	Father	"	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
12	no	self	[illegible]	yes	1902/e3. 1903/e6	Ill	Mother Mrs.Mette Kirstine Steffensen. 7e2e Indiana Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6/2	"	fair	gray	no	Denmark.	Flade Sogn.
13	no	Husband	[illegible]	"	1909/15.	"		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	gray	no	"	Tøving
14	no	Father	[illegible]	Born in U.S.A.				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill
15	no	Father	"	Born in U.S.A.				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Chicago Ill
16	no	Father	"	no	-	-		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	Denmark.	Gullerup.
17	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Husband Mr Peder Chr.Pedersen 463e Langley Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark fair brown.		no	Denmark.	Ø.Assels
18	no	Mother	"	no	-	-		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Flade.
19	no	Mother	[illegible]	no	-	-		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Flade
20	no	Mother	"	no	-	-		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Flade
21	no	Mother	"	no	-	-		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Flade
22	no	Mother	"	no	-	-		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Flade
23	no	self	[illegible]	no	-	-	Friend Mr.Johs.Nielsen.4222 Langley Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark fair blue		no	"	Tjdsg.
24	no	self	[illegible]	yes	1916/Racine.		6el.Grand Ave. c/o.Mr.C. Anderson. home. Racine Wis.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fairgray	blue	no	"	Sogn.
25	no	self	[illegible]	yes	1922.Wis.		Mr.C. Anderson. 6el Grand Ave Racine Wis.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	gray	no	"	Assens
26	no	self	[illegible]	no	-	-	Friend Mr.Chr. Andersen.Box. 236 Albert Lea. Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	right hand fingers damaged in machine	5	4	"	fair	gray brown	no	"	Uggerslev.
27	no	self	[illegible]	no	-	-	Aunt.Miss.Østergaard.18e2 Frank Strt. San Diego. Calf.	yes	1.year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	light blue		no	"	Hjørring.
28	no	self	[illegible]	no	-	-	Friend Mr.Martin Andersen. 4605 Evans Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair brown		no	"	Bjergby.
29	yes	self	825	yes	1908/Wash. 192e.N.Y.		Husband Mr. H.C.Larsen. 574 -58 Street. Brooklyn N.Y	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	brown	brown	no	"	Faxe-Ladeplads.
30	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	1914/2e 1923/22.	Ill. June	Friends Mr & Mrs.John B.Headstrom.222 Willow Ave. Summerville.Mass.	yes	2.years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	brown	brown	no	"	Hersens.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. I. Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. I. Schmidt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Hennessy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

110

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scharling, Surgeon of the "OSCAR II", sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Heather Scharling
Ships Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

C Henry
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
[illegible]an (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * Oscar II * Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, May 16th 1923, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																Daughter Mrs Ida Christensen.		
1		Scharf	Sophie	7e	✓	f	m	Wife	yes	2-4640 danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Amagerbregade 177. Copenhagen.	N.Y.	Debbs Ferry.
2		Kinding	Johannes	35	✓	m	m	Wholesale Dealer	yes	2-4640 danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Brother Mr. Emil Kinding. Margrethevej.18. Hellerup	Calf.	Oakland.
3		"	Ingeborg wife	34	✓	f	m	Wife	yes	2-4640 danish	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Jytte ch	3	✓	f	s	Child	no	nothing	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
5		Hassel	Karen Margrethe	25	✓	f	s	Housework.	yes	2-4640 danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Father Mr. H. Hassel. Holmens Kanal.15. Copenhagen.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Goldstein	Edward J.	67	✓	m	m	Bookkeeper	yes	2-4640 danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Son in law. Mr. Michael Polack Amagertorv 23. Copenhagen.	N.J.	Rymarock.
7		Kvass	Mettine	65	✓	f	m	Wife	yes	2-4640 danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Husband Mr. Kvass. Peder Skramsgade 16. B. 2 Copenhagen.	Wis.	Kenosha.
8	917	Tuxen Petersen.	Frances nurse	36	✓	f	s	Trained Nurse	yes	2-4640 danish	yes	"	"	"	Kersør.	Father. Mr. Ludvig Tuxen Petersen. Kersør.	Calf.	Oakland.
9		Sørensen	Johanne M.	49	✓	f	s	Housework.	yes	2-4640 danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Bloomfield New Jersey	Sister Marie Sørensen. Kærgaard pr. Bramminge.	N.J.	Bloomfield.
10		Pedersen wife	Johanne Meta H.	31	✓	f	m	Wife	yes	2-4640 danish	yes	"	"	Denmark.	Copenhagen	Father Mr. Fr. Nielsen. Wiedeweldtsgade 29. Copenhagen.	N.Y.	New York.
11	UNDER 16	"	Paul Axel Frederik	4	✓	m	s	Child	no	Nothing.	no	Born in U. S. A.		"	"		"	"
12		Pedersen	Jens	33	✓	m	m	Work	yes	2-4640 danish	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
13		Svendsen	Svend Peter	69	✓	m	m	Cashier	yes	2-4640 danish	yes	"	"	"	Kjærring.	Wife. Mrs. Kirstine Svendsen. Overgaden.3. Kjærring.	Oregen	Portland.
14		Myhrgaard	Olive Marie Jensen	66	✓	f	m	Wife	yes	2-4640 danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Daughter Mrs Agnes Anker. Suensensgade 53. Copenhagen.	N.Y.	Lakewood.
15		Jensen	Georg	38	✓	m	m	Merchant	yes	2-4640 danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Brother Mr. Lindhard Jensen. Ferns.	Calf.	San Francisco
16	Pasfrace-502/8548-2-15-37	"	Dagmar wife	37	✓	f	m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
17		"	Frede children	11	✓	m	s	Child	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Eva	4	✓	f	s	Child	no	Nothing.	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
19		Rasmussen	Thorvald	27	✓	m	m	Farmer	yes	2-4640 danish	yes	"	"	"	Asks.	Uncle. Mr. Laur. Rasmussen. Asks.	Calf.	San Francisco
20		"	Frieda wife	18	✓	f	m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
21		Andersen	Anna	30	✓	f	s	Housework.	yes	2-4640 danish	yes	"	"	"	Lemvig.	Father Mr. Dr. Andersen. Lemvig.	Wis.	Racine.
22		Nielsen	Otto	18	✓	m	s	Farmer	yes	2-4640 danish	yes	"	"	"	Tjæss	Father Mr. P. Smedegaard. Tjæss. Mors	Ill	Chicago
23		Nielsen	Peder Christian Nygaard	27	✓	m	m	Joiner	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Nørup.	Father Mr. Niels Chr. Nielsen. Hundborg.	Ill.	Chicago
24		"	Maren Nygaard wife	23	✓	f	m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Edith Nygaard ch	1	✓	f	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Kursawa	Gustaf Adolf	27	✓	m	s	Clerk	yes	2-4640 danish	yes	"	german	"	Skodsborg.	Sister Helene Kursawa. Egemsund. Sønderborg.	Mich.	Battle Creek
27	VL 663/50	Jensen	Niels Thorvald.	22	✓	m	s	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	scand.	"	Haagerup.	Father Mr. Jens Jensen. Haagerup Mark. pr. Kjærup.	Wis.	Hammond.
28	R. 108503 4-3-36	Prestmark.	Kai	23	✓	m	s	Clerk	yes	2-4640 danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Father V. Prestmark. Østbanegade 19. Copenhagen.	N.Y.	New York.
29		Nielsen pass	Theodor	24	✓	m	s	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Tjæss.	Mr. P. Smedegaard. (Father) Tjæss, Mors.	Ill.	Chicago
30		Overgaard	Kristen Mikkelsen	28	✓	m	s	Farmer	yes	2-4640 danish	yes	"	"	"	Sillerslev.	Mr. Mikkel Overgaard. Sillerslev pr. Nyksving Mors.	Ill.	Chicago

Henry Jusk. Tom 5/24/23

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 5

The entries on this ... be typewritten or print...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 22 1923, 19 111

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket or sufficient money to carry him to his ultimate destination.	Whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged employment, and, if so, what is the nature of the employment?	Whether the intending immigrant is in possession of a passport.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Mrs. Daughter Helga Rasberg. Beacon Hill. Debbs Ferry N.Y.																			
1	no	self	50 yes	yes	1919	N.Y.		yes	3.month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	gray	gray	no	4	Denmark.	Tønder.
2	no	self	yes	yes	1911 / 1922.	all ever	Brotherin law.Mr.Svend Jensen	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no		"	Frederiksberg.
3	no	husband	no	yes	1912 / 1922.	1914 / since States.	3221 Ettie Street. Oakland. Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	brown	no		"	Frederiksberg.
4	no	father	"	no	-	-		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	brown	brown	no		"	Copenhagen.
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1921 / 1922.	N.Y.	Sweetheart.Mr.Ralf Stabenfeldt 49 C.No.116 Broad Street New York. City.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no		"	Copenhagen
6	no	self	200	no	-	-	Son Mr.John Bertel Goldstein. 4se Atlantic Ave.Lynbrook. L.I.	yes	6.weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	gray	brown	no	4	"	Svendborg.
7	no	self	100	no	-	-	Son Mr. J.P.Nvass Wis. 638 Howland Ave Kenosha.	yes	2.month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	mixed with gray	gray	no		"	Ørum.
8	no	self	800	no	-	-	Brother Mr.Charles Tuxen Petersen.1318 East 12.Street. Oakland. Calf.	yes	1.year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	fair	gray	no	9	"	Kerssr.
9	no	self	100	yes	1901 / 1922.	N.J.	home.15e.Franklin Street. Bloomfield N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no		"	Give.
10	yes	self	500	yes	1916 / 1919.	St.Paul Minn.	Brother in law. Mr.Chr. Pedersen. 142e - 3.Ave. New York. N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	"	fair	blue	no		"	Copenhagen
11	yes	mother	500	Born in U.S.A.	April 9th 1918.			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no		Minn. U.S.A.	St.Paul.
12	no	self	yes	yes	1911 / 1919.	St.Paul Minn	Brother Mr.Christian Pedersen 142e.- 3. Ave. New York.N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	gray	no		Denmark	Vallebye.
13	no	self	150	no	-	-	Daughter and Son in law.Niels Martinus Jensen.1116 East Stark Street. Portland Oregon	yes	about 4.months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	"	gray.	blue	no		"	Kjersing.
14	yes	self	60	yes	no	-	- Sen. Mr.William Nyregaard, Box.56. Lakewood. N.Y.	yes	4.months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	"	dark.	gray	no	4	"	Rønne.
15	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother in law. Mr. Vigge Rasmussen. 1246 Brush Street. San Francisco. Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no		"	Asks.
16	yes	husband	1000	no	-	-		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no		"	"
17	yes	father	"	no	-	-		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no		"	"
18	yes	father	"	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no		"	Fejs.
19	no	self	200	no	-	-	Brother Mr.Vigge Rasmussen. 1246 Busch Street. San Francisco. Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	fair	gray	no		"	Asks.
20	no	husband	"	no	-	-	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	brown	blue	no		"	Kolstebro.
21	no	self	900	yes	no	-	- Sweetheart.Mr.Martin Kirkeby. 1816.Holmes Ave. Racine Wis.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no		"	Lemvig.
22	no	self	90	yes	no	-	- Brother Mr.Jens.Nielsen.4222 Langley Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown	blue	no		"	Tødsø.
23	no	self	200	yes	no	-	- Cousin C. Andersen. 4645 Evans Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no		"	Hvidbjerg.
24	no	husband	"	no	-	-	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	blue	no		"	Nerupsr
25	no	father	"	no	-	-	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair	blue	no		"	Nerupsr.
26	no	self	100	no	-	-	Friend Mr. Bernt Melland.Battle Creek.Sanaterium. Mich.	yes	1.year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	"	fair	gray	no		"	Breager.
27	no	self	10	yes	no	-	- Uncle. Mr.Gee Mason.Box 74. Hammond. Wis.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no		"n	Espe.
28	no	self	100	yes	no	-	- International Harvester Comp. Chicago Ill.	yes	2.years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	blue	no		"	Copenhagen.
29	no	self	75	yes	no	-	- Mr. Johs.Nielsen.4222.Langley Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3/4	"	red.	blue	no		"	Tødsø.
30	no	self	900	yes	no	-	- Friend Mr. Ingeman Jacobsen 4630 Langley Ave Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no		"	S.Asmels.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Schmidt (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Schmidt
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509 A
Department of Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 112

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania, May 11th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 22 1923

ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE. YRS.	MOS.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Diesen	Gudrun	45	✓	F	S		issued Washington D.C. 1922 Pass port nr: 216208 dat September 1st	home 63 - Ful Green Place, Brooklyn N Y
2	Kyster	Carl	35	✓	M	M			
3	" -	Nelly	34	✓	F	M		issued Washington D.C. Pass port nr: 248054 dat February 6th 23 Passp. 168332 issued Washington D.C. May 12th 1922.	home 1195 President Str, Brooklyn N Y
4	Johnsson	Reda	46	✓	F	M			
5	" -	Setti A	12	✓	M	S		issued Washington D.C. Pass port nr: 904 32 dat octbr. 6th 21	Short Hills N J
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(5)

William Frederiksen
5.30 pm Insp.

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 500 A
Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, Denmark, May 10th, 19 23, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 22 1923.

Number 113

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nelson	Sigrid	37		f	m		U.S. Passport No. 228390, Issued Nov. 1st 1922, Washington, D.C.	home.
2	NOT SHIPPED.						~~Born March 7th 1906, at Nemo, N.D.~~		Hawthorne ave., Arlington, N.J.
3	Szymanski	Walter	29		m	s		Passport 253391 issued Washington D.C. March 6th 1923	1144 East 5th St., St Paul, Minn. 906 Milwaukee ave Chicago Ill.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William Cadet
U.S. Immig. Insp.

2. Haakansson Walter tranfered to Man.11- 15.

Corri Olsson
Purser.

(2)

Noted E. Henry Asst

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

FORM 520 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 114

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen, May 10th, 19 23, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 22 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kennicott	Doris	29	✓	f	m		Passp. No.177735 Wash.May.24.1922.	home.1210 Bank Street South Passadena. Calf.
2	Kristensen	Olga Janet	25	✓	f	m		Passp. No.498882 Wash. June.9th.1921.	home. 62 East Street. Hartford Conn.
3	Jacobsen.	Ingeman	35	✓	m	m		Passport 148904 issued Washington D.C. April 19th 1922.	home.463e Langley Ave. Chicago Ill.
4	"	Laura wife.	3e	✓	f	m			home.422e Langley Ave. Chicago Ill.
5	Nelsen	Alfred	28	✓	m	s		Passp.No.89745 Wash.Oct.11.1921.	~~Cousin Mr.Chr.Jensen.7739 So.Park Ave. Chicago Ill.~~
6	~~NOT SHIPPED~~	~~Andrea C.K.~~	32		~~m~~	~~m~~			home.28 Martin Road Verona. N.J.
7	Thomsen.	Jacob E.	56	✓	m	m		Passp. No.2e1e11 Wash.July5th 1922.	
8	"	Dora wife.	49	✓	f	m		" " " " "	home.1447 Foster Ave. Chicago Ill.
9	Søndergaard	Johanne	45	✓	f	s		" " 247755 " Febr.5.1923.	home.1e6 Fletcher Street. Tonawanda. N.Y.
10	Kelsen	John	38	✓	m	m		" " 242481 " Jan.1eth.1923.	home.34e Oak Street Audubon N.Y.
11	Young	Niels W.	43	✓	m	m		Passport 24226e issued Washington D.C. March 1st 1923.	" "
12	Young	Frank bro	33	✓	m	m		Passport 24621e issued Washington D.C. March 12th 1923.	Sister in law.Mrs.Hanna Dowd. 27ee West 3rd Street. Coney Island N.Y.
13	Wik	Axel	46	✓	m	m		Supreme Court N.Y.June.16.1921. Passp.62205 Wash.D.C. July 7th 1921. Supreme Court N.Y. June.16.1921.	Friend Mr. Hans Hansen. 1185 24 Street. Los Angeles.Calf.
14	"	Alma wife.	48	✓	f	m		May.1st.1923.	home.2.Stamford Place. New York. N.Y.
15	Jørgensen	Hans Andrew Sigurd	31	✓	m	s	Born March 3-1891 Oakland	Passp.No.694 U.S.A.Legation at Copenhagen. Net	
16	Burroughs	Agnes	35	✓	f	m		" " 21e362 Wash. Aug.5th.1922.	home.63e West 135 Street. New York. City. N.Y.
17	Cox	Charles	76	✓	m	m		Passp. No.25e584 Febr.2eth.1923.	
18	"	Dagmar wife.	62	✓	f	m		" " " " "	home. Plain View, Nebr.
19	Petersen.	Anders	65	✓	m	s		Passp. No.141516 Wash.April.8.1922.	home.39 Cambridge Street. ~~Boston Mass.~~
20	~~NOT SHIPPED~~	~~Oscar~~	59		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~" " 242657 " Jan.6th.1923.~~	
21	Andersen	Anders C.K.	32	✓	m	m		Superior Court of Cook Co.Ill.Dec.9.1919 Passp.No.28414 Wash.May.3.1921.	Cousin Mr.Chr.Martin Jensen. 7739 So.Park Ave. Chicago Ill.
22	"	Mariane wife.	26	✓	f	m	Married. Mch 26-1921	with children. 8-12-13.	home. Ogden. Utah.
23	Peterson	Carl	68	✓		m		Passp.No.234826 Wash.Dec.4th 1922.	home.3.William Street East Port Chester. Conn.
24	Stockholm.	Max J.	57	✓	m	wd		" " 256861 " March.17.1923.	home. Coulter Ia.
25	Jørgensen	Sam M	36	✓	m	m		Passport 22830e issued Washington D.C. October 21st 1922.	
26							2e ✓ Farum Oscar landed in Boston.	William Frost	
27	(23)						6. ✓ Andersen Anders transfered to Man.1-21.		
28								Corn Petersen Purser	
29									
30									

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—834

27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scherling, Surgeon of the "OSCAR II", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(15)

115

Heather Scherling
Ships Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E Keys
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4702

FORM 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CANADA.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port or a port of continental United States. This manifest is for

S. S. "Oscar II" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, May 11th, 1923

WORK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 379/94	Høyer	Knud Magnus	22		m	s	farmèab	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinav	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: K.V. Høyer, Gl. Kongevej 80, Copenhagen	Que.	Montreal
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

LES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

another [illegible] session, in [illegible] over class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

[illegible] at Port New York, MAY 22 1923, ~~19~~

116

15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came following present visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If so, has he filed declaration of intention? If not, why not? (Specify "Yes" or "No" in each case.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
	S.Y. Workaway	[illegible]	no	-	-	in transit to Sherbrooke Quc. Canada.	in transit to Canada	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	healt	fair	grey	no	(e)	Denmark	Copenhagen

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A I Schmidt
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

E Skury
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. It is important for dependent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

117

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scharling, Surgeon of the „OSCAR II", sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Heather Scharling
Ships Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions from a foreign port, and all aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on these sheets. (white)

S. S. "Oscar II" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen May 1[illegible] 1923

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Larsen	Helmer	25			m	s	bookkeeper	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinav.	Denmark	Copenhagen	steph-father:N.J. Jeppesen, Berggrensgade 8, Copenhagen	N.J.	Plainfield
2		Nielsen	Bertram Julius	24			m	s	engineer worker	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	P. Aug. Nielsen, (father) Wildersgade 34, Copenhagen	N.J.	Newark
3		Hansen	Carl Johan	22			m	s	designer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	sister: Claud Hansen, Elmegade 28, Copenhagen	Ills	Chicago
4		Lund	Willy	23			m	s	carpenter	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: Emil Lund, Frederikssundsvej 15, Copenha	Calf.	San Francisco
5		Rasmussen	Kaj Wilhelm	20			m	s	mechanic	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother: M. Rasmussen, "Stenhøj", Mørkøv	N.J.	Bloomfield
6		Halling	Poul	24			m	s	electro tecnician	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: H.J. Halling, Jacobsens Allé 10, Copenhagen	Mass.	Brooklyn
7		Kamphenkel	William	19			m	s	motor driver	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: Kamphenkel, Brogergade 14, Copenhagen	N.J.	Brooklyn
8		Djurhuus	Valdemar	19			m	s	typograph	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: L.C. Olsen, Bellmannsplads 32, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		NOT SHIPPED. Høyer	Knud Magnus	22			m	s	farmlabor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	~~father: K.V. Høyer, Gl. Kongevej 80, Copenhagen~~		
10		Helster	Sveni Aage	23			m	s	farmer	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Aunt Miss A.Larsen 7 Rosenørnsalle Copenhagen	N.J.	Hoboken
11		NOT SHIPPED Jahnsen	Charles	22			m	s	Electrician	Norwegian		Norwegian			Norway	Christiansand	Mother Olga Jahnsen 27 Skippergaten Christianssand	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

9 Høyer Knud Magnus transfered to Canada Workaway Man. 1.
10 Jahnsen Charles landed in Boston.

Corri Pilmen
Purser.

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ther insular possession, in what... class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

GERS ONLY.

Port of _____ New York, MAY 22 1923, xxxxx

118

16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to the final destination	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether the last permanent residence was in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
workaway	25	no	-	-	friend : C.W. Jensen, N.J. 1216 W. 3rd Str, Plainfield	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	health	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
workaway	25	no	-	-	cousin: Otto J. Frederiksen, 32 Orleans Str, Newark, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	"
workaway	23	no	-	-	father: Johan Hansen, Ill 2600 So. State Str, Chicago,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	grey	no	"	"
workaway	35	no	-	-	aunt: Augusta Jacobsen, Calf 28th Ave 370, San Francisco,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	blue	no	"	"
workaway	50	no	-	-	friend : Holger Nielsen, N.J. 33 Prospect Str, Bloomfield,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
workaway	30	no	-	-	friends General Electric Co	no	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
workaway	25	no	-	-	friend : Rigmor Kilertsen, 446 Bay Ridge Ave, Brooklyn,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	tat left arm	"	"
workaway	25	no	-	-	brother: Knud Djurhus, 3 Pioner Str, Brooklyn, N.J.	no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	blue grey	no	"	"
workaway	27	no	-	-	father J.P.Henriksen 56 Newark str Hoboken N.J.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	grey	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
workaway	25	no	-	-	uncle Oluf Hansen 67 3rd Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	grey	none	Norway	Christiansand

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Schmidt (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Schmidt
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

E. Leary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scharling, Surgeon of the "OSCAR II", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scharling
Ships Surgeon

119

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

C Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Canada.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

16

I 28 Lan 6/27 W

...iving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

...S. "Oscar II" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, May 16th 1923, 19~~24~~

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	27962	Larsen	✓ Emil Herman	33		m s	a painter	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Dame	father: M. Larsen Dame. pr Askeby Mgen Denmark	Sask.	Radville
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	

52

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

...tries ... written ...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to th... ...ration ...
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 22 1923, ~~19~~ 120

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (see footnote for full text of this question).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of the last three previously rejected.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	brother: Carl Larsen Radville, Sask.	in transit.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy,	blond	brown	no	Denmark	Dane
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A F Schmidt (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "OSCAR II" from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A F Schmidt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 28 day of MAY 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scharling, Surgeon of the „OSCAR II", sailing therewith.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Gerhard Scharling
Ships Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E Keeny

Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * Oscar II * Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, May 16th, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 1		Regorz ✓	Franz ✓	23	/	m	s	lock-smith	yes	german	yes	Germany	german	Germany	Elbing	father Michal Regorz Elbing Herrenstr 43	Jll	Chicago
2 CL USC		Jorgensen ✓	Metha ✓	33	/	f	m	wife	yes	english danish	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Thrige	father Hans L.Petersen Thrige Mark Hinnerup St.	Iowa	Belmond
3 UNDER 16		" ✓	Hans ✓ chi	10	/	m	s	child	yes	english danish	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

15

122

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the ... officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 22 1923, 19

14 List No.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said immigrant has come in possession of money, or prepaid ticket, or has been supplied with money, or prepaid ticket, by any of these persons, or by other persons, or otherwise, state which)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and less than $100	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes/No	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time in the United States intended.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Whether in the United States or elsewhere at the time of the passage of the present law.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether previously in the United States or deported therefrom.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether otherwise excluded by the law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	uncle	50	no	no	no	uncle Josef Regorz 1834 N Wood str Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Germany	Hohenwalle
2	"	self	"	yes	1914	Mex	husband Andersen Jorgensen Belmond Iowa	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	blue	none (9)	Denmark	Thrige
3	"	mother	"	yes	"	"	" — — "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none (9)	"	Lystrup
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. F. Schmidt, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the „OSCAR II" from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. F. Schmidt
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY 1923., 19
at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scharling, Surgeon of the "OSCAR II", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

H Scharling
Ships Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY 1923., 19

at NEW YORK

C Henry
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—478

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

14

...ENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Oscar II " Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, May 14th 1923, 19xx

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		~~Kozlewska~~	~~Teckla~~	~~17~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~	~~pol germ~~	~~yes~~	~~Poland~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Danzig~~	~~father August Kielas Danzig Hirschgasse 19~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
1		NOT SHIPPED	Theela	17		f	m	wife	yes	pol germ	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tarogrod	father Josef Baszkiewicz Tarorgrod Helmno	Ill	Chicago
2		Kopacz	Agnieszka	23		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mielec	mother Maria Szrom Atalez pow Mielec	N.Y	Newark
3		Bul	Bonislawa	26		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mielec	mother Maria Szrom Atalez pow Mielec	N.Y	Newark
4	U.S. CIT.	Bul	Cecylija	6		f	s	child	no	nothing	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mielec	mother Maria Szrom Atalez pow Mielec	N.Y	Newark
5	U.S. CIT.	Bul	Aleksander	4		m	s	child	no	nothing	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mielec	brother Stanislaw Grabowski Klukow Mazowiecki	Pa	Pittsburgh
6		Grabowski	Jozef	35		m	s	farmer	yes	polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Klukow	mother Anna Doraczynski Pomorze Jcodowie	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Konieczko	Maryanna	27		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pomorze	mother Anna Doraczynski Pomorze Jcodowie	Ohio	Cleveland
8	U.S. CIT.	Konieczko	Eduard	8		m	s	child	no	nothing	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pomorze	mother Anna Doraczynski Pomorze Jcodowie	Ohio	Cleveland
9	U.S. CIT.	Konieczko	Boleslaw	4		m	s	child	no	nothing	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pomorze	mother Anna Doraczynski Pomorze Jcodowie	Ohio	Cleveland
10	U.S. CIT.	Konieczko	Genowefa	2		f	s	child	no	nothing	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Czychawie	father in law Aleksander Kuczynski Czychawie	N.J.	Jersey City
11		Kucinska	Maryanna	33		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Czychawie	father in law Aleksander Kuczynski Czychawie	N.J.	Jersey City
12	U.S. CIT.	Kucinska	Joanina	6		f	s	child	no	nothing	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Czychawie	father in law Aleksander Kuczynski Czychawie	N.J.	Jersey City
13	U.S. CIT.	Kucinska	Boleslaw	4		m	s	child	no	nothing	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Czychawie	father in law Aleksander Kuczynski Czychawie	N.J.	Jersey City
14	U.S. CIT.	Kucinska	Genowefa	2		f	s	child	no	nothing	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Czychawie	father in law Aleksander Kuczynski Czychawie	N.J.	Jersey City
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1 Kozlewska Teckla transfered to Cab. Man lo - l.

Corri Peterson
Purser.

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

14

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 22 1923, 19 124

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes—										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		husband					husband Wladyslaw Kozlowski															
2								perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blue	grey	none	Poland	Dunsky
3		husband					husband Karol Kopacz 1228 Grey str Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Nisko
4							husband Josef Bul 302 Oliverstr Newark N J	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Otales
5							husband Josef Bul 302 Oliverstr Newark N J	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U S A	Newark
6							husband Josef Bul 302 Oliverstr Newark N J	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U S A	Newark
7							cousin Aleksander Wielk 153-43th Ave Pittsburgh Pa	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Klukow
8							husband Jgnacy Konieczko 6723 Gertrud Ave Cleveland	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Rumoka
9							husband Jgnacy Konieczko 6723 Gertrud Ave Cleveland	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U S A	Chicago
10							husband Jgnacy Konieczko 6723 Gertrud Ave Cleveland	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U S A	Cleveland
11							husband Jgnacy Konieczko 6723 Gertrud Ave Cleveland	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	US A	Cleveland
12							husband Jgnacy Kucsynski 301 Henderson str Jersey-City	no	perm	yes	no	none	non	na	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	blue	nonm	Poland	Sarnowe
13							husband Jgnacy Kucsynski 301 Henderson str Jersey City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U S A	Jersey-City
14							husband Jgnacy Kucsynski 301 Henderson str Jersey City	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U S A	Collinsville
15							husband Jgnacy Kucsynski 301 Henderson str Jersey City	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U S A	Collinsville
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. [illegible] Schmidt, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Schmidt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 day of MAY 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

125

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scharling, Surgeon of the "OSCAR II", sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Heather Scharling
Ships Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY 1923, 19

at NEW YORK.

E Henry
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Oscar II". *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, May 16th 1923, [illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		234213 11/13/76 Nielsen	Jens Severin	25		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Lerup	father: Chr Nielsen Lerup.	Ia.	Dakota City
2		Nielsen	Simon Kirk	28		m	s	carpent	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Harbosre	mother: Kirsten Kirk Harbosre.	Ohio	[illegible]
3		Johansen	Svend E,	20		m	s	machin	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother: B. Johansen 1, Olfert Fischersgade. Copenh.	NY.	[illegible]
4		Poulsen	Vilhelm	39		m	s	joiner	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Ida Poulsen 9, Nøddebogade. Copenhagen.	NY.	[illegible]
5		NOT SHIPPED.	Emil	25		m	s	carpent	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kerteminde	father: P. Nielsen Bjørnstrup. Kerteminde,	NY.	New York
6		Sørensen	Laurids	24		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Stenvad	sister: A. Busk Gissel Stenvad St.	Mich.	Grand Rapids
7		"	Rasmus	29		m	m	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Hytten	wife: K. S. Sørensen Hytten. Tranehus.	"	"
8		Poulsen	Hans Gustav	21		m	s	clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Slagelse	father: Chr. Poulsen 24, Sletegade. Slagelse,	NY.	Brooklyn
9		NOT SHIPPED.	Anders Waldemar	27		m	s	sculptor	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	father: J. P. Hammerstedt 17, Norrbackagatan. Stockholm.	NY.	New York
10		NOT SHIPPED.	Gustaf Edvin	29		m	s	smith	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Helena Larsson 55, Dalagatan. Stockholm.	Mass	Holyoke
11		NOT SHIPPED.	Hilma Sophie	31		f	s	servant	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	USA	Bridgeport	mother: Sophia Larsson 5, Vermdagatan. Stockholm.	Conn.	Bridgeport
12		NOT SHIPPED.	Johan Alex	28		m	s	labor	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	Sweden	Tranderers	brother: Martin Johansson 62, Upplandsgatan. Stockholm	Ia.	Des Moines
13		Hansen	Alice M.R.	2		f	s	child	no	Nothing	no	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	grandmother: R. Hansen 27. L. Plessgade. Copenhagen	NY.	Brooklyn
14		NOT SHIPPED.	Svend	40		m	s	labour	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	"	Ahlberg	friend: Selma Andersen 10, Åbotorpsgatan. Ahlberg	Pa.	Johnston
15		NOT SHIPPED.	Eric	38		m	s	labor	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	Sweden	Gothenburg	friend: A. Wallerius Gothenburg	"	"
16		Mikkelsen	Jef	22		m	s	smith	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Mands	mother: K. Mikkelsen Mands pr. Ribe.	Wash.	Seattle
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5. Nielsen Emil not shipped.
9. Hammerstedt Anders landed in Boston
10. Larsson Gustaf landed in Boston
11. Larsson Hilma landed in Boston
12. Johansson Johan landed in Boston
14. Svensson Svend landed in Boston
15. " Eric landed in Boston

Corn Petersen

Purser.

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The ... on ... be typ... n or ...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the imm... offic...
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

10

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 22 1923, ~~1923~~ 126

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	friend: Carl Andersen Dakota City. Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy.	bloud	grey	no	Denmark	Hune
2	yes	self	25	no	-	-	brother: Niels Kirk 1502 Hopkins Ave Lakewood. Ohio.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	no	"	Harbeere
3	yes	self	25	no	-	-	friend: Olga Berglund 484 - 45 Str. Brooklyn. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
4	yes	self	25	yes	1915 1918	NY.	friend: Chr. Jensen Box 131, Portchester. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Paderup
5	yes	self	25	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	scar l. arm	"	Refsnaes
6	yes	brother	25	no	-	-	brother: Jens Sørensen Mich. 745, Lake Drive. Grand Rapids.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	blond	grey	no	Denmark	Srum
7	yes	brother	25	no	-	-	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	brown	no	"	"
8	yes	self	~~550~~	yes	March-April 1923.	NY.	friend: Mc. Kerthy 497 - 10 Str. Brooklyn. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	Slagelse
9	yes	self	25	no	-	-	friend: Huge Johnsen 100 - 25 Str. New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Stockholm
10	yes	brother	25	no	-	-	uncle; Gustaf Larsen 10 Dunnfruck Str. Helyete. Sweden	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	grey	no	"	"
11	no	self	yes	yes	1913 1922	Evans	home: 1517, Fairfield Ave. Bridgeport. Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	blue	no	"	"
12	no	self	yes	yes	-	-	friend: Lars Andersen Ia. 1534, Thompson Ave. Des Moines.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	"	no	"	Hjarnaryd
13	yes	father	-	no	-	-	father: P. Hansen Brooklyn N.Y. 217 - 57. Str.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	healthy	brown	brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
14	no	self	yes	no	-	-	brother: John Swansen 224, Union Str. Johnstown. Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blond	blue	no	Sweden	Bjungby
15	no	self	yes	no	1912 1921	-	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	LOST 2nd finger on left hand.	"	"
16	yes	halfbrother	50	no	-	-	halfbrother: P. H. Mikkelsen R 1. Seattle. Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	brown	blue	no	Denmark	Mands
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „OSCAR II" from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Schmidt
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY 1923., 19

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

127

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scharling, Surgeon of the "OSCAR II", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Father Scharling
Ships Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—42c

5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Oscar II" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, May 16th 1923, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		Seidel	Friedrich	23		m	s	clerk	yes	germany 1-2657 14-63203-1/30/23	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Flensburg	father Fr. Seidel Glycksburgerstrasse 17c Flensborg Germany.	Minn.	Tracy
2		"	Helene wife	28		f	m	wife	yes	german 1-2657	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Ursula daughter	1		f	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Kuemmel	Otto H.	33		m	s	barber motorm	yes	germany 1-065	yes	"	"	"	Hannover	stepfather: W.Lindner 6,Bark Str.Hannover. Germany	S.D.	Thompsonville
5		Clausen	Lars J.	26		m	m	machinist	yes	danish 2-683	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Marbjerg	father: Chr.Clausen Marbjerg.	NJ.	West Hoboken
6		"	Alma wife	25		f	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Jens Erik son	2		m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Bøvling	Ingvard Hermius Jensen	26		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish 5666	yes	"	"	"	Stehelm	mother: K.Bøvling Stehelm	Cole.	Fowler
9		Seerup	Søren P. Christensen	23		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish 2-683 22-7458-2/7/23	yes	"	"	"	Lynge	father: N.Seerup Sindbjerg	SdD.	Carter
10		Pedersen	Jørgen	33		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish 2-5666	yes	"	"	"	Flemlose	father: Lars J.Pedersen Flemlose.	Ind.	South Bend
11		Buch	Søren Madsen	24		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish 2-683	yes	"	"	"	Rems	mother: K.Buch Havneby. Rems.	Maine	Westbrook
12		Bang	Kristian	43		m	m	farmer	yes	Eng. of danish 2-5666	yes	"	"	USA.	Brooklyn.NY.	brother: Herman Bang 44,Toldbodvej.Copenhagen.	NY.	Brooklyn
13		"	Christine wife	40		f	m	wife	yes	English danish 2-683	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Svend son	9		m	s	child	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Anna daughter	3		f	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	USA.	Brooklyn.NY.	"	"	"
16		Finck	Hans Erik	22		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish 5666 2-226948	yes	"	"	Denmark	Ussinggaard	father: P.Finck 10,Stjernholmsgade.Horsens.	"	"
17		Nielsen	Ange	20		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish 2-683 14-12385	yes	"	"	"	Gjessing	father: Jens P.Nielsen Thusbol.Brørup.	Nebr.	Keystone
18		Reager	Jacob Ernst	22		m	s	baker sailer	yes	danish 2-683	yes	"	"	USA.	Hoboken.NJ.	mother: A.Reager 7,Kongensgade.Fredericia.	NY.	New York
19		Krøyer	Svend nephew	20		m	s	dairyw	yes	danish 2-683	yes	"	"	Denmark	Søborg	father: E.Krøyer 9.Mosevej.Søborg.	Mass.	Lynn
20	12-9-31	Christensen	Wilhelm	23		m	s	labour	yes	danish 5666	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother: Ane Christensen 271,N.Fasanvej.Copenhagen.	"	"
21		Mikkelsen	Niels Michael	27		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish 11-29528 9/14/23 Eng. of danish 11-26683 11/2/23	yes	"	"	"	Kastbjerg	father: Klaus Mikkelsen Kastbjerg.	Wisc.	Kenosha
22		Nielsen	Lauritz C.	21		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish 5666	yes	"	"	"	Brovst	mother: Maren Nielsen Brovst.St.	Ia.	Aurora
23		Christensen	Jens Asgild	30		m	s	joiner	yes	danish 2-683	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Peder D.Christensen Brovst.St.	"	"
24		Munch	Anker C.	22		m	s	joiner	yes	danish 2-5666	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	friend: Gardiner Jensen 33,Absalonsgade.Copenhagen.	Conn.	Stamford
25		~~NOT SHIPPED~~	Anna	22		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Carl V.Preusse 17,Ravnsborgvej.Vanløse.	NY.	New York
26		~~NOT SHIPPED~~	Helmuth	3		m	s	child	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		~~NOT SHIPPED~~	Ib	1		m	s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Nielsen	Alfred	24		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish 2-683	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Varde	father: Simon B.Nielsen Østergade.Varde.	NY.	Newburgh
29		Jacobsen	Thinus	19		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish 2-5666 5-31949	yes	"	"	"	Kongerslev	mother: Marie Jacobsen Kongerslev	NY.	Niagara Falls
30		Nielsen	Frederik	19		m	s	hardware merchant	yes	german 1-065	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Flensburg	father: J.J.Nielsen Fruerlundsh.34.Flensburg.	Calf.	Cercevan

26. Hansen Anna not shipped
26 " " Helmuth not shipped
27 " " Ib. not shipped.

Total passengers 56
U. S. citizens 27
Aliens 29

Corri Petersen
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this [illegible] must be typewritten or print[illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 22 1923, 19xx

128

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether intending to return to country whence he came after visit to the United States.	21 Whether in addition to being a laborer, skilled or unskilled, he has a special trade, profession, or occupation, and what is it?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	br.in law.	yes	no	-	-	br.in law Thomas Albrecht Trosky Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy.	black	brown	no	Germany	Kiel
2	"	br.~~in law~~	"	no	-	-	Bro. " " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark	"	no	"	Vanderup
3	"	uncle	"	no	-	-	uncle " " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	blend	blue	no	"	Flensburg
4	yes	aunt	yes	yes	1913	NY.	br.in law Hugo Ham 42 St Paul ave Thompkinsville S.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Halberstadt
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 1923	NJ.	uncle: John Clausen 51e,Ann Str.West Hoboken.NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brown	no	Denmark	Tune
6	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	" "n	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	grey	no	"	Valsemagle
7	yes	father	"	no	-	-	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Haraldsted
8	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	brother: Paul Bovling Fowler.Colo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	no	"	Smollerup
9	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	halfbrother: John Madsen Carter.S.D.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1e	"	dark	brown	no	"	Karby
10	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	brother: Peder Pedersen 1e3,Leeland Ave.South Bend.IND.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blend	grey	no	"	Flamlose
11	no	self	25	no	-	-	cousin: Andreas P.Hansen 14,Maple Str.Westbrook.Maine.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1e	"	"	blue	no	"	Esbjerg
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1916 1922	NY.	home: 354 - 75 Str.Brooklyn.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	grey	no	"	Fjeldsted
13	yes	husband	"	"	1916 1922	"	Bro. " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	blue	no	"	Slaglille
14	yes	father			-	-	uncle " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
15	yes	father	"	yes	1921 1922	N.Y.	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
16	yes	self	30	yes	1922.	NY.	friend: S.Stockmar 747,President Str.Brooklyn.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	brown	no	"	Horsens
17	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	brothers: Niels Nielsen Box 8.Keystone.Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	blond	blue	no	"	Brondum
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 1923	NJ.	friend: M.Nielsen lleo,W.parm Pl.Bronx.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Horsens
19	no	self	25	no	-	-	friend: J.Ostergren 86,Mall Str.Lynn.Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
20	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	blue	no	"	"
21	yes	friend	25	no	-	-	friend: Herman Benson R 3.Kenosha.Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	grey	no	"	Knstbjerg
22	no	self	yes	no	-	-	brother: Valdemar Nielsen Box 2e.Aurora .Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1e	"	"	blue	no	"	Brevst
23	no	self	yes	no	-	-	friends: " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	scar r.hand	"	"
24	no	self	25	no	-	-	friend: J.M.Hansen 115,Atlantic Str.Stamford.Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Thisted
25	yes	husband	yes	no			husband: Svend Hansen 316 W.-25 Str.New York.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Ryberg
26		father	"	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	Rudkobing
27		"	"	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Svendborg
28	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	brother: Chr.Nielsen 322,South Str.Newburgh.Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Varde
29	yes	self	25	no	-	-	sister: Johanne Andersen NY. 1052,Whitney Str.Niagara Falls.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Kongerslev
30	yes	uncle	yes	no	-	-	uncle.Nicolai Weis Corcovan.Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1e	"	"	"	no	Germany	Flensburg

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. F. Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. F. Schmidt
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E. C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join citizen relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scharling, Surgeon of the "OSCAR II", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scharling
Ships Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

C Henry
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

8

5/22 - 11.18 pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * Oscar II * Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, May 16th 1923, ~~19~~

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Lauritsen	Oluf J.K.	22		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish 2,16,24	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Sundby	father: Senius Lauritzen Sundby.	Wisc.	Racine
2		Vesgaard	Henry	17		m	s	labour	yes	22-9172-5-9/9/40 danish 2,16,24	yes	"	"	"	Halkjær	father: Morten Vesgaard Halkjær.	Ia.	Alta
3		"	Niels Chr. Bro	18		m	s	labour	yes	danish 2,16,24	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	27/1924 - 11.8/32	"	Hilda Sis	24		f	s	servant	yes	danish 2,16,24	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5		Frandsen	Anna	26		f	s	servant	yes	danish 2,16,24	yes	"	"	"	Hundrup	father: Lars Frandsen Hundrup	S.D.	Wagner
6		Jensen	Wilhelm D.	23		m	s	smith	yes	danish 2,16,24	yes	"	"	"	Brovst	father: J.P. Jensen Svenkløv	Pa.	Erie
7	78615 - 17/23/31 - 2	Jørgensen	Anders Christian	29		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish 2,16,24	yes	"	"	"	Søgaard	father: A.P. Jørgensen Søgaarden pr. Halvrimme	Ill.	Montino
8		Larsen	Harald O.	23		m	s	forem.	yes	danish 2,16,24	yes	"	"	"	Starvarde	parents: R.P. Larsen Starvarde.	S.D.	Gannvally
9		Ericksen	Rasmus	26		m	s	waiter	yes	danish 2,16,24	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: C.P. Ericksen 8, Christianshavns Kanal. Cop.	Calf.	S. Fransisco.
10		Christensen	Carl			m	s	farmlab	yes	15-16596-5-11/22/40 danish	yes	"	"	"	Lerojerg	father: Chr. Christensen Lerbjerg.	Minn.	Ellendale
11		Jørgensen	Oscar F.	25		m	s	farmlab	yes	16-11908-5-11/22/40 danish	yes	"	"	"	Thisted	father: Søren Nielsen Thisted.	Tex.	Louise
12		Nielsen	Harald R.S. Bro	20		m	s	saddler	yes	16-8038-4-27-39 danish 2,16,24	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13		Nielsen	Frederik	20		m	s	assist	yes	22-5692-4 DAnish 2,16,24	yes	"	"	"	Nyksbing F.	mother: R. Nielsen 17, Søtergade. Nyksbing. F.	Wisc.	Union Grove
14		Johansen	Hans F.	31		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish 2,16,24	yes	"	"	"	Magleby	father: S.P. Johansen Maglebylille.	N.J.	Morton
15		Thorsborg	Svend C.	26		m	s	policem	yes	danish 2,16,24	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: C. Andersen 106, Borgergade. Copenhagen.	Conn.	Waterbourgh
16	8/5 46562 24	Dam	Niels Jensen	22		m	s	machin	yes	danish 2,16,24	yes	"	"	"	Rakkeby	father: Søren N. Dam Rakkeby.	Minn.	Morgan
17		Jensen	Carl	28		m	s	joiner	yes	danish 2,16,24	yes	"	"	"	Hadsund	father: A. Jensen Hadsund.	NY.	Port [illegible]
18		Nielsen	Anker H.	19		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish 2,16,24	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	father: Anton Nielsen 16, Fredensgade. Aarhus.	Ill.	Chicago.
19		"	Kaj H.K.	19		m	s	farmlab	yes	9-9340 danish 2,16,24	yes	"	"	"	Bording	stepfather: A. Hansen Bording St.	Wisc.	Clinton
20		Jacobsen	Wilhelm	17		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish 2,16,24	yes	"	"	"	Skimmede	father: Jens P. Jacobsen Skimmede.	Ia.	Reinbeck
21		Christensen	Axel	18		m	s	driver	yes	danish 2,16,24	yes	"	"	"	Taastrup	mother: Andrea Kristensen 9, Guldbergsgade. Copenhagen.	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED		Børjesson	Dagmar E.	29		f	d	housek.	yes	danish 2,16,24	yes	"	"	"	Marieshøj	mother: Olga Hansen Kirkestien. Nærum.	Cal.	Sheridan
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	Alice	5		f	s	child	no	IN HOSPITAL, DISCHARGED Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Jørgensen	George F.	7		m	s	child	yes	22-13155-10/5/42 danish	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25		Schmidt	Astrid F.	21		f	s	servant	yes	14-44194-11/14/40 Danish 2,16,24	yes	"	"	"	Odense	father: A. Schmidt 29, Pogestræde. Odense.	Minn.	Austin
26		Kristiansen	Hardy	16		m	s	farmlab	yes	14-45933-5/7/40 Danish 2,16,24	yes	"	"	"	Vrejlev	father: S. Kristiansen Vrejlev.	Minn.	Billingham
27		Wennecke	Christian F.	20		m	s	smith	yes	Danish 2,16,24	yes	"	"	"	Vordingborg	father: H. Wennecke 21, Glambeckvej. Vordingborg.	Wisc.	West de Pere
		Christensen	Hjalmar	21		m	s	smith	yes	Danish 2,16,24	yes	"	"	"	Søby	father: C. Christensen Søby.	Minn.	Ellendale
		Johnsen	Christian	25		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish 2,16,24	yes	"	"	"	Landeby	father: A. Johnsen Landeby	Calf.	S. Fransisco
		Faurbo	Harald V.C.	17		m	s	smith	yes	11-6476-5 Danish 2,16,24	yes	"	"	"	L. Hedinge	mother: K. Faurbo Lillehedinge.	Ill.	Lake Forest

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 22 1923, 1914 130

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (see footnote for full text of question).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind.	Whether any juvenile under 16 years not accompanied by parent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?			Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to speak English or other language.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	30 no	-	-	friend:Niels Jensen 1511,Packard Ave.Racine.Wisc.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	healthy.	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Sundby
2	yes	self	yes no	-	-	brother:Peter Vesgaard Alta.Ia.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	blend	blue	no	"	Halkjær
3	yes	self	35 no	-	-	" "	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	grey	no	"	"
4	yes	self	yes 40	1914 1922	3/3/22	" "	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	no	"	"
5	yes	self	1 300	no	-	-	brother:Iphan Frandsen Wagner.S.D.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	blue	no	"	Hunderup
6	yes	self	200	no	-	-	cousin:Chr.Johansen 463,W.Front Str.Erie.Pa.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blond	"	no	"	Hjortdal
7	yes	self	50	no	-	-	cousin:Ejnar Grønborg Montime.Ill.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Brovst
8	yes	self	200	no	-	-	uncle:Jul Hansen Gannvalley.S.D.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Biirsted
9	yes	self	100	yes	as sailer.		friend:Emil Boye Calf. 46e,Harrisen Str.S.Fransisco.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	grey	no	"	Marstal
10	yes	self	100	no	-	-	friend:Martin Jensen Ellendale.Minn.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brown	no	"	Lendum
11	yes	self	200	no	-	-	uncle:Anthon Tausgaard Louise.Texas.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	no	"	Thisted
12	yes	self	25	no	-	-	do " "	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
13	yes	self	50	no	-	-	uncle:M.Christensen R 1.Box 82.Un ion Greve.Wisc.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Nyksbing.F.
14	yes	self	100	yes	11-12 13-16.Ia. cousin		friend:David Frazer Morten.Ill.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Taarnby
15	yes	self	25	no	-	-	[illegible] Alfr.Andersen Waterbury.Conn.-38-2nd ave	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
16	yes	self	200	no	-	-	brother:P.C.Gammelgaard Morgan.Minn.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	grey	no	2	Rødkeby
17	yes	self	50	no	-	-	brother:Chr.Jensen Box 131,Port Chester.NY.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	"	Hadsund
18	yes	J.Nielsen	30	no	-	-	brother:Jens Nielsen 1644,Humboldt.Ave.Chicago.ILL.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blend	"	no	"	Aarhus
19	yes	uncle	25	no	-	-	uncle:Olaf Hansen R 34.Clinton.Iowa Wisc.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Silkeberg
20	yes	brother	25	no	-	-	brother:Jens Jacobsen Rainbeck.Ia.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Tellese
21	yes	uncle	100	no	-	-	uncle:Walter Christensen 6815.Sangley Ave.Chicago.Ill.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Kalundborg
22	yes	br.in law	100	no	-	-	brother in law:C.E.Andreasen Placer Co.Sheridan.Cal. Box 16.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	fair	"	no	"	Copenhagen
23	"	uncle	"	"	-	-	uncle "	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
24	"	uncle	"	"	-	-	" "	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
25	yes	friend	25	no	-	-	friend:Søren C.Cardal 3el,S.Joy Str.Austin.Minn.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark	grey	no	"	Odense
26	yes	uncle	28	no	-	-	uncle: Jens Larsen Bellingham. Minn.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blend	blue	no	"	Vrejlev
27	yes	uncle	25	no	-	-	uncle: C. W. Vennechee Westdale.Pepee Wis.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	brown	no	"	Verdingberg
28	yes	halfbrother	25	no	-	-	halfbrother:P.Andersen Ellendale.Minn.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blond	grey	no	"	Volstrup
29	yes	sister	25	no	-	-	sister:S.Martensen 17e,Cook Str.S.Fransisco.Calf.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	no	"	Lemvig
30	yes	sister	25	no	-	-	sister:H.Hansen 15,Noble Ave.Lake Forest.Ill.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Haderslev

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "OSCAR II" from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A I Schmidt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 28 day of MAY 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

131

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scherling, Surgeon of the "OSCAR II" 23, sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Heather Scherling
Ships Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

C Henry
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

3. Gu.5/22 - 4.48 p.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * Oscar II * Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, May 14th 1923.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Larsen	Christian P.M.	25		m	m	farmlab	yes	danish 2/5683	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Bratbjerg	father:Lars M.Larsen Bratbjerg pr.Brovst.	Ia.	Dakota City
2		"	Anna Marie wife	22		f	m	wife	yes	danish 2/6440	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Larsine K. child		5	f	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Anna D.M. Sist.	18		f	s	servant	yes	danish 2/6440	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Iversen	Niels Axel	23		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish 2/5683	yes	"	"	"	Odense	father:Jens Iversen 1,Engelteftsgade.Odense.	Ia.	Rolfe
X		Christensen	Eleonora B.J.	17		f	s	servant	yes	danish 2/6440	yes	"	"	"	Tornby	father:Lars P.Kristensen Tornby.	NJ.	Perth Amboy
X		"	Niels Marius Bro	18		m	s	shopass.	yes	2-49524 danish 2/6440	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		NOT SHIPPED																
9		Jendresen	Jorgen	23		m	s	farmlab.	yes	Danish 2/5683	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Sveirup	father:Erik Jendresen Sveirup.	Wisc.	Palmyra
10	552647 11-18-25	Christensen	Christian	25		m	s	foreman	yes	Danish 2/6440	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother:Sofie Nielsen 2,L.Colbjørnsensgade.Copenh.	Ill.	Chicago.
11		Hansen	Hans 36 VWT 8/4/32	22		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish 2/5683	yes	"	"	"	Grejs	guardian:S.Hansen Bindeballe.	Maine	Portland
12	31619 4/7/27	"	Niels Henrik 864608-8/19/32 E1AB	24		m	s	smith	yes	Danish 2/6440	yes	"	"	"	Rudksbing	mother:A.Hansen Bellevue,Rudksbing.	Wisc.	Racine
13		Kaster	Kristian H.	25		m	s	baker	yes	Danish 2/6440	yes	"	"	"	Esbjerg	father:M.P.H.Kaster Bastrupvej,Varde.	Wisc.	Neenah
14		Overbeck	Johan C.	27		m	s	machin	yes	23-60534-5/13/27 Danish 2/5683	yes	"	"	"	Nibe	father:P.Overbeck Dronningelund.	Ia.	West Branch
15	VV5471 8/14/1926	Westergaard	Inger	26		f	s	servant	yes	Danish 2/6440	yes	"	"	"	Middelfart	mother:A.Westergaard Torvet.Middelfart.	"	"
16		Pedersen	Hans P.M.	25		m	s	smith	yes	14-14110 Danish 2/6440	yes	"	"	"	Roskilde	father:Laurits Pedersen Sengelose.	Minn.	Minneapolis
17		Petersen	Aage D.	40		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish 2/5683	yes	"	"	"	Randers	father:C.Petersen Randers.	S.D.	Presho
18		Jepsen	Harry	18		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish 2/6440	yes	"	"	"	Sejstrup	mother:Magdalene Vejrup Darum.	Calf.	Oakland
19	P-1175856 12/19/26 10/31/27	Knudsen	Sofie K. 4/4/27	22		f	s	servant	yes	Danish 2/5683	yes	"	"	"	Brammingo	father:Erik Knudsen Nørre pr.Brammingo	Ariz.	Chandler
20		Jensen	Ingvart Frandsen 2-29478	25		m	m	cooper	yes	Danish 2/6440	yes	"	"	"	Vejen	father:Laurids Jensen Brammingo.	NJ.	Perth Amboy
X	16156a 4.6.26	Clausen	Adelheid A.	18		f	s	clerk	yes	Danish 2/6440	yes	"	"	"	Elsinore	father:H.Clausen "SUNDBORG".Elsinore.	NJ.	Weehawken
22		Pedersen	Ottomine	29		f	m	wife	yes	11-41229 Danish 2/6440	yes	"	"	"	Heltborg	father:Morten Christensen Grurup.	Wisc.	Racine
23	UNDER 16	"	Johan M.	10		m	s	child	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Martin R.	9		m	s	child	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Dagny K.	7		f	s	child	no yes	Nothing	no yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Rudolf V.	6		m	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Arnold R.	5		m	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Erna I.	2		f	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	Ester E.	2		f	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	Ida O.	1		f	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

8 Petersen Johannes transfered to Cab.Man 8 - 18.

Leon Pumm
Purser.

May 23-23 Inforde dupp.

53
Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 29
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

132

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 22 1923.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether he intends to return to the country from which he came after a temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	200	no	-	-	br.in law:Carl Andersen Box 682.Humbolt. Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy.	blond	grey	scar r.chin.	Denmark	Bratbjerg
2	yes	husband	25	no	-	-	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Fristrup
3	yes	father	"	no	-	-	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Bratbjerg
4	yes	self	25	no	-	-	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	grey	no	"	"
5	yes	self	25	yes	1919 1921	Ia.	uncle:Poul Malmose R 3.Box 44.Rolfe.Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Odense
6	no	self	25	no	-	-	sister:S.Gunnarsen Box 458.Perth Amboy.NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	red	grey	no	"	Tornby
7	no	self	25	no	-	-	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	"
8	no	self	yes	no	-	-	friend:Sam M.Jurgenson Coulter.Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	blond	blue	no	"	Vejlby
9	no	self	207	no	-	-	uncle:L.Knutzen Palmyra.Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Felsted
10	no	self	60	no	-	-	brother:Reinhold Nielsen 53e9,N.Clerk Str.Chicago.Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	grey	no	"	Copenhagen
11	no	self	30	no	-	-	friend:William Bergquist 116,Oxford Str.Portland.Maine	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	blue	no	"	Randbøl
12	yes	self	50	no	-	-	friend:Carl Madsen 1104,Howard Str.Racine.Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	grey	no	"	Rudkøbing
13	yes	self	25	no	-	-	uncle:Carl Fricha 311,Pine Str.Neenah.Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	no	"	Terring
14	no	self	100	no	-	-	br.in law:Olaf Stephenson West Branch.Ia. Route 2, 2.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	grey	no	"	L.Rørdal
15	no	self	50	no	-	-	friend:Hertha Steffensen West Branch.Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Middelfart
16	no	self	75	no	-	-	cousin:Niels E.Nielsen 39ee-14 Str.Minneapolis.Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	no	"	Sengelsee
17	no	self	100	yes	1910 1921	Ill.& S.D.	friend:L.Andersen Presho.S.D.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark blue	spot r.eye.		"	Randers
18	yes	self	45	no	-	-	sister:J.Kofoed 667,Poirier Str.Oakland.Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	red	"	no	"	Darum
19	no	self	44	no	-	-	br.in law:Hans Thim Chandler.Ariz.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	blond	grey	no	"	Bramminge
20	yes	self	100	no	-	-	friend:K.Nielsen,43e,New Brunswick Ave.Perth Amboy.NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	"	Nedolden
21	yes	self	50	no	-	-	[illegible]:John M.Schmidt 89,Clifton Terr.Weehauken.NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	"	no	"	Elsinore
22	yes	husband	100	no	-	-	husband:Peter M.Petersen 716,Belmont Ave.Racine.Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blond	blue	no	"	Grurup
23	yes	father	"	no	-	-	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Bedsted
24	yes	father	"	no	-	-	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	-	"	"	"	no	"	Dover
25	yes	father	"	no	-	-	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
26	yes	father	"	no	-	-	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
27	yes	father	"	no	-	-	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
28	yes	father	"	no	-	-	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
29	yes	father	"	no	-	-	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
30	yes	father	"	no	-	-	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"

Med. Cert. 17224 Pregnancy 6 mo.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A [redacted], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the OSCAR II from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

133

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Schaerling, Surgeon of the „OSCAR II", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Schaerling
Ships Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

6

2.

Dep. May 22-1923-4.48 pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * Oscar II *, *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, May 16th 1923, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Petersen	Jenny C.R.	19		f	s	servant	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Vejle	father: A.Petersen 7,Foldegade.Vejle.	Ill.	Chicago
2		Jensen	Hedevig H.	54		f	m	wife	yes	danish	yes	*	*		Copenhagen	sister: Agnes Pedersen 9,Gartnergade.Copenhagen.	NY.	New York
3		Andersen	Jens Peter E.	30		m	m	machin	yes	danish	yes	*	*	*	*	father: J.P.Andersen 53,Baldersgade.Copenhagen.	Conn.	New Haven
4		Koch	Jens K.V.	25		m	s	painter	yes	danish	yes	*	*	*	Gudhjem	father: Anders Koch Gudhjem. Denmark	Calf.	Fresno
5		Jensen	Niels I.M.	22		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	*	*	*	N.Omme	father: Jens Møller N.Omme. Denmark	Nebr.	Vesta
6		*	Einar V.	23		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	*	*	*	Ørslev	father: Jens Jensen Ørslev Denmark	Calf.	Planada
7		Hansen	Gustav	22		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	*	*	*	*	father: Lars Hansen Ørslev Denmark	*	*
8		Pedersen	Kristen S.	28		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	*	*	*	S.Nissum	father: Johan Pedersen Sittrup.S.Nissum. Denmark	Ia.	Anita
9		Ibsen	Hans Henry	20		m	s	joiner	yes	danish	yes	*	*	*	Vans	father: N.Ibsen Sønderho.Fanø	Pa.	Phila
10		Jørgensen	Vilhelm	19		m	s	carpent	yes	danish	yes	*	*	*	Esbjerg	mother: Christiane Jørgensen 51,Borgergade.Esbjerg.	NY.	Hvco Plyd
11		Madsen	Karl Sigfred	17		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	*	*	*	Gjeldstrup	mother: O.Madsen Undersø.Nyksbing.F.	Ia.	Dike
12		NOT SHIPPED. Egil R.		17		m	s	*	yes	*	yes	*	*	*	N.Tranders	friend: Ludvig Jensen 4,S.Havnegade.Aalborg	Nebr.	Omaha
13		Mortensen	Rasmus	27		m	s	dairym	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Østbirk	father: L.Mortensen Torp pr.Østbirk.	R.I.	Central Falls
14		Jensen	Martin Kjeldgaard	24		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	*	*	*	Fredsø	father: Karl Kjeldgaard Fredsø.	Idaho	Pocatello
15		* bys.	Einar Kjeldgaard	20		m	s	sailer	yes	danish	yes	*	*	*	Nyksbing.F.	* *	*	*
16		Christiansen	Jens C.	28		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	*	*	*	Pedersborg	father: F.Christiansen St.Ebberup.	S.D.	Stockholm
17		NOT SHIPPED. Metha		33		f	m	wife	yes	*	yes	*	*	U.S.A.	Belmond.Ia.	father: H.Sørensen Petersen Thrige.	Ia.	Belmond
18		NOT SHIPPED. Hans		10		m	s	child	yes	*	yes	*	*	*	*	* *	*	*
19		Hansen	Olaf	34		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Gram	brother: Karl Hansen Ribe.	N.J.	Metuchen
20		Jensen	Georg E.M.	22		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	*	*	*	Copenhagen	father: Hans Jensen 4,Thuresensgade.Copenhagen.	N.J.	Montclair
21		Markussen	Christian	19		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	*	*	*	Grejs	brother: M.Markussen Grejs pr.Vejle.	Main	Portland
22		Andersen	Laurids A.	23		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	*	*	*	Hvidbjerg	father: M.C.Andersen Barslev pr,Hvidbjerg	Minn.	St.Paul
23		Jørgensen	Harald	23		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	*	*	*	*	father: N.N.Jørgensen Barslev.pr.Hvidbjerg.	*	*
24		Hjorth	Johan N.	24		m	s	carpent	yes	danish	yes	*	*	*	Gudhjem	mother: M.Hjorth Gudhjem. Denmark	Pa.	Erie
25		NOT SHIPPED. Niels Henry		16		m	s	clerk	yes	*	yes	*	*	*	Copenhagen	father: Thomas Thomsen 16,B.Skydebanegade.Copenhagen.	N.Y.	New York
26		Kristensen	Andreas	20		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Hvidbjerg	mother: K.Kristensen Hvidbjerg. Denmark	Ill.	Chicago
27		Glintborg	Edvard Jensen	27		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	*	*	*	*	father: L.C.Jensen Glintborg.	*	*
		Jensen	Mary	25		f	s	servant	yes	danish	yes	*	*	*	Sædding	mother: Kirsten J"nsen Sædding.	Nebr.	Keystone
		*	Jens Kjær	17		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	*	*	*	*	* * *	*	*
		Simonsen	Christian	25		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	*	*	*	Slagelse	br.in law: Marius Pedersen Brønderslev	*	Omaha

12 Jensen Egil not shipped
17 Jørgensen Metha transfered to Man 1- 10
18 * Hans * * * 1- 11.
25 Pedersen Niels not shipped.

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 46
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

Ex My Rent. May 23. 1923

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this [illegible] must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 22 1923, 19[illegible] 134

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether ever before rejected	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	38 dollars	no	-	-	brother: Harald M. Pedersen 543, Cass Str. Chicago. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy.	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Vejle
2	yes	self	3 dollars	yes	1889 1922	NY.	daughter: C. Scharback 441 W.-35 Str. New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
3	no	self	19 dollars	no	-	-	father in law: John Hansen 243, Munson Str. New Haven. Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	"
4	yes	self	35	no	-	-	brother: Hans A. Koch 3306, Nevada Ave. Fresno. Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	dark	grey	no	"	Gudhjem
5	yes	self (Uncle)	25	no	-	-	uncle: N. P. Møller Vesta. Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blond	blue	no	"	N. Omme
6	no	self	25 dollars	yes	no	-	friend: Jens Hansen Box 33. Planada. Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Øster Assels
7	no	self	25 dollars	yes	no	-	brother " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	"
8	yes	self	125 dollars	no	-	-	friend: Chr. Frederiksen R 1. Anita. Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	S. Nissum
9	yes	self	25	no	-	-	uncle: Johannes Dahl Solo, Willow Ave. Phila. Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Sønderhø
10	yes	self	25	no	-	-	brother: Marius Jørgensen 962 - 72 Str. Brooklyn. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	grey	no	"	Esbjerg
11	yes	self	65 dollars	yes	no	-	br. in law: Niels Jensen Dike. Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	no	"	Hundstrup
12																										
13	no	self	47 dollars	yes	no	-	friend: Mads Madsen, 354 1/2 Broad Str. Central Falls. R. I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	blond	grey	no	Denmark	Torp
14	no	self	92 dollars	yes	no	-	uncle: Marinus Jensen Pocatello, Idaho.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Vejerslev
15	no	self	97 dollars	yes	no	-	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	"	"	tat both arms	"	"
16	yes	self	115 dollars	25	no	-	friend: Emil Hansen Stockholm. S. D.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	brown	no	"	Pedersborg
17	yes	husband	yes	yes	1914 1923	Ia.	husband: Anders Jørgensen Belmond. Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"	blue	no	"	Sverige
18	yes	father	yes	yes	-	-	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
19	no	self	25	no	-	-	brother: Hans Hansen Metuchen. N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	blond	brown	no	Denmark	Ribe
20	no	self	40	no	-	-	friend: Poul Walther 65, Union Str. Montclair. N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	"	no	"	Mastved
21	no	self	24	yes	no	-	friend: Oscar V. Bergquist 116 Oxford str Portland Maine.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blond	blue	no	"	Grejs
22	yes	self	65	yes	no	-	cousin: Jørgen C. Jørgensen 236, E. Anapolis. St. Paul. Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	no	"	Hvidbjerg
23	no	self	100	yes	no	-	brother: " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	"
24	no	self	25	no	-	-	friend: Hans Jacobsen 442 W.-19 Str. Erie. Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Gudhjem
25	yes	self	25	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Silkeborg
26	yes	self	25	yes	no	-	friend: Christian Sørensen 4522, Vincenne Ave. Chicago. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	healthy	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Karby
27	yes	self	25	yes	no	-	cousin " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	grey	no	"	Tabring
28	no	self	50	yes	no	-	friend: Andreas Christensen Keystone. Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	no	"	Alslev
29	no	self	yes	no	-	-	friend: " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Guldager
30	yes	self	25	no	-	-	brother Vald Simensen 407 Bancroft str Omaha Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	grey	no	"	Jerslev

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A I Schmidt
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scharling, Surgeon of the "OSCAR II" 25, sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Father Scharling
Ships Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

5

DEPT. OF LABOR 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Oscar II" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, My 16th 1923,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rasmussen	Valborg O.	25		f	s	shopass.	yes	danish	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Fejs	father: Jens C. Rasmussen 2, Nytorv. Grenaa.	Wisc.	Kenosha
2	ADMITTED	Nielsen	Niels Peter	66		m	s	retired	yes	danish	"	"	"	Thyregod	daughter: A. Grarup Thyregod.	Oreg.	Portland
3		Høj	Thorvald Sørensen	27		m	s	dairym.	yes	danish	"	"	"	Lemvig	faher: Søren Høj Harboere.	Ill.	Chicago
4		Jensen	Harry	21		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	"	"	"	Starby	father: Andreas Jensen Starby.	Calf.	Fresno
5		Hemmingsen	Alfred	18		m	s	farmlab.	yes	danish	"	"	"	Vindebeck	mother: Jonanne Hemmingsen Vindebeck	Nebr.	Craig.
6		Ibbertsen	Karen Dorthea	19		f	s	servant	yes	danish	"	"	"	Bramminge	father: Jens I. Jensen Bramminge.	Ia.	Coulter
7		Pedersen	Jørgen Schmidt	18		m	s	dairym	yes	danish	"	"	"	Hunderup	father: N. N. Pedersen Gredstedbro.	Wyl.	Kenfield
8		Andersen	Martha D.	24		f	s	servant	yes	danish	"	"	"	Copenhagen	sister: Dagny Andersen 15, Halls Alle. Copenhagen.	Mich.	Detroit.
9		Adserballe	Svend Aage	17		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	"	"	"	Tranekær	father: N. Adserballe. Rudkøbing.	N.D.	Hettinger
10		Nielsen	Niels Peter	22		m	s	carpent	yes	danish	"	"	"	Gudhjem	mother: E. Nielsen Gudhjem.	Pa.	Erie
11		Eriksen	Johannes	19		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	"	"	"	Bagnkop	mother: M. Eriksen Bagnkop.	Ill.	Chicago
12		Nielsen	Henry	19		m	s	clerk	yes	danish	"	"	"	Vejle	father: N. Nielsen 2. Fredensgade. Vejle.	Nebr.	Omaha
13		Andersen	Frans Harald	21		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	"	"	"	Katting	brother: H. C. Andersen 32, Eskildsgade. Copenhagen.	Mich.	Detroit
14		Schultz	Gerhard J.	20		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	"	"	"	Østofte	mother: Karen Schultz 6, Vesterbrogade, Maribo.	Ill.	Chicago.
15	NOT SHIPPED		Anna Kirstine	23		f	s	teacher	yes	"	"	"	"	Hunderup	faher: P. Vinbeck Starup.	"	
16		Marcussen	Holger	20		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Esbjerg	brother: B. Marcussen 23, H. C. Ørstedsgade. Esbjerg.	Nebr.	Bu[illegible]
17	NOT SHIPPED		Alfred	22		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Hunderup	father: Hans Jensen Hunderup.	Ia.	Mapl[illegible]
18	NOT SHIPPED		Johannes P.	22		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Kragelund	mother: E. Jespersen Esbjerg.	"	
19		Nielsen	Carl B.	29		m	s	farmlab.	yes	danish	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Staby	father: C. C. Nielsen Mosagergaard. Staby.	Calf.	S. Fransisco
20	NOT SHIPPED		Arne	18		m	s	clerk	yes	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: Th. Abildgaard 16, Løvegade. Slagelse,	NY.	New York
21		Trier	Herman	18		m	s	clerk	yes	danish	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother: I. Trier 7. Mynstersvej. Copenhagen.	"	"
22	NOT SHIPPED		Einer	22		m	s	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	"	Vantinge	mother: Maren Andersen Hjulby.	Minn.	Alb[illegible]
23		Jensen	Albert Vilhelm	22		m	s	smith	yes	danish	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Østbirk	father: N. P. Jensen Dybe.	R.I.	Central Falls
24		Christiansen	Peter Aa. J.	18		m	s	baker	yes	danish	"	"	"	Ringsted	mother: Emilie Christiansen 3, Søndergade. Ringsted.	Wash.	Billingham
25		"	Jens Axel	20		m	s	machin	yes	danish	"	"	"	"	" - " -	"	"
26		Larsen	Valdemar Alfred	18		m	s	dairym	yes	danish	"	"	"	Reersløv	parents: Lars J. Larsen Reersløv.	Minn.	Appleton
27		Mogensen	Friedlev A.	20		m	s	painter	yes	DANISH	"	"	"	Gudhjem	father: P. Mogensen Gudhjem	Calf	Modesta
28		"	Arvild	19		m	s	saddler	yes	danish	"	"	"	"	" - "	"	"
29		Tranberg	Hans M.	19		m	s	baker	yes	danish	"	"	"	"	father: P. Tranberg Gudhjem.	Ill.	Granville
30	NOT SHIPPED		Theodor	25		m	s	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	"	V. Vedsted	father: Jens Sørensen V. Vedsted.	Wash.	Seattle.

15 Vinbeck Anna transfered to Cab. Man 8 - 17.
17 Jensen Alfred not shipped
18 Jespersen Johannes not shipped
20 Abildgaard Arne not shipped
22 Andersen Einar not shipped
30 Sørensen Theodor not shipped

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

136

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 22 1923, 19~~23~~

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to enter for business or pleasure.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether in transit through the United States to another country.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	57 yes	no	-	-	sister: Anna Charling 4oo, Lyman Ave. Kenosha. Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy.	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Grenaa
2	yes	self	150 yes	no	-	-	son: Michael Nielsen Portland. Oreg.	yes	1 year ~~unlimited~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	*	grey	*	lost finger no. 4 r. hand.	*	Solberg
3	no	self	37 yes	no	-	-	friend: Henry Nielsen 3343, W. North Ave. Chicago. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	*	dark	*	no	*	Harboere
4	no	self	120 yes	no	-	-	sister: Hilda Brask Coolings Fresno. Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	*	blond	grey	no	*	Nees
5	yes	self	30 yes	no	-	-	brother: Valdemar Hemmingsen R 2. Craig. Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	*	*	*	no	*	Sandvig
6	no	self	75 yes	no	-	-	friend: Niels K. Pedersen Coulter. Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	*	*	blue	no	*	Brørup
7	yes	self	25 yes	no	-	-	brother: Martin Pedersen 31, Maurice Ave. Winfield. L. I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	*	*	*	no	*	Vilslev
8	no	self	21 yes	no	-	-	brother: Carl Andersen Mich. 179o, W. Hancoock Ave. Detroit.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	*	dark	grey	no	*	Copenhagen
9	no	self	60 yes	no	-	-	uncle: Anders Thomsen Box 1o3, Hettinger. N.D.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	*	fair	blue	no	*	Odder
10	yes	self	35 no	-	-		cousin: Herman Lund 343 Short Str. Erie. Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	*	blond	blue	no	*	Gudhjem
11	yes	self	25 no	-	-		uncle: August Eriksen 6967, Eberhard Ave, Chicago. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	*	*	*	no	*	Bagnkop
12	yes	self	37 yes	no	-	-	friend: I. C. Michelsen 4916/18-24 Str. S. Omaha. Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	*	*	brown	no	*	Vejle
13	yes	self	25 no	-	-		brother: Carl Andersen 179o, Hancock Ave. Detroit. Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	*	fair	blue	no	*	Copenhagen
14	[illegible]	self	60 yes	no	-	-	aunt: Marie Gredsted 6327, Laflin Str. Chicago. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	*	*	*	no	*	Ryde
15	no	self	yes	no			~~aunt: Anna Slot Ill.~~ 2loo, N. Kenneth Ave. Chicago.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	*	blond	brown	no	*	Starup
16	no	self	50 yes	no	-	-	brother: T. Markussen Nebr. Sunny Side Farms. Bucktail.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Vognsbøl
[illegible]	[illegible]	self	yes	no			cousin: Magnus Jensen Appleton. Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	*	*	*	no	*	Hunderup
18	no	self	yes	no			friend:	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	*	red	brown	no	*	Rygum
19	yes	self	130 25	no	-	-	friend: Martin Cramer 1941-15 Str. S. Fransisco. Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	red	blue	no	Denmark	Staby
[illegible]	[illegible]	self	25 no					no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	*	fair	*	no	*	Copenhagen
21	yes	self	25 no	-	-		friend: M. Dessen 116, Broad Str. New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
22	no	self	yes	no			brother: Chr. Andersen Box 236. Albert Lea. Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			*	blond	brown	no	*	Gjartelse
23	no	self	30 yes	no	-	-	friend: Mads Madsen R. I. 354 1/2 Broad Str. Central Falls.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	brown	blue	no	Denmark	Hove
24	no	self	110 yes	no	-	-	grandfather: H. P. Johansen R 4. Box 13o. Bellingham. Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	*	*	grey	no	*	Ringsted
25	no	self	112 yes	no	-	-	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1o	*	*	blue	no	*	"
26	yes	self	100 yes	no	-	-	brother: Otto C. Larsen Box 436. Appleton. Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	*	*	brown	no	*	Reerslev
27	yes	self	57 yes	no	-	-	brother: C. Mogensen Modesto, Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	*	*	grey	scar r. chin.	*	Gudhjem
28	yes	self	50 yes	no	-	-	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	*	*	*	no	*	"
29	yes	self	35 no	-	-		uncle: Alfred Munch Granville. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	*	*	blue	no	*	"
[illegible]	yes	self	25 no				friend: Axel Vodder Seattle. Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			*	*	*	no	*	Vedsted

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8—618

C 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A I Schmidt
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

C 1.

FORM 6802 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 137

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. " Oscar II " sailing from Copenhagen, May 16th, 19 23., Arriving at Port of New York MAY 22 1923., 19

NO. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE. YRS.	MOS.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Sam M.	36		m	m		Cert #1254608 District Court Shelby County Iowa July 8th 1920 - 1254608.	Coulter.Ia.
2	Madsen	Waldemar	35	✓	m	m		Certificate of Registration 10801 May 18th 1922.	home Palatine.Ill.
3	Jensen	Søren Martin	37	✓	m	m		Nat Cert # 2475442 First Court	home Ellendale.Minn.
4	"	Johanne	32	✓	f	m		" Steele Co Minn. "	"
5	"	Minnie	9	✓	f	s	Ellendale Minn August 10th 1913.	" " "	"
6	"	Ella	7	✓	f	s	" " July 3rd 1915.	" " "	"
7	"	Mildred	6	✓	f	s	" " July 16th 1918.	" " "	"
8	"	Carl	3	✓	m	s	" " February 10th 1920.	" " "	"
9	Nielsen	Niels Eiler	30	✓	m	s		Passport No.232025.Wash.D.C.Nov.20 - 1922. Letter from Notaric Public Date	home 3900 - 14 Ave S.Minneapolis. Minn.
10	Jorgensen	Metha	33		f	m	Ordered to Klein Sept. 19	" "	Belmond.Ia.
11	"	Hans	10		m	s	" T ? "	" "	"
12	Ohramaki	Helmi Marie	18	✓	f	s	Cleveland Ohio February 3rd 1905.	Passport 69 Helsingford Finland May 3rd 1923.	friend Miss Jenny Maki. 92,Wadsworth Ave.New York.NY.
13	Haugen	Bjarne	25	✓	m	s		Passport 1431 issued Christiania March 12th 1923.	home 52,Vanderbilt Ave.New York.NY.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Reg # 0-1 - Klein Sep. 5:30 PM

1 Jurgensen Sam transfered to Cab. Man 1- 25.

Corri Persin
Purser.

(11)

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—814

...NT OF LABOR
...N SERVICE

Number 138

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, Denmark, May 10th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York. MAY 22 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~NOT SHIPPED~~	~~Erik Helge~~	~~58~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Circuit Court Winnebago County, Ill.~~ Rockford Oct. 3rd 1916. - 634411 -	home ~~1604 7th St., Rockford, Ill.~~
2	Foote	Horace A.	17 ✓		M	S	Born June 1st 1905 at Derby, Conn. Uncle Called	Perktacertificate Derby Conn. March 9th 1923.	Uncle S.K. Foote 128 W. 103rd St., Newyork City
3	~~NOT SHIPPED~~	Otto John	52		M	S		District Court St Louis County, Minn. Oct. 31st 1919. Pass. 15833- April 13-26	home. 4301 Gladstone St., Duluth, Minn.
4	~~NOT SHIPPED~~	Gustaf	41		M	M		Superior Court of Massachusetts, May 13th 1921. ~~Worcester, April 13th 1920 Passport 8~~	~~19 Proctor St., Worcester, Mass.~~
5	Wickström	Carl A.	46 ✓		M	M		1847231 Supreme Court State of New-york New-York City Nov. 25th 1907	home Bergenfield, N.J.
6	"	Hillevi	36 ✓		F	M		Passp. 47231 Wash. June 4th 1921.	" "
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#2-#5 U.S. Immi. Insp. 5.20 P.M.

1. Karlsson Erik Helge landed in Boston
3. Tengquist Otto John landed in Boston
4. Magnusson Gustaf landed in Boston

(3)

Carl Petersen
Purser.

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—2314

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 139

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen, May 14th, 1923 Arriving at Port of New York. MAY 22 1923.

ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE. YRS.	MOS.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ortyl	John	42	✓	m	m		Pap. #2ee998 issued Wash. July 22nd. 1922. naturalized 19th January Sioux Falls S D	home address 801 North Cliff Ave Sioux Falls S D
2								Ortyl Leon Lange. 5.22 P.M.	
3									
4									
5									
6									
7		(1)							
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21

Form 509 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 140

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Oscar II" sailing from Christiania, May 11th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 22 1923.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Fide	Even	54		M	S		#1415 Christiania Norway. Pass port Nr,1418 dat 24,8 = 22.	home. 420-Fairoied Ave,Seattle,Wash.
2	Thommassen	Nils J	53		M	M		Kinds County of New York January 31st 1902. No #	home 39 East 13t str Bronx N.Y.
3							O.O Hanna Insp.	5.5 P.M.	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 505
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 141

S.S. OSCAR II SCAN AM arrived 5/23/23, 19, M., from May Isles

	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	REPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22f	1	Borjesson BORJESSON Dagmar E	6	2	3	LPC	10:35	PLACIO	5/23	98	Lgs								Landed 11/4/23 - 1 Wm.								
						Sclosed 6/27/23 - 10 Wm Ret. 7/4/23 - 1 Wm																						
5f		Alice													5/												
7m		JORGENSEN George F																									
66m	2	[redacted] Niels P	5	2	1	LPC PH D	11:40	SMITH							5/23/23										1		
						TO 5/28/23 - 2 PM																					
26m	3	Clausen Lars J	9	5	1	Lpc 18		Robert							5/29	61	2B	10							1	1	
						Ret 5/28/23 - 1 PM																					
25f	4	Clausen Alma	9	6/7	2	LPC PH Def		Smith							5/29	61	2B	10							2	2	
2m		Lars																									

S.I. OSCAR II 5/23/23 TOTALS.

142

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. OSCAR 11 - Scand-Amer. line arrived May 23, 1923, 192, M., from May Suez

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	HANSEN, Alice	10:05	10	15		1	To call	Parents Fred & Stella Hansen 217-57 St Bklyn NY	Behl	5/23	12.05			
✓	2	CLAUSEN, Adelheid A.	10:12	7	21		1	" call	Uncle John Schmidt 89 Clifton Terrace Orchard Park NY	Behl	5/23	2.15	—	1	— ✓
✓	3	CHRISTENSEN, Eleonora B.	10:20	7	6/7		2	" call	Brother-in-law Reiner Sundevim 2 Popular St.	Behl	5/23	12.45	—	2	— ✓
		bm. Niels Marius							do						
✓	4	NIELSEN, Alfred	10:30	9	28		1	" tel. $	Bro. Sigfried S. Nielsen 522 So. 4th Newburg NY Chicago Ill	"	5/24	10.10	1	1	1 ✓
✓	5	REGORTZ, Frans	10:30	15	1		1	Totel. $	Uncle Joseph Regorz 1834 No. Wood St.	Behl	5/23	1.35	—	1	— ✓
✓	6	NIELSEN, Frederik A.	10:45	9	30		1	" call	Uncle Nicolas Weis Corcoran, Cal.	"	5/28	1	5	6	5 7
✓	7	CLAUSEN, Lars J.	11:25	9	5		1	Wife & son in hosp.	S. I.	"	"	2	5	6	5 7

SS OSCAR 11- SCAND-AMER. LINE

ns (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

Local Agents
14-1240

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	[illegible]	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	22	"	[illegible]	25	[illegible]
[illegible]	39	Dutch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	30	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	22	"	[illegible] William	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Austrian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	23	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	29	Norwegian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Finnish	[illegible]	32	[illegible]
[illegible]	26	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	39	" "	Andersen Marin	24	[illegible]
[illegible]	33	Danish	[illegible] William	37	[illegible]
Pohle.Adolf	45	German	Petersen Martin	26	Swedish
Hansel.Chester	40	Bohemian	Madsen Martin	31	Danish
Martin.Robert	37	U.S.A.			
Nelsen.Hervy	21	Danish			
Nash.Anna.Louise	54	"			
Bergqist.Karl	37	Swedish			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H H Schmidt.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon the departure of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such [illegible] vessel be granted clearance: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

JUN 4 - 1923

RECORD DIVISION

Form 589

Oscar II.

143

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May. 31th, 1923

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. " Oscar II "

from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival 217 Number of seamen deserted 17

Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] 22th of May [illegible]; is now lying at Pier 17th Hoboken and is expected to sail 31th of May, 192 , for Copenhagen via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was Boston.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nielsen.Charles.Aug:H.	21	Danish	Cop.28-5-23
Johansen.Siegfred.E.L.	17	"	" 22-5-23
Madsen.Marin.Leon.	20	"	" 5-5-23
Lahr.Henry.	32	Swedish	" 7-5-23
Petersen.Viggo.Peter.H.	39	Danish	" 8-5-23
Lyngberg.Christian	27	"	" 10-5-23
Carlsen.Arth.Emil.Claus	42	"	" 3-5-23
Madsen.Niels.	23	Norwegian	" 10-5-23
Joseph.Jens.Christian	26	Danish	" 3-5-23
Hollister.Arthur.Robert	26	"	" 3-5-23
Rasmussen.Emil.Valdemar	16	"	" 3-5-23
Jorgensen.Carl.Alb.Emil	19	"	" 3-5-23
Nielsen.Hal.Myles	19	"	" 3-5-23
Bertelsen.Leo.Ulr.Theodor	26	"	" 3-5-23

14—1613

17	Nielsen	Hans Peter						26				5'6"	130
18	Thomsen	Peter Christian						26				5'6"	130
19	Nielsen	Nils Thorvald Willy						23				5'7"	130
20	Sorensen	Sven Christian						23				5'6"	125
21	Jhovensen	Maj Richard						22				5'6"	125
22	Pagenssen	Gust Emil Nielsen						27				5'5"	125
23	[illegible]	Knud Wilhelm						26				5'7"	140
24	Reilby	Wilhelm Bernhard Eilers						23				5'5"	125
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

E Henry Insp.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATIO

Required

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	22	Russian	Gbg. 9-5-83
[illegible]	24	Polish	" 9-5-83
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 9-5-83
			Scandinavian American Line
			Port of Ship
			New York
			Boston

Crew 217

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at NY, MAY 22 1923, 19..., from the port of Copenhagen May 10, 19 20

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[redacted]		✓													
2			✓													
3			✓													
4			✓													
5			✓													
6			✓													
7			✓													
8			✓													
9			✓													
10			✓													
11			✓													
12			✓													
13			✓													
14			✓													
15			✓													
16			✓													
17			✓													
18			✓													
19			✓													
20			✓													
21			✓													
22			✓													
23			✓													
24			✓													
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

E. Henry Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* , *19* ...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] II, arriving at [illegible] MAY 22 1923, 19..., from the port of [illegible] 145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓ 1	Andersen	Viggo Henry Martin	✓		Carpenter	1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	38	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4"	154	None
✓ 2	Nielsen	Henry	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
✓ 3	Brandt	August Albert	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
✓ 4	Jacobsen	Jens Ebastrup	✓		" " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
✓ 5	Winther	Frederik Emerits Juel	✓		A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
✓ 6	Knudsen	Knud Skovgaard Marinus	✓		" " "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
✓ 7	Hansen	Knud Poul	✓		" " "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
✓ 8	Jacobsen	Peter Hans Martin	✓		" " "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
✓ 9	Isaksen	Carl Elmer Hermann	✓		" " "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
✓ 10	Vonk	Nicolaj Theodor	✓		" " "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
✓ 11	Rasmussen	Peder Immanuel	✓		" " "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
✓ 12	Pedersen	Harry Villiam Andore Thomsen	✓		" " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
✓ 13	Christensen	Viggo Sigvald	✓		" " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
✓ 14	Olsen	Johannes Sofus	✓		" " "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
✓ 15	Jensen	Jens Christian	✓		" " "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
✓ 16	Jensen	Niels Peter	✓		" " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
✓ 17	Hope	Magnus	✓		" " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
✓ 18	Gerber	Frederik	✓		" " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
✓ 19	Dagger	Charles Jensen	✓		" " "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
✓ 20	Nielsen	Andore Christian	✓		Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
✓ 21	Nielsen	Holger Vesmus Harald	✓		" " "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
✓ 22	Christiansen	Rudolf Hjalmar Julius	✓		" " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
✓ 23	Muller	Hans Julius	✓		Deckboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	106	"
✓ 24	Johansen	Sigfred Dunmar Leander	✓ 418/944		" " "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

VL Expr 11/5/33

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS ME[illegible]BERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* MAY 22 1923 *, 19....., from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓	1	[illegible]	Hans Peter	✓		Fireman	1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	55	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'10"	190	None
✓	2	[illegible]	Valdemar	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
✓	3	[illegible]	Kurt Johan	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Swedes	5'5"	135	"
✓	4	[illegible]	Johannes Andreas Vilhelm	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Danish	5'7"	155	"
✓	5	[illegible]	Sofus Lovi	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
✓	6	[illegible]	Jens Konrad	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5(6"	150	"
✓	7	[illegible]	Henry Herman	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
✓	8	[illegible]	Hans Peter	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
✓	9	[illegible]	Gustav	✓		" "	signed on a ny. for voyage		YES	"	28	"	German	German	5'6"	145	"
✓	10	[illegible]	Svend Viggo	✓		Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	160	"
✓	11	[illegible]	Raj Edvard	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
✓	12	[illegible]	Henry William	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
✓	13	[illegible]	Vilhelm Faaborg	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
✓	14	[illegible]	Olaf Marius Christian	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
✓	15	[illegible]	Simon Gydelak	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
✓	16	[illegible]	Niels Paul	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
✓	17	[illegible]	Klaus	✓		" "	signed on ny for voyage		YES	"	24	"	German	German	5'4"	160	
✓	18	[illegible]	Walther	✓		" "	do		YES	"	20	"	"	"			
✓	19	[illegible]	Olaf	✓		" "	do		YES	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian			
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Henry Just

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 - 1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel ..... , arriving at ..... , MAY 22 1923 , 19..... , from the port of .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓	1	Petersen	Gyrd Cornelius	✓		Purser	1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	34	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'10"	200	None
✓	2	Jespersen	Holger Emil	✓		Clerk	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
✓	3	Henriksen	Johannes Thomas	✓		Provisionmaster	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	162	"
✓	4	Holm	Edvard Frederik Vilhelm	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	195	"
✓	5	Jeppesen	Magnus	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	190	"
✓	6	Bonner	Ellen Marie	✓		Matron	"	"	"	"	34	Female	"	"	5'6"	135	"
✓	7	Petersen	Peter Emil	✓		Printer	"	"	"	"	49	Male	"	"	5'6"	138	"
✓	8	Emil	Svend Emil	✓		Storekeeist.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"	180	"
✓	9	Hansen	Georg Peter	✓		Provisionassist.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
✓	10	Paulsen	Oswald Vilhelm Viola	✓		Bartender	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"
✓	11	Christiansen	Christian Alfred	✓		Bagsdoctor	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'00"	200	"
✓	12	Jacobsen	Carl Peter Emanuel	✓		3 Cl. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	137	"
✓	13	Ipsen	Ludvig	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
✓	14	Andersen	Aksel Sofilis	✓		3 Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
✓	15	Christensen	Adam Vilhelm	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
✓	16	Hjald	Johannes Carl Laurits	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	116	"
✓	17	Klingenberg	Aage Michael	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	160	"
✓	18	Villum	Carl Jean Peter Christian	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
✓	19	Bygaard	Svend Aage Jorgensen	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
✓	20	Krogh	Knud Erik	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
✓	21	Jensen	Holger Verdich	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
✓	22	Sapunski	Wladyslaw	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Polish	Polish	5'8"	135	"
✓	23	Holm	Carl Peter Julius	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	148	"
✓	24	Thomsen	Carl Ferdinand Ludvig	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
✓	25	Rothe	Viggo	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	138	"
✓	26	Hansen	Aage Emil Bruun	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
✓	27	Petersen	Ingeborg Margrethe	✓		3 Cl. Waitress	"	"	"	"	32	Female	"	"	5'6"	115	"
✓	28	Koffod	Dagmar Emilia Ingeborg	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
✓	29	Magnussen	Helge Egon Thom	✓		" Bishwasher	"	"	"	"	17	Male	"	"	5'2"	100	"
	30																

E. Henry Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1280

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniar.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmadian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel OSCAR II, arriving at NY, MAY 22 1923, 19..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nielsen	Niels	✓		Chief steward	1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	28	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	160	None
2	Dittmer	Maude Petrea Elizabeth	✓		Patrone	"	"	"	"	30	Female	"	"	5'5"	140	"
3	Jorgensen	Olaf Oscar Emil	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	38	Male	"	"	5'7"	167	"
4	Olsen	Laurits Jacob	✓		Bartender	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
5	Nielsen	Carl August	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
6	Hall	Hansen	✓		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"
7	Nielsen	Hans Jorgen Richard	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
8	Hoj Jensen	Hoj	✓		1 Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
9	Dyhr	William Carl	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
10	Jensen	Christian August			" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
11	Jacobsen	Henry Frederik	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
12	Johansen	Johannes Thomasgaard	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
13	Nielsen	Bjarne Carl Elimar	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
14	Nielsen	Emil Theodor Kloops	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	111	"
15	Andersen	Holger Vilhelm	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
16	Andersen	Oscar Arnold	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	115	"
17	Petersen	Johannes Dupont	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
18	Hofman	Knud Aage	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
19	Hauerbeen	Henrik	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
20	Svensen	Olaf Lund	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	150	"
21	Hansen	Marius	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	English	5'8"	155	"
22	Soterberg	Edvard Herman Olaf	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
23	Hansen	Johannes	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	164	"
24	Pedersen	Peder Christian	✓		Watchman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
25	Nielsen	Anna Margrethe	✓		Waitress	"	"	"	"	25	Female	"	"	5'6"	126	"
26	Sommerbeck	Helga	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
27	Petersen	Augusta Wilhelmine	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
28	Hansen	Hanna Severnsen	✓		Knifepolisher	"	"	"	"	22	Male	"	"	5'8"	130	"
29	Larsen	Emil	✓		Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	128	"
30	Ochs	Marcus Herman Hansen	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	126	"

E Henry Dash

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and the ports where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Vessel OSCAR II, arriving at NY, MAY 29 1923, 19..., from the port of ...

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓	1	[illegible] Bodils	Svend Reifuss	✓		Dishwasher	1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	21	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	135	None
✓	2	Johansen	Svend Aage	✓		Messroomwaiter	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	139	"
✓	3	Mortensen	Jens Peter Svend Aage	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
	4	Christensen	Borge Holger Silvester			" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	108	"
✓	5	Hansen	Carl Christian	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	115	"
✓	6	Bertholsen	Sigfred William	✓		Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4'10"	78	"
✓	7	Thomberg	Gyda Willy	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	100	"
✓	8	Thomsen	Kaj Vilhelm Hansen	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'1"	96	"
✓	9	Petersen	Jens Ewald	✓		Saloonsteward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
✓	10	Christensen	Andreas Bernhard	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
✓	11	Bernard	Josef	✓		Deckwaiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	190	"
✓	12	Hvell	Niels Peter Carl Aage	✓		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
✓	13	Mikaelsen	Carl Johan	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	70	"	"	"	5'7"	144	"
✓	14	Larsen	Christian	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
✓	15	Holm	Johan Sophus Andreas	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
✓	16	Sorensen	Edvard Sophus Julius Adolph Caribo	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
✓	17	Schmitz	Immanuel Valdemar Frederik Martin	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
✓	18	Pedersen	Peter Henry Valdemar	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
✓	19	Christiansen	Sproen Emil	✓		Chiefcook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	172	"
✓	20	Nielsen	Niels Christian	✓		1 Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
✓	21	Wang	Emil Harald Edvard	✓		2 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
✓	22	Hartung	Kaj Emil	✓		3 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
✓	23	Jensen	Hugo Oscar Offenbach	✓		4 "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
✓	24	Hansen	Erik Vilhelm	✓		5 "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	115	"
✓	25	Larsen	Carl Christian Laurits Hjalmar	✓		Pantrymaker	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	152	"
✓	26	Niels	Vilhelm Thorvald	✓		1 Baker	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	175	"
✓	27	Stephensen	Carl Emanuel	✓		2 "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
✓	28	Pedersen	Ivi Bendz Bard Viel	✓		Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
✓	29	Petersen	Anton Valdemar	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	17 22	"	"	"	4'10"	70	"
✓	30	Jorgensen	Charles Anders Christian	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'11"	90	"

E. Henry, Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

150

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NY, MAY 22 1923, 19..., from the port of ...

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓	1	Larsen	Poul Leurits Peter	✓		Engineerassist.	1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	23	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	125	None
✓	2	Lindhej	Jens Christian Theodor Christensen	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	190	"
✓	3	Jensen	Sigfred Arthur	✓		A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
✓	4	Thomsen	Thorsten Nejmer Reinert	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
✓	5	Andersen	Anders Martin	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
✓	6	Nielsen	Charles Hjalmar August	✓		Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
✓	7	Petersen	Viggo Peter Henrik	✓		Fireman		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
✓	8	(Lauer) Laner	Henry	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	140	"
✓	9	Svendsen	Edvin Leon	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Danish	5'8"	138	"
✓	10	Pedersen	Emil John	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	125	"
✓	11	Jensen	Jens Christian Theodor	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
✓	12	Madsen 12/21/23	Emil Emil Elmer	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	166	"
✓	13	Andersen	Julius Willibald Emile Sigfred	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
✓	14	Christensen	Arthur Svend Syring	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
✓	15	Schmidt	Peter Viggo Pedersen	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
✓	16	Persson	Johan	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	160	"
✓	17	Svensgren	Nils Christian	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
✓	18	Andreasson	Robert Johannes	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Danish	5'8"	148	"
✓	19	Pedersen	Emil Emil	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
✓	20	Hallmofer	August Emil Robert	✓		Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
✓	21	Petersen	Bjarn Peter	✓		Passengerist.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
✓	22	Nielsen	Emil Johannes	✓		Printer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
✓	23	[illegible] Hjort Pedersen	Knud	✓		1 Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
✓	24	Jorgensen	Emil Elias	✓		Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	100	"
✓	25	Larsen	Emil Emil	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
✓	26	Nielsen	Ernst Frode Leonhard	✓		Deckboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	6'0"	75	"
✓	27	Hansen	Esther Gudrun	✓		Waitress	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"
✓	28	Andersen	Christian Julius Emil	✓		1 Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
✓	29	Larsen	Anker Emil Love Christian	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
✓	30	Ovlund	Emil Henry William Anders Marius	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"

E. Henry Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

Vessel OSCAR II, arriving at NY, MAY 23 1923, 19..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Berg	Aage Frederik Wiegaard			1 Cl. Waiter	1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	19	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'3"	130	None
2	Hansen	Hans Hedvig			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
3	Enggal	Ovin Max			Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
4	Rasmussen	Alfred Chevlier			Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	108	"
5	Jensen	Christine Nyholm			" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	98	"
6	Sorensen	Carle Villy Ingolf			" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	108	"
7	Hansen	Carl Christian			" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'00"	100	"
8	Nicholsen	Georg Samuel			Gallyboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	128	"
9	Andersen	Charle August Ludvig			" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
10	Hansen	Haj Peyts			" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	128	"
11	Jensen	Ange Rhudal			" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'00"	80	"
12	Knudsen	Laurits Tender			" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	118	"
13	Rasmussen	Paul Valdemar			" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	118	"
14	Hansen	Haj Laurits Vilfred			Butcher	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
15	Nielsen	Henry Trud			Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
16	Thomsen	Svend Ange			2 1 Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
17	Jensen	Haj Henrik			4 Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	198	"
18	Ryngberg	Christian			Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
19	Hellegaard	Carl Christensen			" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
20	Hansen	Albert Edvin			Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
21	Svensson	Svend Ange Bjorn			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
22	Isaksen	Ebbe Leuridz			Messroomwaiter	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'00"	90	"
23	Kalster	Svend Ange			workaways Extra Waiter	1923	Copenhagen	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Scandinavian	Danish			
24	Larsen	Holger			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
25	Nielsen	Julius Bertram Peter			" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
26	Hansen	Johan Carl Christian			" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
27	Lund	Villy			" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
28	Rasmussen	Haj Vilhelm			" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
29	Balling	Poul			" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
30	Kamphenkel	William			" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
31	Djurhuus	Valdemar			" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
32	Meyer	Knud Hogens			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			

E.I. Reg - 55710 - 6/18/42

Ordered manifest and delivered to Ellis Island

E Henry Dusk

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

152

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], MAY [illegible], 19..., from the port of Copenhagen 5/10/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lipnik	Bartussewski	✓		Engineroomasist.	1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	36	Male	Polish	Polish	5'8"	145	None
2	Pabjanice	Wladyslaw Stanist	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
3	Johnsen	Ghadu Johan			Engine Asst	"	Christiana	Yes	"	23	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'7"	130	paid off in Boston
4	Hansen	Hilmar	✓		Fireman	"	Copenhagen	No	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

E. Henry, Insp.

put on by P. Marsh 2d officer

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5-22-23

AFFIDAVIT OF [redacted]ER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fritz Petersen Nørsk 2d officer of the S/S Oscar II, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Nørsk
~~Master, First or~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1923

D Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, Copenhagen, Denmark.

MAY 9 - 1923

I hereby [illegible] in accordance with [illegible] granted to proceed [illegible] to the United States.

G Gyssing
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 44
at COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via .....

G Gyssing
(Consul) MAY 9 -

Seal and Fee stamp

(The visa of this passport becomes void six months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

#5170.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
MAY 9 1923
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

ILL NO 24876 BILLET MAY 2 0 1923

(8)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.McMAHON, Surgeon of the S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Georgia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

A McMahon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1923

at New York

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Pass Cards surrendered
Date 5-22-23
Clerk M B Dudley

NOV 5-22-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Pres. Adams
US Line

	DIRECT TAX	HEAD TAX DEPORTED						HEAD TAX				PASS
		S. I.	U. S. Terms	Temp Stay	In Transit	U. S. Ports	Other	U.S.A. Ports	Transit Groups	Deported		
	12	6			3	71				2		94
	30	8				27						65
	42	14			3	98				2		159

Citizens

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	0	49	5	54
UNDER 16	0	4	2	6

Aliens

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	0	15	24	39
UNDER 16	0	2	0	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	U.S.	Trans
Italian	23	71 — 94
Hebrew	38	27 65
Average	61	98 159

1 Brit Consular pass
2nd

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ADAMS. Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
SCHEDULED 1		Sullivan	Michael	67		M	S	General Labourer	Yes	4-2624 English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	Cousin. Ellen Weldon, The Mall, Queenstown, Co. Cork.	N.J.	Jersey City
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

DETAINED Ins completed 10 30 am

65

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., MAY 22nd, 19 23

154

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free (in person and property), or possessed of how much, or otherwise, and if so, how?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	£30,	No			niece Catherine O'Shea, 417 New York Avenue, Jersey City, Heights, N.J.	no	Perm	indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Queenstown.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.PENDLEBURY MASTER, of the S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS", from QUEENSTOWN IRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pendlebury
MASTER
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

155

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.McMAHON, Surgeon of the S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS", SAILING THEREWITH, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of Georgia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE (3) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J McMahan M D

Sworn to before me this 22d day of May, 1923

at [illegible]

E P Ford

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT HADAMS" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, MAY 12th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	930657 V 7-1-338	172 Y34 - 5/7/26 MADRID	Consuelo P.	36	4	F W	Milliner	Y	Spanish 4-26-24 Eng	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Returning resident shown by affe. Mrs. Consuelo Leida, Menendez Relayo 47, Barcelona, Spain.	N.Y.	New YorkCity
2	SUBMITTED DC London 9-1-31 WILLOUGHBY 480029-6/5/33	Hugh		31	7	M D	designer Stage Dec 2-44460	Y	English 4-26-24 4-7-30	Y	Eng & Brit England	English	England	London	Father, C.W. Willoughby, Old School House, Meisthamgurrydon.	N.Y.	New YorkCity
3	REBEYROL	Maria 4/7/26 160433		22	7	F S	Maid	Y	French	Y	France	French	France	Paris	Mr. Rebeyrol, (Father) Ribiere du Nord, Haute Vienne.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

EPR 6604 Imp Completed 10:40 pm

66

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

other appointed government officials as such or their official character.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 22nd, 19 23. 156

No.	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
						If yes—																					
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	Y	Y	7yrs	N.Y.C.		Residence, 580 W.161th St.N.Y.C.	In	Perm		N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	6	Fair	Blck	Blck	None	Spain	Tarragona
2	Y	Self	Y	N	N	N		Friend, Alan K. Foster, 152 W. 52nd. St. New York City.	In	Perm	3months	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	9	Fair	Drk	Grey	None	England	Croydon
3	Y	Mr.F.Wells	Y	N	N	N		Masters, Mr. Mrs. F.M.Wells Sutton Manor, New Rochelle, N.Y.	In	Perm	10 years	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	4	Fair	Br	Br	None	France	Ribiere du Nord.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.HENDLEBURY MASTER, of the S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE (3) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Hendlebury
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of May, 1923

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

157

I, A.McMAHON, Surgeon of the S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Georgia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN (19) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.McMahon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of May, 1923

at Sea

E.P.Arnold

Insp. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS", Passengers sailing from London, May 12, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2	TRANSIT.	Foy	Joseph H	60		M	M	Civil Servant	"	English 4-1624	"	British	"	England	Ilford	Mrs Beatrice Lacy 9 Malden Crescent, Kentish Town, N.W	N.Y.	Canada New York
3	TRANSIT.	Foy	Fanny L	46	1	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
4	UNDER 16	Foy	Eileen V	6	7	F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
5	TRANSIT.	Hocking	Emily J	56	9	F	M	-	"	1-2624	"	"	"	Scotland	Giffnock	Sister: C. Rawson 81 Cranworth Road, Worthing.	in transit to Toronto, Ont. Canada.	
6		Mowbray	Alan C	26	8	M	S	Actor & Producer	"	1-2624	"	"	"	England	London	Friend: Eustace St. Lo. 86a Holland Park Ave. London. W.	N.Y.	New York
7		Moller	Andrea	35	7	F	S	Cook	"	Danish English German	"	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Biistrup	Mrs Marie Moller Biistrup. Jutland. Denmark	"	"
8		Nutta	Eileen	19		F	S	Actress	"	4-1624 English	"	England	English	England	London	Mrs. J.J. Nutta 8. Norwood Street. Manchester.	"	"
9		Parker	Agnes	36	11	F	S	Secretary	"	English French German	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs. C.O. Smith 4 Melgund Terrace. Edinburgh	Cal.	'Frisco
10		Powney	Mathilda E	27	4	F	M	H-W	"	2-3861-93-41-1931 2624 English	"	"	"	"	Bristol	Father: Mr. A. Ed. Tidman 14 Quantock Road. Bed. Bristol	N.Y.	New York
11	UNDER 16	Powney	Joyce R	3		F	S	Child				"	"	"	"	Grandfather " " "	"	"
12		Sarel	John J	49		M	M	Produce Merchant	Yes	4-2624 English	Yes	"	"	"	London	Brother: 30 Tynemouth Rd. Tottenham. Lndn. N.15		African
13		Sarel	François J	21		M	S	Electr. Engr.	"	4-1624	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14		Stern	Emil A	29		M	S	Tourist Agent	"	4-2624	"	Britain	Hebrew	"	"	Parents: Mr & Mrs Stern 21 Golden Gardens. London. N.W. 11.	Cal	Los Angeles
15		Taylor	James F	69		M	M	Retired	"	4-2624	"	"	English	"	"	Mrs Millar 68 Abbey Rd. St. Johns Wood. Lndn. N.W	Mass	Boston
16		Taylor	Teresa	63	6	F	M	Wife	"	4-2624	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17		Teetgen	Ada B	43	5	F	S	Apothecary Dispenser	"	4-2624	"	"	"	"	Orpington	Father: William Teetgen Eddington. Herne Bay. Kent.	N.H.	Boston
18		Woodhatch	Frances L	37	5	F	S	Professional Nurse	"	4-2624	"	"	"	"	London	Sister: Miss Woodhatch Greatham Moor. Liss. Hants.	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		Wedell	Isabel	30		F	M	H-W	"	Eng; German Portuguese		Germany	British	Norway	Christiania	Uncle: Mr. A. Abrams 23 Brookville Rd. London. S.W.	Returning to Germany after visit	
20		Carter	Alice M	40		F	S	Spinster	"	4-1624 English	"	England	English	England	Maidenhead	E.M. Comer Widbrook. Malvern Rd. Maidenhead	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

67

#1 MISS ALICE CARTER Failed to embark

H A Dautman
PURSER.

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 22nd, 19 23

158

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to and intending to reside permanently in the United States?	Length of time in the United States if not intending to reside permanently?	Whether ever before in the United States?	Race (Nationality or people)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States? (See instructions for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor for any person or corporation in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Daughter: Florence L.Foy 286 Broadway. New York.N.Y.	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Drk	Gray	None	4	England	London
3	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	"	None	4	ENGLAND	BOW
4	"	Parents		"			as above as above as above	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	6	"	Light	"		4	ENGALND	ILFORD
5	"	Husband	"	"			Husband: R.H.Hocking Remington Typewriter Co.Toronto.Ont	in transit to Canada		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Hzl	Split finger Mail L. Hand	2	England	London
6	"	Myself	"	"			Secretary: Studio Club, New York City. N.Y.	To Reside	20 mos	Yes	Engl	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11½	"	"	Gray	None	X	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			Mr. Anton [redacted] Brooklyn. N.Y. 180 Prospect ST	Yes	Uncert	Yes	Dan	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	Blue	None	X	Denmark	GRAUSLEN
8	"	Manager	"	"			Winter Garden Theatre NYC	"	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	-	Fresh	"	"	None	4	England	Manchester
9	No	Self	"	"			Col & Mrs.H.F.Rethers, Fort Mason. 'Frisco. Cal.	"	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Med	"	Gray	None	X	"	Beckenham
10	Yes	Husband	"	"			Husband: Mr. Chas. Powney 2085 - 5th Ave. New York City.	To Reside	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2½	Fair	"	Blue	None	X	"	Bristol
11	"	Father	"	"			Father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dislocation of Left Hip Since	birth	"	Drk	"	None	X	"	"
12	"	Self	"	Yes	2	New York	Brother: 380 East 155th Street New York.N.Y.	Yes	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	Brn	Gray	None	4	Jugo-Slavia	Kutina
13	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Uncle: " "	"	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	4	England	Standlake Oxon
14	"	Self	"	1914 1922		Various	Returning to Business: Home 750 Valley View Rd.S. Pasadena. Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1½	"	"	"	None	9	"	London
15	"	Son	"	No			Daughter, Laura Taylor	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Rddy	Gray	Gray	None	4	Ireland	Dublin
16	"	"	"	Yes	3mos	Boston	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3½	Pale	Drk	Brn	None	4	England	Manchester
17	"	Self	"	No			Sister: Mrs Lively Boston. N.H.	"	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	½	Fair	Brn	Gray	None	4	England	London
18	"	"	"	Yes	1yr	New York	Mrs R. Godkin 3221 Spring Garden Street. Phila.	To Reside	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	"	Non	9	"	Woking
19	"	"	"	"	1912	"	Sister: Mrs Seymour 128 W. 63rd Street. New York.	No	3 mos proceeding to B. W. I.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Pale	"	Brn	None	4	B. W. I.	Barbadoes
20	"	"	"	No			Charles F. Hart 666 E. Seventeenth Street. N.Y.	To Reside	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	8	Fair	Brn	Gray	None	X	England	Cheltenham
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Considered Permanent Admission D.C. letter April 13, 1927, Re: C.O. 167

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. PENDLEBURY MASTER, of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS", from LONDON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN (19) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pendlebury
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1922

at Cork

EPATH W
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" sailing from London, May 12., 1923., Arriving at Port of New York MAY 22nd, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bellows	Charles wife #10	70		M	M	New York. N.Y.	Jan 4th 1853	R.F.D. #2 Walpole. N.H.
2	Burdick	Sarah K	72		F	M	Vernon.N.Y.	Jan. 26, 1850	De Ruyler. N.Y.
3	Burdick	Anna V.E.	46		F	S	Utica. N.Y.	Feb. 24, 1877	" "
4	Coffman	Effie V	52		F	W	New Orleans.La.	1871	Monona Drive Madison.Wis.
5	Cornick	George B	28		M	S	Knickerbocker. Texas	Nov. 14, 1894	San Angelo. Texas.
6	Devanny	Anne M	48		F	S		PP#221192 9/25/22 District Court Boston. Mass. July 24,1922	561 Mass Ave Boston. Mass.
7	Grady	Thomas	68		M	M	Phila. Pa.	July 8, 1854	1367 S. 12th Street Louisville. Ky.
8	James	John James C.	56		M	M	Lyndon Ross Co.Ohio	Dec 17 1866	Uncle Fred James Greenfield. Ohio.
9	Long	Edith L	41		F	S	Peru.Bureau Co.Ill.	Sep. 26, 1881	40 Berkeley Street Boston. Mass.
10	BELLOWS. Brayfield	Husband #1 Elizabeth	56	3	F	M	St.Paul. Minn	May 12th.1867	R.F.D. #2 Walpole. N.H.
11	McGuire	Vale H	31		M	M	Battle Creek. Mich	May 7, 1892	Memphis. Mich.
12	Mawson	Gertrude B.	66		F	S	Phila. Pa.	July 15, 1856	206 East 17th Street New York City. N.Y.
13	MacAdam	Mary E	39		F	M	Montreal. P.Q. Canada	PP#160616 5/3/22 Thru Marriage. Sep. 27, 1911.	Sea Cliff. Long Island. N.Y.
14	Slingluff	Valerie	46		F	S	Baltimore. Md.	Mar. 10, 1877	159-N Fawcett St. Baltimore, Md.
15	Stebbins	Arthur C	62		M	M	Lansing. Mich	July 16, 1860	109 N. Walnut Street Lansing. Mich.
16	Stebbins	Anna B	57		F	M	Woodville "	May 13, 1867	" "
17	Stebbins	Rowland	20		M	S	Lansing. Mich	Feb 10, 1903	" "
18	Stebbins	George A	26		M	S	" "	June 26, 1906	" "
19	Taylor	Madalyn N	26		F	M	New Orleans. La.	Oct. 14, 1896	123 West 85th Street New York,N.Y.
20	Taylor	Stevenson P	33		M	M	New York,N.Y.	Sept. 16, 1889	" "
21	Thompson	Florence	58		F	W	Grafton. Mass.	May 10, 1864	545 Blue Hill Ave Boston. Mass.
22	True	Florence	36		F	S	Schuyler.Nebr	Jan. 26, 1887	1925 Prairie Ave Chicago. Ill.
23	Turle	Penelope	26		F	S	Duluth.Minn	Aug. 30, 1896	2216 East Superior Street Duluth. Minn.
24	Wilder	Sarah	53		F	M	Alameda. Cal.	July 29, 1869	Honolulu. Hawaii
25	Wilder	Kinau	20		F	S	Paris. France.	Nov. 28, 1902	" "
26	xxxx

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

160

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" sailing from LONDON, MAY 12th, 19 23 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 22nd, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CAMPBELL.	DYMPLE	34		F	M	Pine Island Minn. Sept 14th.1888		4620 Colfax Ave So Minneapolis Minn
2	LAMB,	DOUGLAS	11		M	S	England Dec 4th.1911	Father a citizen (Adm to Father Henry Lamb.	c/o Green Star S.S.CO. 115 Bway N.Y.C.
3							W.F. Watchie, Insp't.		
4							10 30 a.m.		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

S. S. "TUSCALOOSA ADAMS" sailing from CHERBOURG, MAY 13th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 22nd, 1923.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	Status	IF NATIVE OR UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
[illegible]									
[illegible]									
[illegible]									
[illegible]									
5	BEEM	Amelia R.	62		F	W	December 22, 1861, Petersburg, Va.		Nelson Rd. Scarsdale, N.Y.
6	CRAWFORD	Amelia K. Hanson	50		F	M		Born of American parents Passport No 225182.	502 West 79th St. New York, N.Y.
7	DAINGERFIELD	Elliott	64		M	M	March 26, 1859, Harpers Ferry, Va.		222 W. 59th St. New York, N.Y.
8	DAINGERFIELD	Anne G.	55		F	M	March 28, 1868, Louisville, Ky.		" " "
9	DAINGERFIELD	Marjorie	22		F	S	December 20, 1900, New York City, N.Y.		" " "
10	DAINGERFIELD	Geraldine	19		F	S	March 22, 1904, New York City, N.Y.		" " "
11	[illegible]	John P.	25		M	S	[illegible], Maysville, Mo.		Snyder, Okla.
12	[illegible]	Leopold P.H.	64		M	S	March 13, 1859, Grand Rapids, Mich.		565 Madison Av. Grand Rapids, Mich.
13	FOSS	Harold R.	34		M	M	June 13, 1888, Portland, Me.		9 Fessenden St. Portland, Me.
14	[illegible]	Gertrude	37		F	S	December 28, 1885, New York City, N.Y.		507 West 156th St. New York, N.Y.
15	HOUTEN	Allen K.	44		M	M	January 19, 1878, Providence, R.I.		Winter Garden Theatre, New York, N.Y.
16	[illegible]	May	42		F	W	August 5, 1859, Xenia, O.		17 Court St. Boston, Mass.
17	HAMILTON	Elinor Payne	51		F	M	December 16, 1872, Marinette, Wis.		245 N. Kenilworth Av. Oak Park, Ill.
18	HAMILTON	Helen	20		F	S	April 10, 1902, Oak Park, Ill.		" " "
19	HAMILTON	Margaret	17		F	S	September 11, 1905, Oak Park, Ill.		" " "
20	HICKEY	Lee R.	35		M	M	August 6, 1887, Wellington, Kans.		Concordia, Kans.
21	[illegible]								[illegible]
22	JEFFRIES	John	32		M	S	July 29, 1890, Milton, Mass.		Barrister Hall, Boston, Mass.
23	JOHNSON	Alice Rae	22		F	S	April 28, 1900, Council Bluffs, Iowa		Schroon Lake, N.Y.
24	LYFORD	Josephine	24		F	S	July 20, 1898, Oak Park, Ill.		1045 Hollywood Av. Chicago, Ill.
25	McCORD	Anne Marie	25		F	M		PP#228072 10/31/22 American by marriage	Temple, Tex.
26	McCORD	France Sybel	3		F	S	January 19, 1920, Temple, Tex.		" "
27	McCORD	Jacqueline	2		F	S	February 3, 1921, Temple, Tex.		" "
28	PEABODY	Mary E.E.	51		F	W	February 4, 1872, New York City, N.Y.		45 5th Av. New York City, N.Y.
29	ROSS	Helen	33		F	S	March 16, 1890, Independence, Mo.		5704 Dorchester Av. Chicago, Ill.
30	SIMMONS	Isabelle	21		F	S	October 15, 1901, Oak Park, Ill.		612 N. Kenilworth Av. Oak Park, Ill.

McElwain Inspt. Balance 9 Pass

Exc 5, 22, 25 26 27 arrd Insp completed 9 12 am

#1 BARTLETT. EDWIN Failed to Embark
2 BARTLETT. CLARA W. do do
3 BARTLETT. GERALDINE do do
4 CAMPBELL. DYMPLE Embarked London See Sheet # 7 Line #1
21 HICKEY. MARIE E. do do See Sheet # 1 Line #30

H.A. Sautelan
PURSER.

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ... 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

162

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" sailing from CHERBOURG, MAY 13th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 22nd, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WILLIAMS	FRANCIS C.	59		M	M	December 5, 1863, Blattleboro, Ver.		2400 16th St. N.Washington, D.C.
2	WILLIAMS	Mattee Wife	50		F	M	June 3, 1873, Waco, Tex.		" "
3	CLANCY	Louise	20		F	S	July 27, 1902, Evanston, Ill.		7979 Norton Av. Hollywood, Cal.
4	CAWLEY	Anna C.	47		F	S	January 14, 1876, Ann Harbor, Mich.		1314 Forest Av. Ann Harbor, Mich.
5	GILCHRIST	Anna T.	41		F	S	January, 17, 1882, Arlington, Mass.		148 Bellevue Av. Melrose, Mass.
6	ILLSLEY	William G.	43		M	M	August 25, 1879, New York, N.Y.		429 Westfield Av. Elizabeth, N.J.
7	MILLER	Samuel W.	66		M	M	February 10, 1857, Huntington, Pa.		c/o War Dept. Washington, D.C.
8	MILLER	Minnie C. Wife	62		F	M	December 17, 1860, Huntington, Pa.		807 Washington St. Huntington, Pa.
9	TURNER	Veronica Lloyd	18		F	M	January 22, 1905, Oakland, Cal.		Bastrop, Tex. Gul. Del.
10	WELLS	Fredrece Kent	38		F	M	March 8, 1885, Metuchen, N.J.		Sutton Manor New Rochelle, N.Y.
11	WELLS	Richard Dean Son	13		M	S	December 23, 1910, New Rochelle, N.Y.		" "
12	AHRBECK.	FLORENCE	47		F	W	Wash D.C. June 26th.1874		6325 Kimball Ave Chicago Ill.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

M. E. Waldron Insp. in Chg.

12 Cits

12 Citizens

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163

S. S. PRESIDENT ADAMS sailing from QUEENSTOWN., ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 22nd, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sullivan	Elizabeth	49		F	S		PP#45673 June 2nd.1921 Supreme Court of New York 25th.April 1921.	325 Westend Avenue, New York City
2	Leahy	Annie Cashen	55		F	W		PP#68523 Passport Washington D.C.25th.July 1921	1043 Healy Avenue, Far Rockaway, L.I. N.Y.
3	Leahy	Virginia Catherine	20		F	S	Newport R.I. July 24th. 1903		1043 Healy Avenue, Far Rockaway, L.I. N.Y.
4	Vollmer	Freidrich C.	47		M	M		PP#259172 March 23rd.1923 Vanderburgh Circuit Court, Evansville, Ind. April 27th. 1903	804 Springhill Terrace, Baltimore M.D.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. E. Walker, Insptr. 9th Dist.

4 cits

4 Citizens

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(6)

164

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ARCHIBALD McMAHON, Surgeon of the S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS" SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Georgia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE (5) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Archibald McMahon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1923

at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Qu 5/22 - 6.25 a.m.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" Passengers sailing from London, May 12, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
ADMITTED S.J.		Porter	Hubert	27		M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Anglo Saxon	N.Y.	New York	Shipping Federation Cardiff Wales	N.Y.	Albyn Mail Boat
								ON HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	Canadian	"	"	"	"	"
* 3		Nelson	Fitz A.H.	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Ore.	Portland. Ore.	G.F.Law, Portland. Portland Heights. Oreg.	Ore	Portland
4	496797 11/19/19	Macaulay	Ronald	33		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	England	Worthing	24 Prospect Place Worthing.	N.Y.	New York
5		Ward 63	Arthur J	34		M	S	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Syracuse London	817 Euclid Ave Syracuse, N.Y.	"	Syracuse
6	VC-288-184	Wells 203 184	Lillian 8.1.4	39	10	F	W	H/keeper	"	"	"	"	"					
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Exc. 3 May 22/23 Infanda Lux

#3 Immediate Dep 5/31/23

#3

#1- James Graham aged 29 Failed to embark

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 0

H A Saltman
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

165

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 22nd, 19 23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
[illegible]		Self	47	Yes	2	Brooklyn	136 Duffield St. Brooklyn (Home)	up	Per	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	Dk Gy	"	None	Jamaica	Black River
3		"	W	"	16/23	Mar 1920-23	40 Philip Street West End. Boston. (Home)	?	"	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	Canada	Montreal
[illegible]		Self	900	"	12	1911-23 Jan Portland	G.F.Law Arden Road. Portland. Ore	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Drk	Hzl	Tattoo Both hands	Scotland	Edinburgh
5		"	6/10	No			Sister: Mrs Creighton (Grace) 425 W. 114th Street. N.Y.C.	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	Fair	Gray	None	England	Werthing
6		"	30	Yes	12	1910-22 Nov-22 Syracuse	Dr. W.W.Street 817 Euclid Ave. Syracuse.N.Y.	No	Pleas	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Drk	Brn	Brn	Scar on Forehead	"	London England
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE SURGEON OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF THE FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the S.S. [illegible] from LONDON ENG. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have [illegible] of said vessel sailing therewith, as she now lies moored by the owner's thereof, the surgeon and myself, an examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NOS. [illegible] inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Smallbone
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 192[illegible]
at New York Cy
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each [illegible] at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Given name and surname*).—The name of each alien should be entered in this column. The given name and surname or initial should be stated in full. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., etc., should be omitted. The names of all persons, including infants, should be entered, and the sex of each should be indicated in column 2 by the use of the letter M (male) or F (female).

Column 2 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 3 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for instance, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, blacksmith, machinist, carpenter, cabinetmaker, bookbinder, wood polisher, stone cutter, iron molder, wood turner, etc. And not merely as laborer, clerk, manufacturer, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 4 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect), if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly stand under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of [illegible] Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible] a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of [illegible] Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

166

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ARCHIBALD McMAHON, Surgeon of the S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Georgia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWELVE (12) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1923

at New York NY

EVANS

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4%

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Qu. 5/22 - 6.25a.m.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ADAMS. Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN IRE, MAY 14th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Clifford	Jane	22		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Caherciveen	Father. Jeremiah Clifford, Filemore, Caherciveen, Co. Kerry.	Mass	Boston
2		[illegible]																
3		Duffy	Nora	34		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	New York	Brother. Owen Duffy, Carrowmacbrine, Rathlee, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York
4		Duffy	Katie	29		F	S	Dress-making	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	New York	Brother. Owen Duffy, Carrowmacbrine, Rathlee, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York
5		Cowley	Annie	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathlee	Father. James Cowley, Carrowmacbring, Rathlee, Co. Sligo.	N.J.	Bayonne
6		Doherty	Bridget	38		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathlee	Father. James Doherty, Carrowmacbring, Rathlee, Co. Sligo.	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Kely	Mary	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Aughabullogue	Mother. Mrs. Mary Kelly, Killeenleigh, Aughabullogue, Co. Cork.	Mass	Brockton
X		Carroll	Katie	31		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DETAINED Servant	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Johnstown	Father. Mr. Thos. Carroll, Derrinfadda, Crossgrick, Johnstown, Co. Kilkenny.	N.Y.	New York
9		[illegible]																
10		Walsh	Bridget	31		F	W	House-keeper	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Cushean	Brother. John Vaughan, Ballinrohan, Cushean, Co. Clare.	Conn.	New Haven
11		Cassy	Patrick	21		M	S	General Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Templeglantine	Father. Patrick Cassy, Templeglantine, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York
12		Dwyer	Ellen	30		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunmanway	Father. Denis Dwyer, Drimagh, Dunmanway, Co. Cork.	Mass	Roxbury
13		Kely	Patrick	44		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother. Edward Kelly, Graiguenamanagh, Co. Kilkenny.	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Berry	Lizzie	39		F	M	House-wife.	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Riverstown	Brother. Thomas Conroy, Knockra, Riverstown, Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

74

#2- Annie Finnerty. Aged 27 failed to embark
9 Margaret Molloy. aged 19 Failed to embark

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 11

H A Bantman
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

167

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. U.S.A., MAY 22nd., 19 23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does the person or any member of the family intend to apply for assistance from charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle. Patrick Keating, 40 Almond Street, Boston, Mass.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Caharciveen
2	[illegible]						[illegible]																			
3	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1914-12	July New York	Cousin. Mrs. P. Dowd, 1103 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Rathlee
4	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1920-12	July 2 Years New York	Cousin. Mrs. P. Dowd, 1103 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Slightly lame since birth	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Rathlee
5	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister. Mrs. J. Jordan, 14 Edwards Court, Bayonne, New Jersey	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Rathlee
6	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister. Mrs. J. Lorrus, 2220 S. Bucknel Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Rathlee
7	Yes	Cousin	$5	No			Cousin. [illegible] 84 Forest Ave, Roxbury, Mass.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballybullogue
8	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister. Miss Hannie Carroll, 131 West 19 Street, New York City.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Johnstown.
9	[illegible]						[illegible]																			
10	Yes	Self	$35	No			Sister-in-Law. Mrs. Marie Weber, 425 Church Street, New Haven, Conn.	No	Sixmonths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballinmen
11	Yes	Self	$35	No			Sister. Mrs. Nellie Hollaran, 161 East 98th. Street, New York, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Templeglantine
12	Yes	Self	$45	No			Employer. Mary A. Burke, 2 Francis Street, Roxbury, Mass. (U.S. Cit. travelling together)	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunmanway
13	Yes	Self	$600.	Yes	1914-8	July 17 Years Phil.	Father. William Kelly, 1[illegible] West Spruce Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Greigueperme
14	No	Self	$100.	No			Husband. John Barry, 32 Strong Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Knockre.
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Med. Cert. Deformity of left hip & shortening of leg - Lameness.

Med. Cert. 17216 Senility

Med. Cert. 17 5 - 2 Secondary Rem.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.PENDLEBURY MASTER, of the S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS", from QUEENSTOWN IRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWELVE (12) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pendlebury
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1923

at New York City

EP Aitken
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

168

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ARCHIBALD McMAHON, Surgeon of the S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS", SAILING THEREWITH (Master, owners thereof, as the case may be) employed by solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Georgia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN (19) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A M McMahon M D

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1923

at New York Dty

Dist

Insp Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Q.5/22-6 25M.

S. S. PRESIDENT ADAMS. Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN., May 14th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]								[illegible]		
1		Hilliard	Margaret	21		F	S	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleisland	Father. Patrick Moran, Knockmahone, Castleisland, Co. Kerry.	Ills.	Chicago
2		Moran	Daniel	21		M	S	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleisland	Father. Philip O'Connor, Gortmoss, Castleisland, Co. Kerry.	N.J.	Elizabeth
3		O'Connor	Mary	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleisland	Father. Maurice O'Connel, Caherdiveen, Co. Kerry.	Mass	Fitchburg
4		O'Connel	Hannah	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Caherciveen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		Hilliard	Margaret	31		F	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		Barrett	Thomas	30		M	S	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleisland	Father. Robert Barrett, Brohig, Cordal, Castleisland, Co. Kerry.	Ills.	Chicago
7		Barrett	John	27		M	S	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleisland	Father. Robert Barrett, Brohig, Kerry. Cordal, Castleisland Co.	Ills.	Chicago
8		Kennelly	John	23		M	S	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lixnaw	Father. John Kennelly, Pallas, Lixnaw, Co. Kerry.	N.H.	Bayonne.
9		Carlin	Ellie	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Listowel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		Purcell	Lily	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Liselton	Mother. Mrs. Ellen Purcell, Ballyconnery, Liselton, Co. Kerry.	Conn.	Waterbury
11		Quilter	Bridie	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Liselton	Father, John Quilter. Ballyconnery, Liselton Co. Kerry.	Conn.	Waterbury
12		Moriarty	Mary	24		F	S	General Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Milltownmalbay	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		Bonevan	Ellen Mary	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	Father. Thomas Bonevan, 33 Lower Middleton Street, Queenstown, Co. Cork.	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Reidy	Nellie	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Miltownmalbay	Father. Thomas Reidy, Main Street, Miltown Malbay, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York
15		Reidy	John W.	18		M	S	Black Smith	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Miltown Malby	Father. Patrick Reidy, Pier Road, Miltown Malbay, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York
16		Keane	Elizabeth	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Knocknagoshel	Mother. Elizabeth Keane, Clookboul, Knocknagoshel, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
17		Lane	Bridget	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyfeale	Brother. Con Lane, Coolagrave, Brosna, Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick	N.Y.	New York
18	✓	O'Donnel	Nora	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyfeale	Father. Michael O'Donnel, Coolagrave, Brosna, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
19		O'Conner	Nora	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyfeale	Father. Thomas O'Connor, Kilmaphin, Abbeyfeale, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
20		O'Donnel	William	28		M	M	Black-Smith	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilrush	Father. Michael O'Donnel, Moore Street, Kilrush, Co. Clare	N.Y.	New York
21		Pendergast	Maggie	18		F	S	Grocers Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel	Father. John Pendergast, Knockmare, Ballymacarberg, Co. Water-ford	N.J.	Jersey City
22	ADMITTED	Culhane	John	22		M	S	Farm Labr	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father. Maurice Culhane, 16 Parnell Street, Limerick.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	ADMITTED	Grady	James	29		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmihil	Father. Patrick Grady, Skyne, Kilmihil, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		Hickey	Pauline	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kildare	Father. Mr. H. Hickey, The Chair, Kildare, Co. Kildare.	N.Y.	New York
30		Grady	Delia	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmihil	Denis Grady, Skyne, Kilmihil, Co. Clare.	N.J.	Jersey City

†12 Patrick McCarry aged 18 failed to embark
#9 Ellie Carlin Aged 24 Failed to embark
#1 Thomas O'Connor aged 21 Failed to embark
5 Margaret Hilliard. aged 31 do do

†23 John Sheehan aged 64 Failed to embark
24 Mary Sheehan " 35 do do
25 Kathleen Sheehan 14 do do
26 Denis A. Murphy 23 do do
28 May Greaney 27 do do

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 21

H A Sautman
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. U.S.A., MAY 22nd., *19* 23

169

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in United States.	Length of time (when known) intends to remain in the United States.	Whether also intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and understand some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that believes in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	Yes	Self	22 $26	No			Sister. Mrs. P. J. O'Malley, 3111 Lexington Street, Chicago, Ill s.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Castleisland
3	No	Aunt	$36	No			Aunt. Mrs. M. Ryan, 420 Spring Street, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castleisland
4	No	Self	$28	No			Sister. Mrs. Jas. Cumbleton, 18 Middle Street, Fitchburg, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Daherivveen
5																										
6	No	Brother	$25	No			Sister. Mrs. P.J. O'Malley, 3111 Lexington Street, Chicago, Ill s.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Black	None	Ireland	Castleisland
7	No	Brother	$25	No			Sister. Mrs. P.J. O'Malley, 3111 Lexington Street, Chicago, Ill s.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castleisland
8	No	Brother	$23	No			Brother. Martin Kennedy, 32 West 15th. Street, Bayonne, New Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blue	Blue	None	Ireland	Lixnaw
9																										
10	No	Aunt	$18	No			Aunt. Miss Mary Quilter, 47, Fuller Street, Watertury, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Liselton
11	No	Aunt	$16	No			Aunt Miss Mary Quilter, 47, Fuller Street, Watertury, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Liselton
12																										
13	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister. Mary Donovan, 2318 East 126th. Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	Ind.	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Queenstown.
14	Yes	Aunt	$30	No			Aunt. Mary Reidy, 461 Willis Avenue, New York City.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Miltown Malbay
15	Yes	Aunt	$23	No			Aunt Mary Reidy, 461 Willis Avenue, New York City.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Miltown Malbay
16	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Uncle. Cornelius Meade, 245 East 64th. Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Knockmagoshel
17	Yes	Self	$35	No			Cousin. Mrs C. Kane, 2156 Glenesk Avenue, Bronx New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Abbeyfeale
18	Yes	Sister	$35	No			Sister. Miss Mary O'Bonnel, 2186 Clarkson Avenue, Bronx, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Abbeyfeale
19	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister. Miss Josephine O'Connor, 390 Eastend Avenue, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilmanihan
20	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Michael O'Bonnel, 280 12th. Street, Jersey, N J	Indef.	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Auburn	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilrush
21	Yes	Aunt	$50	No			Aunt. Mrs. Ellen Tanton, 167 Lundy Lane, Jersey City.	No	Five Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballymacarbery
22	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle. Edward McNamara, 58, 18th. Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Indef.	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Limerick
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27	Yes	Sister	$33	No			Sister. Kate Grady, 19 North 5th. Avenue, Mt. Vernon, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmihill
28																										
29	Yes	Aunt.	$35	No			Aunt. (Mother Esther Fisher resides at 440 West 23rd. 925 Park Avenue) New York City.	Indef.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Kildare
30	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Mrs. M. Corcoran, 16 Duncan Ave Jersey City N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmihil

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

TOTALS,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.PENDLEBURY MASTER, of the S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS", from QUEENSTOWN IRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN (19) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pendlebury
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1923
at New York NY

E PARK
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOTALS,

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

170

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, MAY 13th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 22nd, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MADEAU.	ARTHUR L.	22		M	S	~~PARIS~~ Illinois. July 5th.1900		3726 Texas Ave. St Louis Mo.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. E. Walker, Inspr.
9 55 Tues,

1 Citizen

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—224

TOTALS,

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" sailing from London, May 12, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 22nd, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brown	Albert	25		M	S	St.Thomas.D.W.I. Jan. 7, 1884		166 Hotson Ave Brooklyn. N.Y.
2	Fabian	Flavia F	49		F	M	Toledo.Ohio Feb. 2, 1874		1156 Oakwood Ave Toledo.Ohio.
3	Henry	William	39		M	S	Newport News.Va. Dec. 18, 1884		159 West 145 Street New York City. N.Y.
4	Nielsen	Peder W.	30		M	S		Oct. 22, 1920 PP#247218 Feb 2nd.1923 Eastern District Court. Phila. Pa.	262 South 4th Street Phila. Pa.
5	Pation	Henry	25		M	S	Florence. S.C. Mar. 6, 1898		134 Lennox Ave, New York City.
6	Spice	William	66		M	M		PP#94759 July 10th 1919 Southern District Court.N.Y. Oct. 9,1896	Palace Theatre Building 47th Street. Broadway.N.Y. ~~Lenox Ave~~ Maynard Club ~~Bridgeport Conn.~~ Boston, Mass.
7	Wildgust	Harold	37		M	M		#1733624 Fairfield Co.Bridgeport.Conn.Sep.14.192.	" "
8	Wildgust	Rachel Wife	31		F	M	Born Phila, Pa - 5/27/11	" " "	" "
9	Wildgust	Elsie Daughter	11	11	F	S		" " "	" "
10	Williams	George	39		M	S	St.Thomas. D.W.I. Jan. 7. 1884		166 Hotson Ave Brooklyn. N.Y.
11	Williams	Cornelius	26		M	M	Norfolk.Va. Mar. 28, 1896	PP#1837 Spl Mch 24th.1923 Father's papers Court Common Pleas Aug. 29, 1878	803 Holland Ave Norfolk.Va.
12	Willis	Henry F	57		M	M		Dec 10th.1923 Hudson County Court House.Jersey City.N.J.	79 Chestnut Ave Pelham. N.Y.
13	Brenner	George	27		M	S			295 Monmouth Street Jersey City. N.J.
CONSULAR 14	FONSECA.	EDWARD	35		M	S	LONDON ENG. June 24th.1881	Shown on Seamans Cert - taken out at Collectors of Customs, Galveston, Tex - Federal court. Post Office Bldg. 9/22/22 #1605 Boston Mass 1918	25 South St. New York City
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14 Citizens

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—204

Totals,

3

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 83

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4713

S. S. PRESIDENT ADAMS. sailing from QUEENSTOWN. May 14th, 19 23; Arriving at Port of New York MAY 22nd, 19 23

172

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Keane	Denis	29		M	W		PASSPORT #247202 Feb 2nd.1923	17 Lorimer Street, Somerville, Mass.
2	Welch	Edward	[illegible]		M	S		Boston District Court 17 November 1919	
3	McGowan	Patrick	29		M	S		District Court Pittsburgh May 5th. 1898.	217 Loeffler St. Chicago Ill
4	Friend	Catherine	34		F	M		PP #193016 June 17th.1922 Court of Common Pleas Middlesex Co. Mass. Nov. 1919	139 West 16 Street, New York, N.Y.
5	Friend	Robert Son	4		M	S	Patterson N.J. 12th. September.	PP#134737 March 29th.1922 Pass port taken out 29th. March 1922 Washington, D.C.	18 Marshal Street, Patterson. N.J.
6	Surdyke	Mary A.	29		F	W		PP#175799 Pass port taken out Washington D.C. 22-7-1922	18 Marshal Street, Patterson, N.J.
7	Mervin	John	34		M	S		#68276 22nd. July 1922	3 Prentiss St, Roxbury Mass.
8	Sullivan	Henry S.	50		M	M	BOSTON MASS. MAY 14th.1896		141 West Sixty Street, New York, N.Y.
9	Welsh	John	27		M	S	New York January 9th. 1907	Pass port taken out PP#50857 June 10th.1921 Washington D.C. 10th. June 1921.	1 8 Paxen Street, Philadelphia, Pa.,
10	Gallagher	Mervin	13		M	S		[illegible]	154 N. Cole St, So Boston Mass.
11	Foley	Denis	58		M	S		#145596 Pass port taken out Washington D.C. 25-2-1921	Ewell Wood, New York.
12	Berry	John [illegible]	52		M	M		#195507 Pass port taken out Washington 31st. June 1922.	151 West End Ave,
13									[illegible] Street, New York, N.Y.
14									404 West 15th. Street, New York.
15									72 Strong Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. W. Edwards, Insp't. 10 30 Am.

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRES. ADAMS U.S.Line arrived May 22, 1923, 192, M., from May Incer

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
✓	1	MOLLER, Andrea- Il cab.	12:15	6	7		1	To call	Miss Mathews, Home, 273 W 11 st NYC	Bell	5/22,	1.25			
✓	2	O'CONNOR, Nora	1:40	Q1	19		1	" call	Aunt Annie Healey 248 w 4 St, Jersey City NJ	John	5/22	2.30			
✓	3	HICKEY, Pauline	1:45	Q1	29		1	" call	Aunt Esther Ricky 440 W 29 St NYC	Linch	5/22	2—			
✓	4	O'CONNOR, Mary	1:45	Q1	3		1	" call	Uncle Thos Ryan 426 Spring st Elizabeth NJ	John	5/23	1.50			
✓	5	COSLEY, Annie	1:55	2	5		1	" call	Sis Helen Jordan 14 Edwards Court Bayonne NJ	Devine	5/23	10.15	1	—	1
✓	6	KEANE, Elizabeth	1:55	Q1	16		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Hannah O'Connell 1404 Commonwealth Av. Bernt NJ	John	5/22	2.25			
✓	7	KANE, Bridget	1:57	Q1	17		1	" call	Cous Mrs Hannah Ford 178 Christopher st NYC	John	5/22	2.05			
✓	8	PRENDERGAST, Maggie	2:18	Q1	21		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Ellen Santon 167 Nassau st Jersey City NJ	John	5/22	2.30			
✓	9	GRADY, Delia	2:27	Q1	30		1	" call	Cous Delia Corcoran 116 Duncan Ave Jersey City NJ	Devine	5/22	2.40			
✓	10	O'Donnell, Nora	2:22	Q1	18		1	" call	Sis Mary O'Donnell 2136 Gleason Ave, NY.C.	Linch	5/22	2.30			
✓	11	Carroll, Katie		✓	8		1	From Hosp 6/4-23	Sis. Bridget McMahon, 213 E. 95th St NYk	Bell	6/4	3.05			

SS PRES. ADAMS US LINE 5/22/23

Totals,

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 174

S.S. PRES ADAMS arrived 5/22/23, 19, M., from may Tuells

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. in Family	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40f	1	CARTER Alice M 2nd CAB	6	20	1	QE	1215	Abbott							5/22	46	45	2:40									
27m	2	POWNEY Mathilda R "	6	10/11	2	QE	"	"							5/22	48		2									
2m		Joyce R "																									
26m	3	MOWBRAY Alan C "	7	6	1	QE	"	"							5/22	45		140									
21m	4	WILLOUGHBY Hugh "	7	2	1	QE	"	"							5/22	43		125									
57m	5	SULLIVAN Michael "	8	1	1	QE	"	"							5/22	50		215									
35f	6	PARKER Agnes "	6	9	1	QE	"	"							5/22	49		205									
27m	7	PORTER Hubert	4	2	1	Un read	1:30	TUFARELO							5/22	172		215									
29f	8	DUFFY Kait e	2	3/4	2	LPC PH D	2:00	"							5/22	9		330									
34f		Nora																									
31f	9	WALSH Bridget	2	10	1	LPC PH D	2:15	"							5/22	14		330									
22m	10	CULHANE John	Q1	22	1	LPC PH D	2:33	WATSON	5/22	70	6/20	90	6/9		Landed 6/1/23 - 3:00 PM										May 9 c	June 1 - 4	
28m	11	Grady James	A1	27	1	ZE		Deported							6/14	35		110							May June	1 - 4	

Held in error Ret 6/13/23 - 3 PM

PRES ADAMS 5/22/23

TOTALS,

IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 19 1923
RECORD DIVISION

22 Pres. Adams

FORM 449

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

175

JUN 18 1923

PORT OF New York N Y

May 30 d, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. President Adams

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 139 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 139 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 144 Total crew this date 144

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22nd, 1923 consigned to U.S. Lines; is now lying at Pier 3 Hoboken N. J. and is expected to sail May 31 st, 1923, for London via United States port of Boston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	See attached list		

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 2005—Revised 4-23-21

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

176

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship "PRESIDENT ADAMS" *Managed by* UNITED STATES LINES *Voyage No.* 20

Sailing from NEW YORK VIA BOSTON *For* LONDON VIA QUEENSTOWN, PLYMOUTH & CHERBOURG *Date* .....

Total crew 44

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE AGE	RATE PAY	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1	PENDLEBURY, J.	MASTER	U.S.	55	375.		
1a	ELLIS, THOMAS G.	CHF OFCR	U.S.	50	200.		
2	CURTIS, WALTER D.	2nd OFCR	U.S.	35	175.		
3	MARTIN, [illegible]	3rd OFCR	U.S.	26	155.		
4	ROWE, HOWARTH W.	4th OFCR	U.S.	28	140.		
5	SPRINGMAN, [illegible]	CARPTR	U.S.	32	80.		
6	JACOBSON, [illegible]	" MATE	NOR	33	70.		
7	FLANNERY, [illegible]	BOS'N	U.S.	42	75.		
8	McPETRIDGE, [illegible]	QMSTR	U.S.	29	70.		
9	ROSCHAN, KRISTIAN	"	U.S.	32	70.		
10	REDL, JOSEPH	"	U.S.	38	70.		
11	FLETCHER, ARCHIBALD	"	ENG	30	70.		
12	McNALLY, JAMES L.	M.A.A.	U.S.	45	67.50		
13	FLETCHER, PETER	"	U.S.	25	67.50		
14	WILLIS, HENRY	"	U.S.	56	67.50		
16							
15	MURDOCK, ROBERT	A.B.	ENG	19	62.50		
16	CARLSON, TORSTEN	"	U.S.	28	62.50		
17	McMAHON, PATRICK	"	U.S.	45	62.50		
18	CARROLL, GEORGE	"	U.S.	30	62.50		
19	MOORE, ALBERT M.	"	U.S.	22	62.50		
20	COMBS, BERNARD	"	U.S.	19	62.50		
21	KLANG, JOSEPH	"	U.S.	27	62.50		
22	MEYERS, MARINUS	"	HOLLAND	21	62.50		
23	HAUSMAN, WALTER	O.S.	U.S.	23	47.50		
24	HAZLETON, DAWSON	"	U.S.	18	47.50		
25	McFARLANE, JAMES E.	"	U.S.	32	47.50		
26	PHILLIPS, THOMAS F.	"	U.S.	21	47.50		
27	GILCHRIST, JAMES	"	U.S.	25	47.50		
28	McMAHON, EDGAR D.	"	U.S.	25	47.50		
29	DERRINGH, WILLIAM	"	ENG.	21	47.50	FAILED TO JOIN N.Y.6/22	
30	MILLER, BENJAMIN	"	U.S.	24	47.50		
31	SWAN, DUNCAN	MESS BOY	ENG	23	50.		
32	COLLYER, PAUL	"	U.S.	17	50.		
33	WIGGINS, ORVILLE	"	U.S.	39	50.		
34	LARKIN, PATRICK	"	U.S.	26	50.		
35	DEVLIN, CHARLES	O.S.	U.S.	23	47.50	TO REPLACE #29	
37							
38		PURSERS DEPARTMENT.					
39							
301.	SANTMAN, HARRY	PURSER	U.S.	25	200.		
302.	LOOMIS, BENJAMIN	ASST	U.S.	44	100.		
303.	HERRICK, WILLIAM J.	SR RAD	U.S.	43	115.		
304.	STURGELL, DEWEY	2nd RAD	U.S.	24	100.		
305.	STASSI, JOHN	3rd RAD	U.S.	22	90.		
306.	BRITZ, LOUIS J.	RG MSTR	GER	39	85.		
46							
47		MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.					
401.	McMAHAN, ARCHIBALD	SURGEON	U.S.	30	175.		
402.	LOWSLEY, HELEN	NURSE	U.S.	25	85.		
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7895

Signed: .....

Master.

Page 2.

Name.	Nationality.

Name.	Nationality.

Name and where signed on.	Sickness.

...migration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the ...ange in crew not reported by me. I certify on ...nd that, should any additional changes in crew ... changes to the immigration authorities.

GEO. H. WELLS

FREIGHT TRAFFIC MANAGER

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 1068—Rev. 4-22-21
75 M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship "PRESIDENT ADAMS" *Managed by* UNITED STATES LINES *Voyage No.* 20

Sailing from NEW YORK VIA BOSTON *For* LONDON VIA QUEENSTOWN-PLYMOUTH & CHERBOURG *Date* .....

Total crew 177

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE			RELATIONSHIP
				NAME	AGE	ADDRESS	
101	YARDELL, FRANK G.	CHF ENGR	U.S.		40		
102	KYELLERUP, SOPUS	1st AST	U.S.		28		
103	NEUGEBAUER, HEINRICH	2nd AST	U.S.		25		
104	NIELSEN, PAUL C.	3rd AST	U.S.		28		
105	TOCHER, SUTHERLAND	4th AST	U.S.		20		
106	WILSON, THOMAS G.	JUNIOR	ENG		26		
107	HORNING, WILLIAM	"	U.S.		28		
108	LOYD, CLARENCE	"	U.S.		27		
109	KALNUP, HERMAN	RDO RDR RDO			40		
110	BOHREN, EDWARD	DECK H	U.S.		21		
111	LAUFER, WILLIAM	SEAMAN	U.S.		30		
112	WALKER, REGINALD	STKR	U.S.		20		
113	DARELTSOU, JOHN	PLUMBER	U.S.		32		
114	LACY, LAWRENCE	STR TDR	U.S.		21		
115	BEATON, FRED	"	U.S.		21		
116	McGRATH, JOHN	"	U.S.		27		
117	MAROUM, CHARLES	OILER	U.S.		24		
118	DAVIS, CLYDE	"	U.S.		45		
119	DIETZ, JOHN	"	U.S.		25		
120	DAILY, ROBERT	"	U.S.		24		
121	ROVZHUD, ALEXANDER	"	U.S.		44		
122	WHITFIELD, EDMUND	"	U.S.		28		
123	LEEDHAM, RALPH	"	U.S.		26		
124	HOWE, ALBERT	"	U.S.		28		
125	KEEGAN, CHARLES	"	U.S.		22		
126	BRADFORD, WILLIAM	FIREMAN	U.S.		21		
127	FORD, PATRICK	"	ENG.		25		
128	LEONARD, WALTER	"	U.S.		20		
129	PERRIN, JOSEPH	"	U.S.		22		
130	O'REILLY, GEORGE	"	U.S.		45		
131	SHOCKEY, JESSE	"	U.S.		22		
132	ALBRIGHT, EMIL	WIPER	CHILE		21		
133	KNIGHT, RICHARD	"	U.S.		21		
134	MURPHY, JOSEPH	"	U.S.		22		
135	GORDON, HARRY	"	U.S.		24		
136	McCRACKEN, WILLARD	MESS BOY	U.S.		18		
137	CURTIN, ALBERT	"	U.S.		26		
138	WEISS, SAMUEL	"	U.S.		24		
139	KEMPF, MATHEW	"	U.S.		30		
140							
141							
142							
143							
144							
145							
146							
147							
148							
149							
150							
151							
152							
153							
154							
155							
156							
157							
158							
159							
160							

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7693

Signed: .....

Master.

Page 2. DESER

Name.	Age.

Name.	Age.

...ility.

...SPITAL.

When and where signed on.	Sickness.

...migration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the ...change in crew not reported by me. I certify on ..., and that, should any additional changes in crew ...uch changes to the immigration authorities.

GEO. H. WELLS

FREIGHT TRAFFIC MANAGER

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 7008—Rev. 4-22-21
4-26-1922

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship "PRESIDENT ADAMS" *Managed by* UNITED STATES LINES *Voyage No.* 20

Sailing from NEW YORK VIA BOSTON *For* LONDON VIA QUEENSTOWN, PLYMOUTH & CHERBOURG *Date* MAY 31st. 1918

Total crew 178

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE: NAME	AGE	WAGES PAY	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1	LANGLEY. JOHN P.	CHF STD	U.S.		45	165.		
2	BEHME. CARL	2nd "	U.S.		45	110.		
3	FISHER. ANN	STDSS	U.S.		26	80.		
4	MURPHY. IDA L.	"	U.S.		37	80.		
5	COOK. DAVID	STKPR	U.S.		45	75.		
6	TONG. THOMAS	LTENKPR	ENG		40	60.		
7	THOMAS. ROBERT	PRINTER	U.S.		34	65.		
8	CLARKE. FRED	S.K.STD	U.S.		48	60.		
9	FELDMAN. JOSEPH	DECK STD	U.S.		24	80.		
10	OLIVER. JOSEPH E.	WATCHMAN	ENG		22	80.		
11	TIPPER. GILBERT	B.R.STD	ENG		21	80.		
12	DAY. BERNARD	"	ENG		30	80.		
13	FURMAN. HUGH	"	U.S.		41	80.	RELEASED MUTUAL CONSENT N.Y.	
14	NIELSEN. EUGENE	"	DEN		26	80.	MAY 31st	
15	ZETINA. EMILIO	1ST STD	MEX		52	80.		
16	ANDREWS. GUSTAV	"	U.S.		22	80.		
17	HARDING. WILLIAM	"	U.S.		27	80.		
18	DOYLE. JAMES W.	"	U.S.		24	80.		
19	SCULLIN. WILLIAM	"	ENG		20	80.		
20	DIETRICH. PAUL	"	U.S.		46	80.		
21	JOHNSTON. ARTHUR	"	U.S.		36	80.		
22	MITLACHER. FRANZ	"	GER		68	80.		
23	PEE. WILLIAM	"	U.S.		27	80.		
24	GREY. WILLIAM	"	PRES		32	80.		
25	HENRY BELL	BELL BOY	U.S.		17	30.		
26	ANDREW ANDERS	BELL BOY	U.S.		17	30.		
27	McDONALD. JOHN	CHIEF COOK 2nd	U.S.		40	140. 115.	MAILED TO JOIN AT N.Y.5/31	
28								
29	RANKIN. JOHN	3rd	ENG		25	90.		
30	ADAMS. PHILLIP	4th	U.S.		43	75.		
31	RICEVIC. VICTOR	CREW COOK	U.S.		27	85.		
32	MOLINORO. GENASSO	3rd CL COOK	US		54	90.		
33	VANDERBOM. ANDREW	BAKER	U.S.		40	110.		
34	GEORGE KNIGHT	2nd	GER		23	80.		
35	VILLEGAS. ROSENDO	BUTCHER	U.S.		30	90.		
36	ARROGAS. FRANK	3rd CL BUTCHER	P.R.		25	75.		
37	TOPPLE. CHARLES	PANTRYMAN	U.S.		52	75.	RELEASED MUTAUL CONSENT N.Y.	
38	SANDIFORD. ROBERT	2nd "	ENG		46	65.	MAY 31	
39	KANE. EDWARD J.	3rd CL PANTRY	US		36	80.		
40	WALTERS. HARRY	SCULLION	U.S.		23	80.		
41	DUFFY. JOHN	"	U.S.		24	80.		
42	PANIZO. ALFONSO	"	SPAIN		30	80.		
43	MARTINEZ. FRANK	"	"		25	80.	FAILED TO JOIN AT N.Y. 5/31	
44	GUILFOYLE. EDWARD	"	U.S.		33	80.		
45	SINCLAIR. HUGH	"	ENG		21	80.		
46	CHARLES MILLARD	"	ENG		42	80.		
47	OWEN HARRIS	"	U.S.		16	80.		
48	ALEX FLETCHER	3rd CL STD	U.S.		50	90.		
49	WHITE. RUTH C.	STDSS	U.S.		26	80.		
50	KRATINO. JOHN J.	WATCHMAN	U.S.		60	80.		
51	FLEMING. WILLIAM	1ST STD	U.S.		45	80.		
52	JOHNSON. JOHN	"	U.S.		39	80.		
53	GREY. DAVID	"	U.S.		32	80.		
54	ALEXANDER. WILLIAM	"	U.S.		49	80.	FAILED TO JOIN AT N.Y.5/31	
55	JAKE JACOBSEN. ALBERT	"	DEN		31	80.		
56	HILL. LOUIS	"	US		27	80.		
57	HOFMANN. ALFRED	"	U.S.		53	80.		
58	SALTIN. EWALD	"	Jugo Slav		38	80.		
59	JUD. WILLIAM	"	U.S.		46	80.		
60	CRACE. ELIAS	"	U.S.		51	80.		

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7008

Signed: .....

Master.

Page 2.

Name.	A	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	A	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

T IN HOSPITAL.

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
ach change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
port, and that, should any additional changes in crew
t such changes to the immigration authorities.

GEO. H. WELLS
FREIGHT TRAFFIC MANAGER

PER J. Beauchamp *Master.*

[OVER.]

Form [illegible] 4-22-21

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship "PRESIDENT ADAMS" *Managed by* UNITED STATES LINES *Voyage No.* 20

Sailing from NEW YORK *For* LONDON VIA *Date* MAY 31st.1925

VIA BOSTON *Total crew* QUEENSTOWN.PLYMOUTH & CHERBOURG 178

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE			
				NAME AGE	RATE PAY	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1	LANGLEY. JOHN F.	CHF STD	U.S.	46	165.		
2	BERGER. CARL	2nd "	U.S.	45	110.		
3	FISHER. ANN	STDSS	U.S.	25	80.		
4	MURPHY. IDA L.	"	U.S.	37	80.		
5	COOK. DAVID	STWDS	U.S.	45	75.		
6	TONG. THOMAS	LIBRARIAN	ENG	40	60.		
7	THOMAS. ROBERT	PRINTER	U.S.	34	65.		
8	CLARKE. FRED	R.M.STD	U.S.	40	60.		
9	FELDMAN. JOSEPH	DECK STD	U.S.	24	80.		
10	OLIVER. JOSEPH L.	WATCHMAN	ENG	22	80.		
11	TIPPER. GILBERT	R.M.STD	ENG	21	80.		
12	DAY. BERNARD	"	ENG	30	80.		
13	FURMAN. HUGH	"	U.S.	41	80.	RELEASED MUTUAL CONSENT N.Y. MAY 31st	
14	NIELSEN. EUGENE	"	DEN	26	80.		
15	ZETINA. EMILIO	LAT STD	MEX	52	80.		
16	ANDREWS. GUSTAV	"	U.S.	22	80.		
17	HARDING. WILLIAM	"	U.S.	27	80.		
18	DOYLE. JAMES W.	"	U.S.	24	80.		
19	SOULLIN. WILLIAM	"	ENG	20	80.		
20	DIETRICH. PAUL	"	U.S.	46	80.		
21	JOHNSTON. ARTHUR	"	U.S.	38	80.		
22	MITLACHER. FRANZ	"	GER	32	80.		
23	FEE. WILLIAM	"	U.S.	27	80.		
24	GREY. WILLIAM	"	PERU	33	80.		
25	HENRY BRILL	BELL BOY	U.S.	17	30.		
26	ANDREW ANDREWS	BELL BOY	U.S.	17	30.		
27	McDONALD. JOHN	CHIEF COOK 2nd	U.S.	40	140. 115.	FAILED TO JOIN AT N.Y.5/31	
28	RANKIN. JOHN	3rd	ENG	25	90.		
29	ADAMS . PHILLIP	4th	U.S.	43	75.		
30	RICKVIC. VICTOR	CREW COOK	U.S.	27	80.		
31	MOLINORO. SEBASTO	3rd CL COOK UR		34	90.		
32	VANDERZOM. ANDREW	BAKER	U.S.	40	110.		
33	GEORGE KNIGGE	2nd	GER	33	80.		
34	VILLEGAS. ROSENDO	BUTCHER	U.S.	50	90.		
35	ARROGAS. FRANK	3rd CL BUTCHER	P.R.	25	75.		
36	TOPPLE. CHARLES	PANTRYMAN	U.S.	52	75.	RELEASED MUTAUL CONSENT N.Y. MAY 31	
37	SANDIFORD. ROBERT	2nd "	ENG	46	65.		
38	KANE. EDWARD J.	3rd CL PANTRY	US	36	80.		
39	WALTERS. HARRY	SCULLION	U.S.	23	50.		
40	DUFFY. JOHN	"	U.S.	24	50.		
41	PANIZO. ALFONSO	"	SPAIN	30	80.		
42	MARTINEZ. FRANK	"	"	25	50.	FAILED TO JOIN AT N.Y. 5/31	
43	GUILFOYLE. EDWARD	"	U.S.	33	50.		
44	SINCLAIR. HUGH	"	ENG	21	50.		
45	CHARLES MILLARD	"	ENG	42	50.		
46	OWEN HARRIS	"	U.S.	25	50.		
47	ALEX FLETCHER	2nd CL STD	U.S.	29	90.		
48	WARD, HERBERT C.	STDSS	U.Q.	26	50.		
49	KEATING. JOHN J.	WATCHMAN	U.S.	60	50.		
50	FLEMING. WILLIAM	AST STD	U.S.	45	50.		
51	JOHNSON. JOHN	"	U.S.	39	50.		
52	GREY. DAVID	"	U.S.	32	50.		
53	ALEXANDER. WILLIAM	"	U.S.	49	50.	FAILED TO JOIN AT N.Y.5/31	
54	JENS JACOBSEN. ALBERT	"	DEN	31	50.		
55	PINTZ. LOUIS	"	US	57	50.		
56	HOFMANN. ALFRED	"	U.S.	58	50.		
57	FALTIN. EWALD	"	Jugo Slav	38	50.		
58	JUNG. WILLIAM	"	U.S.	43	50.		
59	PRAGUE. HERMAN	"	U.S.	51	50.		
60							

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7055

Signed: .....

Master.

Name.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

OSPITAL.

migration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the change in crew not reported by me. I certify on t, and that, should any additional changes in crew uch changes to the immigration authorities.

GEO. H. WELLS

FREIGHT TRAFFIC MANAGER

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 7004—Rev. 4-22-21
Cir. 2M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship PRESIDENT ADAMS *Managed by* UNITED STATES LINES *Voyage No.* 20

Sailing from NEW YORK VIA BOSTON *For* LONDON VIA QUEENSTOWN, PLYMOUTH & CHERBOURG *Date* MAY 31st 1923

Total crew 179

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE: NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP	AGE	RATE PAY
61 1	OSBORNE, HARRY	ASST STD	U.S.				31	$ 50.
62 2	HEFFERON, JOHN	"	U.S.				30	50.
63 3	JACK STEINER	"	U.S.				28	50.
64 4	LEWIS, EVERETT	BARBER	U.S.				59	.01¢
65 5	ROUTLEDGE, ROBERT	AST STD	ENG				23	50.
66 6	NEWTON, SAMUEL	SCULLION	ENG				26	50.
67 7	WEINBROWER, BERNARD	"	U.S.				25	50;
8								
9								
10	[illegible]	SCULLION	SPAIN				26	50.
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								

FAILED TO JOIN N.Y. 5/21

ARRIVED AFTER CLEARING BOSTON JUNE 2nd

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7004

Signed: .....

Master.

Page 2.

Name.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

N LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

onality.

f the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on ate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew report such changes to the immigration authorities.

GEO. H. WELLS
FREIGHT TRAFFIC MANAGER

PER [signature]

Master.

[OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel S.S. [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, ~~JUNE~~ MAY 22, 19 23, from the port of LONDON ENGLAND. May 22, 1923

No.	(1) Family name	Given name	(2) Nationality of ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PENDLEBURY	JONAS	MASTER	4/23/23	NEW YORK	Discharged	YES	55	M	English	U.S.	5/7	165	
2	ELLIS.	THOMAS G.	CHIEF OFFICER	4/23/23	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/7	155	
3	CURTIS.	WALTER D.	2nd OFFICER	4/23/23	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/9	185	
4	MARTIN.	BEN	3rd OFFICER	4/23/23	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/7	145	
5	BOWN.	HOWARTH V.	4th OFFICER	4/23/23	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/7	155	
6	BENNINGMAN.	CLARK B.	CARPENTER	4/23/23	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/9	175	
7	JACOBSON.	JOHN	No MATE	4/23/23	do	do	do	35	M	SCANDINAVIAN	SCAN	5/7	155	
8	FLANNERY.	MARTH	BOS'N	4/23/23	do	do	do	44	M	English	U.S.	5/6	140	
9	McKERRIDGE.	JAMES	QUARTERMASTER	4/23/23	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/7	140	
10	REED.	JOSEPH	do	4/23/23	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/8	150	
11	BRIGGS.	HORACE	do	4/23/23	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/7	145	
12	McNALLY.	JAMES B.	M.A.A.	4/23/23	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5/6	165	
13	MORRISON.	ALFRED	do	4/23/23	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/7	[illegible]	
14	FLETCHER.	PETER	do	4/23/23	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/8	160	
15	HOFFRICHTER.	MANUEL	A.B.	4/23/23	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/7	145	
16	LOWE.	JOHN	do	4/23/23	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5/7	150	
17	CARROLL.	GEORGE A.	do	4/23/23	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/6	140	
18	HOGNAN.	KRISTAIN	QUARTERMASTER	4/24/23	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/6	155	
19	McMAHON.	PATRICK	A.B.	4/23/23	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5/7	180	
20	CARLSON.	TORSTEN	A.B.	4/23/23	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/6	170	
21	KLANG.	JOSEPH	A.B.	4/23/23	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/6	150	
22	HEENLEY.	EDWARD F.	A.B.	4/23/23	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/7	145	
~~23~~	~~[illegible]~~ Deserted Copenhagen May 12-1923			4/23/23	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/6	130	Deserted Copenhagen
24	PHILLIPS.	THOMAS	O.S.	4/23/23	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/7	150	
25	MURDOCK.	ROBERT	O.S.	4/23/23	do	do	do	18	M	do	BRITISH	5/8	145	
26	PARKER.	EDWARD	O.S.	4/23/23	do	do	do	21	M	do	U.S.	5/7	140	
27	MORAN.	JOHN	O.S.	4/23/23	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5/6	150	
28	KAUFMAN.	WALTER	O.S.	4/23/23	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/7	160	
29	BYRNE.	PATRICK J.	O.S.	4/23/23	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/8	160	
30	HOLMES.	HARRY	O.S.	4/24/23	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/7	150	

W. E. Wadsley, Master.

30

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents U.S.LINES. 45 Bway N.Y.C.

14—1946

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* MAY 27 *, 19* 23 *, from the port of* LONDON ENG.

181

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32	1	SWAN.	DUNCAN	MESS BOY	4/23/23	NEW YORK	Discharged	YES	23	M	English	BRITISH	5/7	155	
33	2	WIGGINS.	ORVILLE	do	4/23/23	do	do	do	39	M	do	U.S.	5/6	160	
34	3	LARKIN.	PATRICK	do	4/23/23	do	do	do	26	M	do	U.S.	5/7	155	
35	4	SMITH.	FRANK	do	4/23/23	do	do	do	22	M	do	BRITISH	5/6	145	
36	5	WEYERS.	MARINUS	A.B.	4/24/23	do	do	do	21	M	FLEMISH	HOLLAND	5/7	160	
101	6	YANDELL.	FRANK C.	CHIEF ENGINEER	4/23/23	do	do	do	40	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/8	175	
102	7	KYELLESBECK.	SOFUS	1st ASST	do 4/23/23	do	do	do	32	M	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.	5/7	160	
103	8	NEUGEBAUER.	KUNIBERT	2nd ASST	do 4/23/23	do	do	do	35	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/6	170	
104	9	NIELSEN.	PAUL C.	3rd ASST	do 4/23/23	do	do	do	28	M	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.	5/7	165	
105	10	TOCHER.	SOTHERLAND G.	4th ASST	do 4/23/23	do	do	do	20	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/9	155	
106	11	WILSON.	THOMAS C.	JUNIOR	4/23/23	do	do	do	36	M	do	BRITUSH	5/7	150	
107	12	LLOYD.	CLARENCE	do	4/23/23	do	do	do	27	M	do	U.S.	5/7	160	
108	13	HOERNING.	WILLIAM	do	4/23/23	do	do	do	22	M	do	U.S.	5/8	170	
109	14	KILLUP.	HERMAN	RET'G ENGINEER	4/23/23	do	do	do	40	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5/7	180	
110	15	BOHNEN.	EDWARD	DECK ENGR	4/23/23	do	do	do	21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/7	160	
111	16	LAUFER.	WILLIAM	ELECTRICIAN	4/23/23	do	do	do	39	M	do	U.S.	5/6	150	
112	17	WALKER	REGINALD	STOREKEEPER	4/23/23	do	do	do	21	M	do	U.S.	5/9	165	
113	18	McGRATH.	JOHN	WATER TENDER	4/23/23	do	do	do	27	M	do	U.S.	5/7	150	
114	19	BEATON.	FRED	do	4/23/23	do	do	do	21	M	do	U.S.	5/6	145	
115	20	LACY.	LAWRENCE	do	4/23/23	do	do	do	31	M	do	U.S.	5/8	150	
116	21	LANDRUM.	RALPH H.	OILER	4/24/23	do	do	do	46	M	do	U.S.	5/7	160	
117	22	DIETZ.	JOHN	do	4/23/23	do	do	do	25	M	do	U.S.	5/7	170	
118	23	ROVERUD.	ALEXANDER	do	4/23/23	do	do	do	44	M	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	5/7	150	
119	24	NELSON.	BURTIS E.	do	4/23/23	do	do	do	21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/6	145	
120	25	DAVIS.	CLYDE	do	4/23/23	do	do	do	43	M	do	U.S.	5/8	180	
121	26	DAILY.	ROBERT	do	4/23/23	do	do	do	24	M	do	U.S.	5/7	160	
122	27	LEWIS.	HERBERT	do	4/24/23	do	do	do	28	M	do	BRITISH	5/7	150	
123	28	MALATESTA.	LEWIS	do	4/25/23	do	do	do	24	M	do	U.S.	5/7	150	
124	29	ROSSET	JOHN F.	do	4/25/23	do	do	do	22	M	do	U.S.	5/9	160	
125	30	EARLY.	HARRY	FIREMAN	4/23/23	do	do	do	24	M	do	U.S.	5/9	155	

H. E. Wakely, Asst

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents U.S.LINES 45 Bway N.Y.City

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 27, 1923, *from the port of* LONDON ENG.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
127	1	KUBACH.	ANTON	FIREMAN	4/23/23	New York	Discharged	YES	26	M	English	U.S.	5/6	145	
128	2	SHOCKNEY.	JESSE	do	4/24/23	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/7	155	
129	3	BRADFORD.	WILLIAM	do	4/24/23	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/6	150	
130	4	BRANCH.	RALPH	do	4/24/23	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/6	140	
132	5	LEONARD.	WALTER	WIPER	4/23/23	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5/5	140	
133	6	FORD.	PATRICK	do	4/24/23	do	do	do	23	M	do	BRITISH	5/7	150	
134	7	MENDEZ.	ANTONIO	do	4/24/23	do	do	do	23	M	do	U.S.	5/6	135	
135	8	BARBELESCU.	JOHN	TRIMMER	4/23/23	do	do	do	33	M	ROUMANIAN	U.S.	5/7	160	
137	9	HIGGINS.	JAMES	MESS BOY	4/23/23	do	do	do	29	M	English	U.S.	5/6	145	
138	10	SMITH.	ANTHONY	do	4/23/23	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/7	150	
139	11	KIDBY.	ERNEST	do	4/23/23	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/7	155	
140	12	BERNA.	JOSEPH	do	4/25/23	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/6	160	
141	13	AMOS.	THOMAS	FIREMAN	4/25/23	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/7	165	
** 201	14	LANGLEY	JOHN P.	CHIEF STEWARD	4/23/23	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/11	175	
202	15	BRUMME.	CARL A.	2nd STD	4/23/23	do	do	do	43	M	SCANDANAVIAN	U.S.	5/7	165	
203	16	FISHER.	ANN	STEWARDESS	4/23/23	do	do	do	24	F	English	do	5/6	130	
205	17	MOORE.	FRANK	CHIEF COOK	4/23/23	do	do	do	44	M	do	BRITISH	5/6	160	
206	18	McDONALD.	JOHN	2nd COOK	4/23/23	do	do	do	40	M	do	BRITISH	5/7	155	
207	19	SOFRONIS.	CRISTOPHER	3rd COOK	4/23/23	do	do	do	28	M	GREEK	U.S.	5/4	145	
208	20	ATKINSON.	RICHARD	4th COOK	4/23/23	do	do	do	31	M	English	U.S.	5/5	150	
209	21	RICKVIG.	HARRY	CREW COOK	4/23/23	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/7	145	
210	22	WANSINK.	HARRY	BAKER	4/23/23	do	do	do	35	M	FLEMISH	HOLLAND	5/6	155	
211	23	MATZOLL.	HENRY	2nd BAKER	4/24/23	do	do	do	52	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/7	160	
212	24	VILLEJAS.	ROSENDO	BUTCHER	4/23/23	do	do	do	30	M	English	do	5/6	150	
213	25	HOWARD.	JOHN	PANTRYMAN	4/24/23	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5/7	165	
214	26	KANE.	EDWARD J.	2nd PANTRYMAN	4/23/23	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/6	145	
217	27	THOMMS.	ROY A.	PRINTER	4/23/23	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/8	155	
218	28	MURPHY.	CHARLES	LINENKEEPER	4/23/23	do	do	do	39	M	do	IRISH	5/7	180	
219	29	BARTRAM.	JOHN	SMOKE-ROOM STEWARD	4/23/23	do	do	do	29	M	do	U.S.	5/9	165	
220	30	GATTOLLIAT.	FLORIAN	WATCHMAN	4/23/23	do	do	do	29	M	SWISS	SWISS	5/7	155	

*E.I. Reg 5186
V.L. 986-430

W. E. Woods, Supt.

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents U.S.LINES 45 Bway N.Y.City

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 -1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 17, 1923, from the port of LONDON ENG. 183

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
222	1	McCRACKEN	WILLARD	BELL BOY	4/23/23	New York	Discharged	YES	23	M	English	U.S.	5/4	125	
223	2	PAYNE.	EDWARD	do	4/24/23	do	do	do	18	M	do	BRITISH	5/6	130	
224	3	FURMAN .	HUGH	BED ROOM STD	4/23/23	do	do	do	41	M	do	U.S.	5/7	150	
225	4	STOHL.	WALDEMAR	do	4/23/23	do	do	do	42	M	SCANDANAVIAN	SWEDEN	5/7	145	
226	5	DAY.	BERNARD	do	4/23/23	do	do	do	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	155	
228	6	LAFERLO.	ARTHUR	WAITER	4/23/23	do	do	do	31	M	do	U.S.	5/7	160	
229	7	TIPPER.	GILBERT	do	4/23/23	do	do	do	21	M	do	BRITISH	5/8	135	
230	8	LAVIS.	PHILLIP	do	4/23/23	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5/7	150	
~~231~~	9	CLOSE.	Deserted in London May 12		~~4/23/23~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5/6~~	~~145~~	Deserted London May 12
232	10	KAVANAUGH.	JOHN	do	4/23/23	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/7	155	
233	11	SWEENEY.	JOHN	do	4/23/23	do	do	do	50	M	IRISH	U.S.	5/6	150	
234	12	HOWARD.	EUGENE	do	4/23/23	do	do	do	40	M	English	U.S.	5/6	140	
235	13	RACHOUT.	KARL	do	4/24/23	do	do	do	40	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	165	
236	14	KEEGAN.	PATRICK	do	4/24/23	do	do	do	20	M	IRISH	U.S.	5/6	170	
237	15	TONGE	HARRY	do	4/25/23	do	do	do	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	165	
239	16	DUFFY.	JOHN	SCULLION	4/23/23	do	do	do	54	M	do	U.S.	5/7	150	
240	17	O'CONNOR.	WILLIAM	do	4/23/23	do	do	do	37	M	do	U.S.	5/6	155	
241	18	DWIGHT.	DARRELL	do	4/23/23	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/9	165	
242	19	McCLELLAN.	MARTIN	3rd CL STD	4/23/23	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5/10	155	
243	20	LINDLEY.	FLORA	STEWARDESS	4/24/23	do	do	do	38	F	do	do	5/6	140	
244	21	MOLINORO.	GENASSO	3rd CL COOK	4/23/23	do	do	do	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5/9	160	
247	22	STEVENSON.	STEPHEN	3rd CL PANTRYMAN	4/23/23	do	do	do	35	M	English	U.S.	5/7	150	
248	23	SHEPARD.	SAMUEL	ASST STD	4/23/23	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/7	165	
249	24	ZETINA.	EMILIO	do	4/23/23	do	do	do	52	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5/7	160	
250	25	JOHNSON.	JOHN	do	4/23/23	do	do	do	38	M	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.	5/7	155	
251	26	LOUSIDIS.	NICHOLAS	do	4/23/23	do	do	do	32	M	GREEK	GREEK	5/8	160	
252	27	FELDMAN.	JOSEPH	do	4/23/23	do	do	do	24	M	RUSSIAN	U.S.	5/7	155	
253	28	CRAVITT.	HENRY	do	4/23/23	do	do	do	24	M	English	do	5/7/	150	
254	29	MORAND	FRANK	do	4/24/23	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/6	145	
255	30	SINCLAIR .	MARTIN	do	4/25/23	do	do	do	35	M	do	BRITISH	5/7	155	

W. E. Walsh, Supt.

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents U.S.LINES 45 Bway N.Y.City

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3: *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel S.S."PRESIDENT ADAMS", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 22, 19 23, from the port of LONDON ENG.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
256	1	BOIGAN.	DAVID	ASST STD	4/25/23	New York	Discharged	YES	28	M	RUSSIAN	NN U.S.	5/9	160	
268	2	KEATON.	JAMES	WATCHMAN	4/23/23	do	do	do	60	M	IRISH	U.S.	5/6	125	
270	3	ARROGAS.	FRANK	3rd CK BUTCHER	4/24/23	do	do	do	24	M	WEST INDIAN	U.S.	5/6	140	
271	4	FERNANDEZ.	JOSEPH	SCULLION	4/23/23	do	do	do	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6	135	
272	5	MOORE.	LEO	STOREKEEPER	4/23/23	do	do	do	40	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/8	165	
273	6	MARTINEZ.	FRANK	DISHWASHER	4/23/23	do	do	do	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	155	
274	7	PANIZO.	ALFONSO	do	4/23/23	do	do	do	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6	150	
275	8	KAVANAUGH.	JOHN	do	4/24/23	do	do	do	21	M	English	U.S.	5/6	175	
276	9	WALTERS.	THOMAS	SCULLION	4/25/23	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/7	155	
** 301	10	SANTMAN.	HARRY	PURSER	4/23/23	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/7	145	
302	11	LOOMIS.	BENJAMIN R.	ASST do	4/23/23	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/7	170	
303	12	FERRICK.	WILLIAM J.	SR RADIO	4/23/23	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5/6	160	
304	13	STURGELL.	DEWEY	2nd RADIO	4/23/23	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/9	180	
305	14	STASSI.	JOHN	3rd RADIO	4/23/23	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/7	155	
306	15	BEITZ.	LOUIS J.	BAGGAGEMASTER	4/24/23	do	do	do	39	M	GERMANY	GERMAN	5/7	160	
307	16	LEWIS.	EVERETT C.	BARBER	4/23/23	do	do	do	59	M	English	U.S.	5/7	155	
** 401	17	McMAHON.	ARCHIBALD	SURGEON	4/23/23	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/6	150	
402	18	O'BRIEN.	MARY	NURSE	4/24/23	do	do	do	30	F	do	do	5/5	125	
37	19	FLETCHER	ANDREW	O.S.	5/11/23	LONDON	do	do	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH 1st Papers	5/7	145	Reship foreign
142	20	MACDONALD.	HARRY C.	WIPER	5/12/23	do	do	do	23	M	do	U.S.	5/5	160	
277	21	DANIELS.	SAMUEL	WAITER	5/12/23	do	do	do	25	M	do	U.S.	5/8	155	
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

W. Stallworth Asst.

Crew List No. 234

American Consulate General at London, England
Date May 11th 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States

SEAL NO FEE PRESCRIBED
FEE STAMP 6609

Wm C Young
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents U.S.LINES 45 Bway N.Y.City.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-22-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. PENDLEBURY, MASTER, of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Pendlebury
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of MAY, 19 23

EPARROTT
US Immigrant Inspector.

140 crew.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(1) (Mrs) 5-22-23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Address [illegible] Street

Mill Creek

Mail Carrier

Passage [illegible]

Title [illegible]

3 Schuylkill (1 cf) 2nd

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Standard Transp. Co

- Stowaways -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of British

S. S. Saturnia. Passengers sailing from Genoa, May 1st, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Lialyohn	Robert	38	6	M	Seaman	Yes	(3-4661 England) Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	no one	New York	"
2	DEPORTED	Wolgin	Isaac	29	4	M	Seaman	Yes	(3-4661 Russia) Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kroksig	no one	"	"

Richard, Inspector,
5-22-23

3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

39

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 22nd, 1923

186

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If in the process of naturalization, at what stage? (Declaration, or citizen?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	$30	No	—	No one	No one	Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton
2	Do	Do	No	—	—	Do	No one	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk Gray	Gray	None	Russia	Kovkiz
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Cert. 17220 Hernia (Inguinal (Right) effect.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

...riving at a port of continental United States from a ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 187

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Santanta sailing from Genoa, May 7th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, May 22nd, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gordon	Joseph	38		M	M	Effingin N.C.	J. L. Watts Clerk.	Norfolk, Va.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 546
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 188

S. S. SAMANTA ST TRANSP CO arrived 5/22/23, 19—, M., from Hong Kong

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						4:00																				
38m	1	LETTLEJOHN Robert	St	1	1	LIC STOWAWAY NOT P Q E LIC PH D	BISHArt	5/22	109	1										2nd	5/26	Satanta		4	4	4
29m	2	WOLGIN Ivan	St	2	1	LIC NO P Q E STOWAWAY	4:10 "	5/29	152	1										2nd	5/26	"		4	4	4

S. S. SATANTA 5/22/23 Totals.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

189

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SATANTA", arriving at Newyork, May 22nd, 1923, from the port of Genoa, May 7th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft In	(12) Weight Lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bovell	Edward	✓ Messman	March 14th	New York	Yes	Yes	20	Male	~~English~~ Scotch	British	5 7	154	resident for.
2	Ericksen	Carl	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	~~Swedish~~ Scotch	Swedish	5 8	147	" "
3	Kline	Walter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	American	5 7	152	
4	Larsen	Paul	✓ Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	~~Danish~~ Scotch	Danish	5 8	145	" "
5	Nelson	Harry.A	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	American	5 5	154	
X 6	Skillingen	Johann	✓ Sailor	March 24th	Tampico	ordered to Ellis Island Hos - observation removed.	"	31	"	~~Norwegian~~ Scotch	Norway	5 11	170	" "
7	Castello	Alonzo.G	✓ Messman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Mexican	Mexican	5 5	154	" "
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19	Beijersbergen	Ben. H	✓ Sailor	May 7	Genoa	No	Yes	21	Male	~~Holland~~ Malta	~~Holland~~ Italian	5 5	131	resident for.
20	Di Meglio	Francisco	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	~~Italian~~ No	~~Italian~~ Italian	5 5	137	" "
21	Saglimbeni	Camillo	✓ Oiler	"	"	ordered to Ellis Is. Hos. observation removed	"	42	"	Italian	Italian	5 7	144	" "
X 22	Visuso	Alfio	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	No	"			" "
23	Saraliano	Antonio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	No	"			" "
24	Valenti	Cirino	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			" "
25	#19-24 not on vised crewlist signed on in Genoa after visa and just before sailing-													
26														
27														
28	Dept Notified 5/23/23													
29	Shore leave allowed ST Dep 5/25/23													
30	Line notified 5/26/23													

Genoa, Italy May 5 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Genoa (City) Italy (Country) No. 1255.
SEEN For the journey to the United States via New York
Vice Consul
Date May 5 1923.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL MAY 5 1923 GENOA, ITALY

J. Rivalta Insh.

K. Rehwein master

J. Rivalta Insh.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL MAY 5 1923 GENOA, ITALY

Line Standard Transportation Company
Owners " " "
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-22-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Keyt Ashwin Master, of the British S.S. "Satanta", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Ashwin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1923

J. Ebalt
Immigrant Inspector.

2

THE LIS[illegible] DESIRED BELOW S[illegible] READY
[illegible] ARRIVING
[illegible] NO IN-
[illegible] ANGES
[illegible] BE RE-
[illegible] BE DE[illegible] MASTER
[illegible] IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT THE PORT.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 030

5.22 Satanta

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

190

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Satanta May 24, 1923

I, master of the Italian S. S. Satanta
(Nationality.)

from port of Genoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 37 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 39 Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, 19 , consigned to Standard Transportation, is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail May 27, 19 , for Trapani

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 28 1923
RECORD DIVISION

The names, and numbers on the Aliens Manifest, of the six des-
-erters are as follows -

No	15	Busutten, Joe B	Sailor
"	16	Rubin Nathan	"
"	21	Hislop Joseph	Oiler
"	26	Mc Ivor Paul	Fireman
"	27	Norton James	"
"	28	Gittlow Henry	"

The names of the six substitutes engaged in their place as Follows-

		Age		Height	Weight	
Reijorsberger,	Pen H,	21	Holland,	5 - 5,	131 Lbs	Sailor
Di Megho	Francisco	18	Spain	5 - 5	137 "	"
Saglimbeni	Carmilo	42	Italy	5 - 7	144 "	Oiler
Visenso	Alfio	21	"	5 - 5	147 "	Fireman
Saralearo	Antonio	28	"	5 - 7	143 "	"
Valenti	Cirino	34	"	5 - 8	139 "	"

Respectfully
K. Ashurst
Master

"	Swedish	Swedish	5	9	171	"	"
"	"	"	5	8	165	"	"
"	Norway	Norway	5	7	155	"	"
"	Dutch	Holland	5	6	164	"	"
"	British	British	5	8	170		
"	U.S. cit.	"	5	7	153		
"	Swedish	Swedish	5	9	158	reship for.	
"	Russian	Russian	5	7	171	"	"
"	British	British	5	5	162	"	"
"	"	"	5	9	155		
"	"	"	5	7	149		
"	American	American	5	5	153		
"	British	British	5	5	148	reship for.	
"	Mexican	Mexican	5	6	145		

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
MAY 5 1923
GENOA, ITALY

R. Watts
Insp.

17	Lof	
18	Mat	
19	Jer	
20	Sjo	
21	Hir	
22	Del	
23	Carl	
24	Ulli	
25	Smit	
26	Mol	
27	Nort	
28	Gitt	
29	Scot	
30	Sanch	

Line Stan
Owners
Local Agents

punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), (6), and (7)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
D a Mc Kay.	52	British	New York 25/5/43
C R Birch.	24	"	" "
J Watson	35	"	" "
D Penfold	45	"	" "
J Turnbull	43	"	" "
H Mc Cann	43	"	" "
A Stillop	21	"	" "
E Culet	26	"	" "
P Jenson	29	Norway	" "
W Martinin	33	Sweden	" "
K Augin	24	Settish	" "
H Bergerbyn	21	Holland	" "
A Mattson	43	Sweden	" "
J Dunpe	27	Riga	" "
L Stanbel	21	London	" "
E Carlson	31	Sweden	" "
P Ullinoff	28	Russia	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
D a Mc Kay	52	British	H Bogerbyn	21	Holland
C R Birch	24	"	A Mattson	43	Sweden
J Watson	35	"	J Dunpe	27	Riga
D Penfold	45	"	L Stanbel	21	London
H Mc Cann	43	"	E Carlson	31	Sweden
A Stillop	43	"	P Ullinoff	28	Russia
E Culet	26	"	J Smith	43	British
P Jenson	29	Norway	E Erickson	32	Sweden
W Martinin	33	Sweden	J Scott	22	British
K Augin	24	Settish	E Powell	20	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

K. Ashenni
Master.

[OVER.]

17 L…
18 Mat…
19 Nor…
20 Sjo…
21 …
22 Del…
23 Car…
24 Ulli…
25 Smit…
26 …
27 …
28 …
29 Scot…
30 Sanch…

Line Stan…
Owners
Local Agents

-ertere are as follows -

No I5	Busutten,	Joe P	Sailor
" I6	Rubin	Nathan	"
" 21	Hislop	Joseph	Oiler
" 26	Mc Ivor	Paul	Fireman
" 27	Norton	James	"
" 28	Gittlow	Henry	"

The names of the six substitutes engaged in their place as Follows-

		Age		Height	Weight	
Reijorsberger,	Ben H,	2I	Holland,	5 - 5,	I3I Lbs	Sailor
Di Megho	Francisco	I8	Spain	5 - 5	I37 "	"
Saglimbeni	Carmilo	42	Italy	5 - 7	I44 "	Oiler
Visenso	Alfio	2I	"	5 - 5	I47 "	Fireman
Saralearo	Antonio	28	"	5 - 7	I43 "	"
Valenti	Cirino	34	"	5 - 8	I39 "	"

Respectfully
K. Ashenni
Master

"	"	"	5	8	I65	" "
"	Scand	Norway	5	7	I55	" "
"	Scotch	Holland	5	6	I64	" "
"	British	British	5	8	I70	
"	Mex. cit	"	5	7	I53	
"	Scand	Swedish	5	9	I58	resbit for.
"	Russian	Russian	5	7	I7I	" "
"	Engl	British	5	5	I62	" "
"	"	"	5	9	I55	
"	"	"	5	7	I49	
"	American	American	5	5	I53	
"	Engl	British	5	5	I48	resbit for.
"	Mexican	Mexican	5	6	I45	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
MAY 5 1923
GENOA, ITALY

Waits
Insp.

punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5), (6), and (7)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 28 1923
RECORD DIVISION

FORM 630

Continued.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

191

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF .....

....., 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. .....

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to .....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

The names, and numbers on the Aliens Manifest, of the six des-
-erters are as follows -

No	I5	Busutten,	Joe P	Sailor
"	I6	Rubin	Nathan	"
"	2I	Hislop	Joseph	Oiler
"	26	Mc Ivor	Paul	Fireman
"	27	Norton	James	"
"	28	Gittlow	Henry	"

The names of the six substitutes engaged in their place as Follows-

		Age		Height	Weight	
Beijorsberger,	Pen H,	2I	Holland,	5 - 5,	I3I Lbs	Sailor
Di Megho	Francisco	I8	Spain	5 - 5	I37 "	"
Saglimbeni	Carmilo	42	Italy	5 - 7	I44 "	Oiler
Visenso	Alfio	2I	"	5 - 5	I47 "	Fireman
Saralearo	Antonio	28	"	5 - 7	I43 "	"
Valenti	Cirino	34	"	5 - 8	I39 "	"

Respectfully
K. Astuni
Master

"	Swedish	Swedish	5	9	I7I	"	"
"	"	"	5	8	I65	"	"
"	Norway	Norway	5	7	I55	"	"
"	Scotch	Holland	5	6	I64	"	"
"	British	British	5	8	I70		
"	U.S.Cit.	"	5	7	I53		
"	Swedish	Swedish	5	9	I58	reship for.	
"	Russian	Russian	5	7	I7I	"	"
"	British	British	5	5	I62	"	"
"	"	"	5	9	I55		
"	"	"	5	7	I49		
"	American	American	5	5	I53		
"	British	British	5	5	I48	reship for.	
"	Mexican	Mexican	5	6	I45		

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
MAY 5 1923
GENOA, ITALY

punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J Isich	43	British	New York 25/5/23
E Emerson	32	Sweden	" "
J Scott	22	British	" "
E Dowell	20	"	" "
M Sanchez	20	Spain	" "
H Lafitten	29	Swedish	" "
Skillingen	31	Norway	" "
E McLaughlin	27	British	" "
J Villadeno	23	Argentine	" "
W Kline	34	USA	" "
P Larsen	35	Danish	" "
H Nelson	38	USA	" "
A G Castello	22	Mexican	" "
C Saglimben	32	Italian	" "
A Vusuro	40	"	" "
F De Megho	20	"	" "
A Saralearo	24	"	" "
C Valenti	23	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
B Bunning	27	Belgian	O Sundholm	31	Finland
S Cernoff	21	Romania	J Baldo	29	USA
M Libaro	29	"	J Belner	30	British
G Rodea	24	"	D Penfold	45	"
S Gonsalves	38	Peru	H A Svfestin	29	Swedish
L Cuno	20	Malta	Skillingen	31	Norway
S Seuno	24	"	H Littlejohn	28	British
P Cuschieri	31	"	J Ivanoff	30	Russian
A Sanchez	20	Spain			
G. Delia	20	Malta			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

K. Ashanin
Master.

[OVER.]

The names, and numbers on the Aliens Manifest, of the six deserters are as follows -

No 15	Busutten,	Joe P	Sailor
" 16	Rubin	Nathan	"
" 21	Hislop	Joseph	Oiler
" 26	Mc Ivor	Paul	Fireman
" 27	Norton	James	"
" 28	Gittlow	Henry	"

The names of the six substitutes engaged in their place as Follows-

		Age		Height	Weight	
Reijorsberger,	Pen H,	21	Holland,	5 - 5,	131 Lbs	Sailor
Di Megho	Francisco	18	Spain	5 - 5	137 "	"
Saglimbeni	Carmilo	42	Italy	5 - 7	144 "	Oiler
Visenso	Alfio	21	"	5 - 5	147 "	Fireman
Saralearo	Antonio	28	"	5 - 7	143 "	"
Valenti	Cirino	34	"	5 - 8	139 "	"

Respectfully
K. Ashanin
Master

"	Swedish	Swedish	5	9	171	"	"
"	"	"	5	8	165	"	"
"	Norway	Norway	5	7	155	"	"
"	Dutch	Holland	5	6	164	"	"
"	British	British	5	8	170		
"	M.S. cit	"	5	7	153		
"	Swedish	Swedish	5	9	158	"	"
"	Russian	Russian	5	7	171	"	"
"	British	British	5	5	162	"	"
"	"	"	5	9	155		
"	"	"	5	7	149		
"	American	American	5	5	153		
"	British	British	5	5	148	"	"
"	Mexican	Mexican	5	6	145	"	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL MAY 5 1923 GENOA, ITALY

Wolfe
Insp.

punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Stan
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

5), (6), and (7)

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIF

Required under Act of Congress of Febru

Vessel S.S. "SATANTA"

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	
1	Ashwin	Keyt	✓
2	McKay	David.A	✓
3	Birch	Charles.R	✓
4	Watson	John.A	✓
5	Penfold	Daniel	✓
6	Turnbull	John	✓
7	McCann	James.H	✓
8	Killop	Albert	✓
9	McLaughlin	Edward	✓
10	~~Faulkner~~	~~Mowle~~	✓
11	Martin	Wilhelm	✓
12	Auzin	Karl	✓
13	Dumpe	Thorold	✓
14	Villadares	John	✓
15	~~Busutton~~	~~Joe.B~~	
16	~~Rubin~~	~~Nathan~~	
17	Loftstrun	Marcus.A	✓
18	Mathason	Axel	✓
19	Jensen	Samuel	✓
20	Sjoukes	Jan	✓
21	~~Hislop~~	~~Joseph~~	
22	Delaney	William	✓
23	Carlson	Eric	✓
24	Ullinoff	Peter	✓ Fireman
25	Smith	John.H	✓ "
26	~~McIver~~	~~Paul~~	
27	~~Norton~~	~~James~~	
28	~~Gittlow~~	~~Henry~~	
29	Scott	John	✓ Chief Steward
30	Sanchez	Manuel	✓ Messman

Line ..... Standard Transportation Company
Owners ..... " " "
Local Agents .....
16—(180)

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of NY May 22, 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Santanta
Standard Transportation Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver to
detain on board
remove to S/S Santanta
(Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Ben Beijorsbergen	alien Visaed 192.
Francisco Di Miglo	Antonio Saralearo
Carmilo Saglimbeni	Cirino Valenti
Not on visaed crew list	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
Served on
(Title of person signing receipt.)
(OVER)
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
J. Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

-ges thus made ... Sunday,

List in the usual manner at the American Consulate - the only ... and in view of the drunken state of the crew - I was most anxious to get away to sea.

The names, and numbers on the Aliens Manifest, of the six des--erters are as follows -

No I5	Busutten,	Joe B	Sailor
" I6	Rubin	Nathan	"
" 2I	Hislop	Joseph	Oiler
" 26	Mc Ivor	Paul	Fireman
" 27	Norton	James	"
" 28	Gittlow	Henry	"

The names of the six substitutes engaged in their place as Follows-

		Age		Height	Weight	
Beijorsberger,	Ben H,	2I	Holland,	5 - 5,	I3I Lbs	Sailor
Di Megho	Francisco	I8	Spain	5 - 5	I37 "	"
Saglimbeni	Carmilo	42	Italy	5 - 7	I44 "	Oiler
Visenso	Alfio	2I	"	5 - 5	I47 "	Fireman
Saralearo	Antonio	28	"	5 - 7	I43 "	"
Valenti	Cirino	34	"	5 - 8	I39 "	"

Respectfully
K. Ashwin
Master

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. Brown
Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
MAY 5 1923
GENOA, ITALY

Sheet No. I

W 194

l having such aliens

May 7th 1923.

(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Lbs I80	resist for.	
I60	" "	
I59	" "	
I47	" "	
200	" "	
I98	" "	
I55	" "	
I47	" "	
I54	" "	
~~I44~~ I38		
I85	" "	
I58	" "	
I53	" "	
I50	" "	
~~I42~~		
~~I48~~		
I7I	" "	
I65	" "	
I55	" "	
I64	" "	
~~I70~~		
I53		
I58	resist for.	
I7I	" "	
I62	" "	
~~I55~~		
~~I49~~		
~~I53~~		
I48	resist for.	
I45	" "	

Sheet No. 4

96

on arrival at a

15th 1923.

), (6), and (7)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of Febru... 5.

Vessel S.S. "SATANTA"

British

| (1) No. on list | (2) Name in FULL: Family name | Given name | | |

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 194

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SATANTA" arriving at New York May 22nd, 1923, from the port of Genoa. May 7th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED: When	SHIPPED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height: Ft In	(12) Weight: Lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ashwin	Keyt	✓ Captain	March 14th	New York	Yes	Yes	53	Male	English	British	6 I	I80		
2	McKay	David.A	✓ 1st Officer	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5 5	I60	" "	
3	Birch	Charles.R	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 I0	I59	" "	
4	Watson	John.A	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8	I47	" "	
5	Penfold	Daniel	✓ Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5 I0	200	" "	
6	Turnbull	John	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 9	I98	" "	
7	McCann	James.H	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 8	I55	" "	
8	Killop	Albert	✓ 4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 7	I47	" "	
9	McLaughlin	Edward	✓ 5th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5 8	I54	" "	
10	~~Faulkner~~ Dubl	Edward Lewis	✓ Radio Oper	May 4th	Liverpool	"	"	24	"	English	"	5 8	I38		
11	Martinson	Wilhelm	✓ Bosen	March 14	New York	"	"	35	"	Scand Swedish	Swedish	5 II	I85	" "	
12	Auzin	Karl	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian Latvia	Russian	5 7	I58	" "	
13	Dumpe	Thorold	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	U	"	5 5	I53	" "	
14	Villadares	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Mexican	Argentin	5 7	I59	" "	
15	~~Prewitton~~	Joe.D	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	~~Malta~~	~~Malta~~	~~5 4~~	~~I42~~		
16	~~Rubin~~	Nathan	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5 6	I48		
17	Loftstrun	Marcus.A	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand Swedish	Swedish	5 9	I7I	" "	
18	Mathason	Axel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 8	I65	" "	
19	Jensen	Samuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand Norway	Norway	5 7	I55	" "	
20	Sjoukes	Jan	✓ Pumpman	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	Holland	5 6	I64	" "	
21	~~Bishop~~	Joseph	~~Oiler~~	"	"	"	"	32	"	~~British~~	~~British~~	~~5 8~~	~~I70~~		
22	Delaney	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	N.S. Cit.	"	5 7	I53		
23	Carlson	Eric	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand Swedish	Swedish	5 9	I58	reship for.	
24	Ullinoff	Peter	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5 7	I7I	" "	
25	Smith	John.H	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	British	5 5	I62	" "	
26	~~Kelver~~	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 9	I55		
27	~~Morton~~	James	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7	I49		
28	~~Ottiler~~	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	American	5 5	I53		
29	Scott	John.	✓ Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	British	5 5	I48	reship for.	
30	Sanchez	Manuel	✓ Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Mexican	Mexican	5 6	I45		

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL MAY 5 1923 GENOA, ITALY

J. A. Watts Insp.

Line Standard Transportation Company
Owners " " "
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Keyt Ashwin Master, of the British S.S. "Satanta", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K Ashwin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1923

J R Watt
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 586
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NORWEGIAN S/S "SAMA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 22nd, 1923, from the port of KINGSTON, JA. May 15th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gundersen	Christian	✓	-	Master	-			Yes	5.8	Dr	A				
2	Gundersen	Mabel	✓	-	Wife	May 11 22	S/S Sama									
3																

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

195

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

MAY 25TH, 1923

I, master of the NORWEGIAN (Nationality.) S. S. SAMA from port of KRISTIANA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 22ND, 1923 consigned to UNITED FRUIT CO.; is now lying at PIER 9. N.R., and is expected to sail MAY 25TH, 1923, for SANTIAGO DE CUBA & JAMAICAN PORTS via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
AKSEL HENRIKSEN	23	NORWEGIAN	APRIL 11 TH 1923 NEW YORK
UGENT HINDS	25	B.W.I.	MAY 14TH 1923 PORT ANTONIO
WILLIAM HARRIS	18	B.W.I.	MAY 15TH 1923. KINGSTON. JA.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
JUN 2 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

28																
29																
30																

Line United Fruit S.S. Corp.
Owners C.H. Gundersen
Local Agents United Fruit Co.
14 -1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
CEFERINO ARAVELO	26	PHILIPINO	MAY 4TH 1923 NEW YORK
VICENTE PERPETUO	26	DO	DO
PASTOR RUSOL	26	DO	DO
ALFRED WILSON	32	B.W.I.	DO
WILLIAM SMITH	21	DO	DO
CECIL POWER	24	DO	DO
CLIFFORD GORDON	21	U.S.A.	DO

16—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
WILLIAM SHERINGTON	42	NORWEGIAN			
CLARENCE DAIRE	29	B.W.I.			
FRANK MCNORTON	33	B.W.I.			
JOSEPH PATTINGER	49	B.W.I. WAS LEFT AT ELLIS ISLAND ON ARRIVAL AT NEW YORK LAST VOYAGE. IS NOW REJOINING SHIP.			
JAMES DAVIS	37	B.W.I.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

B H Gundersen
Master.

[OVER.]

No. 4

arrival at a

1923.

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

17													145
18	Powell	Cecil	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.9 152
19	Gordon	Clifford	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	do	U.S.A	5.9 153
20	Millener	Charles	✓	Fireman (April 2nd	Atlantic	do		Yes	28	M	do	B.W.I	5.10 162
21	Burke	Isaac	✓	do	do	do		Yes	35	M	do	do	5.8 147
22	Carter	Felix	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7 151
23	Walcott	Austin	✓	do	do	do		Yes	28	M	do	do	5.9 146
24	Scott	Isaac	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.11 162
25	Moore	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.9 149
26	Green	Aquirah	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.8 138
27	Smith	Theodore	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.7 151
28													
29													
30													

J Rhoads
Insh.

Line United Fruit S.S. Corp.
Owners B H Gundersen
Local Agents United Fruit Co.
16—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

196

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NORWEGIAN S/S "SAMA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 22nd, 1923, from the port of KINGSTON. JA. May 15th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or defects
1	Gundersen	Christian	✓	-	-	Master	-			Yes	58	M	Scand.	Norway	5.10	176	
2	Gundersen	Mabel	✓	-	-	Stewardess	May 4th Apl	2 YC.	No	Yes	47	F	English	do	5.8	165	
3	Fazakerley	Fred	✓	-	-	Purser	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	British	5.6	145	
4	Marquasen	Chris	✓	-	-	1st Officer	April 11th	do	do	Yes	31	M	Scand	Norway	5.11	200	
5	Rivers	Kristopher	✓	-	-	2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.6	134	
6	Andersen	Ole	✓	-	-	Chf Engineer	March 1st 22	do	do	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.9	151	
7	Gade	Halfden	✓	-	-	2nd do	April 11th 23	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.9	154	
8	Halvorsen	Marius	✓	-	-	3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.10	162	
9	Hendriksen	Aksel	✓	-	-	Donkeyman	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.9	156	
10	Lauritsen	Ole	✓	-	-	Carpenter	do	do	do	Yes	50	M	do	do	5.7	162	
11	Arevalo	Cefarino	✓	-	-	Steward	May 4th	do	do	Yes	26	M	P.I.	Philipine USA.	5.5	134	
12	Perpetuo	Vincente	✓	-	-	Cook	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.4	129	
13	Russel	Pastor	✓	-	-	2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.5	131	
14	Davis	James	✓	-	-	Seaman	April 23rd	Ft Antonio	do	Yes	29	M	African	B.W.I.	5.9	152	
15	Wilson	Alfred	✓	-	-	do	May 4th	New York	do	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.4	129	
16	Smith	William	✓	-	-	do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.8	152	
17	Cameron	George	✓	-	-	do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.8	145	
18	Powell	Cecil	✓	-	-	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.9	152	
19	Gordon	Clifford	✓	-	-	do	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	do	U.S.A	5.9	153	
20	Millener	Charles	✓	-	-	Fireman	April 2nd	Ft Antonio	do	Yes	28	M	do	B.W.I	5.10	162	
21	Burke	Isaac	✓	-	-	do	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.8	147	
22	Carter	Felix	✓	-	-	do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	151	
23	Walcott	Austin	✓	-	-	do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.9	146	
24	Scott	Isaac	✓	-	-	do	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.11	162	
25	Moore	Joseph	✓	-	-	do	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.9	149	
26	Green	Aquirah	✓	-	-	do	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.8	138	
27	Smith	Theodore	✓	-	-	do	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.7	151	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J. Walcott
Insh.

Line United Fruit S.S. Corp.

Owners B.L. Gundersen

Local Agents United Fruit Co.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. Gundersen. Master + Owner, of the Norwegian S/S. "Sama", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ch. Gundersen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1923

J Rivas
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate Kingston, Jamaica May 10/23.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Consul
10 MAY 1923
MAY 10 1923 Date
$2
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.
KINGSTON JAMAICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAMAICA

$2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 459
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

197

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Sama, arriving at New York, May 22, 1923, from the port of Kingston Ja. May 15th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Reynolds	Felix	✓	-	-	Seaman	5/5/23	Kingston	No	Yes	30	M	African	British	5.9	164	
2	Hinds	Ugent	✓		-	Fireman	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.10	167	
3	Ogilvie E.I.Reg 40540	Victor	✓			Cabinboy	do	do	do	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.6	132	
4	Grant	George	✓			Seaman	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.8	141	
5	Sterling	Robert	✓			do	do	do	do	Yes	50	M	do	do	5.6	138	
6	Harris	William	✓			Messboy	do	do	do	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.6	137	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J. R. Watts
Insp.

1923

81

Line United Fruit Co
Owners Ch Sundersen
Local Agents United Fruit Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J-22-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch Gundersen Master, of the Norwegian S/S Sana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ch Gundersen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1923

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

2

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA: American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica, May 15, 1923.

I, hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

CHARLES L. LATHAM,
American Consul.

2353

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Kingston, Jamaica,
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Consul
Date May 15/1923
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport [illegible] to be valid for that period.)
No Fee Prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE SEAL KINGSTON, JAMAICA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Verentia, arriving at New York, May 22nd, 1923, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Roberts	Dennis J	Master	5/5/23	London	No	44	Male	English	British	5 7	148	Superd
2		Vicars	✓ 1st Officer				33				5 8	137	
							21				5 9	147	

S.S. Verentia

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

198

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, May 26th, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Verentia of Liverpool from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted 10 TEN

Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 40. 26. May 1923

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22 1923, 19 , consigned to Cunard S'ship Co Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 54 N.R. and is expected to sail May 26, 1923, for London direct via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
G.W. Brockmore	20	British	London	5/2/23
L. Hyett	24	do	do	do
Harry Cohen	20	do	do	5/2/23
Albert Gould	23	do	do	5/4/23
Harry Davis	31	do	do	do

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 20 1923
RECORD DIVISION

27	Scott												
28	Phillips	Thos	✓	Fireman	Trimmer			28				5.4	140
29	Smith	Williams	✓	do				37			Holland	5.7	137
30	Zegas	Alfd	✓	do									

M.M. OFFICE 5 - MAY 1923 DOCK STREET

J. R. Coates Insp.

Cunard Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 12/3604.

Columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. J. Ody.	24	British	London 5/7/23
J. Parker.	32	do.	" do.
H. Zagers.	24	Dutch	" do.
W. Hopkirby	22	British	" do.
W. Smith.	22	do.	" do.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
~~Peter Smith~~					
Peter Johnstone	41	British.			
J. Beveridge	38	do			
J. Ramsey.	34	do			
D. S. McDonald	26	do			
Gustav Ljung.	24	Swedish.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thos Bobby
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

										57	142
							23			58	139
18	Ragg	Albert	✓ Deckgirl				20			57	170
19	Watts	Arth.	✓ Cadet				38			58	140
20	D'Argonne	Alb	✓ 2nd Engineer				29			58	138
21	Harding	Frank	✓ 3rd do				26			59	142
22	Barrett	John	✓ 4th do				28			510	138
23	Sperling	Alex	✓ D man				37			57	127
24	Powell	John	✓ Steward				31			59	150
25	Myers	Saml	✓ do				52			510	160
26	Waldon	Wm	✓ do				22			511	160
27	Scott	Arth	✓ do				38			61	160
28	Phillips	Thos	✓ Fireman/Trimmer				28			54	140
29	Smith	Williams	✓ do				37	Dutch	Rotterdam	57	137
30	Zegars	Alfd	✓ do								

M.M. OFFICE
5 - MAY 1923
DOCK STREET E.

Cunard Line

J. R. Watts
Arch.

? See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/3694.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Verentia, arriving at New York, May 22, 1923, from the port of London

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Roberts	Dayrus J	Master	5/17/23	London	Ono	44	Male	English	British	5 7	140	Scars
2	Peters	Vicary	1st Officer				33				5 8	137	
3	Bee	Robt	2nd "				31				5 9	142	
4	Silvan	Dennis	3rd "				22				5 6	136	
5	Oldham	Robt	Carpenter				37				5 7	129	
6	Downs	Robt	Boy				42				5 8	150	
7	Lindsay	Alex	Lamps				42				5 10	160	
8	Pollock	David	AB				25				5 11	149	
9	Fraser	John	do				42				5 10	132	
10	Melton	Eat	do				25				5 9	140	
11	Kelly	Alex	do				26				5 7	140	
12	Cochrane	Leo	do				20				5 7	150	
13	Masheard	Maurice	do				30				5 9	149	
14	Davies	Robt	do				29				5 8	160	
15	Long	William	do				31				5 9	158	
16	Moxom	Eat	OS				17				5 2	136	
17	Thomas	John	do				16				5 7	142	
18	Tagg	Albert Ed	Deckboy				23				5 8	139	
19	Watts	Arth	Cadet				20				5 7	170	
20	Dawsonne	Alex	4th Engineer				38				5 8	160	
21	Wooding	Frank	2nd "				29				5 8	138	
22	Barrett	John	3rd "				26				5 9	142	
23	Sperling	Alex	4th "				20				5 10	138	
24	Powell	John	Donkeyman				37				5 7	127	
25	Myers	Saml	Steward				31				5 9	150	
26	Baldon	Wm	do				52				5 10	160	
27	Scott	Arth	do				22				5 11	160	
28	Phillips	Thos	Fireman	Trimmer			38				6 1	160	
29	Smith	Williams	do				28				5 4	140	
30	Zegars	Alfd	do				37		Dutch		5 7	137	

M.M. OFFICE 5 MAY 1923 DOCK STREET E.

Cunard Line

J. H. Watts Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12/3494-

EW.

vessel having SUCH

1923

(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
148	Suspended
137	
142	
136	
129	
150	
160	
149	
137	
146	
140	
150	
149	
160	
158	
136	
142	
139	
170	
160	
138	
127	
150	
160	
160	
160	
140	
137	

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, T. S. M. Pooley, of the S/S Perentia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T. S. M. Pooley.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May 1923

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Verentia, arriving at New York, May 22nd, 1923, from the port of London May 5th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Williams	Seage	Steerage Steward	7/5/23	London	No	28	Male	English	British	5.7	148	
2	M'Sumne	John	✓ do				37				5.9	136	
3	Davies VL-441/1908	Hy	✓ do				31				5.10	132	
4	Sissons	Jas	do				26				5.7	160	Fails to join Brest
5	Scrubb	albert	✓ do				25				5.8	138	
6	Ody	John	✓ do				24				5.9	142	
7	Parkes	Joseph	✓ do				38				5.10	156	
8	Keane	John	✓ do				42				5.7	147	
9	Appleby	Wm	✓ do				22				5.7	152	
10	Clarke	Frank	4th Steward				36				5.10	147	
11	Dixon	Albt	✓ 2nd do				30				5.9	132	
12	Clarke	Sam S	✓ Asst do				22				6.0	129	
13	Dodd	Alex W	✓ Asst do				21				5.7	136	
14	Lindstrom	Est	✓ Ships Cook				59		Swedish	Swedish	5.8	148	
15			2nd Cook										
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Crew List No. 333
American Consulate General at London, England.
Date 7th. May 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP.

Wm C. Young
William C. Young
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

The above named persons have pr... satisfactory evidence of their ... that their name ... with agreement to ... the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. N. 5-MAY1923 BOOK STREET E.

J. Watts
Master.

6329

CONSULATE-GENERAL LONDON

Cunard Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/3634.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, T. S. M. Pooley, of the S/S Verentia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T. S. M. Pooley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May 1923

J. Kwaks
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berentia, arriving at New York, May 22nd, 1923, from the port of London. May 8th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pooley	Thos Sam	✓ Master	7/5/23	London	Do	44	Male	English	British	5 7	148	
2	Conzens	Albt	✓ 2nd Cook	do	do	do		do	do	do	5 9	150	
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Suppl. Crew List No. 583

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date 7th May 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States

SEAL

FEE STAMP.

William C. Young
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England

6230

NO FEE PAID

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities set opposite their names and have signed for an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

1st Purser & Clerk
J. R. Watts
Supt.

M.M. OFFICE
7 MAY 1923
LEADENHALL STREET, E.C.

Cunard Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/5694.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, T. S. M. Pooley, of the S/S Venetia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T. S. M. Pooley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May 1923

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

202

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. Vessel Ivernia, arriving at New York May 22nd, 1923, from the port of London May 5th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cohen.	Harry.	Fireman Trimmer.	8.5.23	London	No.	31	male.	English	British	5:6	140	
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Rob on visaed crew list signed on just before sailing to take place of member who failed to join

J. R. Watts Insk.

detained on board Capt says visa has been mailed — J.R.W.

Not reported / Supplementary visa list attached

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000. 3030.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, T. S. M. Pooley, of the S/S Veracruz, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T. S. M. Pooley.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May 1923

J. R. Watt
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 203

...T OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Re... quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kerenita ..., arriving at New York, 1923, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cohen	Harry	Fireman Trimmer	8/3/23	London	No	31	Male	English	British	5 8	148	
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities ...ted after their names and none of them ... under an agreement to be discharged in ... United States. They are all necessary ... the operation of the vessel.

H M Purser
Master

M.M. OFFICE
8 MAY 1923
DOCK STREET, E.1.

Suppl. Crew List No. 223.

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date 9th. May 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP.

Wm C. Young.
William C. Young
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

#6502. NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1500. 12/5[illegible]

Sheet No. 1

5-22-23

205

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, T. S. M. Pooley, of the Br S/S Vernonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T. S. M. Pooley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

5

such aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5122 Santa Eulalia

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

204

Port of New York

May, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Santa Eulalia

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 28 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 30 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22, 1923, consigned to Amer. & Cuban S.S. Line; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail June 2, 1923, for Havana

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 4 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

18	Gaitskell	Morris	✓	"	22	✓	"	✓	24	-	[illegible]	Colombian	6		
19	Sorenson	Alex	✓	"	24	✓	"	✓	51	-	Scand	Dane	5'7	"	"
20	Holmes	Joseph	Fireman		22	✓	"	✓	29	-	Amer	Amer.	5'4		
21	Coyne	Albert	✓	"	23	✓	"	✓	38	-	Amer	Amer	5'7		
22	Berglund	George	✓	"	24	✓	"	✓	24	-	Scand	Swedish Scand	5'7		
23	Connelly	Richard	✓	Wiper	24	✓	"	✓	26	-	English	English	5'6		
24	Melia	John	✓	"	24	✓	"	✓	27	-	English	English	5'7		
25	Farr	Joseph	✓	Steward's Asst	22	✓	"	✓	42	-	[illegible]	British	5'9		
26	Stevenson	Charles	✓	2d Cook	22	✓	"	✓	37	-	Amer	Amer	5'9		
27	Holm	Maurits	✓	Messman	24	✓	"	✓	23	-	Scand	Sweden	5'7		
28	Garman	Charles	✓	Messboy	24	✓	"	✓	25	-	Amer.	Amer.	5'7		
29	Lee	A.	✓	Master	✓	—	—	✓	J. R. Watts Master						
30															

Line Amer. & Cuban S. S. Line

Owners " " "

Local Agents 39 Cortlandt St. New York.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F Baker		Amer	Apr 22 New York
F Jones		✓	Apr 23 "
E Marshall		Danish	22 "
P Jeschke		✓	22 "
C Anderson		Dane	22 "
S Ainsworth		Amer	22 "
W Mc Cabe		English	24 "
P Gibbon		Amer	24 "
J Cowlie		English	23 "
E Payne		✓	24 "
N Baynum		Dutch	24 "
D Stein		Amer	23 "
J McLoughlin		✓	22 "
E Johnston		✓	24 "
J Blake		✓	24 "
C Cain		✓	22 "
M Gaskell		Colombia	22 "
A Sorenson		S	24 "
J Holmes		Amer.	22 "
A Coyne		✓	23 "
C Berglund		Scand	24 "
R Connelly		English	24 "
J Melia		✓	24 "
J Farr		British W. I.	22 "
C Stevenson		Amer.	22 "
M Holm		Scand	24 "
C Garman		Amer.	24 "
A Cassis		British	23 "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P Jeschke	24	Danish			
C Anderson	23	Dane			
V Landeata	32	Venezuela			
W Mc Cabe	39	English			
J Cowlie	34	✓			
E Payne	43	Scotch			
A Cubrye	34	✓			
M Gaskell	24	Colombia			
A Sorenson	43	Dane			
J Davis	43	English			
J Reilly	40	✓			
L Rocket	19	✓			
D Davis	26	✓			
J Farr	42	B. W. I.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A Lee

14—1913 *Master.*

[OVER.]

18	Gaskell	Morris	✓	"	22	✓	1	✓	24	-	Colombian	Colombian	6		resident for
19	Sorenson	Alex	✓	"	24	✓	1	✓	51	-	Scand	Dane	5'7		" "
20	Holmes	Joseph	✓	Fireman	22	✓	1	✓	29	-	Amer	Amer.	5'4		
21	Coyne	Albert	✓	"	23	✓	1	✓	38	-	Amer	Amer	5'7		
22	Berglund	George	✓	"	24	✓	1	✓	24	-	Scand	Sweden Scand	5'7		resident for
23	Connelly	Richard	✓	Weiper	24	✓	1	✓	26	-	English	English	5'6		" "
24	Melia	John	✓	"	24	✓	1	✓	27	-	English	English	5'7		" "
25	Farr	Joseph	✓	Steward's Boy	22	✓	1	✓	42	-	British	British	5'9		" "
26	Stevenson	Charles	✓	2d Cook	22	✓	1	✓	37	-	Amer	Amer	5'9		
27	Holm	Maurits	✓	Messman	24	✓	1	✓	23	-	Scand	Sweden	5'7		resident for
28	Garman	Charles	✓	Messboy	24	✓	1	✓	25	-	Amer	Amer.	5'7		
29	Lee	A.	✓	Master	✓	—	—	—	—						
30															

J A Watts
Insp.

Line Amer. & Cuban S. S. Line

Owners "

Local Agents 39 Cortlandt St. New York.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/S Vessel Santa Eulalia, arriving at New York, May 22nd, 1923, from the port of Cabanas, Cuba, May 17th 1923.

SANTA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baker	William	1st Mate	Apr 22	New York	Yes	Yes	33	Male	Amer	Amer	5' 9		
2	Jones	Zachay Taylor	2nd "	" 23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 6		
3	Marshall	James Victor	3rd "	" 22	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5' 5		
4	Jeschke	Paul	Carpt. 329666	S.F. " 22	"	"	"	29	"	German	Danish	5' 5		resht for.
5	Anderson	Carl	Bosun	" 22	"	"	"	23	"	Scand	Dane	5' 5		" "
6	Ainsworth	Stuart	AB	" 22	"	"	"	25	"	Amer	Amer	5' 10		
7	Bazuison	Martin	"	" 24	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Dutch	5' 10		resht for.
8	Mc Cabe	William	"	" 24	"	"	"	39	"	English	English	5' 9		" "
9	Gillen	Patrick	"	" 24	"	"	"	43	"	Amer	Amer	5' 8		
10	Cowlie	James	"	" 23	"	"	"	37	"	English	English	5' 9		resht for.
11	Payne	Ernest	"	" 24	"	"	"	43	"	English	English	5' 8		" "
12	Currie	Alex	Radio Opr.	" 22	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	British	5' 7		" "
13	Stein	Donald	2d Engr.	" 23	"	"	"	32	"	Newfoundland	Amer	5' 8		
14	Mc Laughlin	James J	1st Asst	" 22	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	Amer	6		
15	Johnston	Edward	2nd "	" 24	"	"	"	44	"	Amer.	Amer	5' 8		
16	Blake	Frank	3rd "	" 24	"	"	"	43	"	English	Amer.	5' 10		
17	Cain	Cecil	Oiler	" 22	"	"	"	24	"	Amer	Amer	5' 9		
18	Gaikell	Morris	"	" 22	"	"	"	24	"	Colombian	Colombian	6		resht for.
19	Sorenson	Alex	"	" 24	"	"	"	51	"	Scand	Dane	5' 7		" "
20	Holmes	Joseph	Fireman	" 22	"	"	"	29	"	Amer	Amer	5' 4		
21	Coyne	Albert	"	" 23	"	"	"	38	"	Amer	Amer	5' 7		
22	Birglund	George	"	" 24	"	"	"	24	"	Scand	Sweden Scand	5' 7		resht for.
23	Connelly	Richard	Wiper	" 24	"	"	"	26	"	English	English	5' 6		" "
24	Melia	John	"	" 24	"	"	"	27	"	English	English	5' 7		" "
25	Farr	Joseph	Stewd & Boy	" 22	"	"	"	42	"	English	British	5' 9		" "
26	Stevenson	Charles	2d Cook	" 22	"	"	"	37	"	Amer	Amer	5' 9		
27	Holm	Maurits	Messman	" 24	"	"	"	23	"	Scand	Sweden	5' 7		resht for.
28	Garman	Charles	Messboy	" 24	"	"	"	25	"	Amer	Amer	5' 7		
29	Lee	A.	Master	—	—	—	—			J. A. Watts	M'Sc'r Irish.			
30														

Line Amer. & Cuban S. S. Line

Owners " " "

Local Agents 39 Cortlandt St. New York.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

aways should not be discharged until

5-22-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Lee, of the S S Santa Eulalia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Lee
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May 1923

J. D. Watts
Jr. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate of Habana, Cuba
Date MAY 7-1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Will Lamit Anderson
Consul of the United States of America.

Closed with twenty-eight men (28).

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cuban ports.
Will Lamit Anderson
Vice Consul
Date MAY 7-1923

Service No. 3160
Fee: Nil

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

S.S. Otto Sverdrup

206

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUN 4 - 1923

Port of New York N.Y.

..... , 19

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S.S. Otto Sverdrup,
from port of Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 15 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22nd, 1923, consigned to Munson Steamship Line; is now lying at Robbins Flats, and is expected to sail June 2nd, 1923, for Newman Bay, Nfld.-Foundland via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
JUN 5 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

16	ANDERSON	John	O/S.	-	-	"	"	19	-					
17	BRINKMAN	Wilhelm	✓	22/3.23	N.York	"	"	17	-	Scandin.	Dane			
18	WIDEBEK	Anker	✓	24/3. "	"	"	"	18	"	"	Norweg			
19	HAG	Leif	✓	26/4 -	Savannah	"	"	22	"	"	"			
20	GJELSVIK	Nicolai	Fireman	26/3. -	N.York	"	"	24	"	"	"			
21	SJOLDAL	Sjur	✓	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
22	HANSEN	Knut	✓	" "	"	"	"	32	-	"	Dane			
23	NIELSEN	Rudolf	✓	26/3 -	"	"	"	23	-	"	Norweg			
24	FJELD	Christian	✓	" "	"	"	"	29	-	"	"			
25	SAMUELSON	Gunnar	✓	" "	"	"	"	37	-	"	Swede			
26	ANDERSON	Henning	Coal Trimmer	" "	"	"	"	31	-	"	"			
27	JOHANNESSEN	Jankleed	✓	26/4 -	Sach.	"	"	23	"	"	Norweg			
28	WILLIAMS	Edwin	Mess-boy	12/4 -	Mauritas	"	"	23	-	W.Indian	Jamaica British			
29	SUNDSTRÖM	Poul	Deck-hand	15/5 -	Metanges	"	"	27	-	Scandin	Norweg.			
30														

Joseph Searing Insp

Line Munson Steamship Line.
Owners Bergh & Halland Bergen. Norw.
Local Agents Munson Line.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sigurd Eknes	27	Norwegian	Savannah 17/12-22
Poul Sundström	27	"	Matanzas 15/5-23
Ingvald Hansen	28	"	New-York 23/2-23
Gunnar Holmsen	29	"	Savannah 26/4-23
John Andersen	19	English	Savannah 19/12-22
Wilhelm Brinkman	17	Dane	New-York 23/3-23
Anker Widebek	18	Norwegian	" "
Leif Hag	22	"	Savannah 26/4-23
Nicolay Fjelsvig	24	"	New-York 28/3-23
Sjur Sjoldal	30	"	" "
Knut Hansen	32	Dane	" "
Rudolf Nilsen	23	Norwegian	" "
Kristian Fjeld	19	"	" "
Henning Anderson	21	Swede	" "
Tankred Johannesen	23	Norwegian	Savannah 26/4-23

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hans Gravdal	44	Norwegian	Trael Andersen	30	Dane
K. E. Andersen	33	Swede	Johannes Stephan	21	German
Hans Johansen	27	Norwegian	Erik Sandtke	20	"
Anton Pedersen	25	"	Phillip Krogh	20	Dane
Arne Rise	25	"	Christian Ekken	26	"
Olof Sjögreen	37	Dane			
Einar Thamsen	22	Norwegian			
William Jensen	20	Dane			
Helmer Larsen	19	"			
Alfred Hartz	22	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Johan Jessen
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

													English	English
	16	ANDERSON	John	✓	C. S.	-	-	"	"	"	14	-	-	-
	17	BRINKMAN	Wilhelm	✓	"	22/3.	23	N. York	"	"	17	-	Scandin.	Dane
	18	WIDEBEK	Anker	✓	"	26/3.	-	-	"	"	18	"	"	Norweg
	19	HAG	Leif	✓	"	26/4	-	Savannah	"	"	22	"	"	"
	20	GJELSVIK	Nicolai	✓	Fireman	26/3.	-	N. York	"	"	24	"	"	"
	21	SJOLDAL	Sjur	✓	"	-	-	"	"	"	30	"	-	"
	22	HANSEN	Knut	✓	"	-	-	"	"	"	32	-	"	Dane
	23	NIELSEN	Rudolf	✓	"	26/3	-	"	"	"	23	-	"	Norweg
	24	FJELD	Christian	✓	"	-	-	"	"	"	24	-	"	"
	25	SAMUELSON	Gunnar	✓	"	-	-	"	"	"	37	-	"	Swede
	26	ANDERSON	Henning	✓	Coal-trimmer	-	-	"	"	"	31	-	"	"
	27	JOHANNESSEN	Tankred	✓	"	26/4.	-	Savh.	"	"	23	"	"	Norweg
	28	WILLIAMS	Edwin	✓	Mess-boy	12/4	-	Manzitas	"	"	23	-	W. Indian	Jamaica British
	29	SUNDSTRÖM	Poul	✓	Deck-hand	15/5	-	Matanzas	"	"	27	-	Scandin	Norweg
	30													

Joseph Searing Jnr

Line Munson Steamship Line

Owners Bergh & Helland Bergen. Norw.

Local Agents Munson Line

14—Exc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

aways should not be discharged until passed upon by Immigration office. Report all desertions promptly.

This is for the Immigration office, Hana; to Immigrant Inspector properly filled out.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

207

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Otto Sverdrup, arriving at ~~New York~~ Matanzas, May 5th, 1923, from the port of ~~Savannah, Ga~~ Matanzas May 17, 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JESSEN	Johan	Master	12/12.22	Garston	Yes	Yes	45	M.	Scandin.	Norweg.			
2	EKNES	Sigurd	1st Mate	19/12.	"	Yes	"	27	"	"	"			
3	MATHIESEN	Erling	2nd "	"	"	No	"	28	"	"	"			
4	HENRIKSEN	Agvald	3rd "	24/3.23	N. York		"	28	"	"	"			
5	PEDERSEN	Peder	Chief Eng.	19/12.22	Garston	"	"	43	"	"	"			
6	JOHANNESSEN	Aksel	2nd "	"	Bergen	"	"	54	"	"	"			
7	NILSEN	Nicolai	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
8	LUNDE	Anton	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
9	RASMUSSEN	Nicolai	Steward	"	Garston	"	"	43	"	"	"			
10	JOHNSON	Karl	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Swede			
11	DAHLIN	Oscar	Carpenter	4/1.23	Swansea	"	"	40	"	"	"			
12	SOLAAS	Sigurd	Cook	19/12.22	Garston	"	"	31	"	"	Norweg			
13	HANSEN	Ingvald	A.B.	28/3.23	N. York	Yes	"	28	"	"	"			
14	HOLMERSON	Gundar	"	26/4.	Savannah	"	"	24	"	"	Swede			
15	HOWELL	Robert	"	19/12.22	Garston	"	"	27	"	English	English			
16	ANDERSON	John	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
17	BRINKMAN	Wilhelm	"	22/3.23	N. York	"	"	17	"	Scandin.	Danes			
18	WIDEBEK	Anker	"	26/3.	"	"	"	18	"	"	Norweg			
19	HAG	Leif	"	26/4	Savannah	"	"	22	"	"	"			
20	GJELSVIK	Nicolai	Fireman	26/3.	N. York	"	"	24	"	"	"			
21	SOLDAL	Sjur	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"				
22	HANSEN	Knut	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Dane			
23	NIELSEN	Rudolf	"	28/3	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norweg			
24	FJELD	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
25	SAMUELSON	Gunnar	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Swede			
26	ANDERSON	Henning	Coal-trimmer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
27	JOHANNESSEN	Jakkel	"	26/4.	Savh.	"	"	23	"	"	Norweg			
28	WILLIAMS	Edwin	Mess-boy	12/4	Mavoitas	"	"	23	"	W.Indian	Jamaica British			
29	SUNDSTRÖM	Poul	Deck-hand	15/5	Matanzas	"	"	27	"	Scandin.	Norweg			
30														

Joseph Learinge Insp

Line Munson Steamship Line

Owners Bergh - Helland Bergen. Norw.

Local Agents Munson Line.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-22-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Olaf Svedrup, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johan Jensen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1923

Joseph Scarinzi
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Matanzas, Cuba.

Date May 16, 1923.

I hereby certify that the [illegible] affixed to this crew list has been granted in [illegible] prescribed by the Department of State.

[signature]
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Closed with twenty nine (29)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 461
Matanzas, Cuba.
(City)
SEEN
[signature]
U. S. Consul
May 16-1923
Seal and Fee Stamp

Invoice - 461
Fee $2.00

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... MAY 31 1923

No. 61880 BILLED .....

(13)

208

Passed card
Date 6/1/23
Clerk E B Manley

Passed Card
Date 6/1/23
E B Manley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John G. Moseley, Surgeon of the U.F.I. Co., (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J G Moseley
M D Lond

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1923

at Kingston, Jamaica. AMERICAN CONSULATE

Fee $2.00
Service #

MAY 12 1923
52
KINGSTON JAMAICA

A Clarke
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

This manifest covers 44 alien (forty-four) passengers for the United States

By Express

6 UOL 6-22-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX IMPOSED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSED
		U. K.	U. S.	Other countries	Total	U. S.	U. S. Citizens	Non-U.S. Citizens	In transit through U.S.A.	Under 16 years of age		
1st CABIN	37	2			4	4				1		48
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	37	2			4	4				1		48

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	2	0	0	2
UNDER 16	1	0	0	1

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
	29	0	0	29
UNDER 16	1	0	0	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		48
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		48

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List "

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALENIA". Passengers sailing from KINGSTON; JAMAICA, 15th May 1928., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SMITH	ROBERT HUGH	16	6	M	S	ELECTRI-CIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	FATHER: J.E. SMITH 15 LOVE LANE: KINGSTON	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		MCDONALD	LESLEY SAMUEL	24	-	M	S	JEWELLER	"	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER: MRS. ROSA SMITH 15 LOVE LANE: KINGSTON	N.Y.	DO
TRANS	294708	STEPHENSON	RACHAEL ADINA	38	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: THEOPHILUS STEPHENSON 51 SLIPE ROAD: KINGSTON	CAN	TORONTO
4		BLAIR	LESTER WINSTON	22	2	M	S	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: A.G. BLAIR MYERSVILLE P.O.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		BANCROFT	NELLA HELEN	17	9	F	S	GENTLE-WOMAN	YES	DO	YES	DO	ENGLISH	DO	ST. THOMAS	FATHER: A.G. BANCROFT LADYFIELD: ST. THOMAS	N.Y.	DO
6		JOHNSON	ELIZA	21	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	KINGSTON	BROTHER: DAVID JOHNSON. LUCEA	N.Y.	DO
7		TAYLOR	MARGARET	77	-	F	W	NURSE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	NIECE: I. SAUNDERS 100MATTHEWS LANE: KINGSTON	N.Y.	DO
8		CLARKE	LILLY	26	2	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FRIEND: MRS. MINNIE LINDO 31 FOSTER LANE: KINGSTON	N.Y.	DO
9		BLAIR	BRYAN VINCENT	19	5	M	S	BEE-KEEPER	YES	DO	YES	DO	WESTINDIAN	DO	KINGSTON	FATHER: A.G. BLAIR MYERSVILLE P.O.	N.Y.	DO
10		DOUGLAS	ALICE MAUD	18	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	KINGSTON	FATHER: SAMUEL DOUGLAS ROSEWELL: OLD HARBOUR	N.J.	MONTCLAIR
11		ALLEN	ERIC OSWALD	28	-	M	S	CABINET-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MANDEVILLE	MOTHER: MRS. LAURA ALLEN MANDEVILLE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		CAMPBELL	HILDA CHRISTIANA	36	3	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	IVY CUEVAS 42 FLEET ST. KINGSTON	MASS	WELLESLEY
13		REECE	REECE HOLLINSHEAD	17	4	M	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	SCOTCH	DO	MANDEVILLE	GRANDMOTHER: MRS. I.R. REECE "IONA" MANDEVILLE	MASS	BOSTON
14		CLARKE	EDNA	24	-	F	S	WOMAN	YES	DO	YES	DO	ENGLISH	DO	ST. ANDREW	MOTHER. MRS. E.A. CLARKE "SMUGGERY" HALF-WAY TREE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

82

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens . . . . . -

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A. (S) (0), May 22, 1923

209

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read? Can he write?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Schedule for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			AUNT: MRS. S. DANIELS 116 W 144 ST. NEW YORK	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BLK	BLK	BLK		JAMAICA	KINGSTON
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER: MRS. F. DANIELS 116 W 144 ST. NEW YORK	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BRN	BLK	BLK		DO	ST. JAMES
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO			INTRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	MANCHESTER
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND: V.J. CAMPBELL 110 W 139 ST. NEW YORK	YES	4 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	DARK	BLK	BLK		DO	MYERSVILLE
5	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			BROTHER: ROY BANCROFT: HANOVER-NATIONAL BANK: NEW YORK	YES	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BRN	GREY		DO	ST. THOMAS
6	YES	AUNT	YES	NO			AUNT: MARY BAMBURY 414 E 124 ST. NEW YORK	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BRN	BLK	BLK		DO	LUCEA
7	YES	DAUGHTER	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	DAUGHTER: MARY BAMBURY 414 E 124 ST. NEW YORK	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	MONTEGO BAY
8	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO			BROTHER: C.J. CLARKE 42 W 129 ST. NEW YORK City	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	GREY	BLK		DO	CHARENDON
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO			UNCLE: S.G. THELWELL 110 W 139 ST. NEW YORK	YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BRN		DO	KINGSTON
10	NO	SISTER	YES	NO			SISITER: MIRIAM DOUGLAS 47 SOUTH FULLERTON AVE. MTCLA	YES	2YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARK	BLK	BLK		DO	ST. ELIZABETH
11	YES	SISTER	YES	NO			SISTER: MISS IDA ALLEN 2425-7th AVENUE? N.Y.	YES	4 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	OLD HARBOUR
12	NO	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER: MRS. AGNES HALL 400 WEST END AVE. N.Y. CITY	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BLK	BLK	BRN		DO	MANDEVILLE
13	NO	G/MOTHER	YES	NO			COUSIN: MRS. C.L. REECE 34 TENEMAY BOSTON: MASS	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	GREY		DO	ST. ANNS
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	AUNT: MISS E.BUBB-CLARKE 397 MCDONOUGH ST. BROOKLYN	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BURN	BRN		S.AFRICA	----------
15																									DO	ST. ANDREW
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—45.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... Tiger ....., from ..... Kingston ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 2 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... J. W. Hatmaker .....
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 22nd ..... day of ..... May ....., 1923

at .....

..... H. H. Smith .....
Immigration Officer.

7547

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALEGRIA". Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, 8th May 1928., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROBINSON	ANN	32	-	F S	LAUNDRESS	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	ST. ANNS	COUSIN: SERGEANT ROBINSON WATER POLICE STATION: KINGSTON	N.Y.	SCARDALE
2		HALL	ALBERT LEOPOLD	26	2	M S	BLACK-SMITH	YES	DO YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	BROTHER. CHAS. H. HALL 9 WELLINGSTON ST. B.T. KINGSTON	"	NEW YORK
3		BLAIR	ELISSA ESTORA	28	-	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	DO YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: RICHARD L. BLAIR ROSEWELL/OLD HARBOUR P.O.	N.Y.	DO
4		QUALLO	ROSE	19	4	F S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: LEWIS QUALLO CONSTANT SPRING.	N.Y.	DO
5		VAZ	ANNIE	38	-	F M	DO	YES	DO YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	COUSIN: W. CADDLE 12 OLIVIER LANE: KINGSTON	N.Y.	DO
6		WALLACE	HUGH	29	-	M S	CARPEN-TER	YES	DO YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER. ALEXANDER WALLACE: MAY PEN	PENN	PHILADELPHIA
7		CUNNINGHAM	BEATRICE AGATHA	26	-	F S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER. ROSE CUNNINGHAM: OCHO RIOS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	TRANSIT	DUHANEY	FRANCES ANN	74	-	F W	GENTLE-WOMAN	YES	DO YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SON: W. DUHANEY 59 EAST ST. KINGSTON	MASS	BOSTON
9		EDWARDS	HENRY F.N.	17	6	M S	STUDENT	YES	DO YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER : C.S. EDWARDS GIBRALTAR: ST. ANNS	DO	DO
10		MURRAY	SYLVIA	21	-	F S	TYPIST	YES	DO YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	COUSIN: EMILY FOX 16 GOLD ST. KINGSTON	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		GREGORY	CHAS. THEO.	36	11	M M	TAILOR	YES	DO YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	COUSIN: JOHN SMITH 15 LOVE LANE: KINGSTON	N.Y.	DO
12	UNDER 16	MURRAY	MERLIN	8	-	F S	SCHOOL-GIRL	YES	DO YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: MISS CADIAN MILLER 56 SMITH LANE: KINGSTON	N.Y.	DO
13		MURRAY	BURNETTA	30	-	F W	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER: MISS CADIAN MILLER 56 SMITH LANE: KINGSTON	DO	DO
14		EAVES	MAY	26	7	F S	DOMESTIC	"	DO YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: J.F. EAVES 10HIGHHOLBORN ST. KINGSTON	DO	DO
15		LEEKE	DAISY ANN U.	21	5	F S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO YES	DO	WESTINDIAN	DO	DO	MOTHER: MARTHA LEEKE 38 LINCOLN ROAD KINGSTON	MASS	WELLESLEY
16		LEA	IVY EDITH	26	6	F S	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	DO YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FRIEND: MRS. CARVALHO 30½ EAST ST. KINGSTON	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		NATION	LINA GEORGIANA	21	-	F S	CLERK	YES	DO YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
18		NATION	HUGO MCKAY	26	-	M S	CULTIVA-TOR	YES	DO YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
19		LOPEZ	AMY KATHLEEN	29	5	F S	MINISTER OF RELIGION	"	DO YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: L.A. JENES HILL CREST: CHAPLETON	IND.	ANDERSON
20		D'OYEN	HENRY GASTON	31	8	M S	CABINET-MAKER	YES	DO YES	DO	DO	DO	GORDON TOWN	MOTHER; DORA D'OYEN: GORDON TOWN P.O.	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND
21		CLARKE	KENNETH	27	2	M M	MACHIN-IST	YES	DO YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: ALICE CLARKE GORDON TOWN.	N.Y.	DO
22		CAMPBELL	MARY LOUISE	31	-	F W	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	FRIEND: MRS. DESANTO 61 LAW ST. KINGSTON	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		PHILLIPS	HERMAN C	27	-	M M	CUSTOMS BROKER	YES	DO YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER-IN-LAW: R. NUBENT COKE HOUSE: KINGSTON	N.Y.	DO
24		GRANT	EGBERT F. M.	42	-	M S	MECHANIC	"	DO YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: MRS. H.E. CAREY 50 LOVE LANE: KINGSTON	N.Y.	DO
25		RAINFORD	LILLA E	40	-	F M	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO YES	DO	DO	DO	GORDON TOW	SISTER: GERTRUDE OWENS GORDON TOWN:	N.Y.	DO
26	TRANSIT	BATEMAN	EVELNN DOLORES	19	4	F S	DO	YES	DO YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	MOTHER: MRS. H. BATEMAN 16 BEESTON ST. KINGSTON	CAN	TORONTO
27		BROWN	GERALDINE M.	27	-	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	DO YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	COUSIN: J.A.MILLER KINGSTON	N.Y.	PELHAM
28		DEFRIEZ	IDA MATILDA	30	1	F M	FEMALE-WOMAN	YES	DO YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	HUSBAND : WILLIAM DEFRIEZ 36 POTTERS ROW ST. KINGSTON	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		ORR	A CLEO	26	-	F S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: J.H. ORR 130 EAST ST. KINGSTON	N.Y.	DO
30	TRANSIT	MARTIN	MABEL MAUD	26	5	F S	FEMALE-WOMAN	YES	DO YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: J.R. MARTIN UNITED FRUIT CO.'S OF ICE KNG	N.Y.	DO

83

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 22, 1923

211

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	BROTHER: EGBERT ROBINSON Box 39 SCARDALE N.Y.	YES	1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	JAMAICA	ST. ANN'S
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE: JAMES EDWARDS 79 W 128 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BRN	BLK DARK BRN	DO	GORDON TOWN
3	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	BROTHER: WALTER L BLAIR 207 W 142 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BRN	BLK BLK	DO	OLD HARBOUR
4	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	UNCLE: BENJAMIN GRAHAM 105 E 100 ST. NEW YORK CITY	---	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLK	BLK BLK	DO	KINGSTON
5	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	HUSBAND: JOSCELYN VAZ, 18 E 131 ST. NEW YORK CITY.	--	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLK	BLK BLK	DO	ST. ANN'S
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER: HAROLD WALLACE 2221 LEAGUE ST. PHILADELPHIA	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BRN	BLK BLK	DO	CLARENDON
7	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	BROTHERS: [illegible] CUNNINGHAM 25 E 131 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLK	BLK BLK	DO	DRY HARBOUR
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO	[illegible] ST DUHANEY 52 BRENT ST. BOSTON.	YES	2 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BRN	BLACKISH GREYBRN	DO	MANCHESTER
9	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	FRIEND : ST DUHANEY 39 BRENT ST. BOSTON	YES	7 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	BLK	BLK BLK	DO	DRY HARBOUR
10	YES	SISTER	YES	NO	SISTER: KATHLEEN MURRAY 245 W 129 ST. NEW YORK	--	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLK BLK	DO	ST. MARY
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	WIFE: VIOLA GREGORY 241 W 142 ST. NEW YORK CITY	--	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLK	BLK BLK	DO	KINGSTON
12	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	TRAVELLING WITH MOTHER	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRN	BLK BLK	JAMAICA	CLARENDON
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER: ETHLINE FREDERICK 220 W 141ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRN	BLK BLK	DO	KINGSTON
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	AUNT: MRS. THERESA GREY 212 W 140 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	BLK	BLK BLK	DO	KINGSTON
15	NO	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND MRS. H.P. COVER 177th 14th AVENUE: ASTORIA L.I	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK BRN	DO	DO
16	YES	AUNT	YES	NO	AUNT: MRS IDA MYERS 144 W 144 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BRUN	DARK BLK BRN	DO	ST. ELIZABETH
17	YES	SISTER	YES	NO	SISTER: MAY NATION 144 W 144 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLK BLK	DO	DO
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE: MR. ALLAN MYERS 144 W 144 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BRN	BLK BLK	DO	DO
19	NO	SELF	YES	NO	ACCOMPANYING REV.G.W.OLSON c/o GOSPEL TRUMPET CO. ANDERSON	YES	[redacted]	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BRUN.	DARK BRN	DO	CHAPELTON
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER: LINVAL D'OYEN 15706 REMSEN ST.N.Y. JA. L.I.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLK BRN	DO	GORDON TOWN
21	YES	SELF	YES	YES	WIFE: MRS. KENNETH CLARKE 11030 NORRIS AVE.JA. L.I. N.Y.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BRN	BLK BLK	DO	DO
22	YES	SON	YES	NO	SON: HARRY CAMPBELL 11 W 143 ST. NEW YORK	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BRN	BLK BRN	DO	IRELAWNY
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	MOTHER: MRS. R.A. MCLEAN 139 W 143 ST. NEW YORK	YES	4MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BRN	BLK BLK	DO	KINGSTON
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER: MRS. R.A.MCLEAN 139 W 143 ST. NEW YORK	YES	[redacted]	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLK	BLK BLK	DO	DO
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER: JOSEPHINE OWENS 167 HANCOCK ST. NEW YORK	YES	8 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BRN	BLK BLK	DO	DO
26	NO	AUNT	YES	NO	INTRANSIT TO CANADA	--	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BRN	BLK BRN	DO	ST. ANN'S
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	AUNT: MRS. MIRIAM SAMUELS 566 PELHAM MANOR ROAD N.Y.	YES	4 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BRN	BLK BLK	DO	MANCHESTER
28	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	FRIEND: LILLIAN FENNELL 200 W 142 St. NEW YORK	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BRN	BLK BLK	DO	CLARENDON
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	AUNT: MRS. A.M. FOULKES 106 W 143 ST. NEW YORK	YES	4 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLK BLK	DO	KINGSTON
30	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	BROTHER: H.G.L. MARTIN 22 W 99 ST. NEW YORK	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLK BRN	DO	VERE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—6.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Alegre, from Kingston, Jam., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Hatton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1923

at Key West

H. H. Hunt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 212

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALEGRIA" sailing from KINGSTON: JAMAICA, 15th May 1923, 19___, Arriving at port of NEW YORK May 22, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	OLSON	GEORGE WILLIAM	39	9	M.	M	AUG. 9th 1883 LAKE CITY MINN		C/O GOSPEL TRUMPET CO. ADDISON? IND
2	OLSON	MARY RAY	10	-	F	S	MAY 4th 1913 KINGSTON, JAMAICA		do
3	SMITH	MARY ANN L.	25	3	F	M	AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE		122 PARK ST. MEDFORD; MASS.
4	CLARK	CHRISTOPHER JOSIAH	40	✓	M	M	------	SEATTLE: WASHINGTON DIS. COURT 29th FEB. 1916.	136 - 142 SECOND AVENUE N. Y. CITY.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

14—577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 213

S. S. ALEGRIA -- DI GIORGIO CO arrived 5/22/23, 19, M., from May Juan &

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28p	1 NATION Hugo Mc Kay	1st CAB 1	18 1	C.I. Set 8 D 6/1/23-11 am	4:00 MURPHY																			
4a f	2 Clarke Lilly	2 F. 1 LPC Ab Def			Smith																			

ALEGRIA 5/22/23



OF CREW

having such aliens on board upon arrival

215

Port Townsend, Jan.

(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Whether can read and write
English	British	5' 6"	190 lbs	Yes
Irish	"	5-10½	170 "	"
English	"	5-8	168 "	"
English	"	5-9½	165 "	"
Irish	"	5-11	155 "	"
English	"	5-3	130 "	"
Irish	"	5-7	145 "	"
Irish	"	5-8	140 "	"
English	"	5-9½	150 "	"
Irish	"	5-10	152 "	"
English	"	5-6½	140 "	"
Irish	Irish	5-10½	144 "	Yes
"	"	5-4	1400 "	Yes
"	"	6-0	190 "	Yes
"	"	5-10	168 "	"
"	"	5-9	185 "	"
"	"	6-0½	170 "	"
"	"	5-8	160 "	"
"	"	5-7	135 "	"
"	"	5-9	140 "	"
"	"	5-9½	195 "	"
"	"	5-9	145 "	"
Chinese	British Subject	5-8	125 "	"
"	"	5-9½	135 "	"
"	"	5-10	140 "	"
"	"	5-7½	115 "	"
"	"	5-9	130 "	"
"	"	5-9	127 "	"
"	"	5-6	110 "	"
"	"	5-7½	120 "	"

Yes
No
Yes

Line DeLongio Fruit Corporation

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Vessel Alegria, arriving at New York, May 22, 1923, from the port of Kingston, Jam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Halswell	William Frederick	✓		Master	5-3-23	Rotterdam	no	Yes	56	Male	English	British	5'6	190lbs	None
2	Kennedy	Thomas	✓		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5'10½	170	"
3	Trew	Sydney Herbert	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'5	140	"
4	Lamb	William Richard	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'9½	150	"
5	Mc Kinley	Robert	✓		1st Eng	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5'11	155	"
6	Rowland	Charles Henry	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5'3	130	"
7	Keenan	Robert	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5'7	168	"
8	Balfour	David	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5'8	150	"
9	Price	George	✓		1st W.O.	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'10½	168	"
10	Fowl	Alfred	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5'10	193	"
11	Jennings	Alexander	✓		Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5'6½	150	"
12	Rademaker	Johannes	✓		Asst "	"	"	Yes	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'10½	140	Left foreign
13	Baan	Leendert	✓		" "	"	"	Yes	"	23	"	"	"	5'4	140	"
14	Van de Noeven	Cornelius	✓		Asst Cook	"	"	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	6'0	138	Left foreign
15	Cousyns	Abram	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10	168	"
16	Langeveldt	Jacobus	✓		A.B	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9	155	"
17	Lakeveld	Giel Johannes	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'0½	170	"
18	Maarden	Hendrikus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
19	Laenen	Wilhelmus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	130	"
20	Lenten	Johannes	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	140	"
21	De la Parra	Stephaan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7½	135	"
22	Eskens	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	140	"
23	Jong	Clang	✓		No 1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Chinese	British Colony	5'8	125	"
24	Ki	Lee	✓		Greaser	"	"	"	No	34	"	"	"	5'9½	135	"
25	Jan	Long	✓		Greaser	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	140	"
26	Lou	Lam	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7½	115	"
27	Schin	Li	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	130	"
28	Jan	Kon Jon	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	125	"
29	Jung	Lam	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6	110	"
30	Jou	Lik	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7½	120	"

Line La Veloce Fruit Corporation

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, *of the* Nigra, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

C. W. Stutsman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinjan.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel Algonia, arriving at New York, May 27, 1923, from the port of Kingston Ja.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hong	Low	✓		Fireman	5-3-23	Rotterdam	ho	ho	42	Male	Chinese	British Colony	5-8	130lbs	none
2	Hing	Lie	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	125 "	"
3	Wai	Sai	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	-	5-8	120	"
4	Delno	Cornelius	✓		Ships Cook	"	"	"	Yes	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7	140	" ice ship foreign
5	Johnston	John	✓		Ass't Steward	26-4-23	New Cabana	Yes	Yes	26	"	Scotch	British	5-8	150	"
6	Gordon	Thomas.	✓		do	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-9	148	"
7	Skeldon	Mabel	✓		Stewardess	30-4-23	Jamaica	"	"	28	Female	West Indian	"	5-6	130	"
8	Sheeman	Charles	✓		Ass't Steward	1-5-23	"	"	"	26	Male	"	"	5-6	140	"
9	Johnson	Charles	✓		Pantryman	29-4-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	135	"
10	Ball	Trenton	✓		Waiter	1-5-23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	145	"
11	Davy	Charles	✓		Watchman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
12	Young	Ching	✓		Fireman	8-5-23	New York	"	No	46	"	Chinese	Br. Colony	5-4	135	"
13	Ling	Chin	✓		Firemens Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
14	Longmore	John W.	✓		Waiter	15-5-23	Jamaica	-	-	32	-	A.B.	British	6-8	138	"
15	Campbell	James	✓		2nd Cook	15-5-23	Jamaica	"	"	26	"	A.B.	"	5-8	140	
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line La Guaira Fruit Corporation

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14-1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Alaqua 5-22-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master of the Alaqua, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1923.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica, May 15,1923.

I,hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

CHARLES L. LATHAM,
American Consul.

FEE $2.00

2314

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Kingston Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via [illegible] Port to
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Consul MAY 1923
MAY 15 1923 Date
$2
validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport
K JAMAICA issues to be valid
AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAMAICA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7547

May 21-22-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 23 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 23 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #7548

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

FROM MAY 22 to MAY 23, 1923

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May 22	Orizaba	Cuba	13
	Capille	Rosario	3
	Baden	Hamburg	3
	Lampo	Venice	2
	Hillcrest	Nova Scotia	1
	Tenchurch	Marseilles	2
	Choctan	Porto Rico	1
	Barfond	Quebec	1
23	Walter D. Munson	Cuba	2
	Western Spirit	Rotterdam	3
	Homeric	Southampton	50
	Bremen	Bremerhaven	48

7548

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7548

May 22-23-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 23 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

NOV 23 1943 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

NO.

SPECIAL INQUIRY

ARRIVAL

6878

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Kreml, Surgeon of the S.S.ORIZABA, Sailing there with, (State whether "therewith" or "herewith" is the correct word) owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Kreml

Sworn to before me this 22 ND day of MAY, 1923

at NEW YORK

754

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched
Date
Clerk

Clerk

	U.S.	Head Stay	In Trans.					
	6	1	5	2	4	6	11	120
	32	4		10	33	8	8	1	16
	38	5	1	6	37	50	14	17	216

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Aliens: 1st Cable 78 2 129; 2nd Cable 88 8 2; 166 10 131; 1 2 1

CUBA. HAVANA.
PRESCOTT. CANADA.
CUBA. CARDENAS.
SPAIN. MADRID.
HOLLAND. ROTTERDAM.
CUBA. HAVANA.
CUBA. CAMAGUEY.
CUBA. HAVANA

Note—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of any

S.S. ORIZABA

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA #52. *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA, CUBA, MAY 17TH, 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TEMP. STAY		COOK	NORMAN	35	M		CIVIL ENGINEER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	CUBA.		ANA.	FRIEND. ARCHIBALD JACK. ESTACION CENTRAL. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
TEMP. STAY		COOK	RUBY M.	32	F	M	HOUSE WIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGDISH	CUBA.		ANA.	WITH HUSBAND # 1.	N.Y.	N.Y.
UNDER 16		COOK	FRANK E.	7	M	S	NONE	NO NONE	NO BRITISH	ENGLISH	CUBA.		NA.	WITH FATHER # 1.	N.Y.	N.Y.
TEMP. STAY		RODRIGUEZ	AMALEO	28	M	S	COOK	YES SPANISH	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	yes e n the	ANA.	FRIEND. CANDIDA SUAREZ. 27 MONTE ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
TEMP. STAY		PALOMINO	JOSE	30	M	S	LABORER	YES SPANISH	YES CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.		ANA.	BROTHER. FERNANDO PALOMINO. 105 INDUSTRIA ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
TEMP. STAY		JUNCO	FRANCISCO	41	M	S	OFFICE CLERK	YES SPANISH	YES CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.		HAVANA.	FRIEND. JOSE JUNCO. 41 COLON ST. CIENFUEGOS.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
TEMP. STAY		ALVAREZ	ANGEL	28	M	S	HARDWARE CLERK	YES SPANISH	YES CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.		HAVANA.	FATHER. MAXIMINO ALVAREZ. 5 INFANTA ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
TEMP. STAY		MOLINA	RAMON	32	M	S	COBBLER	YES SPANISH	YES CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.		HAVANA.	WIFE. DOLORES MOLINA. 14 MARTI ST. BATABANO.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
TEMP. STAY		CINTAS	OSCAR D.	30	M	S	DRUG MERCHANT	YES SPANISH	YES CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.		HAVANA.	BROTHER. A. CINTAS. BARRACUE, 3000. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
			ANTONIO	32	M	S	FLORIST	YES SPANISH	YES CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.		HAVANA.	FATHER. ANTONIO ALBERICH 46 SOLEDAD ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
			MARIA L.	26	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES SPANISH	YES CUBA.		CUBA.		HAVANA.	MOTHER. MRS. MARIA L. LEON. 91 CONCEPCION ST. VIBORA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
			CHARLES W.	23	M	S	ACCOUNTANTE	ENGLISH	YES CANADA				NAGUA.	FRIEND. E. O. LE. MGR. CENTRAL. BARAGUA. CUBA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
			SANTIAGO	44	M	M	WAREHOUSE	YES SPANISH	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.		HAVANA.	BROTHER. ENRIQUE VIA. ESTEVEZ ST. VIBORA. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
			CARMEN	34	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	NO SPANISH	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.		HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND # 13.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
			MIGUEL	53	M	S	CATHOLIC BISHOP	YES SPANISH	YES HOLLAND.	DUTCH	D.W.I.		CURACAO.	FRIEND. MANUEL VAZQUEZ. 19 & "J". ST. VEDADO. HAVANA. HOLLAND. ROTTERDAM		
			JOSE	43	M	S	GARDENER	YES SPANISH	YES CUBA.	CUBAN	CUBA.		HAVANA.	UNCLE. RAMON GIRAL. 5 NEPTUNO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
			FELIX	30	M	S	DRYGOODS CLERK	YES SPANISH	YES CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.		HAVANA.	FRIEND. RICARDO GONZALEZ 19 JUAREZ ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
			ALBERTO	43	M	S	CLERK	YES SPANISH	YES CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.		HAVANA.	FRIEND. PEDRO GARCIA. 62 MONTE ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
			TEFALIO	26	M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND MANUEL VAZQUEZ FERNANDINO 39 HAVANA, CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA

11	YES	SELF	YES
12	YES	SELF	YES
13	YES	SELF	YES
14	YES	SELF	YES
15	NO	SELF	YES
16	NO	SELF	
17	NO	SELF	
18	NO	SELF	
19	NO	SELF	
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			

ENRIQUE
EZ
OSO

1

Nar... laws. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Gover... or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the ... United States ... or who ... ing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property ... a ... the duty ... assault or killing of any officer or officers, ... the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property ... or ... ner of specific individuals or of ... ... or of any ... ... or more.

S. I. ORIENTE 5/22/23

NO.

SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 22nd 1923, *19* 2

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States, as visitor, or in transit through, or as alien permitted to enter United States solely to perform service as member of crew of vessel.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or sinews, or partly supported by others, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																						
1	YES	SELF	$150	YES	3 WEEKS APRIL 1922.	N.Y.	FRIEND. MISS. RUTH FITZSIMONS. 141 WEST 109TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK BROWN	DARK	NONE	AUSTRALIA.	QUEENSLAND
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	3 WEEKS APRIL 1922.	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND # 1.	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK BLACK	BLACK	NONE	S. AUSTRALIA.	MELROSE.
3	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER # 1.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	FAIR	[illegible]	NONE	CUBA.	CAMOBAC.
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. LUIS RODRIGUEZ. 752 COLUMBIA AVE. NEW YORK.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL ALMEIDA. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	MATANZAS.
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. JOSE ALVAREZ. 402 MARKET ST. PHILADELPHIA.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATIE A. RANCH MOLINA. 110 WEST 64TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
9	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1 MONTH 1923.	N.Y.	HOTEL RITZ CARLTON. NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE. 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND ARTURO LEIN. CRUISER "SUSAN", NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2 DAYS 1923.	N.Y.	HOTEL MURRAY HILL N.Y.C. IN TRANSIT TO CUBA.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	PRESCOTT.	CANADA.
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1900.	N.Y.	HOTEL AMERICA. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	GREY	BLUE	NONE	CUBA.	CAMOBAC.
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND. # 15.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SPAIN.	MADRID.
15	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1914 - OCT 1915.	N.Y.	LEXINGTON AVE 66 & 67 ST IN TRANSIT TO HOLLAND.	NO	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND.	ROTTERDAM.
16	NO	SELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL SEVILLA. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	12 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. PEDRO FERNANDEZ. 223 BROADWAY. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	[illegible]	NONE	CUBA.	ATARA.
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE. 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	CUBA.	CAMAGUEY.
19	NO	SELF	$60.00	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND VALENTINE AGUIRRE 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK BLACK	BALCK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Dutch
East I
Englis
Finnis
Finnis
Flemi
Germ

Note. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, [illegible] specific intent to accomplish the [illegible] of any

S.I. ORIGAR

NO. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'KEEFE MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. ORIZABA, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of MAY, 1923

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—870

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or unintended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative living; give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) where alien intends to reside in the United States; country, if outside the United States, entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family: the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and whether any person has ever before*). —The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) it... place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia, and if so, the year (or period of years) and ...

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join ... and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions ... are subject to revision by inspectors ... question 26, if alien has been deported ... to reapply for admission, the authorities ... the answers, like all others on the sheet, ... of aliens. However, in answering ... Secretary of Labor has authorized him ... must be given.

14—870

S. I. ORIZABA 5/22/23

...R SPECIAL INQUIRY NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES KREML, Surgeon of the S. S. ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...RM... that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Kreml

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of MAY, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

...vocate ... United St... of any ... of ... and destruction of ... ization of ... destruction of property ... ther of sp... individuals ... of ... ns or of any

S. I. ORIGIN... 6/22/23

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZA A 152. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., MAY 19TH. 1925., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TEMP. STAY	VAZQUEZ	ANTONIO	42		M	S	SALESMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. FELIPE RICO. 174 VIVES ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
	TEMP. STAY 2	VALDES	IGNACIO	33		M	S	SUGAR MILL CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBA.	CUBA.	CIENFUEGOS.	MOTHER. ENCARNACION HERNANDEZ. 87. HACLL ST. CIENFUEGOS. CUBA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
	TEMP. STAY 3	ESCUDERO	DIGNO	21		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	UNCLE. JOSE CENTURAS. CENTRAL VIOLETA. MATANZAS.	N.Y.	N.Y.
	TEMP. STAY 4	RIVERO	GONZALO	21		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRANCISCO PEREZ. FRIEND. 30 MALOJA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
	TEMP. STAY 5	HITA	IGNACIO	23		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	U.S.A.	FLA.	BROTHER. JESUS CAR. T. REY & BERRAZA STS. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
	TEMP. STAY 6	HERNANDEZ	JULIO	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FATHER. PEDRO HERNANDEZ. 41 SAN MARIANO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
	PER. USA. RET. 8 UNDER 16	LOMBARDO	CELIA	49		F	W.	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	BROTHER. JORGE LOMBARDO 73 AGUIAR ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
	TEMP. STAY 9	LOMBARDO	RAUL	4		M	S	NONE	NO	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	WITH MOTHER # 7.	N.Y.	N.Y.
	TEMP. STAY 10	CAMPUZANO	JUAN	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	BROTHER. PEDRO CAMPUZANO. 54 CORRALES ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA
	TEMP. STAY 11	SOLEY	SALVADOR	25		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	BROTHER. ENRIQUE SOLEY. 72 MILAGROS ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
	TEMP. STAY 12	ORELLANA	RAFAEL	32		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	BROTHER. MIGUEL ORELLANA. HOLGUIN. ORIENTE.	CUBA	HAVANA
	TEMP. STAY 13	REYES	FLORENTINO	22		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	MOTHER. MRS. MARIA DE REYES. 81 AGUACATE ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
	14	ESQUIVEL	RICARDO	28		M	S	COMMERCE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	COUSIN. MARIA ESQUIVEL. 47 BOLIVAR AVE. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
	TEMP. STAY 15	CRESPO	EZEQUIEL	37		M	M	STOREKEEPER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	COUSIN. FRANCISCO LOPEZ. 99 EGIDO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	STATEMIS.
	TEMP. STAY 16	CINTA	CARLOS	29		M	M	TOBACCO SALESMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. PEDRO DE BEON. 112 SAN JOAQUIN ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA
	TEMP. STAY	CINTA	MARJORIE	24		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	U.S.A.	CUBA	HAVANA.	WIFE. HUSBAND # 15.	CUBA	HAVANA
	PER. USA. RET. 18	DE BEON	ARTURO	78		M	W	INSTITUTE TEACHER.	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	FRENCH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	DAUGHTER. MRS. PAULINA [illegible]. 99 MILAGROS ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
	19 CL. USC	CRUZ	WALDO	40		M	S	LEAF TOBACCO MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN.	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FRIEND. VIRGILIO SUAREZ. LINEA DEL FERROCARRIL. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
	TEMP. STAY 20	ALVAREZ	CARMEN	27		F	S	STENO-GRAPHER.	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	SISTER. MRS. MARIA ALVAREZ. 5 10TH ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
	TEMP. STAY 21	MENENDEZ	PEDRO	44		M	S	WAITER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	SISTER. MARIA ALVAREZ. 514 ROSA GUTIERREZ ST. LUYANO.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
	22	MUNOZ	RAFAEL	49		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEX.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	UNCLE. JOSE MUNOZ. 8 CONCORDIA ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
	23	NOGUES	ALEJANDRO J.	28		M	M	INSURANCE CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FATHER. ALEJANDRO NOGUES. SANTA LA GRANDE. CUBA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
		NOGUES	FRANCES	21		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	U.S.A.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND # 22.	N.Y.	N.Y.
	24	ROMERO	ALFREDO	27		M	S	COMMERCE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. MANUEL RUIZ. 8 BARATILLO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
	TEMP. STAY 25	BARREDO	FRANCISCO	27		M	S	HARDWARE CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. AMALIA ARIAS. 174 CALZADA DE VIVES. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
	PER. USA. RET.	PUJOL	RAFALL	49		M	M	SINGER ARTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FRIEND. CONSTANTINO LOSANTOS. 4 SAN RAFAEL ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
	PER. USA. RET. 27	PUJOL	ADA	37		F	M	SINGER ARTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND # 26.	N.Y.	N.Y.
	TRANSIT 28	FEU	GAYETANO	40		M	M	CONSERVE BUSINESS	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN.	SEVILLA.	FRIEND. S. M. TIMICANS. 16 MERCED ST. HAVANA.	SPAIN.	SEVILLA.
	TEMP. STAY 29	GONZALEZ	NARCISO	29		M	S	TAILOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. ELIAS MAIAS. 183 MONTE ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
	PER. USA. RET. 30	KOSSOV	MAX	38		M	M	DRYGOODS SALES-MAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FRIEND. P. SOLOMATEL. 50 CONCHA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.

or was ... of or affiliated with any ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unla... other organized government ... ause of his or their ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—470

S.I. ORIENTE 5/22/25

NO. ....

...RIGINAL INQUIRY

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 22nd 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.					
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. GERMAN FERNANDEZ. "C" AVE. BAYSHORE.N.J.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO.
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	JULY - SEPT HOTEL SINT RAPHAEL.NEW YORK.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	CIENFUEGOS
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE. 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL SEVILLE.N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	FLA.	FRIEND. U.F. SCOTCH. 152 WEST 112TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	MATANZAS.
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE. 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	1913 - JAN 3 MOTHER. MARIA. GOMEZ. 140 WEST 98TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	CARDENAS
8	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	BIRTH - JAN 3 WITH MOTHER # 7.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	DARK	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	N.Y.
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL SEVILLE .NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL SEVILLA. NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	1 MONTH HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA.NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	MADRID.
12	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA.NEW YORK.N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	CIENFUEGOS
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL SEVILLE .NEW YORK.N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.IN.LAW.ANTONIO GONZALEZ. 2784 RICHMOND TERRACE.STATEN ISLAND N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER.
15	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	5 MTHS TO OCT FRIEND. M. E. MEZA. 363 LENOX BROAD.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	...P.DEL RIO
16	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	5 MTHS TO OCT WITH HUSBAND # 15.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	N.Y.
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	5 MTHS OCT BREVOORT HOTEL.NEW YORK.N.Y.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	ONE BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	ARLES
18	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	1912 - APR 24 FRIEND. ROSE M. CRUZ. 5TH FULTON ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.	YES	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1912	N.Y.	BIRTH TO BROTHER. EMILIO ALVAREZ. 619 GRAND ST. BROOKLYN.NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	NONE	FLA.	JACKSONVILLE
20	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE. 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
21	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA .NEW YORK.N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
22	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	3 YRS TO DEC HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA.NEW YORK.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	STA.CLARA
23	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	4 YRS to DEC WITH HUSBAND # 22.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARK	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	MAINE
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. JESUS QUINTANA. 241 EAST 24TH ST. NEW YORK.NY.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA.
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. AURELIO RODRIGUEZ. 45 ONLEY ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	PUERTO LADA.
26	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	NOV 1921 - DEC25 FRIEND. M. PEDRO RHIWE. 34 WEST 34TH ST. NEW YORK.NY	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	PALMA.
27	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	NOV 1921 - DEC 25 WITH HUSBAND # 26.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	MILAN.
28	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	1 WEEK HOTEL MCALPIN N.Y.C. TO TRANSIT TO SEVILLE. CAIR.	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	HUELVA.
29	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. LIBARDO RODRIGUEZ. 145 CHARLEY ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	MEDUCA.
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WIFE. EMMA KOSOV. 65 EAST 92TH ST. NEW YORK.NY	YES	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	STUTZK

ITR 5% 30 2 C

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a p... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teach... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault... other organized government because of his or their off... advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law... tion of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; was a member... anized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of prop... ther of specific individuals or of... States or of any

S.I. ORIGINAL 5/22/23

SPECIAL INQUIRY NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Keefe, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. Orizaba *, from* HAVANA, CUBA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. J. O'Keefe

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* MAY, *19* 23

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—627

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.I. ORIZABA 5/22/23

...SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles ...rem l *, Surgeon of the* S.S.ORIZABA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing ... or "employed by owners thereof," as the ... may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have had* 27 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of ILLINOIS *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C Ekl...l

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* May *, 19* 23

at New York

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

S.I. ORIGINAL 5/22/23

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

List 3

List ONE. (1).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA. # 52. Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., MAY 19TH. 1923., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TEMP. STAY 7799[illegible]	RODRIGUEZ	JOSEPH JR.	29		M W	CONSULTING ENGINEER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	UNCLE. NARCISO TALLER. CUETO. ORIENTE.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
	TEMP. STAY 7799[illegible]	RODRIGUEZ	LUTGARDA	27		M W	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND # 1.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
	UNDER 16	RODRIGUEZ	JOSEPH 3RD.	7		M S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER # 1.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
	TEMP. STAY 7799[illegible]	CHAPLE	PABLO	32		M S	HARDWARE CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	CIENFUEGOS.	MOTHER. PETRONA CHAPLE. 10 ANGLE E ST. CIENFUEGOS.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
	TEMP. STAY 7799[illegible]	HOLM	THORBURG	62		F M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCANDI-NAVIAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	SON. MILS HOLM. 115 AGUIAR ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA
	6	SAINZ	ALBELIM	36		F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	MOTHER. RITA SACALLAG. 17TH & "H" ST. VEDADO. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
	7 UNDER 16	SAINZ	ANGEL A.	7		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	U.S.A.	N.Y.	WITH MOTHER # 6.	N.Y.	N.Y.
	TEMP STAY 7799[illegible]	VALDES	FRANCISCO	55		M M	CARPENTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FATHER. MANUEL VALDES. 112 AGUSTIN ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
	9	JUBRIAS	LOUIS	33		M S	DRY GOODS SALESMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO.	MEXICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	BROTHER. JUAN JUBRIAS. 24 CAIRO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
	TEMP STAY 7799[illegible]	COLL	JUAN	22		M S	HARDWARE CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	MORON.	FATHER. GUILLERMO COLL. 12 CENTRAL ST. MORON. CUBA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
	11 NULO	XXXX

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

List ONE. (1). 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA. # 52. Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., MAY 19TH. 1923., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TEMP. STAY 7991		RODRIGUEZ	JOSEPH JR.	29		M S	CONSULTING ENGINEER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	UNCLE. NARCISO TABLER. CUETO. ORIENTE.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
TEMP. STAY 7991		RODRIGUEZ	LUTGARDA	27		M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND # 1.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
3 UNDER 16		RODRIGUEZ	JOSEPH 3RD.	7		M S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER # 1.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
TEMP. STAY 7993		CHAPLE	PABLO	32		M S	HARDWARE CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	CIENFUEGOS.	MOTHER. PETRONA CHAPLE. 10 ANGELE 1 ST. CIENFUEGOS.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
TEMP. STAY 7990		HOLM	THORBORG	62		F M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCANDI-NAVIAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	SON. NILS HOLM. 116 AGUIAR ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA
6		SAINZ	ADELINA	36		F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER. RITA BACALLAO. 17TH & "H" ST. VEDADO. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
7 UNDER 16		SAINZ	ANGEL A.	7		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	U.S.A.	N.Y.	WITH MOTHER # 6.	N.Y.	N.Y.
TEMP STAY 7990		VALDES	FRANCISCO	33		M	CARPENTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FATHER. REINO VALDES. 112 AMISTAD ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
9		JUBRIAS	LOUIS	33		M S	DRY GOODS SALESMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO.	MEXICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	BROTHER. JUAN JUBRIAS. 24 CUBA. ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
TEMP STAY 7990		COLL	JUAN	22		M S	HARDWARE CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	MORON.	FATHER. GUILLERMO COLL. 12 CENTRAL ST. MORON. CUBA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
11 NULO		XXXX

NO. ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 23nd 1923, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (Indicate whether Negro, Spanish, Latin, or supported by charity? If so, what?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	#100	YES	3 WEEKS	YES 1922. N.Y.	FATHER. JOSEPH RODRIGUEZ. 206 12TH ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	YES	3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BROWN	NONE		GIBRALTAR. B.P.
2	NO.	HUSBAND		YES	YES	1921. N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND # 1.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BROWN	NONE		CUBA.	CIENFUEGOS
3	NO	FATHER		YES	3 WEEKS YES	1921. N.Y.	WITH FATHER # 1.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NONE		U.S.A.	N.Y.
4	NO	SELF	#50.00	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. JUAN CHAPLE. 110 WEST 65RD ST. NEW YORK. NY.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	NONE		CUBA.	CIENFUEGOS
5	YES	SELF	#100.00	YES	27 YRS	YES 9/1921 N.Y.C.	FRIEND. MR. ALFRED NELSEN. 421 PROSPECT PL. BROOKLYN. NY.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BROWN	NONE		NORWAY	ARENDAL
6	YES	SELF	#85.00	YES	4 Yrs to Jan	1922. N.Y.	HUSBAND. N. S. SAINZ. 21 WEST 90TH ST. NEW YORK. NY.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NONE		CUBA.	MATANZAS.
7	YES	SELF		YES	4 Yrs to Jan	1921. N.Y.	WITH MOTHER # 6.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9	DARK	BROWN	NONE		CUBA.	HAVANA.
8	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NONE		CUBA.	HAVANA.
9	YES	SELF	#100.00	YES	5 Yrs to April	1921. N.Y.	BROTHER. JULIO JUBRIAS. 122 SYLVAN AVE. LEONIA. N.J.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE		MEXICO	PUEBLA.
10	NO	SELF	#50.00	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. MARIA COLL. 140 MAIN ST. SCRANTON. PA.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NONE		CUBA.	MORON.
11	XXXX

NO.

SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Keefe (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Orizaba, from HAVANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. O'Keefe

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of MAY, 19 2[illegible]

at NEW YORK

John H. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S. I. ORIGINAL 5/22/19

...SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MAY 1925

S. S. ORIZABA. # 52. sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. , MAY 19TH. , 1925. , Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. , 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GRANT	FRANCES	60		F	M	INDIANAPOLIS. IND. OCT. 18TH. 1863.		113 EAST 17TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
2	GRANT	FREDERICK	59		M	M	NEWARK. N.J. FEB. 24TH 1864.		113 EAST 17TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
3	ZOLLER	MARCELLE	32		F	M		HUSBAND U. S. A. CITIZEN.	1161 BROADWAY. NEW YORK. N.Y.
4	ZOLLER	LAWRENCE	5		M	S		FATHER CITIZEN OF U.S.A.	WITH MOTHER # 3.
5	ZOLLER	DOROTHY	2		F	S		FATHER CITIZEN OF U.S.A.	WITH MOTHER # 3.
6	TODD JR.	GEORGE L.	29		M	M	MERRIMAR. MASS. JAN. 28TH. 1894.		824 EMBREE CRESCENT. WESTFIELD. NJ
7	TODD	MARION F.	29		F	M	WESTFIELD. N.J. DEC. 16TH. 1893.		WITH HUSBAND # 6.
8	TODD	JAMES S.	3		M	S	HAVANA. CUBA. MAY 30TH 1920.		WITH FATHER # 6.
9	TODD	VIRGINIA	1		F	S	HAVANA. CUBA. FEB. 28TH. 1922.		WITH FATHER # 6.
10	CLARK	EMMA ELIA J.	60		F	M	PITTSBURG. PA. NOV. 25TH. 1862.		330 WEST 15TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
11	CLARK	GERTRUDE	40		F	S	NEW BRIGHTON. PA. SEPT. 25TH. 1882.		330 WEST 15TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
12	CURTIS RAYMOND	FLORENCE	47		F	W	NORTH ABRINGTON. MASS. DEC. 15TH. 1875.		2025 BROADWAY. NEW YORK. N.Y
13	CORDIAL	ANNA G.	34		F	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. OCT. 22ND. 1885.		3993 CARPENTER AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y
14	O"BRIEN	MILDRED C.	40		F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. JAN 1ST. 1882.		GREAT NECK. L.I. NEW YORK. N.Y.
15	THOMAS	LUCILE J.	39		F	M	IOWA. DEC. 17TH. 1883.		HASTINGS ON THE HUDSON. NEW YORK. N.Y
16	REDIKER	SOLOMON J.	30		M	M		FATHER U.S.A. CITIZEN.	1150 LINCOLN PL. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
17	CASTANE	JOSEPH	58		M	S		NEW YORK. N.Y. SURENE COURT. 1913	99 SUTTON ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
18	BERRIDGE	CHARLES	53		M	S		SUPREME COURT. WHITE PLAINS. N.Y. APRIL 8TH 1925	MAMARONECK. N.Y.
19	SLADE	OLIVIA MAE	49		F	M	TARRYTOWN. NY. JULY 10TH. 1874.		MAMARONECK. N.Y.
20	[illegible]								[illegible]
21	CLIFFORD	ANNA R.	43		F	M	BALTIMORE, MARYLAND., 27 MAY 1880.		GUARANTEE TRUST CO. N.Y
22	CLIFFORD	CARL G.	49		M	M	CHARLEVOIS, MICH. , 6 SEPT. 1874.		GUARANTEE TRUST CO. N.Y.
23	GETMAN	BELLE T	42		F	M	ALBRIDE, N.Y. 7 OCT. 1888.		LYONS., N.Y.
24	GETMAN JR	FRANK L	10		M	S	HAVANA., CUBA., 3 JAN. 1913.	FATHER U.S.A. CITIZEN.	LYONS., N.Y.
25	GETMAN	FRANK L	44		M	M	LYONS., N.Y.		[illegible]
26	DETTMERS	OSWALD	41		M	M	BROOKLYN., N.Y. 30 SEPT. 1883.		800 ARGYLE ROAD, BROOKLY
27	DETTMERS	ROSALIE	39		F	M		HUSBAND, U.S.A. CITIZEN.	800 ARGYLE ROAD, BROOKLY
28	CATLIN	HENRY W	49		M	M	CHESTERTOWN, MARYLAND., 21 FEB. 1874.		71 BROADWAY., N.Y.
29	CATLIN	ILMA P	43		F	M	NEW YORK CITY. N.Y., MAY 17 of 1880.		71 BROADWAY., N.Y.
30	PRICE	LUCILLE W	43		F	M	NEW BERNON., N.J., 17 SEPT. 1880.		NEW BERNON., N.J.

LIST #1 NUMBER 20 EDITH SHEEHAN NUMBER 25 FRANK GETMAN DID NOT EMBARK ON THIS VESSEL AND ARE NOT PASSENGERS.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S.I. ORIZABA 5/22/25

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 2

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ORIZABA sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., MAY 19th., 19 23 Arriving at port of NEW YORK., N.Y. MAY 22 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MIKESELL	ARMABEL	47		F	W	DALLAS., TEXAS., 15 JULY 1876.		79 ROSEDALE ST, DETROIT, MICH
2	(TOOTE) FOOTE	ELLEN L	72		F	S	CLEVELAND, OHIO., 3rd FEB, 1851.		BROOKLYN STATION, CLEVELAND R.F.D.3., OHIO.
3	BELL	FRANK M	20		M	S	BANGOR, MAINE., 18 OCT 1902.		11 CENTER ST., BANGOR, MAINE.
4	JOHNSON	ROBERT H	47		M	M		SUPREME COURT., REDDING, PA. 1901.	WALDORF-ASTORIA HOTEL, N.Y.
5	JOHNSON	KETTIE	32		F	M		HUSBAND U.S.A. CITIZEN.	WALDORF-ASTORIA HOTEL, N.Y.
6	RUTHERFORD	HARRY	37		M	M	SEWARD, NEBRASKA., 2 FEB. 1886.		RIVERTON., N.J.
7	MOSKOWITZ	CHARLES	27		M	S		CITY HALL., N.Y., 1917.	77 ~~St~~, 2nd AVE, N.Y.
8	GERRY	ELIZABETH	60		F	M		HUSBAND U.S.A. CITIZEN.	DANBURY., CONN.,
9	GLATHE	BERNARD	54		M	M	[illegible] U.S. CITIZEN. 267920	FATHER U.S.A. CITIZEN.	50 MIDWOOD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	FLOYD	EDWARD	31		M	M	WESTFIELD, N.J. 7 OCT. 1901.		405 ELM ST, WESTFIELD, N.J.
11	FLOYD	RUTH H	31		F	M	BOSTON, MASS., 4 OCT. 1901.		405 ELM ST, WESTFIELD, N.J.
12	ROHL	BERTHA A	35		F	M	WOODBURY, N.J. 22 AUG. 1888.		314.W.75 ST. N.Y.
13	ROHL	FRED	64		M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS., 1890.	314.W.75 ST. N.Y.
14	SHULMAN	AARON	50		M	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 6 MAY, 1873.		581 BROADWAY, N.Y.
15									
16	(14)								
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S.I. ORIGINAL 5/22/23

NO.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Kreml, Surgeon of the S.S. ORIZABA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Ekrem

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1923

at New York.

John L. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...ence
...ed States or of any

S.I. ORIZABA 5/22/23

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Q. 5/22-6 22 All.

S. S. ORIZABA. # 52. Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., MAY 19TH. 1923., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RUBIO	RAIMONDO	28		M S	COMMERCE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	MOTHER. TERESA C. RUBIO. 485 MONTE ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		PLUNKETT	RICHARD	44		M M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. LOUIS OLSON. 64 PICOTA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
3		DE SILVA	MANUEL	53		M S	LABORER	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	U.S.A.	N.J.	FRIEND. GUSTAVO SANCHEZ. 22-SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	N.J.	NEWARK.
4		JOSE	DOMINGOS	32		M S	LABORER	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	U.S.A.	BAY.	FRIEND. JOSE RODRIGUEZ. 33 IFICIOS ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5		GOYANES-Cebada	JOSE	25		M.	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	UNCLE. JOSE IGLESIAS. 205 J. DEL MONTE ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
6		SANCHEZ	FRANCISCO	25		M. S	LABORER	ESSPANISH		YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	OHIO.	FRIEND. SANTOS MARTINEZ. 3 INQUISIDOR ST. HAVANA.	OHIO.	YOUNGSTOWN.
7		RAMOS	EMILIO	26		M. S	COMMERCE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	ORIENTE.	FRIEND. BENIGNO PENDAS. 17 INQUISIDOR ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
8		ALVAREZ	ANTONIO	27		M. S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	N.Y.	BROTHER. EUGENIO ALVAREZ. 36 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	MECHANIVILLE.
9		GOMEZ	SEGUNDO	44		M. S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JOAQUIN PEREZ. 33 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
10		MORO-San Pedro	BLAS	33		M. S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	SPANISH	CUBA.	CUBA.	FRIEND. RAMON BOUZA. 99 EGIDO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
11		VALLINA-Martinez	RAMON	23		M. S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	BROTHER. RAMON VALLINA. 16 AGIDO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
12		MARSHALL	ARNOLD	28		M. M	ELECTRICIAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WIFE. LILLIAM MARSHALL. 2 C. GARCIA ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
13	TRANSIT	ALEXANDER	ALLAN J.	25		M. M	MACHANIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FREIDN. JOHN WALKER. 1 MURALLA ST. HAVANA.	W.I.	JAMAICA.
14	DEPORTED	HENRY	LYDIA	26		F. S	BAKERY. CANDY.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. HENRIETTA MC. DONNALD. 64 SITIOS ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
15	TRANSIT	BROWN	AUSTON	34		M. S	PLANTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	JAMAICA.	FRIEND. JOHN WALKER. 1 MURALLA ST. HAVANA.	B.W.I.	JAMAICA.
16	TRANSIT	BROWN	LUIS	43		M. M	FARMER PLANTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	JAMAICA.	FRIEND. MARY WILLIAMS. 140 OBARRIL ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
17	TEMP. STAY	PHILLIPS	PHILOMENE	33		F. S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. BERKLEY HOWELL. 30 DIARIA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	
18		DOUGHTY	ROSALIE	31		M. W	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA.		From hosp. 5-25-23		
19	UNDER 16	DOUGHTY	BERNICE	6		F. S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED NONE	NO	NONE	NO	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA.	HAVANA.	From hosp. 5-25-23 WITH MOTHER # 18.	B.W.I.	BARBADOS.
20	TEMP. STAY	HUTCHINSON	ESTELLA	32		F. D	DRESS-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA.	HAVANA.	AUNT. EMMA NATION. 16 10TH ST. VEDADO.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
21		HOLDER	FRANCIS	32		M. M	GASOLINE-ENGINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. LOUIS HUTCHINSON. 96 VIVES ST. HAVANA.		
22	TEMP. STAY	MC. BRIDE	NORMAN	35		M. S	MECHANICAL ENGINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	HOTEL ISLA DE CUBA. HAVANA.	IRELAND.	BELFAST.
23	TEMP. STAY	BURGESS	PERCY	37		M. M	BOILER. MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. LOUIS GUNTER. 64 PICOTA ST. HAVANA.	B.W.I.	BARBADOS.
24	TEMP. STAY	ST. JOHN	EBENEZER	40		M. M	SAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JOSEPH CHURCH. 64 PICOTA ST. HAVANA.	B.W.I.	ST. VICENT.
25		DEFIEBRE	LUDWING	27		M. S	CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMANY	MEXICO.	MEXICO D.F.	FRIEND. LUDVIG REHLEN. 12 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
26	YES. USA. RET.	BENOIT	ANDRE F.	38		M. M	CARPENTER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	MICH.	FRIEND. JOSEPH WATTSON. 121 ACOSTA ST. HAVANA.	MICH.	DETROIT.
27		BENOIT	PARFELIE	33		F. M	HOUSE WIFE.	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	AFRICAN	GUADALUPE. P. PIETRE.		WITH HUSBAND # 26.	MICH.	DETROIT.
28	YES. USA. RET.	SUNDSTROM	OSKAR R.	37		M. M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED DRAFTSMAN	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SWEDISH	I.OF P.	N. GEROMA.	From hosp. 5-26-23 FRIEND. EMBARGO BRATZEL. 15 TENIENTE REY ST. HAVANA.		
29																	
30																	

Except Nos. 15, 19, 19 & 28.
H. C. Watson,
Im. Insp.
5/22/1923.

Lunacy Certificate Inside
5/21/23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Every alien, including those in possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS ONLY

10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 22 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
																	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	50	YES	1914.	N.Y.	BROTHER. RAUL RUBIO. 40 WEST 18TH ST. NEW YO.K. NY.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BLACK NONE	CUBA.	STA. CLARA. St. Marys,
2	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	WIFE. MARIAN PLUNKETT. 773 EASTHERN PARKWAY. BRKLYN.	YES	7 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	19	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA.
3	NO	SELF	25	YES	YES	N.J.	NEPHEW. JOAQUIN RASEN. 92 FERRY ST. NEWARK. N.J.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DA	K	BLACK BLACK NONE	PORTUGAL.	MIÑO.
4	YES	SELF	100	YES	YES	1922.	FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE. 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK NONE	PORTUGAL.	DOURO.
5	NO	SELF	100	YES	NO	NO	HOTEL LAFAYETTE.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN NONE	SPAIN	LUGO.
6	NO	SELF	100	YES	NO	NO	COUSIN. PAULINO GARCIA. 82 WATCH ST. YOUNGSTOWN. O.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA.
7	NO	SELF	100	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER. MANUEL RAMOS. 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BLACK NONE	SPAIN	GRENADA.
8	NO	SELF	100	YES	1916 1923	N.Y.	FRIEND. CELESTINO ARENAS. MARSAW AVE. MECHANICVILLE.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
9	YES	SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE. 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BLACK NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
10	YES	SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW. Jose Garcia Cano 347 MARKET ST. NEW YORK. NY.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BLACK NONE	SPAIN	VALLADOLID
11	YES	SELF	100	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND. JOSE GONZALEZ. 689 COLUMBUS AVE. NEW YORK. NY.	YES	1 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO. St. Michaels
12	NO	SELF	100	YES	NO	NO	COUSIN. JOSEPH BRIDGEMAN. 25 PINA ST. CAMBRIDGE. MASS.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS. St. Ann,
13	NO	SELF	100	YES	NO	NO	COUSIN. WILLIAM ARBRIDGE. 600 FRANKLIN AVE. BROOKLYN. NY.	NO	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA.
14	NO	SELF	100	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER (HALF) ALEXANDER LUDOVIC. 60 WEST 134TH ST. NEW YORK. NY.	YES	[illegible] MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK NONE	B.W.I.	Alexandria, JAMAICA.
15	NO	SELF	100	YES	NO	NO	NEPHEW. CYRIL BROWN. 329 WEST 14TH ST. NEW YORK. NY.	NO	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA.
16	NO	SELF	100	YES	1919.	ILL.	SON. CYRIL BROWN. 329 WEST 14TH ST. NEW YORK. NY.	NO	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY	BLUE NONE	B.W.I.	Leeward Islands, JAMAICA.
17	NO	SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	LANDLADY. OLA GRANDALL. 328 STERLING PL. BROOKLYN. NY.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK NONE	B.W.I.	Castries, ST. LUCIA.
18	NO	SELF	100	YES	NO	NO	HUSBAND HENRY DAUGHTY. 897 DEAN ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	YES	[illegible] MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS.
19	NO	SELF	100	YES	NO	NO	Father WITH MOTHER # 18.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	2	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
20	NO	SELF	100	YES	NO	NO	SISTER. ETHEL BELENFANTE. 236 WEST 134TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK NONE	B.W.I.	St. Andrews, JAMAICA.
21	NO	SELF	75	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER (HALF). ALFRED FORD. 262 WEST 144TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	B.W.I.	TRINIDAD.
22	[illegible]	SELF	100	In transit only			IN TRANSIT TO IRELAND.	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN NONE	(2) IRELAND.	BELFAST.
23	NO	SELF	100	YES	NO	NO	COUSIN. GEORGE BLACKMAN. 311 FRANK AVE. [illegible] N.Y.	NO	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK NONE	B.W.I.	St. Josephs, BARBADOS.
24	NO	SELF	50	YES	1915.	N.J.	BROTHER (HALF) BENJAMIN KING. 624 PENN ST. [illegible] N.J.	NO	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK NONE	B.W.I.	ST. VICENT.
25	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. FREDERICK DEFIEBRE. 316 LINDEN ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN NONE	GERMANY	BAVARIA.
26	NO	SELF	180	YES	1916 1922	Detroit Mich.	FRIEND. JOSE XAVIER. 648 SUPERIOR ST. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK NONE	(3) GUADALUPE. P. PIETIE.	
27	NO	SELF	180	YES	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND # 26.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK NONE	GUADALUPE. P. PIETRE	
28	NO	SELF	60	YES	1909		BROTHER. ALBERT SUNDSTROM. 9 WATSON AVE. BROOKFIELD. NJ	YES	[illegible] MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	PALE	BLOND	BLUE NONE	SWEDEN.	WESTANFORS.
29																								
30																								

Resided in Cuba from Oct. 1918 to May 1923

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SECRETARY INQUIRY NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.J.O'Keefe Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S.Orisaba, from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe

Master ~~OWNER~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NO.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(4)

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Kreml, Surgeon of the S.S.Orizaba, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C. E. Kreml

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1923

at New York

John C. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...reaches
...the United States or of any

NO.

List

ST... DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... Dec 5/22 — 6.22 a.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA. # 52. Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., MAY 19TH. 1923., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								2-22388 11-11-24 Re 5-4-26									
1		LABRADOR	JOSE	21	✓	M	S	COMMERCE YES	SPANISH 4/4680	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	UNCLE. RICARDO MARTIN. 116 AGUILA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		AMAYA	ANDRES	17	✓	M	S	STUDENT YES	SPANISH 4/4680	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	MOTHER. JUANA B. AMAYA. 23 24 DE FEBRERO ST. REGLA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
3		GUNTIN	ANTONIO	16	✓	M	S	STUDENT YES	SPANISH 4/4680	YES	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FATHER. ANTONIO GUNTIN. 100 EAST 15TH ST. NEW YORK.	N.Y.	N.Y.
4		ZAMORA	RAUL	32	✓	M	S	COMMERCE YES	SPANISH 4/4680	YES	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. ANTONIO LOPEZ. 126 CUBA ST. HAVANA.		
ADMITTED		RIVADULLA	ISIDORA Mother	43	✓	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE. YES	SPANISH 4/4680	YES	CUBA.	CUBA.	U.S.A.	FLA.	SISTER. FELINA SANTA CRUZ. 18 ANTON RECIO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
ADMITTED		RIVADULLA	ADELAIDA	16	✓	F	S	STUDENT YES	SPANISH 4/3680	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH MOTHER # 5.	N.Y.	N.Y.
7		VARONA	EMILIO	20	✓	M	S	STUDENT YES	SPANISH 4/3680	YES	CUBA.	CUBA.	CUBA.	CIENFUEGOS.	MOTHER. MARIA. C. VARONA. 117 CRISTINA ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	CIENFUEGOS.
		R 122 3801-12/13/36						2-934689-11/21/41									
8		VARONA	ENRIQUE	24	✓	M	S	STUDENT YES	SPANISH 4/3680	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	CIENFUEGOS.	MOTHER. MARIA VARONA. 117 CRISTINA ST. CIENFUEGOS.	CUBA.	CIENFUEGOS.
TEMP. STAY EXTENDED		GONZALEZ	DOMINGO	48	✓	M	M	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED MECHANIC YES	SPANISH 4/3680	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WIFE. ROSA R. GONZALEZ. 72 CALIXTO GARCIA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
10		LLUCH	ENRIQUE	23	✓	M	S	MECHANIC YES	SPANISH 4/4680	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	New York	FATHER. ENRIQUE LLUCH. 50 REAL ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
11		BEL	ADOLFO	22	✓	M	S	SHOE-MAKER. YES	SPANISH 4/4680	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	MOTHER. JOSEFA BEL. 5 SARAVIA ST. CERRO. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
12		REYES	JUAN J.	28	✓	M	S	COMMERCE YES	SPANISH 4/4680	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	BROTHER. MARCELINO REYES. 10 CUARTA ST. VIBORA. HAV.	CUBA.	NEW YORK
13		VALLE	JOSE M.	81	✓	M	S	COMMERCE YES	SPANISH 4/4680	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	AUNT. DOLORES RAMIREZ. 15 ACIERTO ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
14		TORRENTE	JUAN	46	✓	M	M	SEAMAN YES	SPANISH 4/4680	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA. From 1915	HAVANA.	BROTHER. JOSE TORRENTE. 25 INQUISIDOR ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
15		ARBOLAEZ	JOSEPH	23	✓	M	M	PAINTER YES	English SPANISH 4/4680	YES	CUBA.	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	MOTHER. FLORA LIMA. 9 SARAVIA ST. CERRO. HAVANA.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
16		LARRAURI 4/7/24	PLACIDO 7/10/24	35	✓	M	M	SEAMAN YES	SPANISH 4/4680	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA. From 1907	HAVANA.	COUSIN. RAIMUNDO BAJANETA. 74 SAN IGNACIO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
17	VL 99153 - San Salvador 1/22/24 10/27/24	PUJOL	PEDRO J.	17	✓	M	S	CLERK YES	SPANISH 4/4680	YES	CUBA.	SPANISH	CUBA. 7 years	HAVANA.	FATHER. BALTASAR PUJOL. 96 INDSUTRIA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
18		REY	JOSE	48	✓	M	M	SEAMAN YES	SPANISH 4/4680	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA. 8 years	HAVANA.	COUSIN. CARMEN VOLAR. 74 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
ADMITTED		VAZQUEZ	CONCEPCION	25	✓	F	S	DOMESTIC YES	SPANISH 4/4680	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA. 4 years	HAVANA.	MASTER. JOHN ZOLLER. 136 13TH ST. VEDADO. HAVANA.	CUBA.	NEW YORK
RES. USA. RET.		FERNANDEZ	ARMANDO	31	✓	M	S	CHAUFFEUR Y S YES	SPANISH 4/4680	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	N.Y.	BROTHER. FELIX FERNANDEZ. 95 SAN JOSE ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
		26014 4/26/24	P10														
21		SAINZ		23	✓	M	S	LABORER YES	SPANISH 4/4680	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA. 6 years	HAVANA.	FRIEND. RAMON ECAIDE. 16 EGIDO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	YONKERS.
666233 E/13																	
22 11/10/30		NIETO	AVELINO	19	✓	M	S	STUDENT YES	SPANISH 4/4680	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA. 5 years May 4-1918	HAVANA.	BROTHER-IN-LAW. JOSE AMEL. 14 CIENFUEGOS ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
RES. USA. RET.		IGLESIAS	MANUEL	30	✓	M	S	LABORER YES	SPANISH 4/4680	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FRIEND. ANGEL MARTINEZ. 22 VIRTUDES ST. HAVANA.	NJY.	NEWARK.
								2-32787-1/3/30					From 1913				
24		GUERRERO	CESAR	18	✓	M	S	STUDENT YES	SPANISH 4/4680	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	CIENFUEGOS.	HOTEL SARATOGA. HAVANA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
25		FERNANDEZ	CELSO	21	✓	M	S	STUDENT YES	SPANISH 4/4680	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	From 1915 CUBA.	ORIENTE.	FRIEND. MANUEL LOPEZ. 83 EGIDO ST. HAVANA.	ILLM.	CHICAGO.
								2-403326-1/16/26					7 years				
26		PINEIRO	LUIS	26	✓	M	S	LABORER YES	SPANISH 4/4680	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. ANTONIO MENDEZ. 173 J. DEL MONTE. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
27 TEMP. STAY		REY	LUIS	26	✓	M	S	LABORER YES	SPANISH 4/4680	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	12 years CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JOSE MARTINEZ. 19 4 L STS. VEDADO. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
								HOSPITAL DISCHARGED					From hosp. 5-26-23				
28		PARRA	DAMASO	46	✓	M	M	LABORER YES	SPANISH 4/4680	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA. 5 years and 7 months	HAVANA.	BROTHER. BENIGNO PENDAS. 17 INQUISIDOR ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
509006								3-J4689									
29 8-5-29		MORALES	MATIAS	27	✓	M	S	LABORER YES	SPANISH 4/4680	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA. 5 years and 7 months	HAVANA.	FRIEND. BENIGNO PENDAS. 17 INQUISIDOR ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
								3-194533 (SWS) 10/24/40									
30		ASENCIO	GINES	25	✓	M	M	LABORER YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HVANA.	FRIEND. BENIGNO PENDAS. 18 INQUISIDOR ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.

Except 9, 28 May 22 23 Deportado Insp.
4 May 29/23 Deportado Insp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ORIZABA 5722.123

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ..... ND.

The entries on this ... be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 22nd 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	YES	SELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. JESUS GARCIA. 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	8 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKBLA	CKBROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
2	YES	SELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. MARIO AMAYA. 222 DUFFIELD ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
3	YES	SELF	$100	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. JESUS GUNTIN. 100 EAST 15TH ST. NEW YORK. NY.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARKBLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
4	NO	SELF	$50	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND. MODESTO MIGUEZ. 84 ANDREWS ST. BAYONNE. N.J.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARKBROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
5	YES	SELF	$50	2 TMES	Dec 1922.	FLA.	SON. ANTONIO RIVADULLA. 418 EAST 76TH ST. NEW YORK. NY.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLUE	BROWN NONE	CUBA.	P. DEL RIO.
6	YES	MOTHER	YES	3 MTHS	1922.	FLA.	WITH MOTHER # 5.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE NONE	CUBA.	P. DELRIO.
7	YES	SELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. ISMAEL AVLDIVIESO. 55 WEST 111TH ST. NEW YORK. NY.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARKBLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA.	CIENFUEGOS.
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. ISMAEL VALDIVIESO. 55 WEST 111TH ST. NEW YORK. NY.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARKBLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA.	CIENFUEGOS.
9	NO	SELF	$50	3 YRS TO DEC	1918.	NY.	COUSIN. CONSUELO LOPEZ. 164 WEST 99TH ST. NEW YORK. NY.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
10	NO	SELF	$60	9 MTHS	1922.	N.Y.	COUSIN. JOSE LOPEZ. 508 EAST 78TH ST. NEW YORK. NY.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	MATANZAS.
11	YES	SELF	$100	7 MTHS NOV 19	1919.	N.Y.	COUSIN. ABELARDO SIERRA. 508 EAST 78TH ST. NEW YORK. NY.	YES	8 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARKBROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
12	YES	SELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. JUAN GARCIA. 69 COLUMBIA AVE. NEW YORK. NY.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARKBROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. JUAN GARCIA. 69 COLUMBUS AVE. NEW YORK. NY.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
14	NO	SELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. MANUEL ALEJOS. 3 COLUMBIA PL. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARKBLACK	BLACK	NONE	(7) SPAIN	CORUNA.
15	NO	SELF	$50	YES	1916 N.Y.C. 11/18/23		BROTHER. FELIX ARBOLAEZ 1837 REDD ST. PHILA. PA.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK NONE	CUBA.	STA. CLARA
16	YES	SELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. JUAN PABLO. 43 CHERRY ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACK	BROWN	NONE	(7) SPAIN	VIZCAYA
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. JUAN COMALLONGA. 142 EAST 16TH ST. NEW YORK. NY.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBROWN	BROWN	NONE	(7) SPAIN	BALEARES.
18	NO	SELF	$50	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND. MANUEL ALEJOS. 3 COLUMBIA ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARKBLACK	BLACK	NONE	(7) SPAIN	CORUNA.
19	YES	SELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	SCHUYLER ARMS HOTEL. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
20	YES	SELF	$50	YES	1918 Jan 10 1923.	N.Y.	FRIEND. LEONCIO VEGA. 100 WEST 81ST. ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARKBLACK	BROWN	NONE	(7) SPAIN	OVIEDO.
21	NO	SELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. LUIS GOMEZ. 252 NEW MAIN ST. YONKERS. NY.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARKBLACK	BLACK	NONE	(7) SPAIN	NAVARRA.
22	YES	SELF	$100	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. MANUEL PITA. 135TH 3RD AVE. NEW YORK. NY.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARKBLACK	BLACK	NONE	(7) SPAIN	CORUNA.
23	YES	SELF	$50	YES	1917. NOV 25 1922.	N.Y.	FRIEND. FLORENTINO FLAYDE. 44 MADISON AVE. NEWARK. N.J.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBROWN	BROWN	NONE	(7) SPAIN	LEON.
24	YES	SELF	$200	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. ARMANDO MARTINEZ. 392 JEFFERSON AVE. BROOKLYN. NY.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARKBROWN	BROWN	NONE	(7) SPAIN	SAMORA.
25	NO	SELF	$100	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. JOSE BRANCH. 542 SOUTH DEARBORN. CHICAGO, ILL.	YES	3 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARKBROWN	BROWN	NONE	(7) SPAIN	ORENSE.
26	YES	SELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE. 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARKBRO	NBROWN	NONE	(7) SPAIN	LUGO.
27	NO	SELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. FELICIANO VAZQUEZ. 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBROWN	BROWN	NONE	(7) SPAIN	PONTEVEDRA
28	NO	SELF	$100	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. CAETANO DE LUGRA. 75 THOMPSON ST. NEW YORK. NY.	YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARKBROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA.
29	NO	SELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. MIGUEL ARCIA. 113 POWELL ST. JESSUP. PA.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE NONE	(7) SPAIN	ALMERIA.
30	NO	SELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. JUAN FERNANDEZ. 645 ANDERSON ST. TROUP. PA.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN NONE	(7) SPAIN	ALMERIA.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...INQUIRY No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.J.O'Keefe Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.Orisaba, from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe

Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Krasl, Surgeon of the S.S.Orizaba, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Krasl

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1923

at New York

John R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—459

NO.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA. # 52. Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., MAY 19TH. 1923., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	LUEY	CHIN SEON	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINES CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
2	TRANSIT	CHUNG	MAN	22		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
3	TRANSIT	LAM	KAY	28		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
4	TRANSIT	LEON	YAN	41		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
5	TRANSIT	LEON	TAM	36		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
6	TRANSIT	FON	MAN CHIU	56		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
7	TRANSIT	FON	FU CHOM	62		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
8	TRANSIT	LI	LOY FONG	40		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
9	TRANSIT	TAM	PO	41		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
10	TRANSIT	CHU	KIT	31		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
11	TRANSIT	CHAN	CHIN MAW	39		M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
12	TRANSIT	LI	POI	30		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
13	TRANSIT	CHEONG	MAY WU	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
14	TRANSIT	CHEONG	WAI	28		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
15	TRANSIT	CEHONG	YIN KOK	46		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
16	TRANSIT	TAM	ON MIN	50		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULAT HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
17	TRANSIT	YUEN	CHON YIO	26		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
18	TRANSIT	LO	SEON HONG	36		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
19	TRANSIT	LI	HI YIEN	50		M	S	TRADER	YES	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
20	TRANSIT	LAM	LO	40		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
21	TRANSIT	LO	FOOK TIM	30		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
22	TRANSIT	LOK	YAU SAN	31		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
23	TRANSIT	KUAN	CHOCK SIK	24		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
24	TRANSIT	CHOY	CHAK TON	32		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
25	TRANSIT	CHAN	KAI CHUM	29		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
26	TRANSIT	SO	WAI CHIN	41		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
27	TRANSIT	YIP	PAK HOE	25		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
28	TRANSIT	YIP	TUM LEON	30		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
29	TRANSIT	SO	CHIN CAY	28		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
30	TRANSIT	AU	WA KAM	24		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.

8

Nos. 1 to 30 delivered to representative complete 10 30 AM inst. (Montgomery)
of U.S. Chinese Inspectors Office (Boca) Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...AREAU INQUIRY NO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 22 1923, *19*

14

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much...	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously rejected under this law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	O	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14

... United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... a port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.J.O'Keefe Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.Orizaba, from HAVANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1923

at New York

Robert E. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 6

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. ORIZABA. sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., MAY 19th, 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., N.Y. MAY 22nd 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GARCIA	LUIS	46		M	S	Passy Havana P P No 66	SUPREME COURT., NEW YORK, N.Y. 17 APR. 1905.	422 WEST 44 ST, N.Y.
2	BIEBER	HENRY	18		M	S	HAVANA, CUBA. 9 MARCH, 1905. via	FATHER U.S.A. CITIZEN.	1328 SHEPHERD AVE, WASHINGTON, D.C
3	COTON	GREGORIO	43		M	S	PONCE, PORTO RICO., 24 DEC. 1879.		82 BANK ST,. N.Y.
4	BLONDIN	DAISY BELLE	33		F	D	ADRIAN, MICHIGAN., 13 APRIL. 1891.		5058 IVANHOE, AVE. DETROIT, MIC
5	SHERWOOD	BURTON R	27		M	S	NIAGARA FALLS,. 9 MARCH. 1894.	1089 + 4 Paris	LA SALLE. N.Y. BOX, 174.
6	SIERRA	JOSEPHINE	29		F	W	By marriage	HUSBAND U.S.A. CTIZEN.	317 EAST 75th ST, N.Y.
7	SIERRA	HELLEN	3		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 29 DEC. 1920.		317 EAST 75th ST, N.Y.
8	STOWAWAY								
9	BROOKS	FRANK	19		M	S	CAMBRIDGE MASS OCTOBER 26th 1903	Born	112 Tilly Road MANCHESTER N.H.
10							Complete 10 Pass Inst. Montgomery Inspector.		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(8)

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

5/22/23

N. Y. 9/2/21, 5M
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

16

S. S. Orizaba Ward Line arrived May 27 1923, 192, M., from May Juan

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									12	Rebe	5/27	10 55	4	3	4
✓	1	Henry Lydia	30	9	14		1	To Call	Employer Mrs Crandall 328 Sterling Pl Brooklyn	John	5/22	3 10			
✓	2	Phillips Philomene	25	9	17		1	" Call	Mrs Mrs Claudine Sterling 236 W 134 St NYC	Finck	5/22	3 30			
✓	3	Hutchinson Estella	20	9	20		1	" Call	Husband Father Henry Doughty 897 Dean St Brklyn	NY Dine	5/25	2 35			
✓	4	Doughty Rosalie		9	18/19	✓		Ex Dog 5/25	1 -	"	"	"			
		(2) Bernice							do						

Orizaba Ward Line 5/27/23

5/28/23

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 17

S. S. ORIZABA Ward arrived 5/22/23, 19 , M., from May Juelle June 8

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Time.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
42f	1	RIVADULIA Isidora	8	5/6	2	LPC PH D	3:10	TUFARO LC	5/22	167	KB				5/23	52	JM	10:20									2 — 25¢
16f		Adelaide						"	5/22	150	AD				5/23	3	EC	2:20									1 — 15¢
25f	2	VAZQUEZ Conception	8	19	1	LPC Q E	3:20								5/20	53	JW	9:10									5
33m	3	MORO SAN PEDRO Blas	9	10	1	Q E	3:50	WATSON																			May 5 6 6¢
26f	4	Henry Lydia	9	14	1	LPC from Q 5/26/23 - 10:00 Am Removal 3:02 Ret. 5/26/23 - 1:20 PM		Behlert	6/18	14	JL	6/18	140	CEL													2 1 25¢
3m	5	Lundstrom Oskar	9	28	1	2 E Ret. 5/26/23 - 9 AM		Burkin							5/28	9	JL	9:10									
48m	6	Gonzales Domingo	8	9	1	L C D		J. Sparks	5/24	88	CEL																

75 x 8

5/22/23

192

Line

20, and the Immigration Regulations

19

the appropriate sections of the statute appearing

STATUS ON VESSEL.
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

Member Crew

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

F. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 16—960

	U.S.
6	U.S.
31	U.S.
26	Greece
34	Spain
34	U.S.
47	Greece
31	"
32	Spain
35	Greece
32	England
19	U.S.
17	Spain
35	"
47	"
40	Greece
25	U.S.Cit
32	Spain
29	
31	Greece
28	Norway
36	Greece
42	"
20	Germany
30	Greece
28	

2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See other side

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by the Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

23

Vessel [illegible]ARA, arriving at New York, N. Y., May 28, 1923., 19..., from the port of Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				New York	Paid off					U.S.Cit.			

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.

S.S.ORIZABA, Sailed May 28,1923 for Havana,Cuba. Voy. 52

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
E.J.O'Keefe	Captain	[illegible]	[illegible]
C.Peterson	1st Officer	30	U.S.
G.A.Cavanaugh	2nd "	40	U.S.
W.J.Harrison	3rd "	19	U.S.
J.Lambert	4th "	31	Holland
C.Pourier	Carpenter	37	Holland
A.Lecker	Boatswain		
R.P.Grize			
A.Keelen			
G.Martinic			
S.Archibol			
John Peter			
P.Nicolas			
E.Edghill			
R.Marchin			
Sam Hegli			
E.Cicelli			
Yapolito			
Daniel Ke			
N.Connor			
J.Cicelli			
J.Heshil			
J.Garcia			
P.Migaros			
Ramon Far			
Edward Te			
F.W.O'Con			
Larralde			
E.F.Low			
W.R.Brown			
P.S.Hendricks			
C.E.Kreml			
A.Torressen	1st. Asst. Eng.	29	U.S.
C.Anderson	2nd " "	30	U.S.
R.Drew	3rd " "	31	U.S.
W.R.Curry	4th " "	26	U.S.
C.H.Herley	Jr. Eng	34	Greece
A.Elsadis	" " "	34	Spain
A.Alvareno	" "	47	U.S.
A.Joncao	Ref. "	31	Greece
A.Nicolas	" Oiler	32	"
Georapadopoulos	" "	35	Spain
V.Glases	Oiler	32	Greece
J.Neisos	"	19	England
G.Backhouse	"	17	U.S.
W.Shea	"	35	Spain
A.Munies	"	47	"
E.Ribis	"	40	"
Jose Souza		25	Greece
A.Allogeris		32	U.S.Cit
A.Bestalis	Water Tender	29	Spain
[illegible] Pitts	" "		
[illegible] Slyrail		31	Greece
S.Boulgeris	Plumber-	28	Norway
E.Roehill	Electrian	36	Greece
J.Leobo	Fireman	42	"
J.Albdion	"	20	Germany
E.Badais	"	30	Greece
C.Kepprianos	"	28	
T.Kolorie	"		

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

May 5/T 192[illegible]
Port of Orizaba

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Holland Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to detain on board (Place where to deliver or detain.) 19

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being called to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
Joseph Rachel	Member crew
[illegible]	[illegible]

The above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

J. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

14—660

26	Hendricks	Paul	Gr'f. Eng.	May 9	[illegible]	
27	Torressen	Albert	1st Asst.Eng.	May 9	[illegible]	
28	Anderson	Charles	2nd " "	May 9	[illegible]	
29	Drew	Verne	3rd " "	May 9	[illegible]	
30	Curry	William				

Line Red Line
Owners N. Y. & C. M. S. S. Co.
Local Agents N. Y. & C. M. S. S. Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by the Immigration Laws of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

23

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, N. Y., May 28, 1923., 19..., from the port of Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL (Family name)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
										U.S.Cit.			
					Paid off								

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.

S.S.ORIZABA, Sailed May 25 ,1923 for Havana,Cuba. Voy. 52

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIOALITY
E.J.O'Keefe	Captain	[illegible]	[illegible]
C.Peterson	1st Officer	30	U.S.
G.A.Cavanaugh	2nd "	40	U.S.
W.J.Harrison	3rd "	19	U.S.
J.Lambert	4th "		
[illegible]			
R.S.Henriques	Surgeon	48	U.S.
C.E.Kraml	Chief Engineer	38	U.S.
A.Torressen	1st. Asst. Eng.	29	U.S.
C.Anderson	2nd " "	30	U.S.
R.Drew	3rd " "	31	U.S.
W.R.Curry	4th " "	26	Greece
C.H.Herley	Jr. Eng	34	Spain
A.Eleadis	" " "	34	U.S.
A.Alvareno	" "	47	Greece
A.Joncao	Ref. "	31	"
A.Nicolas	" Oiler	32	Spain
Georapadopoulos	" "	35	Greece
V.Glases	Oiler	32	England
J.Neisos	"	19	U.S.
C.Backhouse	"	17	Spain
W.Shea	"	35	"
A.Nunies	"	47	"
[illegible]	"	40	
Jose Moura	[illegible]	25	Greece
A.Callogeris	[illegible]	32	U.S.Cit
A.Bestalis	Water Tender	29	Spain
[illegible]	" "		
[illegible]		31	Greece
[illegible]	Plumber-	28	Norway
S.Boulgeris	Electrian	36	Greece
E.Roshill	Fireman	42	"
J.Lembo	"	20	Germany
J.Albdien	"	30	Greece
E.Badais	"	28	
C.Kepprianos	"		
T.Koloris			

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

May 5/ 23, 192

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of Orizaba

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Havana Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to detain on board Ellis Island (Place of delivery or detention.) 19

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Joseph Reichel	Member crew
[illegible]	[illegible]

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

F.K.Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

14—660

26	Boudriche	Paul	Cpt. Eng.	May 9	[illegible]	
27	Torressen	Albert	1st Asst.Eng.	May 9	[illegible]	
28	Anderson	Charles	2nd " "	May 9	[illegible]	
29	Drew	Verne	3rd " "	May 9	[illegible]	
30	Curry	William				

Line Ward Line

Owners N. Y. & C. M. S. S. Co.

Local Agents N. Y. & C. M. S. S. Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by the provisions of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

23

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, N. Y., May 28, 1923., 19..., from the port of Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL (Family name)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
										U.S.Ciz.			
					[illegible]								

Paid off

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.

S.S.ORIZABA, Sailed May 28,1923 for Havana,Cuba. Voy. 52

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
E.J.O'Keefe	Captain	[illegible]	[illegible]
C.Peterson	1st Officer	30	U.S.
G.A.Cavanaugh	2nd "	40	U.S.
W.J.Harrison	3rd "	19	U.S.
J.Lambert	4th "	31	Holland
C.Pourier	Carpenter	37	Holland
A.Lacker	Boatswain	23	Italy
H.P.Grizoly	Quartermaster	29	Russia
A.Koslon	"	21	Italy
G.Martinis	"	31	D.W.I.
S.Archibold	A.B.Seaman	43	"
John Petersen	" "	29	"
P.Nicolas	" "	22	Great Britian
E.Edghill	" "	24	D.W.I.
R.Marchina	" "	34	"
Sam Hegliger	" "	33	"
E.Cicellia	" "	26	"
Yapolito Manuela	" "	42	Jamaca
Daniel Kerr	" "	32	B.W.I.
N.Connor	" "	33	D.W.I.
J.Cicellia	" "	33	"
J.Heahil	" "	26	Venezuela
J.Garcia	Ord. "	23	D.W.I.
P.Migaros	" "	20	Spain
Ramon Ferosa	" "	27	B.W.I.
Edward Taylor	" "	38	U.S.
F.W.O'Donnell	Purser	31	U.S.
LarraldeH.A.	Asst. Purser	22	U.S.
E.F.Low	" "	21	U.S.
W.R.Brown	Sr. Wireless Operator	22	U.S.
P.S.Hendricks	Jr. " "	48	U.S.
C.E.Kreml	Surgeon	38	U.S.
A.Torreasen	Chief Engineer	29	U.S.
C.Anderson	1st. Asst. Eng.	30	U.S.
R.Drew	2nd " "	31	U.S.
W.R.Curry	3rd " "	26	U.S.
C.H.Herley	4th " "	34	Greece
A.Eleadis	Jr. Eng	34	Spain
A.Alvareno	" " "	47	U.S.
A.Joncao	" "	31	Greece
A.Nicolas	Ref. "	32	"
Geopapadopoulos	" Oiler	35	Spain
V.Glases	" "	32	Greece
J.Neisos	Oiler	19	England
C.Backhouse	"	17	U.S.
W.Shea	"	35	Spain
A.Nunies	"	47	"
~~A.Ribis~~	"	40	"
~~Jose Souza~~	"	25	Greece
~~A.Mallogeris~~	[illegible] r	32	U.S.Cit
~~A.Bestalis~~	Water Tender	29	Spain
~~C.Pitta~~	" "		
~~J.Elyasis~~		31	Greece
~~S.Boulgeris~~	Plumber-	28	Norway
~~Z.Roshill~~	Electrian	36	Greece
~~J.Lembo~~	Fireman	42	"
~~J.Albdion~~	"	20	Germany
~~E.Badais~~	"	30	Greece
~~C.Kepprianos~~	"	28	
~~T.Koloris~~			

20

26	Hendricks	Paul	Chief. Eng.	May 9	[illegible]
27	Torreasen	Albert	1st Asst.Eng.	May 9	[illegible]
28	Anderson	Charles	2nd " "	May 9	[illegible]
29	Drew	Verne	3rd " "	May 9	[illegible]
30	Curry	William			

Line Ward Line
Owners N. Y. & C. M. S. S. Co.
Local Agents N. Y. & C. M. S. S. Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by the ... of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

23

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, N. Y., May 22, 1923., 19..., from the port of Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
					U.S. Sh. New York	Paid off				U.S.Cit.			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

S.S. ORIZABA

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
J.Reichel	Fireman	52	Germany
J.Segas	"	40	Spain
G.Palazuelos	"	23	Spain
L.Fernandez	"	27	"
A.Penna	Wiper	27	"
C.Demitsios	"	30	Greece
C.Pappos	"	34	"
A.Boget	Chief Steward	42	U.S.
A.Ogndo	2nd "	35	Spain
A.Van Schank	Stewardess	50	U.S.
A.Merkle	"	40	U.S.
M.Zabala	Chief Cook	33	Spain
M.Alavares	2nd Cook	25	Spain
B.Alegrea	3rd "	23	"
R.Asoro	4th "	28	"
W.Cutting	Baker	45	England
J.Bebas	2nd Baker	20	Spain
S.Menteria	Butcher	28	England
P.Galde	Kit Helper	34	"
V.Valdes	"	38	Cuba
A.Angero	Pantryman	43	Spain
D.Peras	2nd "	39	Mexico
L.Jacobs	Scullerywan	18	U.S.
M.Fernandez	"	32	Spain
S.Levisky	Messman	36	Russia
D.Lopez	"	25	B.W.I.
J.Letugarde	"	25	Spain
R.Maisonet	"	30	U.S.
A.Moreno	Porter	21	Spain
F.W.Hathaway	Printer	70	U.S.
H.Alzaaga	Bath Steward	28	Spain
E.Daniel	Deck Steward	52	U.S.
G.Samuels	Messman	19	B.W.I.
Jose Lugries	"	41	Spain
H.Cohen	Night Watchman	25	U.S.
S.Monaco	Barber	57	Italy
G.Peterson	Waiter	54	Portugal
J.Cauto	"	35	Spain
J. Casley	"	52	England
J. Neito	"	18	Spain
A. Rodriguez	"	28	"
A. Jumeines	"	23	Cuba
J. Camanio	"	22	Spain
A. Mattarito	"	26	Costa Rica
A. Scaliara	"	29	Spain
A. Gaskill	"	32	London
J. Sposeto	"	34	Italy
E. Junco	"	29	Spain
J. Mc Afrey	"	26	England
J. Kerr	"	23	"
H. Russ	"	19	U. S.
B. Babros	"	33	Holland
I. Lopez	"	39	Spain
J. Menendez	"	29	"

21

27	Torreson	Albert	√ Chf. Eng.	May 9	New	
28	Anderson	Charles	√ 1st Asst.Eng.	May 9	New	
29	Drew	Verne	√ 2nd " "	May 9	New	
30	Curry	William	√ 3rd " "	May 9	New	

Line Hart Line

Owners N. Y. & C. M. S. S. Co.

Local Agents N. Y. & C. M. S. S. Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by the ... of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

23

Vessel ..., arriving at New York, N. Y., May 28, 1923., 19..., from the port of Havana, Cuba

No. on list	(1) NAME IN FULL (Family name)	(2)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
											U.S.Ciz.			
					New York	Paid off								

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT P

14—1018

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

S. S. ORIZABA - 3 -

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
A. Polecastro	Waiter	19	Spain
C. Orrs	"	36	U. S.
W. Eleso	"	23	Spain
A. Morreno	"	22	U. S.
D. Michelson	"	29	U. S.

22

		Albert	Chief Eng.	May 9
27	Sorressen	Charles	1st Asst.Eng.	May 9
28	Anderson	Verne	2nd " "	May 9
29	Drew	William	3rd " "	May 9
30	Curry			

Line West Line
Owners M. I. & S. M. S. S. Co.
Local Agents M. I. & S. M. S. S. Co.
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. Sheet No. 1.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		None			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York, May 9, 1919.

Chas. E. Oakley
Master.

14—1013

[OVER.]

16	Cecilia	Eduardo	✓	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	31	M	"	"	5'11" 160 "
17	Bayliger	Samuel	✓	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	36	M	"	"	5'8" 150 "
18	Manuela	Hipolito	✓	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	28	M	"	"	5'10" 145 "
19	Archbold	Simon	✓	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	31	M	"	"	5'9" 145 "
20	Highill	Cyril	✓	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	22	M	"	St.Stm.	5'6" 150 "
21	O'Donnell	Francis	✓ Purser	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes				U.S.Cit.	
22	Beamish	Earnest	✓ Asst. "	May 9	New York	Paid off					"	
23	Low	E. Frederick	✓ Jr." "	May 9	New York	Paid off					"	
24	Kroal	Charles	✓ Surgeon	May 9	New York	Paid off					"	
25	Brown	Walter	✓ Sp.Wireless	May 9	New York	Paid off					"	
26	Hendricks	Paul	✓ Jr. "	May 10	New York	Paid off					"	
27	Torreson	Albert	✓ Chief Eng.	May 9	New York	Paid off					"	
28	Anderson	Charles	✓ 1st Asst.Eng.	May 9	New York	Paid off					"	
29	Drew	Verne	✓ 2nd " "	May 9	New York	Paid off					"	
30	Curry	William	✓ 3rd " "	May 9	New York	Paid off					"	

Line Ward Line

Owners N. Y. & C. M. S. S. Co.

Local Agents N. Y. & C. M. S. S. Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 31 1923
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

5122 Orizaba

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

May 29th, 1923., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. ORIZABA

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 118 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 118 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 118 — Total crew this date 118

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22nd, 1923., 19 , consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 E. R., and is expected to sail May 26th, 1923., 19 , for Havana, Cuba.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Cecilia	Eduardo	✓	"	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	31	M	"	"	5'11"145 "
17	Bayliger	Samuel	✓	"	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	36	M	"	"	5'8" 150 "
18	Manuela	Elpalito	✓	"	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	28	M	"	"	5'10"145 "
19	Archbold	Simon	✓	"	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	31	M	"	"	5'9" 145 "
20	Mighill	Cyril	✓	"	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	22	M	"	St.Stm.	5'6" 150 "
21	O'Donnell	Francis	✓	Purser	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes				U.S.Cis.	
22	Beamish	Earnest	✓	Asst. "	May 9	New York	Paid off					"	
23	Low	E. Frederick	✓	Jr." "	May 9	New York	Paid off					"	
24	Kreal	Charles	✓	Surgeon	May 9	New York	Paid off					"	
25	Brown	Walter	✓	Sr.Wireless	May 9	New York	Paid off					"	
26	Hendricks	Paul	✓	Jr. "	May 10	New York	Paid off					"	
27	Torreson	Albert	✓	Chief. Eng.	May 9	New York	Paid off					"	
28	Anderson	Charles	✓	1st Asst.Eng.	May 9	New York	Paid off					"	
29	Drew	Verne	✓	2nd " "	May 9	New York	Paid off					"	
30	Curry	William	✓	3rd " "	May 9	New York	Paid off					"	

Line Ward Line

Owners N. Y. & C. M. S. S. Co.

Local Agents N. Y. & C. M. S. S. Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		NONE			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York [illegible]

Master

14—1613

[OVER.]

16	Cecilia	Eduardo	✓	"	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	31	M	"	"	5'11"145	"
17	Bayliger	Samuel	✓	"	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	36	M	"	"	5'8" 150	"
18	Manuela	Hipolito	✓	"	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	28	M	"	"	5'10"145	"
19	Archbold	Simon	✓	"	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	31	M	"	"	5'9" 145	"
20	Highill	Cyril	✓	"	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	22	M	"	St.Stm.	5'6" 150	"
21	O'Donnell	Francis	✓	Trimmer	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes				U.S.Lis.		
22	Deanish	Earnest	✓	Asst. "	May 9	New York	Paid off					"		
23	Low	E. Frederick	✓	1c."	"	May 9	New York	Paid off					"	
24	Kreml	Charles	✓	Surgeon	May 9	New York	Paid off						"	
25	Brown	Walter	✓	Sr.Wireless	May 9	New York	Paid off						"	
26	Hendricks	Paul	✓	Jr. "	May 10	New York	Paid off						"	
27	Sorresen	Albert	✓	Ch'f. Eng.	May 9	New York	Paid off						"	
28	Anderson	Charles	✓	1st Asst.Eng.	May 9	New York	Paid off						"	
29	Drew	Verne	✓	2nd " "	May 9	New York	Paid off						"	
30	Curry	William	✓	3rd " "	May 9	New York	Paid off						"	

Line Ward Line

Owners N. Y. & C. M. S. S. Co.

Local Agents N. Y. & C. M. S. S. Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See other side.

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] N. Y. [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

23

(1) No.	(2) NAME		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Family name		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 9	New York	Paid off					U.S.Citz.			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 9	New York	Paid off					U.S.Citz.			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 9	New York	Paid off					"			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 9	New York	Paid off					"			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 9	New York	Paid off					"			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	31	M	African [illegible]	National	5'6"	160	Scars
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	29	M	"	"	5'8"	140	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 9	New York	Paid off					U.S.Citz.			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	19	M	Indian	Italy	5'6"	140	Scar
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	28	M	"	"	5'10½"	"	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	30	M	African	National	5'6"	145	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	28	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	40	M	"	"	5'5"	145	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	31	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	34	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	31	M	"	"	5'10½"	"	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	26	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	28	M	"	"	5'10½"	"	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	31	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	28	M	"	Brazilian	5'6"	150	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes				U.S.Citz.			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 9	New York	Paid off					"			
23	[illegible]	H. Frederick	[illegible]	May 9	New York	Paid off					"			
24	[illegible]	Charles	[illegible]	May 9	New York	Paid off					"			
25	[illegible]	Walter	[illegible]	May 9	New York	Paid off					"			
26	[illegible]	Emil	[illegible]	May 10	New York	Paid off					"			
27	[illegible]	Albert	[illegible]	May 9	New York	Paid off					"			
28	Andersen	Charles	1st Asst.Eng.	May 9	New York	Paid off					"			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 9	New York	Paid off					"			
30	[illegible]	William	[illegible]	May 9	New York	Paid off					"			

Line [illegible] Line

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.J.O'Keefe, Master *, of the* S.S.Orizaba *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E J O'Keefe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* May *, 1923*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORIZABA, arriving at New York, N. Y., May 26, 1923, 19..., from the port of Havana, Cuba

24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kerley	Cerman	4th Asst.Eng.	May 9	New York	Paid off					U.S.Cit.			
2	Klindis	Anthony	Oz. Eng.	May 9	New York	Paid off					"			
3	Jemens	Archibald	"	May 9	New York	Paid off					"			
4	Alberins	Jose	"	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	1925	M	Spanish	Spain	5' 5"	145	None
5	Nikles	Angelo	Refrig.Eng.	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	31	M	Greek	Greece	5' 6"	150	"
6	Papadopoleus	George	Asst. "	May 9	New York	Paid off					U.S.Cit.			
7	Iglesias	Fermacio	" "	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5' 7"	145	None
8	Ponce	Jose	Oiler	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	40	M	"	"	5' 6"	140	"
9	Meiris	Theodore	"	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	32	M	Greek	Greece	5' 6"	160	"
10	Nunez	Aniceto	"	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5' 7"	135	"
11	Shea	William	"	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes				U.S.Cit.			
12	Backhouse	Cyrial	"	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	19	M	English	Gt.Brn.	6' 2"	175	None
13	Rivas	Edward	"	May 11	New York	Paid off	Yes	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5' 8"	150	"
14	Bertoles	Anastasios	Water Tender	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	32	M	Greek	Greece	5' 7"	145	"
15	Pitts	Emilio	"	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5' 7"	130	"
16	Kallegeiris	Angelo	"	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	25	M	Greece	Greece	5' 6"	140	"
17	Voulgaris	Evros	Plumber	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	30	M	"	"	5' 8"	140	"
18	Roshelt	Evard	Electrician	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	27	M	Scand.	Norway	5' 8"	160	"
19	Keilis	Thomas	Fireman	May 10	New York	Paid off	Yes	28	M	Greek	Greece	5' 8"	140	"
20	Palasuelos	Guillermo	"	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5' 7"	145	"
21	Sygas	Jesus	"	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	42	M	"	"	5' 6"	140	"
22	Limos	John	"	May 12	New York	Paid off	Yes	36	M	Greek	Greece	5' 9"	140	"
23	Vesiris	Anastasio	"	May 12	New York	Paid off	Yes	25	M	Greek	Greece	5' 8"	150	"
24	Falkowski	Wallace	"	May 11	New York	Paid off					U.S.Cit.			
25	Arcos	Hequerio	"	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5' 9"	145	None
26	Bader	Ernest	"	May 11	New York	Paid off	Yes	20	M	German	Germany	5' 8"	140	"
27	Abdin	Ibrihim	"	May 12	New York	Paid off	Yes	42	M	Greek	Greece	5' 5"	145	"
28	Ward	Joseph	Chief Steward	May 9	New York	Paid off					U.S.Cit.			
29	Ogando	Aveline	2nd "	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5' 6"	135	None
30	Merkle	Amelia	Stewardess	May 9	New York	Paid off					U.S.Cit.			

Line Ward Line

Owners M. Y. & C. M. S. Co.

Local Agents M. Y. & C. M. S. Co.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.J.O'Keefe, Master *, of the* S.S.Orizaba *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E J O'Keefe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* May *, 1923*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

ARRIVAL

MAY 31 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. Three

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORIZABA, arriving at New York, N. Y., May 22, 1923, 19..., from the port of New York, N. Y.

25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Van Schaick	Amelia	Stewardess	May 9	New York	Paid off					U.S.Cit.			
2	Zabala	Mariano	Ch. f.Cook	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	160	None
3	Alvarez	Miguel	2nd "	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	24	M	"	"	5'7"	130	"
4	Alegria	Benito	3rd "	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	25	M	"	"	5'5"	136	"
5	Aispuru	Ramon	4th "	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	48	M	"	"	5'5"	125	"
6	Cutting	Walter	Baker	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes				U.S.Cit.			
7	Bilbee	Juan	2nd "	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	140	None
8	Santeria	Diego	Butcher	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	27	M	"	"	5'4"	130	"
9	Ugalde	Pedro	Kitchen Helper	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	25	M	"	"	5'3"	135	"
10	Valdes	Vincent	"	May 9	New York	Paid Off	yes	27	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'7"	136	"
11	Anguera	Antonio	Pantryman	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes				U.S.Cit.			
12	Perez	Donligo	2nd "	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	27	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'7"	140	None
13	Lewitsky	Serge	Fireman	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	36	M	Russian	Russia	5'9"	136	"
14	Lopez	Dognald	"	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	35	M	African	Gt.Brn.	5'9"	145	"
15	Soudagorte	Francisco	"	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	145	"
16	Maisonet	Rafael	"	May 11	New York	Paid off	Yes	30	M	Porte Rican	Porte Rico	5'10	150	"
17	Jacobus	Lee	Scullaryman	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes				U.S.Cit.			
18	Bassin	Robert	"	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	27	M	Russian	Russia	5'6"	140	None
19	Nunez	Valentine	Porter	May 11	New York	Paid off	Yes	25	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'5"	136	"
20	Mathewy	Frank	Painter	May 9	New York	Paid off					U.S.Cit.			
21	Munoz	Salvatore	Barber	May 9	New York	Paid off					"			
22	Samuels	Jasper	Mosabey	May 11	New York	Paid off	Yes	19	M	Africa	Gt.Brn.	5'5"	145	None
23	Lugris	Jose	"	May 11	New York	Paid off	Yes	47	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	145	"
24	Alvarez	Henry	2th Steward	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	27	M	Spanish	"	5'8"	145	"
25	Dreyfus	Marcel	Night Watchman	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	45	M	French	France	5'7"	145	"
26	Peters	August	Waiter	May 9	New York	Paid off					U.S.Cit.			
27	Padilla	Joseph	"	May 11	New York	Paid off					"			
28	Esposito	John	"	May 9	New York	Paid off					"			
29	McCaffry	Frank	"	May 9	New York	Paid off					"			
30	Bunce	William	"	May 9	New York	Paid off					"			

Line Ward Line

Owners N. Y. & C. M. S. S. Co.

Local Agents N. Y. & C. M. S. S. Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

evn.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.J.O'Keefe, Master *, of the* S.S.Orizaba *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E J O'Keefe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* May *, 19*22

Immigrant Inspector.

Punch
Date
Clerk

Punch
Date
Clerk

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes (if any) in members of crew (Form 3689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

F. 53.

Sheet No. 1

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Four

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORIZABA, arriving at New York, N. Y., May 22. 1923., 19..., from the port of Havana, Cuba

26

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ellis	Walter	Waiter	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	34	M	English	Gt. Brn.	5'9"	140	None
2	Cantey	James	"	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	53	M	"	"	5'9"	145	"
3	Jimenez	Cipriano	"	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	23	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'6"	155	"
4	Kerr	John	"	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	32	M	English	Gt.Brn.	5'5"	145	"
5	Schefield	James	"	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	22	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"
6	Routledge	Robert	"	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	23	M	"	"	5'8"	145	"
7	Cockell	Arthur	"	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	32	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"
8	Cummings	Michael	"	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	28	M	Irish	"	5'7"	150	"
9	Kearney	Patrick	"	May 12	New York	Paid off	Yes	30	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"
10	Junco	Cesareo	"	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	150	"
11	Casanno	Juan	"	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	25	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
12	Artigas	Manuel	"	May 9	New York	Paidoff	Yes	46	M	"	"	5'6"	135	"
13	Couto	Jose	"	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	35	M	"	"	5'7"	145	"
14	Nieto	José	"	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	18	M	"	"	5'3"	120	"
15	Escalera	Antonio	"	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	28	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
16	Ubtaritta	Arthre	"	May 9	New York	Paid off	yes	24	M	Costa Rican	Costa Rico	5'5"	145	"
17	Rodrigues	Antonio	"	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	36	M	Porto Rican	Porto Rico	5'7"	145	"
18	Beislin	Ernest	"	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	28	M	English	Gt.Brn.	5'8"	145	"
19	Strugnell	Robert	"	May 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	23	M	"	"	5'8"	150	"
20	Kypriano	Constantino	Fireman	May 12	New York	Paid off					U.S.Cit.			
21	Kerr	Daniel	A B	May 8	Havana	Paid off	Yes	41	M	African Black	Great Britain	5'11	180	None
22	Connor	Nathaniel	"	" 18	Havana	Paid off	Yes	32	M	"	"	6'3	191	"
23	Garcia	Jose	"	" 18	Havana	Paid off	No	26	M	"	Venezuela	5'3	152	"
24	Thompson	Earl	"	" 18	Havana	Paid off	Yes	30	M	"	Great Britain	6'1"	187	"
25	Nemendez	Clarence	"	" 18	Havana	Paid off	No	28			U S A	5'8"		
26	Jones	Joseph	"	" 18	Havana	Paid off	Yes	30			"	5'6"		
27	Hainsworth	John	Waiter	" 18	Havana	Paid off	Yes	23			"	5'3"		
28	Haley	J	"	" 18	Havana	Paid off	Yes	21			"	5'9		
29	Hanna	Robert	"	" 18	Havana	Paid off	Yes	46	M	Irish	Great Britain	5'7"	152	None
30	Reichel	Joseph	Wiper	May 19	Havana	Reship	Yes	32	M	German	Germany	5'5"	150	None

Line ... Ward

Owners ... N. Y. & C. M. S. S. Co.

Local Agents ... N. Y. & C. M. S. S. Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1-22-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Keefe, Master, of the S. S. Orissaba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E J O'Keefe
Master,

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 19 23 at Key West

Immigrant Inspector.

4

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba

Date MAY 19 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

One hundred and eighteen (118)

Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Key West
Consul
Date MAY 19 1923

Service No. 3883
Fee: Nil

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

9 8. 22. 1000

OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

27

Arvr 5-22-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

Steerway

Sheet No. 1.

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Stowaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Main Line

U. S. Capillo. Passengers sailing from Buenos Aires, April 28, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Capallo	Joseph	20	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Hartford Conn.	Father, Anthony 33 Liberty St. Hartford, Conn.	Conn.	Hartford.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

File No. 98876-90

Birkard, Inspector, Conn.
5-22-23

10

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—213

Sheet No. 1

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 21, 1923. 28

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write some language? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.												Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Steerage no agency	5		1907 Jan. 5 yes 1923	Father Hartford	#123 Liberty St. Hartford Conn Anthony Capullo		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK.	Blk	Brn.	Scar on left side of face, left wrist.	Italy	Castelvate No Calore
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 1

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Capillo Munson arrived 5/22/23, 19, 1 Pm M., from 23 May Queen Juan de

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2m	1	Capillo Joseph	—	1	1	116 No PO Star 2E.	Cashen	5/23/23	59	G								Landed 6/18/23 — 2 P.M.					May 10	9	10	5
																							June 10	8	17	5

R. I. 00 5/22/23

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

PORT OF Mobile Ala.

June 22, 1923., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Capillo.
from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18,1923., 19 , consigned to Munson Steam Ship Line.; is now lying at North side Pier 6, and is expected to sail June 22,1923., 19 , for Buenos Aires, Arg. Rep. via United States port of None. First port of call in United States this voyage was ~~Foreign~~ New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 26 1923
RECORD DIVISION

15	Mc Millian	Arthur J	1st Assistant	✓	✓								
16	Green	Percy V.	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'10½ 165
17	Mc Nab	Alfred P	3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	Spanish American	✓	* 5'5" 200
18	Rich	Fred	Water Tender	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	English	✓	5'7" 170
19	Pitteway	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Irish	✓	5'5" 140
20	Wells	Gordon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	English	✓	5'7" 155
21	Frank	George	Oiler	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	Egyptian	✓	* 5'7" 165
22	Hall	James L.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	English	✓	5'7" 165
23	Powers	Newton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	6'0 170
24	Smith	Harry W.	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	6'0 165
25	Hart	Albert H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'7" 155
26	Matuwice	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Russian	✓	6'2" 210
27	Herrington	A. Eugene	Wiper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	English	✓	5'4" 140
28	Valentine	Leonard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Dutch	✓	6'0 175
29	Behrens	Henry J.	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	German	✓	5'8½ 145
30	Malone	George H.	Chief Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Dept Indian	English	5'5¼ 145
	Shaw	R. S	Master	—	—	—					U.S Ltd.		

Line Munson
Owners U. S. A. S. S.
Local Agents Munson Line

C. R. Walts
Clerk

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.McMillen.	47	American.	New York. May 29,1923.
J.Lundstrom.	43	Icelander.	" " "
H.Kenney.	28	American.	" " " "
M.Marx.	32	"	" " " " "
R.Blanchett.	24	"	" " " " "
T.Hall.	35	"	" " " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	Name.	Age.	Nationality
H.Thonen	35	American.			
E.Moore.	25	"			
J.Rush.	19	"			
J.Hurd	50	"			
H.H.Logan.	18	"			
M.Easterling.	18	"			
E.Murphy.	19	Cuban.			
J.Coto.	27	Portorican.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A D Shaw

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Mc Nab	Ingrid C.	Oiler	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	American	✓	* 5'5" 200
18	Rich	Fred	Water Tender	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	English	✓	5'7" 170
19	Pitteway	George	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Irish	✓	5'5" 140
20	Wells	Gordon	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	English	✓	5'7" 155
21	Frank	George	✓ Oiler	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	Egyptian	✓	* 5'7" 165
22	Hall	James L.	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	English	✓	5'7" 165
23	Powers	Newton	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	6'0 170
24	Smith	Harry A.	✓ Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	6'0 165
25	Hart	Albert H.	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'7" 155
26	Matuwice	Frank	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Russian	✓	6'2" 210
27	Herrington	A. Eugene	✓ Wiper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	English	✓	5'4" 140
28	Valentine	Leonard	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Dutch	✓	6'0 175
29	Behrens	Henry J.	✓ Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	German	✓	5'8½ 145
30	Malone	George H.	✓ Chief Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Portuguese Azores	English	5'8¼ 145
	Shaw	A. D.	Master	—	—	—					U.S.A.		

Line Munson

Owners U. S. N. S.

Local Agents Munson Line

14—1280

J. R. Watts
Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Cafillo, arriving at New York, May 22nd, 1923, from the port of Rosario, April 24th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Newbury	Elmer J.	1st Mate	Feb 16/23	Mobile, Ala	Paid Off	Yes	31	Male	English	U.S.A	5'8½"	190	
2	Adams	William H	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	130	
3	Christiansen	Walter M.	3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Scandinavian	✓ ✳	5'6"	147	
4	Hatch	William B	Radio	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Scotch	✓	5'9"	145	
5	Lundstrom	John	Bosn	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'7"	165	
6	Koberhomm	Valentine	Seaman	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	German	German	5'4"	160	
7	Larsen	Klaus P	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'3"	140	
8	Cooper	Arnold B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	English	U.S.A	5'8"	130	
9	Bartenfeld	Charles B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	German	✓	5'9"	150	
10	Davis	Melvin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	English	✓	5'6"	143	
11	Harrison	Leo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	6'0	145	
12	Steel	Charles B	Ordinary Seaman	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	155	
13	Shannon	Thomas B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Irish	✓	5'9"	133	
14	Russell	Charles A.	Chief Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	English	✓	5'10"	160	
15	Mc Millian	Arthur J	1st Assistant	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	Scotch	✓	5'10"	160	
16	Green	Percy V.	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'10½"	165	
17	Mc Nab	Alfred P	3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	Spanish American	U.S. Cit ✓ ✳	5'5"	200	
18	Rich	Fred	Water Tender	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	English	✓	5'7"	170	
19	Pitteway	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Irish	✓	5'5"	140	
20	Wells	Gordon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	English	✓	5'7"	155	
21	Frank	George	Oiler	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	Egyptian	Naval Cit ✓ ✳	5'7"	165	
22	Hall	James L.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	English	✓	5'7"	165	
23	Powers	Newton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	6'0	170	
24	Smith	Harry A.	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	6'0	165	
25	Hart	Albert D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	155	
26	Matuwicz	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Russian	✓	6'2"	210	
27	Herrington	A. Eugene	Wiper	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	English	✓	5'2"	140	
28	Valentine	Leonard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Dutch	✓	6'0	175	
29	Behrens	Henry J.	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	German	✓	5'8½"	145	
30	Malone	George H.	Chief Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Brit Brit	English U.S. Cit.	5'8½"	145	
	Shaw	R. D	Master	—	—	—								

Line Munson

Owners U. S. A. S. B.

Local Agents Munson Line

J. R. Watts
Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1249

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Capella, arriving at Newyork, May 22nd, 1923, from the port of Rosario, April 21st 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Boehm	Milton	2nd Cook	Feb 16/23	Mobile, Ala	Paid off	Yes	20	Male	German	U.S.A	5'4½"	150	
2	Robinson	Howard J	Messboy	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	English	✓	5'6"	150	
3	Neal	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	130	
4	McKnight	Wilton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	160	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ROSARIO, ARGENTINA.
April 24, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with instructions prescribed by the Department of State.

Wilbert L. Bonney,
Consul of the United States of America.

J. Watts
Mich.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 264
at Rosario, Argentina.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Buenos Aires.
(Consul)
Date April 24, 1923.
Seal and Fee Stamp

Line Munson

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J-22-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2 sheets Master, of the S/S Capillo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. D. Shaw
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1923

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. 22. 1000

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 31 1923

61881

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Punched Card
Date 6/1/23
Clerk MB Bailey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched Card removed
Date 6/5/23
Clerk MB Bailey

Arv 5-22-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

H E Anderson
Ithaca Cancelled

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
Total	1	1

A Armstrong

U. S. P. 22. 1000

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

stowaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Emden. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, May 9th, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED S.I.	Urban	Robert	22	4m	male	Sailor	yes	German	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Mrs. Emilia Bittner, Friedrichsruh	—	—
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

R. L. Mason, Insp. Asst.
5/22/1923.

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

34

Arriving at Port of New York, May 22 nd, 1913

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	—	Stowaway	no	—	—	—	Leaves given by friend — Eugen Rebel 301 E. 57th St, New York City	—	As usual, i.e. to sail on American ships	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Special Agent Dept of Labor Govt	no	5	7	brown	brown	no	Germany	Germany
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—313

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 35

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Emden, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Berger
Captain Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1913
at New York

Joseph Scarinzi
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 35

S. S. 22m EMDEN UN AM C arrived 5/22/23 , 19 , M., , from [illegible]

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22m	1	URBAN Robert	1	1.	1	SEOWAWAY LPC	11:20	WATSON	5/w 104												1st 5/23	104 Clinton		1	2	1

EMDEN 5/22/23

5.22 Emden

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JUN 11 1923
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36

PORT OF Norfolk Va. June 8th, 1923.

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. Emden from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 52

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 6th, 1923, consigned to Harris, Magill & Co. Inc.; is now lying at Pier 5 Ingram, and is expected to sail June 8th, 1923, for Bremen & Hamburg via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jack Burke	22	American	Baltimore 4. 6. 23.
George Wilson	24	— — —	— — — 4. 6. 23.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 16 1923
RECORD DIVISION

16	Schomaker	Otto	Not included in American Consulate's visa											
17	Bäcks	Willy	boy		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"
18	Cost	Heinrich	Ord. Seaman		"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	124	"
19	Not included in American Consulate's visa													
20	Schiffus	Heinrich	boy	April 27	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
21	Bremer	Wilhelm	cook	Feb. 26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	149	"
22	Eugemann	Alfred	cooksmate	April 27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	122	"
23	Thomas	Ernst	steward	Feb. 24	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
24	Decker	Carl	messman	April 27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	162	"
25	Viertz	Otto	~~chief~~ engineer	~~Feb. 24~~	"	"	"	~~47~~	"	"	"	~~5'9"~~	~~170~~	"
26	Bornstedt	Oscar	2nd "	Feb. 26	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
27	Petersen	Max	3rd "	Feb. 24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
28	Theobald	Rudolf	4th "	April 30	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	127	"
29	Weihor	Jan	~~ong.~~ asst.	Feb. 24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"
30	Krupp	Adolf	"					21	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"

#17419 ordered held on board - Visa refused.
Joseph Searing Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9 S. 22. 1000

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Vowath	21	American			
Robert Johnson	20	—"—			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

Master.

[OVER.]

16	Schomaker	Otto	"	Feb.										
17	Not included in American Consulate's visa													
18	Gast	Ulerich	3rd. seaman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	124	"
19	Not included in American Consulate's visa													
20	Schiffer	Heinrich	boy	April 27	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
21	Brunst	Wilhelm	cook	Feb. 25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	144	"
22	Engelmann	Alfred	quartermaster	April 27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	142	"
23	Thomas	Ernst	steward	Feb. 24	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
24	Decker	Carl	messman	April 27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	154	"
25	Vierth	Otto	~~oiler~~ engineer	Feb. 2	"	"	"	4[illegible]	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
26	Bornstedt	Oscar	2nd "	Feb. 26	"	"	"	9[illegible]	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
27	Petersen	Max	3rd "	Feb. 24	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
28	Theobald	Walter	4th "	April 30	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
29	Weiher	John	org. assist.	Feb. 24	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	5'7"	137	"
30	Krug	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"

W/o 76519 F66

for legal entry see 6-109-7736 cards

V.S. 84-129.

#17419 ordered held on board - Visa refused.

Joseph Searing Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. 22. 1000

F. 53.

A U.S. IMMIGRATION M

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 4 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

5/22 Emden

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

37

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 25, 1923

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. Emden

from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52 Number of seamen deserted 11

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22nd, 1923, consigned to United American Lines, Inc.; is now lying at Pier, and is expected to sail May 25th, 1923, for Hamburg via United States port of Philadelphia, Baltimore, Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
Alfred Engemann	28	German	Hamburg	27. 4. 23.
Willy Bloes.	28	"	"	2. 5. 23.
Heinrich Oest	18	"	"	2. 5. 23.
August Schroeder	25	"	"	2. 5. 23.
Paul Froese.	27	Danzig	"	2. 5. 23

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Schomaker	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Bruns	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Cost	Ulrich	Ord. seaman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	124	"
19	Schroder	August	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
20	Schroe	Heinrich	boy	April 27	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	125	"
21	Brenn	Wilhelm	cook	Feb. 26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
22	Engemann	Alfred	Deckwash	April 27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	132	"
23	Thomas	Ernst	steward	Feb. 24	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
24	Decker	[illegible]	[illegible]man	April 27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	162	"
25	Vlere	[illegible]	chief engineer	Feb. 24	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
26	Burmeist	Oscar	2nd "	Feb. 26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	142	"
27	Petersen	Max	3rd "	Feb. 24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
28	Neubald	Rudolf	4th "	April 30	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	147	"
29	Weiher	[illegible]	chief asst.	Feb. 24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
30	Kruse	Rudolf	"	—	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	164	"

Not included in American Consulate's visa

Not included in American Consulate's visa

W/o 58575 J&C

for legal entry see 6-109-7736 cards

12.377-129.

#17419 ordered keep on board - Visa refused.
Joseph Scarinzi Insp

Line

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents —

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9 5. 22 1000

F. 53.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Heinrich Schäfer	16	German	Hamburg 27. 4. 23.
Adolf Koenen	35	"	— " — 5. 5. 23.
Heinrich Cornils	23	"	— " — 7. 5. 23.
Emil Michaelis	16	"	— " — 27. 4. 23.
Rob. Lorentz	42	"	— " — 4. 5. 23.
Wilh. Bremer	40	"	— " — 25. 2. 23.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

RECEIVED
JUN 7 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

5122 Emden

Form 433

CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND 1923 JUN

List No. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

374

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore, Md.
June 5th, 1923

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. Emden
from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 — Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 — Total crew this date 52

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Mai 31st, 1923, consigned to United American Lines Inc. is now lying at Pier 8 Locust Pt and is expected to sail Juni 5th, 1923, for Hamburg
via United States port of Norfolk — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

BALTIMORE, MD. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where deserted.
John Haughey	21	Irish	Philadelphia 29. 5. 23
Joe Scannell	24	— — —	— " — — " —
Hugo Kühnlenz	45	German	Hamburg 24. 2. 23
Ernst Breithopf	40	"	— " — 6. 3. 23
Georg Plettke	29	"	— " — 4. 5. 23

16—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Schomaker	Otto	✓	"	Feb.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	124	"
17	Pieper	Fritz	✓	"	May 2	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
18	Gast	Adrian	✓	Ord. seaman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	124	"
19	Schröder	August	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
20	Seidler	Heinrich	✓	boy	April 27	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7"	123	"
21	Brecht	Wilhelm	✓	cook	Feb. 26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	149	"
22	Engelhardt	Alfred	✓	steward	April 27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	162	"
23	Thomas	Ernst	✓	steward	Feb. 24	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"
24	Decker	Carl	✓	seaman	April 27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	164	"
25	Vierth	Otto	✓	~~cook~~ engineer	Feb. 24	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
26	Bornhöft	Oscar	✓	2nd "	Feb. 26	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
27	Petersen	Max	✓	3rd "	Feb. 24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	171	"
28	Theobald	Adolf	✓	4th "	April 30	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	147	"
29	Walter	Jean	✓	ord. seaman	Feb. 24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
30	Krug	Adolf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	144	"

Not included in American Consulate's visa

Not included in American Consulate's visa

W/2 28515 566

for legal entry see 6-109-7736 case

V1.377-129.

#17+19 ordered held on board - Visa refused.
Joseph Searing Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9 S. 22 1000

F. 53.

Sheet No. / List

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Paulus Plank	33	German	Hamburg 6.3.23

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Burke	24	American	F. Regan	21	German
A. Amilcare	25	Italian	G. Carneal	25	America
G. Wilson	22	British	W. Saltzhem	25	—"—
J. Aguilar	25	Venezuela	J. Wilson	25	—"—
R. Kiene	34	German	L. Wideman	26	—"—
R. Collins	20	American	L. Kohn	28	—"—
V. Maniskamiki	37	Finland	Wm. Priolean	35	—"—
F. Melzer	34	German	A. McKay	33	—"—
V. Kallatsa	24	—"—			
F. Rumbyter	32	—"—			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. Melzer
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Not included in American Consulate's visa

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	boy	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 6"	124	"
18	Horst	Hinrich	ord. seaman	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 6"	124	"
19	[illegible]	August		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	139	"
20	Schiffer	Heinrich	boy	April 27	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7"	121	"
21	Breuer	Wilhelm	cook	Feb. 26	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	149	"
22	Engewalln	Alfred	cooksmate	April 27	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	122	"
23	Thomas	[illegible]	steward	Feb. 24	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"
24	Decker	[illegible]	seaman	April 27	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	162	"
25	~~Vierth~~	[illegible]	~~ord~~ engineer	~~Feb. 24~~	"	"	"	"	~~47~~	"	"	"	~~5'9"~~	~~170~~	"
26	Bornstedt	Oscar	2nd "	Feb. 26	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
27	Petersen	Max	3rd "	Feb. 24	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	144	"
28	Theobald	[illegible]	4th "	April 30	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	127	"
29	Weiher	John	ord. seaman	Feb. 24	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"
30	Kropp	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"

V/2 48915 566

for legal entry see 6-109-7736 case

VL.377-129.

#17419 ordered held on board - Visa refused.

Joseph Searing Insp

Line

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9 S. 22. 1000

F. 33.

Sheet No. 1 List

5-22 Emden

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

33

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19304

PORT OF Philadelphia
May 26th, 1923

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. Emden
from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted 10
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 26th, 1923, consigned to United American Lines, Inc.; is now lying at Pier 48, and is expected to sail May 29th, 1923, for Hamburg via United States port of Baltimore & Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Bernhard Schwieger	20	German	Hamburg 6.3.23.
Ferdinand Walter	24	— " —	— " — 5.5.23.
Albin Schwade	40	— " —	— " — 27.2.23.
Carl Ebel	32	— " —	— " — 4.5.23.
Curt Lecher	23	— " —	— " — 27.4.23.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
JUN 1 7 '23
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

15	Sohr													
16	Schomaker	Otto	✓											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Cost	Ulrich	✓	ord. seaman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	128	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
20	Seidler	Heinrich	✓	boy	April 27	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7"	123	"
21	Brenner	Wilhelm	✓	oiler	Feb. 25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	142	"
22	Engelhardt	Alfred	✓	steward	April 27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	132	"
23	Thomas	Ernst	✓	steward	Feb. 24	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
24	Decker	Carl	✓	seaman	April 27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	162	"
25	Tiersch	Otto	✓	chief engineer	Feb. [illegible]	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	190	"
26	Bernstein	Oscar	✓	2nd "	Feb. 26	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
27	Petersen	Max	✓	3rd "	Feb. 24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
28	Neuhold	Ernst	✓	4th "	April 30	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	157	"
29	Weiher	Jacob	✓	ord. seaman	Feb. [illegible]	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	137	"
30	Ertel	Adolf	✓	"					21	"			5'11"	161	"

Not included in American Consulate's visa

Not included in American Consulate's visa

for legal entry see 6-109-7736 cards

V2.39(-129.

#17419 ordered held on board - Visa refused.
Joseph Searing. Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9 8. 22. 1000

F. 53.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Friedr. Böttcher	31	German	Hamburg 24. 2. 23.
Otto Wallis	34	— — —	— — — 24. 2. 23
Armin Günther	23	— — —	— — — 24. 2. 23
Bruno Thaute	37	— — —	— — — 24. 2. 23
Hugo Thaute	38	— — —	— — — 24. 2. 23

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Haughey	22	Irish			
Joe Connell	23	Irish			
Emil Giesler	38	German			
Otto Ehlers	24	Holland			
G. Tabor	31	German			
K. Rath	32	German			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

F. Meyer
Master.

[OVER.]

MAY 29 1923

17	[illegible]	[illegible]		May 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	144	"
18	Gust	Albrich	ord. seaman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	124	"
19	[illegible]	August		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	134	"
20	Schaffer	Heinrich	boy	April 27	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7"	123	"
21	Brauer	Wilhelm	cook	Feb. 24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	147	"
22	Engelbrecht	Alfred	cookmate	April 27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	122	"
23	Thomas	Ernst	steward	Feb. 21	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
24	Decker	Carl	messman	April 27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	163	"
25	Nierth	[illegible]	~~chief~~ engineer	~~Feb. 24~~	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	[illegible]	"
26	Borchardt	Oscar	2nd "	Feb. 26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
27	Petersen	Max	3rd "	Feb. 24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	141	"
28	Theobald	Adolf	4th "	April 30	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
29	Heiner	[illegible]	5th. assist.	Feb. 24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"
30	Kropp	Adolf	"					41				5'[illegible]	[illegible]	

~~Not included in American Consulate's visa~~

V/2 28515 Jan 26

~~Not included in American Consulate's visa~~

for legal entry see 6-109-7736 cards

V2.817-129.

#17+19 ordered held on board - Visa refused.

Joseph Searing Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. 22. 1000

F. 53.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York, May 22, 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Sweden
United Am. Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver on board / detain on board S.S. Sweden 39
(Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Blees Willy	Steerage Passenger
Schroeder Siegmund	Has intentionally
Blank Bade	(omitted by error)

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Joseph Scanlon
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 16—8887

Sheet No. 1.

LOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

40

to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens arrival at a port of the United States.

K, May 22, 1923, from the port of Hamburg. 5/9/23

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
			OR ENGAGED Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight lbs.	Physical marks or peculiarities
3	Böhl	Fritz	2nd "	Hamburg	no	yes	58	m	german	german	5'5"	165	none
4	Giesser	Helmut	3rd "	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	178	"
5	Börden	Felix	4th "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"
6	Bluhm	Conrad	wireless operator	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	175	"
7	Seel	Rudolf	prov.master	April 30	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
8	Tietgen	Heinrich	boatswain	Feb. 24	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
9	Sönksen	Rudolf	carpenter	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	165	"
10	Böttcher	Friedrich	quartermaster	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"	195	"
11	Reh	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
12	Berge	Horst	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	156	"
13	Wallis	Otto	able seaman	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'3"	147	"
14	Güntner	Armin	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11"	185	"
15	Sohl	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'1"	228	"
16	Schomaker	Otto	"	Feb.27	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	172	"
17	Blees	Willy	"	May 2	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	199	"
18	Oest	Heinrich	ord. seaman	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	173	"
19	Dehrdorf	August	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	144	"
20	Schäfer	Heinrich	boy	April 27	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	124	"
21	Bremer	Wilhelm	cook	Feb. 24	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	139	"
22	Engemann	Alfred	cooksmate	April 27	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7"	123	"
23	Thomas	Ernst	steward	Feb. 24	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	149	"
24	Decker	Carl	messman	April 27	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	122	"
25	Wierth	Otto	~~crew~~ engineer	~~Feb.24~~	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"
26	Bornstein	Oscar	2nd "	Feb. 26	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	162	"
27	Petersen	Max	3rd "	Feb. 24	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
28	Theobald	Adolf	4th "	April 30	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
29	Wellner	Max	~~ong.~~ assist.	Feb.24	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	127	"
30	Krupp	Adolf	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
							21	"	"	"	5'8"	166	"

V/2.885-14.
V.I. 4881-153
V/2.879-45.
V/2 48515 566
V/2.879-129.

~~Not included in American Consulate's Visa~~

~~Not included in American Consulate's Visa~~

for legal entry see 6-109-7736 cards

#17+19 ordered held on board - Visa refused.
Joseph Scanlon Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9 S. 22. 1000

F. 59.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

41

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EMDEN, arriving at ~~Philadelphia~~ New York, May 22, 1923, from the port of Hamburg. 5/9/23

EMDEN
MAY 22 1923
Z

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Meyer	Fritz	captain	Dec. 22	Hamburg	no	yes	58	m	german	german	5'5"	165	none
2	Mühlmann	Georg	chief officer	Feb. 24	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	178	"
3	Böhl	Fritz	2nd "	Feb. 26	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"
4	Giesor	Helmut	3rd "	Feb. 24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	175	"
5	Börder	Felix	4th "	Feb. 26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
6	Bluhm	Conrad	wireless operator	April 30	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
7	Seel	Rudolf	proy.master	Feb. 24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	165	"
8	Tietgen	Heinrich	boatswain	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"	195	"
9	Sönksen	Rudolf	carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
10	Böttcher	Friedrich	quartermaster	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	156	"
11	Reh	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'3"	147	"
12	Berge	Horst	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11"	185	"
13	Wallis	Otto	able seaman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'1"	228	"
14	Günther	Armin	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'3"	172	"
15	Sohl	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	199	"
16	Schomaker	Otto	"	Feb. 27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	173	"
17	Bress	Fritz	"	Feb. 2	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	144	"
18	Gest	Hinrich	ord. seaman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	124	"
19	Schröder	August	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	139	"
20	Schäfer	Heinrich	boy	April 27	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'1"	120	"
21	Bremer	Wilhelm	cook	Feb. 24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	149	"
22	Engelmann	Alfred	oiler	April 27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	132	"
23	Thomas	Arnold	steward	Feb. 24	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"
24	Decker	Karl	messman	April 27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	164	"
25	Viers	Otto	~~chief~~ engineer	Feb. 2	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
26	Bornstedt	Oscar	2nd "	Feb. 26	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
27	Petersen	Max	3rd "	Feb. 24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
28	Theobald	Rudolf	4th "	April 30	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	147	"
29	Wolter	Fritz	asst. engineer	Feb. 27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
30	Kruse	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"

Not included in American Consulate's visa

Not included in American Consulate's visa

V/2 88515 526

for legal entry see 6-109-7736 cards

V/2.885-141

V/2.879-45

V/2.884-129

#17+19 ordered held on board - Visa refused.
Joseph Searing Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

U. S. 22. 1000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* S.S. "EMDEN" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg - Amerika Linie

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* May *, 1923*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; ond after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

41

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EMDEN", arriving at ~~New York~~ Philadelphia, May 24, 1923, from the port of Hamburg. 5/9/23

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Kühnlenz	Hugo	storekeeper	Feb. 24	Hamburg	no	yes	44	m	german	german	5'11"	210	none
	2	Thaute	Bruno	oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	bohemian	bohemian	5'6"	154	"
✓	3	Wäder	Heinrich	fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	german	german	5'6"	163	"
	4	Ständner	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"
✓	5	Weber	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"
	6	Reinecke	Alfons	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	138	"
	7	Thaute	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	bohemian	bohemian	5'8"	154	"
	8	Schwabe	Alwin	"	Feb. 27	"	"	"	40	"	german	german	5'5"	142	"
✓	9	Breitkopf	Ernst	"	Mar. 6	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
✓	10	Plettke	Georg	"	May 4	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	209	"
✓	11	Ebel	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'3"	154	"
✓	12	Plank	Paul	coalpasser	Mar. 6	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	~~135~~	"
✓	13	[illegible]	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
✓	14	Walter	Ferdinand	"	May 4	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
✓	15	Lorentz	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	132	"
✓	16	Loew	Hans	boy	April 27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'1"	96	"
✓	17	Michaelis	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	110	"
✓	18	Guscherowsky	Paul	quartermaster	May 2	"	"	"	37	"	"	[illegible]	5'10"	169	"
✓	19	Fröse	Paul	ord. seaman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	[illegible]	5'8"	130	"
✓	20	Benrens	Friedrich	physician	May 5	"	"	"	28	"	"	german	5'8"	140	"
✓	21	Kappert	Hayan	chief engineer	May 5	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11"	169	"
✓	22	Cornils	Heinrich	coalpasser	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	152	"
✓	23	Koenen	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	154	"
	24	Bloco E.T.REG. 57984	Willy	able seaman	May 2.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	144	"
	25	Schroeder	August	ord. seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	139	"
	26	Plank	Paul	coalpasser	March 6	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	133	"
	27	Schwieger	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
	28			#21-25-26-27 ordered held on board - Visa refused. Joseph Swearingen Insp											
	29														
	30	Not granted. Detained on board, Philadelphia 5/31/23													

Line
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

U. S. 22. 1000

5-22-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Master**, of the **S.S. "EMDEN"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Master, First or Second Officer.

2

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate General
Date May 8 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this document has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Harry J. Anslinger
Vice-Consul
Number of names in crew list as viséed Forty Eight

FEE No. 3194 $6.00 MARKS

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 159
For the Journey to the United States
via
Harry J. Anslinger
VICE CONSUL
Date May 8 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp

Notice to Immigration Officials.

The validity of this visa may be ascertained by noting the impression seal of the American Consulate General placed in the lower left hand corner of both faces.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; ond after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* -- *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form No. 1

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

42

Pursuant to the act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon the departure of such vessel from a port of the United States.

New York, May 2nd, 1928 from the port of Naples, Italy

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Number on list	Name	Nationality	Last permanent residence		Can read and write	Yes or No	Age	Sex	Race	Complexion	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			Town	State									
1	Russo	Giovanni	Master	20/4/28	Naples Italy	no	Yes	32	Male	Italian	Italian	5,1	180	
2	Russo	Gaetano	Chief Mate	1/5/28	Palermo			30	"	"	"	5,2	186	
3	Russo	Mario	Ref					28	"	"	"	5,1	164	
4	Di M.	Pietro	"	5/4/28	Savona			33	"	"	"	5,5	139	
5	Evans	Orazio	Wireless Operator					22	"	"	"	5,6	156	
6	Cardinali	Guido	Cook					36	"	"	"	5,2	118	
7	Di Fr	Ernesto	Ref					26	Male	Med.	Obs.	Venereal	5,4	112
8	Ferrari	Francesco	Ref					27	"	"	"		5,4	126
9	Pappalardo	Emilio	Engineer					35	"	"	"		5,3	135
10	Pilo	Luigi	Asst Engineer	1/5/28	Savona			35	"	"	"		5,4	136
11	Di Fr	Emilio	Fireman	4/5/28	Savona			41	"	"	"		5,3½	150
12	Fer	Ottavio	Ref					26	"	"	"		5,3	142
13	Fer	Antonio	Fireman					26	"	"	"	S	5,3	138
14	Ferrari	Federico	Ref					29	"	"	"	S	5,5	119
15	Pappalardo	Pietro	Ref					26	"	"	"		6,3	180
16	Ferrari	Augusto	Ref	1/5/28	Savona			28	"	"	"		5,2	126
17	Di Pietro	Luigi	Trimmer	24/4/28	Venice			25	"	"	"	S	5,3	124
18	Di F	Alberto	Ref					23	"	"	"	S	5,8	121
19	Alessandri	Pantaleo	Fireman	27/4/28	Savona			27	"	"	"		5,2½	115
21	Fiabellini	Paolo	Ref					26	"	"	"		5,1	128
22	Marini	Ernesto	Ref					43	"	"	"		5,8	128
23	Russo	Angelo	Fireman					27	"	"	"		5,2	110
24														Discharged — Accepted Ambulance Case
25	Russo	Carlo	Ref					25	"	"	"		5,2	129
X	Giusto	Bartolomeo	Chief Fireman					39	Male	Med.	Obs.	Venereal	5,3	161
27	Melilla	Nicola	Boy	4/5/28	Portici			18	"	"	"	S	5,8	122
X	Di Cristo	Pasquale	Fireman	24/4/28	Venice			38	Male	Med.	Obs.	Venereal	5,4	150
29	Solimini	Giuseppe	E.I. Reg. 56,33					28	"	"	"		5,3	138
30	Curto	Giorgio						41	"	"	"	S	5,3	157
			#8-26-28 ordered to E. I. Hosp. - Obs. Venereal											

Line "La Columbia", Via 20 Settembre. Genoa

Owners

Local Agents E. Paupito - S. Marco. Venice

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Supt Lorenzo Insp

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

43

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lorraine*, arriving at *New York*, *May 2 r*, 19*23*, from the port of *Bizerta 5/r/23*

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Grimaudo	Antonio	✓ seguros	4/15/23	Palermo	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Italian	Italian	5.1	156	
2	Vitanello	Giuseppe	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	150	
3	Perini	Santo	✓ boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	150	
4	Brugnoni	Giovanni	✓ steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	135	
5	Parrini	Emilio	✓ 2d cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	132	
6	Altomare	Giov. Antonio	✓ fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	" South	"	5.1	155	

Joseph Scavinzi Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT VENICE, ITALY.

April 26th, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John F. Denning
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Service No. 1506
Fee $2.- equal to Lire 44.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 6
at VENICE ITALY
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Bizerta
John F. Denning
Vice Consul
Date Apr 26th 23
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE
BIZERTE, TUNISIA

May 1st 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George P. Waller
GEORGE P. WALLER
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Fee
AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 13
at Bizerta Tunisia
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct George P. Waller
GEORGE P. WALLER
Vice Consul
Date May 1st 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Service No 35
Fee $ Nil
Equal to Fcs Nil

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

J 11-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lampo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

2

1 of 2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

45

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr Hillcrest, arriving at City Island N.Y., May 22, 1923, from the port of Shelburne N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
										British	N.S.			
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED
JUL 7 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

44

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Br Schr "Hillcrest" (Nationality.) from port of Shelburne, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 — Number of seamen deserted ~~1~~ 3

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none — ~~Total crew~~ this date 4

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22 1923 consigned to J. F. Whitney & Co. is now lying at City Island and is expected to sail July 8 1923 for Charlottetown P.E.I. via United States port of N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Chas. Heisler	22	Canadian	Lunenburg 5/04/23
M. Turbin	21	"	Shelburne 5/27/23
F. Jacklin	27	"	" 5/27/23

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr Hillcrest, arriving at City Island N.Y., May 22, 1923, from the port of Shelburne N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gilbert	Dawson	Master	16/4/23	Lunenburg	No	Yes	41	Male	British White	British	5'-8"	2-30	None
2	Heisler	Alexi	Mate	16/4/23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-10	1-65	"
3	Mosher	Robert	Cook & Stwd	16/4/23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-7	1-35	"
4	Heisler	Charles	Sailor	16/4/23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-5	1-30	"
5	Beck	Hilton	"	16/4/23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'-7	1-60	"
6	Jacklin	Frank	"	3/5/23	Shelburne	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-9	1-40	"
7	Turbin	Mitchell	"	8/5/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-4	1-35	"
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

45

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str. Schr Hillcrest, arriving at City Island N.Y., May 22, 1923, from the port of Shelburne N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gelsbert	Dawson	Master	16/4/23	Lunenburg	No	Yes	41	Male	British White	British	5-8	2.30	None
2	Heisler	Roni	Mate	16/4/23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	1.65	"
3	Morhor	Robert	Cook & No 2	16/4/23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	1.35	"
4	Heisler	Charles	Sailor	16/4/23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	1.31	"
5	Beck	Hilton	"	16/4/23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	1.60	"
6	Jacklin	Frank	"	3/5/23	Shelburne	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	1.40	"
7	Turbin	Mitchell	"	8/5/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	1.35	"
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

+ 420398 2/2/42

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-22-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dawson Gilbert, of the Sch Hillcrest, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Dawson Gilbert
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1923

F. E. Lawsuna
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

47

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fenchurch, arriving at New York, May 22nd, 1923, from the port of Marseille, April 27th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnson	James	√Master	1/4/20	Marseille	No	Yes	59	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	150	
2	Moran	Walter	√Mate	" "	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5.9	165	
3	Patterson	James	√2d do	" "	"	"	"	43	"	Eng	"	5-8	156	
	A. Thomas		√3 do	" "	"	"	"	49	"	Eng	"	5-8	136	
						"		39	"	Eng	"	5-11	165	
						5-22						5-5	136	

5-23 Ferdinand

RECORD DIVISION
JUN 6 - 1923
RECEIVED

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

46

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York June 6th 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Fenchurch.
from port of Marseille, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted 8
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22, 1923 consigned to J. H. Ellwell & Co.; is now lying at 31st St. Brooklyn and is expected to sail then for port of Lisbon Portugal for Philadelphia First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
√ L. Ritchie	28 √	Malta	Marseille Jan 24 23
√ 6 Buttigieg	32 √	"	Marseille " " "
√ A. Bittiani	30 √	"	Marseille " " "
√ S. attard	43 √	"	Marseille " " "
√ G. attard	43 √	"	Marseille Apr 24-23
			Marseille Apr 24-23

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

30 Papadoles Elphotios √Steward
attard Joseph √AB 25/4/23 " " 40

Line Mondrich & Co
Owners Joppe Hatoel & Co Ltd
Local Agents J. H. Ellwell & Co.
14—1240

J. Edwards
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

47

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fenchurch, arriving at New York, May 22nd, 1923, from the port of Marseille, April 27th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnson	James	Master	24/1/23	Marseille	No	Yes	59	Male	[illegible]	Scotch	5-8	150	
2	Moran	Walter	Mate	" "	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5.9	165	
3	Patterson	James	2nd do	" "	"	"	"	43	"	Eng	"	5-8	156	
30	Papadoles	Elpholos	Steward	" "	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	"	5.6	140	
	attard	Joseph	Sailor	25/4/23	"	"	"	43	"	Malta	Malta	5.2	140	

RECORD DIVISION
JUN 6 - 1923
RECEIVED

5-22-23 Fenchurch

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Line Mondrich 21 Coy
Owners Joseph Attard & Co
Local Agents J. W. Elwell & Co.

14—1240

Form 599

48

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 6th 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Fenchurch.
from port of Marseille, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted 8
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22 1923, consigned to J. W. Elwell & Co.; is now lying at 31st Brooklyn and is expected to sail 1923 for Philadelphia then to the port of Lisbon Portugal First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1	✓ h. Ritchie	28 ✓	Malta	Marseille Jan 24 23
2	✓ 6 Buttigieg	32 ✓	"	Marseille " " "
3	✓ a Pittari	30 ✓	"	Marseille " " "
4	✓ s attard	43 ✓	"	Marseille after 24-23
5	✓ g attard	43 ✓	"	Marseille after 24-23

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

J. Elwatts
Master.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
6 Gott	26	malta	marille Jay 24. 23
J Cassullen	45	malta	Marseille april 24 23
G Emmanuel	24	malta	marseille April 24 23

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Michal Spiteri	20	malta	marseille april 20 23
C. Kapoyannides	22	greek	marille " 24 23
C. Dadmenos	26	greek	new York Mar 20 23
Y. Zaphanas	25	greek	" " " " "
M D Candle	44	greek	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
6 Pisapi	22	malta			
J Pires	49	Portugal			
A. Fazanez	33	Spain			
M. Montiebl	22	Spain			
F. Nobre	42	Portugal			
A. Guerne	20	Spain			
L. Characuys	34	greek			
M.A. Pisani	33	malta			
F. Attard	37	Malta			
J Fata	23	Malta			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

James Johnson.
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Attard	Salvatore	✓	AB	24/4/23	Marille	no		43	Malta	Malta	5.4	150
19	Bonnicia	Antonio	✓	Donkeyman	24/4/23	Marille	"		30	"	"	5.8	135
20	Gott	Carmen	✓	Fm	" "	"	"		26	"	"	5.7	150
21	Baldichino	Antonio	✓	Fm	" "	"	"		24	"	"	5.6	140
22	Helis	Dato	✓	Fm	20/3/23	N York	yes		25	"	Mellieha	5.7	145 —
23	Zachis	Evaliopolon	✓	Fm	" "	" "	"		25	"	Greek	5.9	140 resh for
24	Vatis	Evangles	✓	Fm	" "	" "	"		30	"	"	5.5	154 " "
25	Dominacos	Cosmes	✓	Fm	" "	" "	"		26	"	"	5.7	144 " "
26	Candles	Emanuel	✓	Fm	" "	" "	"		44	"	"	5.5	140 " "
27	Camilleri	Joseph	✓	Fm	24/4/23	Marille	no		28	Malta	Malta	5.9	160
28	Pirina	Joseph	✓	Fm	"	do	"		24	"	"	5.10	140
29	Wilkinson	Herbert		wireless	24/4/23	Marille	"		22	"	Eng Bristol	5.6	140
30	Papadoles	Elipholos	✓	Steward	" "	"	"		30	"	Greek	Greek	5.6	140
	Attard	Joseph	✓	AB	25/4/23	"	"		43	"	Malta	Malta	5.2	140

Line Mondrich 21 Coy
Owners Papp Haloulos & Co London
Local Agents Wm H. Elwell & Co.

J. Elwell
Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

47

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fenchurch, arriving at New York, May 22nd, 1923, from the port of Marseille, April 27th 1923.

FENCHURCH MAY 22 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnson	James	√Master	24/1/23	Marseille	No	Yes	59	Male	British	British	5-8	150	
2	Moran	Walter	√Mate	" "	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5.9	165	
3	Patterson	James	√2nd do	" "	"	"	"	43	"	Eng	"	5-8	156	
4	Pickerill	Thomas	√3rd do	" "	"	"	"	49	"	Eng	"	5-8	136	
5	Elson	William	√1st Engr	" "	"	"	"	39	"	Eng	"	5.11	165	
6	Brayshaw	John	√2nd do	" "	"	"	"	47	"	Eng	"	5.5	136	
7	Taylor	Ernest	√3rd do	" "	"	"	"	29	"	Eng	"	5.5	137	
8	Thurnay	Cyril	√4th do	" "	"	"	"	23	"	Eng	"	5.9	140	
9	Ritchie	Lorne	V/L REG 48463 √Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	28	"	Malta	British	5.3	140	
10	Hanlin	James	√Boatswain	" "	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	British	5.9	150	
11	Prard	Anastacio	√Ships Cook	" "	"	"	"	49	"	Greek	Greek	5.9	155	
12	Agius	Francis	√ AB	" "	"	"	"	20	"	Malta	Malta	5.6	140	
13	Cella	Gina	√ AB	" "	"	"	"	38	"	Italy	Italy	5.7	155	
14	Buttigieg	Clement	AB	" "	"	"	"	32	"	Malta	Malta	5.11	180	
15	Spiteri	Alexandra	√ AB	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	155	
16	~~Hogan~~	~~Charles~~	~~AB~~	" "	"	"	"	58	"	~~Irish~~	~~Irish~~	~~5.3~~	~~140~~	
17	Safiano	Fortunato	√ AB	20/3/23	N York	yes	"	37	"	Greek	Greek	5.9	170	resident for
18	Attard	Salvatore	√ AB	24/4/23	Marseille	no	"	43	"	Malta	Malta	5.4	150	
19	Bonnicia	Antonio	Donkeyman	24/1/23	Marseille	"	"	30	"	"	Malta	5.8	135	
20	Catt	Carmen	√ Fm	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	150	
21	Baldichino	Antonio	√ Fm	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	140	
22	Helis	Nicolas	√ Fm	20/3/23	N York	yes	"	25	"	Greek	Greek	5.7	145	resident for
23	Zachis	Xralopilos	√ Fm	" "	"	"	"	25	"	Greek	Greek	5.9	140	resident for
24	Vatis	Evangelos	√ Fm	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	154	" "
25	Dominacos	Cosmas	√ Fm	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	144	" "
26	Scandalos	Emanuel	√ Fm	" "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	140	" "
27	Camilleri	Joseph	√ Fm	24/4/23	Marseille	no	"	28	"	Malta	Malta	5.9	160	
28	Prima	Joseph	√ Fm	"	do	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	170	
29	Wilkinson	Herbert	Wireless	24/1/23	Marseille	"	"	22	"	Eng	British	5.6	140	
30	Papadoles	Elpholos	√ Steward	" "	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greek	5.6	180	
	attard	Joseph	√ AB	25/4/23	"	"	"	43	"	Malta	Malta	5.2	170	

Line Mondrich SS Co
Owners Joseph Vatis & Co Ltd
Local Agents Wm H. Edwards & Co

J. Edwards
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 160 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

43

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Leinchard, arriving at New York, May 22nd, 1923, from the port of Marseilles, April 27th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Spihi	Michael	Galley Boy	24/1/23	Marseille	No	Yes		Male	White	Russian	5.4	140	
2	Hyrapanti	Andrea	Cook	24/1/23	Marseille	"	"	36	"	Greek	Greek	5.6	150	
3	Carpuzos	Constantin	MR S.	" "	" "	"	"	33	"	"	Greek	5.10	155	
4	Kaloyannidas VL476/529	Thalis	Asst Steward	24/4/23	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	150	
5	CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA													
6	MARSEILLE, FRANCE, April 24 1923.													
7	I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
8	Abraham Bruce American Consul. (Vice)													
9	SEEN: For the voyage to the United States of America.													
10	Abraham Bruce American Consul. (Vice)													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Master

Service No 543
3.00
Fee
Fr. 30.60
Fee stamp on:
Original
Duplicate

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents Jas. R. Elwell & Co.

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-22-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Asst. Master, of the S/S Tenchurch, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James D Johnson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1923

J. R. Watts
M.O. Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

15 43

Vessel Choctaw, *arriving at* New York, May 22, 1923, *from the port of* Arecibo Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Zeuthen	Christian	Master	April/22.	N.Y.			49		Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5-7		
1	Harrison	George F.	Mate	April 7/23	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	38		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9		
2	Hellweg	Kenneth H.	2nd. Mate	April 7/23	N.Y.	"	"	25		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11		
3	Graham	Thomas H.	3rd. Mate	April 7/23	N.Y.	"	"	23		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7		
4	Rios	Benito Vidal	A. B.	April 11	N.Y.	"	"	24		Spanish	Spain	5-6		
5	Castaneda	Eugenio	A. B.	April 24	N.O. La.	"	"	24		Mexican	Mexico	5-6		
6	Caneda	Frank	A. B.	April 23	N.O. La.	"	"	40		Spanish	Spain	5-7		
7	Anthony	Vicente	A. B.	April 23	N.O. La.	"	"	30		West Ind.	D.W.I.	5-6		
8	Gutierrez	Eusebeo	A. B.	April 21	N.O. La.	"	"	44		South Am.	Venz.	5-8		
9	Scala	Euselri	A. B.	April 25	N.O. La.	"	"	27		Spanish	Spain	5-8		
10	Curry	William P.	Ch. Eng.	April 21	N.O. La.	"	"	40		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9		
11	Hadeler	George	1st. Ass.	April 7	N.Y.	"	"	24		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6		
12	Gilbert	Jack	2nd. Ass.	April 23	N.O. La.	"	"	37		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7		
13	Trudeau	Joseph	3rd. Ass.	April 21	N.O. La.	"	"	48		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8		
14	Perez	Jose	Oiler	April 7	N.Y.	"	No	40		Spanish	Spain	5-7		Reship
15	Gomez	Antonio	Oiler	April 11	N.Y.	"	Yes	23		Spanish	Spain	4-10		"
16	Cartell	Jose	Oiler	April 10	N.Y.	"	"	33		Spanish	Spain	5-7		"
17	Gomez	Juan	Fireman	April 10	N.Y.	"	"	37		Spanish	Spain	5-9		"
18	Feire	Jose	Fireman	April 10	N.Y.	"	"	28		Spanish	Spain	5-8		"
19	Fernandez	Celestino	Fireman	April 7	N.Y.	"	"	22		Spanish	Spain	5-11		"
20	Suarez	Eivaristo	Fireman	April 11	N.Y.	"	"	29		Spanish	Spain	5-6		"
21	Gonzales	Carlos	Fireman	April 11	N.Y.	"	"	30		South Am.	Chili	5-6		"
22	Capilla	Rafael	Fireman	April 25	N.O. La.	"	"	33		Spanish	Spain	5-6		"
23	Rivera	Luis	Coalpasser	April 10	N.Y.	"	"	21		Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5-1		"
24	Perez	Florencio	Coalpasser	April 23	N.O. La.	"	"	19		Italian	Italy	5-5		Left Hosp. Ponce P.R. for Sen. Cait.
X 25	Gonzales	Manuel	Coalpasser	April 25	N.O. La.	"	"	21		Spanish	Spain	5-4		Reship
26	Janson	Chris.	Steward	April 7	N.Y.	"	"	20		West Ind.	D.W.I.	5-6		
27	Meyer	Willem	Cook	April 10	N.Y.	"	"	40		West Ind.	D.W.I.	6-1		
28	Joens	James	Messmen	April 10	N.Y.	"	"	24		West Ind.	D.W.I.	6-1		
29	Ras	Leonido E.	Messman	April 7	N.Y.	"	"	24		West Ind.	D.W.I.	5-4		
30	Davila	Luis	Messboy	April 10	N.Y.	"	"	19		Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5-4		
	Martin	Pablo	Workaway	May 4	San Juan	"	"	20		Spanish	Spain	5-8		Reship
	Williams	Fernando	Stowaway	Born Aguayo Oct 7/1904				19		Porto Rico	U.S.A.			

Aguayo Oct 7-1904

Line Porto Rico Line

Owners New York & Porto Rico S.S.Co.

Local Agents New York & Porto Rico S.S.Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm Adams Davis

3 2 mos cert
Stwd's Asst
#1125 E I H Assn

CHOCTAW
MAY 22 1923

5-22-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Zeuthen Master, of the S.S. Choctaw, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Zeuthen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1923

Joseph Oldring
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

511

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Barfond", arriving at New York, May 22, 1923, from the port of Murray Bay, Quebec. May 17, 1923.

BARFOND
MAY 22 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Winger	Kristian	Master	18/8-21	Newcastle	No	Yes	37	M	Scand	Norw	5'10	190	
2	Talnas	Anders	A. Mate	29/11-21	Stavanger	"	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5'2	140	
3	Elliassen	Edvart	A. -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5'9	170	
4	Ramstrup	Lauritz	A. Engin	28/7-21	-"-	-"-	"	44	"	-"-	-"-	5'8	175	
5	Olsen	Oskar	A. -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	"	-"-	-"-	5'6	180	
6	Rörvig	Lauritz	B. -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	"	-"-	-"-	5'10	160	
7	Halvorsen	Hans	Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	"	-"-	-"-	5'4	170	
8	Svendsen	Lars	Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	"	-"-	-"-	5'0	140	
9	Nilsen	Nils	Mess boy	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	"	-"-	-"-	5'0	140	
10	Berg	Erling	A.B. Sail	18/12-22	New York	Yes	"	21	"	-"-	-"-	5'4	160	
11	Jacobsen	Alexander	" -"-	7/6-23	N-Y.	"	-"-	23	"	-"-	-"-	5'7	150	
12	Mathisen	Einar	" -"-	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	24	"	-"-	-"-	5'6	140	
13	Mathiasson	Gudmund	" -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	"	-"-	Danish	5'6	160	
14	Andersen	Mendius	Bookmd	28/7-21	Stav	No	-"-	34	"	-"-	Norw	5'6	160	
15	Jacobsen	Frans	Fireman	15-23	N-Y.	Yes	-"-	26	"	-"-	-"-	5'6	150	
16	Gulbransen	Axel	" -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	"	-"-	-"-	5'8	170	
17	Berner	Eidmann	" -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	"	-"-	-"-	5'5	140	
18	Dubinetsky	John	" -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	"	Russian	Russian	5'6	160	
19	Koubyshkin	Alexander	" -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	"	-"-	-"-	5'6	160	
20	Rathman	Teodor	" -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	"	-"-	-"-	5'6	160	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Joseph Scanniga Drop

There is no american Consulat
at This Out Port
Quebec
P.Q.

Line Tidewater Lumber mill
Owners Sigval Dahl
Local Agents

14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

712-214

...OR REMOVE ALIENS

F. 2 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Winger, of the S.S. Barfond, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Winger
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1923

Joseph V. Scharinger
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of N.Y. 5/23/23 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Walter D. Munson

Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ Ellis Island (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew or stowaway, etc.)
Wallace Swanson	52
(8)	

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

W B Wilson (Master)
(Title of person signing receipt.)

Immigrant Inspector

(OVER)

11—620

WALTER

3 Nilsen Alfred 2nd Officer

4 Hendrickson Raymond 3rd Officer

5 Loo Ah Boy

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

A CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE M

RECEIVED
JUN 1 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Sheet No. 1

PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

53

the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens arrival at a port of the United States.

, 5/23/23 19 , from the port of Havana, Cuba, 5/19/23

Where ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Newyork	Paid off	Yes	60	Male	Scand.	U.S.	5.9	210	Fat.
"	"	"	46	"	American	"	"	180	"
"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	"	5.7	160	"
"	"	"	29	"	American	"	"	145	"
"	"	"	33		Chinese	Chinese			

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

51

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 29, 1923

I, master of the American S.S. Walter D. Munson
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 23, 1923 consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Pier 10 E.R., and is expected to sail May 29th, 1923, for Matanzas Cuba
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

51 Travel Jose Member " " " 33 " Spanish Spanish 5.8 140 " " British Subject

Line
Owners Munson Line
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ah Ching	38	China	May 2nd 1923 New York.
Leonard Pachter	21	U.S.	" " " " "
Edward Nilson	23	" "	" " " " "
Samuel Radack	37	" "	" " " " "
W. Brown	22	B.W.I.	" " " " "
Luis Esteves	22	Spanish	Matanzas (Cuba) May 8-1923
Alfredo Morales	33	Cuba	" " " " "
Mathilda Sorensen	34	U.S.	" " " " "
Sylvia Sorensen	5	"	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Yip Chow	35	China			
Chan Ku	28	"			
Lem Tang	45	"			
Lee Shing	35	"			
M. Temphaus	27	Spain			
B. Giteno	29	"			
T. Rackarin	30	Russia			
A. Bernany	23	Cuba			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

W. A. Nilson

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Carmichael.	David J.	Waiter.	"	"	"	"	29	American				
19	Hansen.	James.	"	"	"	"	"	33	Scand.	Swedish	S.	5·5	"
20	Nilsson.	Nils P.	"	"	"	"	"	27		Danish	S.	175	"
21	Castro.	Antonio.	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	35	Spanish	Spanish	S.	145	"
22	Persson.	Albin.	"	"	"	"	"	32	Scand.	Swedish	S.	146	"
23	Pachter.	Leonard	Waiter.	"	"	"	"	21	American	U.S.	S.	140	"
24	Nelson.	Edward.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	S.	145	"
25	Valente.	Antonio.	Steward.	"	"	"	"	31	Chilean	Chilean	S.	150	"
26	Radock.	Samuel.	Cook.	"	"	"	No	37	West Indian	U.S.	S.	145	"
27	Cano.	Alfonso Dosa	Messman	"	"	"	Yes.	20	Spanish	Spanish	S.	135	"
28	Brown.	Winston	Messboy.	"	"	"	"	22	West Indian	British	S.	145	"
29	Esteves	Luis	Waiter	May 8th	Matanzas	"	"	22	Spanish	Spanish	S.	135	Resident Foreign
30	Morales	Alfredo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	Cuban	Cuban	S.	154	Resident Foreign
31	Fabel	Jose	Messboy	"	"	"	"	33	Spanish	Spanish	S.	140	Resident Foreign

W-214-76

Line

Owners Munson Line

Local Agents

W. A. Nilson Mast.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of N.Y. 5/23/23 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Monterey Line
American

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ Alien crewmen Steamer (Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
All Chinese Seamen	
	52
(8)	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge,

U.S. Public Health Service
(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER) 14—060

Immigrant Inspector

Sheet No. 1

PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

53

the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens arrival at a port of the United States.

5/23/23 19 , from the port of Manzanillo, Cuba, 5/19/23

					(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				DESERTED OR ENGAGED Where									
1	Newyork.	Paid off			Yes.		60	Male	Scand.	U.S.	5.9	210	Tat.
2	"	"			"	"	46	"	American	"	"	180	"
3	Nilsen	Alfred	2nd	Officer	"	"	29	"	Scand.	"	5.7	160	"
4	Hendrickson	Raymond	3rd	Officer	"	"	29	"	American	"	"	145	"
5	Foo.	Ah.		Boy's	"	"	33	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	145	"
6	Ching.	Ah.		M.B.	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
7	Lin.	Chen.		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
8	Sing.	Lem		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	140	Held on
9	Lung.	Kan.		"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	140	Board
10	Bat.	Wong.		"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
11	Tai.	Lee		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
12	Kenn.	Kok		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
13	Croney.	Joseph. E.		Radio.	"	"	27	"	Scotch	British	5.9	175	"
14	Hagland.	Hans.		Ch. Engr.	"	"	45	"	Scan	U.S.	5.7	145	"
15	Asborn.	William	1st	Asst	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	165	"
16	Anderson.	Gustave.	2nd	Asst.	"	"	42	"	"	"	6.0	165	"
17	Olsen.	Olaf.	3rd	Asst	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
18	Carmichael.	David. P.		Oiler.	"	"	29	"	American	"	5.7	145	"
19	Hansen.	James.		"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Swedish	5.9	155	"
20	Nilsson.	Nils. P.		"	"	"	27	"	"	Danish	5.7	145	"
21	Castro.	Antonio.		Fireman	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	145	"
22	Persson.	Albin.		"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	Swedish	5.7	145	"
23	Zachter.	Leonard		Wiper.	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.	5.7	140	"
24	Nelson.	Edward.		"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
25	Valente.	Antonio.		Steward.	"	"	31	"	Chilean	Chilean	5.7	150	"
26	Radoek.	Samuel.		Cook.	"	"	No	37	West Indian	U.S.	5.7	145	"
27	Cano.	Alfonso Doca		Messman	"	"	Yes.	20	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	135	"
28	Brown.	Winston		Messboy.	"	"	"	22	West Indian	British	5.7	145	"
29	Esteves	Luis		Waiter	May 8th	Matanzas	"	"	22	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	135	"
30	Morales	Alfredo		Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	Cuban	Cuban	5.7	156	"
31	Fabel	Jose		Messboy	"	"	"	"	33	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	140	"

WALTER D. MUNSON

Line .....
Owners Munson Line
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

712-TM

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Walter D. Munson, arriving at New York, 5/23/2319, from the port of Manzanillo, Cuba, 5/19/23

WALTER D. MUNSON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nilsen	Nils. A.	Master	May 2nd	Newyork	Paid Off	Yes	60	Male	Scotd.	U.S.	5.9	210	Tat.
2	Say.	Guy. E.	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	46	"	American	"	"	180	"
3	Nilsen	Alfred	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	"	5.7	160	"
4	Hendrickson	Raymond.	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	"	145	"
5	Too.	Ah.	Bosn	"	"	"	"	33	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	145	"
6	Ching	Ah.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
7	Win	Chen	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
8	Sing	Lem	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
9	Lung	Kan	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
10	Bar	Wong	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
11	Tai	Lee	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
12	Kenn	Kok	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
13	Croney	Joseph. E.	Radio	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	British	5.9	175	"
14	Hayland	Hans	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scan	U.S.	5.7	145	"
15	Asborn	William	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	165	"
16	Anderson	Gustave	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6.0	165	"
17	Olsen	Olaf	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
18	Carmichael	David. J.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5.7	170	"
19	Hansen	James	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand	Swedish	5.9	155	"
20	Nilsson	Nils. P.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Danish	5.7	145	"
21	Castro	Antonio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	145	"
22	Persson	Albin	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand	Swedish	5.7	145	"
23	Saelter	Leonard	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.	5.7	140	"
24	Nelson	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
25	Valente	Antonio	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	Chilean	Chilean	5.7	150	"
26	Radoek	Samuel	Cook	"	"	"	No	37	"	West Indian	U.S.	5.7	145	"
27	Cano	Alfonso Doca	Messman	"	"	"	Yes	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	135	"
28	Brown	Winston	Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	West Indian	British	5.7	145	"
29	Estenes	Luis	Waiter	May 8th	Matanzas	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	135	"
30	Morales	Alfredo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Cuban	Cuban	5.7	154	"
31	Fabel	Jose	Mucban	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	"

Held on Board

Line .....

Owners Munson Line

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. A. Nilsen, of the S/S W. D. Munson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. A. Nilsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Matanzas, Cuba

Date May 9, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 435
at Matanzas, Cuba
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cuban Ports
Vice Consul
Date May 9, 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport remains valid.)

Closed with Thirty-one (31)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel W. D. Munson, arriving at N.Y., 5/23/23, 19..., from the port of Matanzas, Cuba 5/17/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sorensen	Matilde	Stewardess	May 19 1923	Matanzas Cuba	Yes		34	F.	Finn.	Am.	5	4	None
2	Sorensen	Sylvia	Asst. "	"	"	"		7	F.	USA	"	3	6	"
3			W. F. Walsh, Purser.											
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Matanzas, Cuba
Date May 19, 1923
I hereby ... to the ... list has been granted ... requirements prescribed by the Department of State.
[signature]
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Suppl. #1824

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 762
at Matanzas, Cuba
SEEN
for the purpose
visa ... directed
[signature]
Vice Consul
Date issued May 17, 1923
Fee collected ... Amount in words ... Receipt for passport
Valid ... from date of issue.

Closed with Thirty-three (33) Service #464
Free Inf.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14 1240

5-23-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST ~~OR SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, N. A. Nilsen, of the S/S Walter D. Munson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. A. Nilsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1923.

M. J. Walsh
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

33 Crew
Acc.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST NO. 6 1893 Session MAY 31 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched Weds
Date 6/1/23
Clerk MB Finley

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Corrections Cards removed
Date 6/4/23
Clerk MB Finley

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

55

5-23-23

Aliens U.S.
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List — Steerage —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Western Spirit Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, May 5, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	REPORTED	Blok	Cornelis Johannes	21		m	S.	Seaman	yes		yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	father: Cristiaan Karel Blok, Korte Hillegraat 22 Rotterdam	N.J.	Camden
2	REPORTED	Lindermans	Johan Fredrik	19		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father: Sparta Haat 36 Rotterdam Johan Fredrik Lindermans	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

14—1940

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 23 *d*, 1923 56

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1				no	—	—	Brother - Henry Blok 125 Haigh Ave - Camden N.J.	no	Permanently	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Light	Blue	no	Holland	Rotterdam
2				"	—	—	Cousin - Henry Blok Haigh Ave - Camden N.J.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

LOCAL AGENT
14—1240

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 23rd, 1923

56

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no			no	—	—	Brother - Henry Blok 125. Raighn Ave - Camden N.J.	no	permanently	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Light	Blue	no	Holland	Rotterdam
2	"			"	—	—	Cousin. Henry Blok Raighn Ave. Camden N.J.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

Local Agents
14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 215
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 57

S. S. WESTERN SPIRIT BLACK DIAMOND arrived 5/24/23, 19, M., from Rotterdam

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m	1	LINDERMANS Johan	1	2	1	STOWAWAY	130	Flannery													Readmitted May 7 '23						
21m	2	BLOK Cornelis	1	1	1	"	130	"													1mo 6/12 Ohio June 7 '23						
																					Readmitted May 7 '23						
																					1mo 6/12 " June 7 '23						

WESTERN SPIRIT 5/24/23
14—1240

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42 Crew

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

May 4, 1923.

Vessel SS. WESTERN SPIRIT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, May 23/23, 19 23 *from the port of* ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

WESTERN SPIRIT
MAY 23 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1923							U.S. cit.			
1	Jardin	Christian F.	Master	April 5	New York	Yes	Yes	43	Male	White	U.S.A.	5.8		
2	Fream	Andrew	Ch. Mate	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8		
3	Gately	James	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7		
4	Batchelar	Robert	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	Dutch	6.2		
5	Lohmann	Fred	Bosn	" "	"	"	"	56	"	"	U.S.A.	5.6		
6	McFernan	James	A.B.	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6		
7	Burton	Geo	"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6		
8	Santry	Daniel J.	"	May 3	Rotterdam	"	"	27	"	"	Swedish	5.10		
9	Gorloff	Isaak	"	April 5	New York	"	"	42	"	"	Norw.	5.7		
10	Halvorsen	Jacob	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7		
11	Brewer	Charles S.	"	" 6	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6		
12	Ness	Roy	O.S.	" 5	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6		
13	Monahan	Hugh	"	" 5	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8		
14	Genter	Frank	Radio	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.11		
15	Platt	John	Ch. Eng.	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8		
16	Rogers	Edward	1st Ass.	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8		
17	Cassidy P.	Peter	2nd Asst.	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8		
18	Glazier	Geo N.	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7		
19	Kelleher	John	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	Spanish	5.6		
20	Goitia	Antonio	"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.A.	5.9		
21	Halpin	Jas. W.	"	" 7	"	"	"	35	"	"	Austrian	5.11		
22	Mote	Peter	Fireman	" 5	"	"	"	32	"	"	Greece	5.4		
23	Odogolons	Vasilios	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	Spanish	5.6		
24	Minsuri	Antonio	"	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6		
25	Rodriguez	Manuel	"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4		
26	Varelas	Reimond	"	" "	"	"	"	42	"	"	Esthonian	5.10		
27	Peterson	Peter	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	Italian	5.6		
28	Roveda	Ravaldis	"	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	Roumanian	5.7		
29	Lieson	Stefan	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A.	5.6		
30	Cote	Edmund	Coalpasser	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	Chilian	5.6		
	J. Abdul	Julian	Fireman											

W. E. Walsh Insp't.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

Can Reg-
H 2 crew

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1°10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 2

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Western Spirit, arriving at N.Y. 5/23/23, 19, from the port of Rotterdam 5/4/23.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Gray	Leon	Coalpasser	April 5	New York	Yes	Yes	18	Male	White	U.S.A.	5.7		
32	Alarcon	Augusto	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Chilian	5.7		
33	Martinez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6		
34	Valdez	Alexandro	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6		
35	Freeling	George	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Russian	5.4		
36	Hicks	Bert	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	Colored	U.S.A.	5.11		
37	Joseph	Samuel	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6		
38	Clarke	Archibald	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	B.W.I.	5.6		
39	Archibald	Cecil	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7		
40	Darling	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Nov. Scotia	5.4		
42	Boyd	Harry	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5.6		
27	Slotz	Leonis	Johannes	Rotterdam										
28	Endeman	Evan	Frederik	Rotterdam										

M. E. Walsh Insp't.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: May 4th 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via direct
American Vice Consul.
Seal 566

Ordered to Ellis Island properly manifested.
M. E. Walsh
Insp't.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

5-23-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. Nielsen Spirit, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. G. Jardine
Master, First or Second Officer.

2

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1923.

M. E. Wahlen
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

E OF ARRIVAL MAY 23 1923

L NO. 61885

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. French, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.) , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. B.Ch. T.C.D. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. L. French Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 23rd. day of May, 1923.

at NEW YORK

Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5-23-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched Cards
Date 6/1/23
Clerk Dr B Bailey

Cards Compared
6/2/23
Dr B Bailey

Sworn
Witness

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX PENDING: S. I.	U. S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: U. S.	[illegible]	RETURNED U.S.A. C.B.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	13				31	167						211
2nd CABIN	15	8			10	27	1					61
STEERAGE	21	18			2	27				2		70
TOTAL	49	26			43	221	1			2		342

Citizens

	7	10	✓	90
	8	2	✓	15

Aliens

	15	16	12	43
	0	0	11	11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

14—42

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	44	167	211
2nd Cabin	34	27	61
Steerage	43	27	70
Total	121	221	342

1 man Crew Sick

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (12)

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 1 May, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	DAVIDSON	[illegible] Mearns	63		M	Wd	Fish Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son [illegible] Rd. Glasgow	Scotland	Glasgow
2	TRANSIT	GILPIN	Richard Henry	49		M	M	Director Engineering Co	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	England	England	Weybridge	Mrs Clive Gilpin, Rodwell, Weybridge	England	Weybridge
3	TRANSIT	HEAD	Ronald	41		M	M	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Luton	Wife. Mrs Edith Head, 42, Ashburnham Rd, Luton	Do	Luton
4	TRANSIT	KENT	Bernard Burton	40		M	M	Buyer	Yes	Do	Spanish	Yes	Do	Do	London	Friend 3 Kingsgate Chambers, Kingsgate Rd. London, W.C.	Do	London
5	TRANSIT	LYE	Ernest Blundell	36		M	M	Dyer Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Luton	Mother, Mrs W.T. Lye, Harlington Manor, Leeds.	Do	Luton
6	TRANSIT	Do	Alice	21		F	M	Nil	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, 3 [illegible] Road Est, Northfield Birmingham	Do	Do
7	TRANSIT	MORRICE	Arthur Anderson	32		M	M	Nil	Yes	Do	Yes	Canada	Do	Canada	Toronto	J.W. Morrice, 20, Quai de la Tournelle, Paris	Canada	Montreal
8	TRANSIT	Do	Florence	28		F	M	Nil	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
9	TRANSIT	Do	Eleanore	21		F	S	Nil	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
10	TRANSIT	RICUR	V. Martin	35		M	M	Buyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentino	Spanish	Argentino	Buenos Aires	Senora E.A. Ricur, Guatemala, 823 Buenos Aires.	Argentino	Buenos Aires
11	TRANSIT	STONE	Maud Edna	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Robert J. Stone, 82, Sherbourne St, Toronto, Canada	Canada	Toronto
12	TRANSIT	THOMSON	Maud Sophia	51		F	Wd	Christian Science Teacher	Yes	Do	Yes	England	Do	England	London	Nephew Hall, Schofield, 2 St Leonards Terrace, London S.W.3.	England	London
13	TRANSIT	GUILLE	Gabriel	44		M	M	Fruit Importer	Yes	Do	Spanish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Son L.E. Guille, Alora, Woodcote Lane Purley, Surrey.	Do	Purley, Surrey
14	TRANSIT	Do	Gaoch Frances	44		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	do	Do
15	TRANSIT	WHITE	Arthur Francis	27		M	S	Trade Broker	Yes	Do	Yes	Canada	Do	Canada	Toronto	Mrs. M. White, Markham, Ont.	Canada	Toronto, Ont.
16		DRUIFFE	Herbert Lionel	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Do	Yes	England	Do	London	England	[illegible] Druiffe, 3 Wood St London		
17	TRANSIT	DIXON	Donne	7		M	S	Boarder	Yes	Do	Yes	England	English	England	London	Friend Sidney G. Dorey, [illegible], Nowgate St. London E.C.1.	Canada	Toronto
18	TRANSIT	FEATHERSTONE	William Irwin	30		M	M	Auditor Accountant	Yes	Do	Yes	England	Do	England	Do	Wife [illegible] Earl Featherstonehaugh 1, The Avenue, Muswell Hill, N.10.	England	London
19	TRANSIT	ROSENFELD	Hermann	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Wife A. Rosenfeld, Berlin Charlottenburg	Germany	Berlin
20	TRANSIT	ROMHEAD	Reginald Charles	38		M	M	Chartered Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs R.C. Romhead, 3 a, Randolph Crescent, Maida Vale, London, W.	England	London
21	TRANSIT	PASCALL	Sydney Woodrow	39		M	M	Manufacturer Commissioner	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sanderstead Surrey	S.W. Pascall, 1, Blackfriars Rd London S.E.1.	Do	Sanderstead Surrey
22	TRANSIT	Do	Edith Jane	3		F	M	Nil	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
23	TRANSIT	MARS SVENSSON	Gerrit William Arthur	3		M	S	Illegible Trade	Yes	Do Dutch French	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Groningen	A.H. Van Laer, Sylwes, Groningen, Holland.	Holland	Groningen
24	TRANSIT	SMITH	(Major) Henry	47		M	M	Director of Passenger Rating	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Croydon	Mrs Lilian Smith, 31, Park Hill, E. East Croydon.	England	Croydon
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Sheet 12. Line 16. Herbert L. Druiffe. Transferred to Sheet 9. Line 1.

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List V

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd May, 19 25

61

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Sol.		Yes	Yes	1912 Business 1912 Visit	Sister Mrs Ella M. Donaldson, Motor Route 3, Box 8, Arkansas	Yes	to 7 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Nil	Scar Left Cheek	Scotland	Montrose
2	No	Sol.		Yes	Yes	1923 Visit	R.E. Taylor, Soundview Ave, White Plains N.Y.	Yes	Less than 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	4	England	Nottingham
3	No	Sol.		Yes	No	- - - - - -	R.E. Taylor, Soundview Ave, White Plains N.Y.	Yes	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Grey	Grey	Farm Scar on Arm	4	Do	Dorking
4	Yes	S. American Stores	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Friend Wilson D. Agar, 27, 8th Ave N.Y.	Yes	About 21 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Clear	Blonde	Blue	Nil	4	Do	Whiston Stafford
5	Yes	Sol.		Yes	Yes	1921	[illegible]	No	1 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Pale	Brown	Grey	Nil	4	Do	Luton
6	Yes	Husband		Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y. Accompanying Husband	No	1 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	4	Do	Retford
7	No	Sol.		Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y. Asheville	1a, Redpath St. Montreal Canada	Going to Canada then back to Asheville	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	2	Canada	Montreal
8	No	Husband		Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Medium	Brown	Grey	Nil	2	Do	Hamilton
9	No	Father		Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Medium	Brown	Hazel	Nil	2	Do	Toronto
10	No	Employers		Yes	No	- - - - - -	Friend W.W. Agar. 27, 8th Ave, N.Y.	Yes	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Brown	Nil	4	Argentina	Buenos Aires
11	Yes	Sol.		Yes	Yes	Florida N.Y. Chicago Texas	12, Sherbourne St. Toronto Canada	In transit to Canada		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Grey	Nil	2	Canada	Toronto
12	No	Sol.		Yes	Yes	1923	Boston	Heron Bay Hotel, Boston, Mass.	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Nil.	4	England	Bolton E. Yorks
13	Yes	Dan Wallo & Co		Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y. & Portland	Dan Wallo & Co Inc. Hood River Oregon	Yes	Indefinite 6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Brown	Brown	Scar on Forehead	4	Do	London
14	Yes	Do		Yes	Yes	1921	Do	Do	Yes	Do"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Pale	Grey	Grey	Nil	4	Do	London
15	Yes	Sol.		Yes	Yes	Belmont Hotel. N.Y.	Dominion Securities Co Ltd, 2 K.W. St, East. Toronto	Only passing thro on way to Canada		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Artificial Left Eye.	2	Canada	Markham. Ont.
16																										
17	Yes	Sol.		Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Friend R.A. Stone, 12, Sherbourne St.	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	Wear Glasses	U.S.A.	Indianapolis Ind.
18	Yes	Commercial Union Insurance Co.		Yes	No	- - - - - -	Com.Ins. Co. A., 1, 8th Ave. N.Y.	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Grey	Brown	Slight Scar on Right Eye Brow	4	England	Holyrood
19	Yes	White Star Line		Yes	No	- - - - - -	Astor Hotel. N.Y.	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	On Business	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	4	Germany	Altona-Elbe
20	Yes	Sol.		Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Business, Messrs Goldie & [illegible] Broadway, N.Y.	Yes 2 to 3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Black	Brown	Nil	4	England	London
21	Yes	Sol		Yes	Yes	1921 1923	N.Y.	Biltmore Hotel New York	Indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Grey	Blue	Nil	4	Do	New Maldon
22	Yes	Sol.		Yes	No	- - - - - -	; Do	Do		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5			Brown	Brown	Nil	4	Do	Croydon
23		Sol		Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Astor Hotel, 8th Ave & 45th Street N.Y.	Yes 3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Healthy	Fair	Blue	No	4	Holland	Kromenb
24	Yes	Sol		Yes	Yes	1923	Chicago	Union Loan & Club, Chicago.	Yes about 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	4	England	Chorley
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

61

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Hasnath (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Hasnath

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1923.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. L. Trench, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. CH. & C. Tables, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K L Trench Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1923.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

62

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—49

...United States or of any

4—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, 1th May, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	MARA	Manuel.	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	[illegible]	Spain.	Barcelona
2	TRANSIT	Mailhiot	Adolphe	42		M S	K.C. Govern	Yes	English		Yes Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Victoria Hotel London	Can.	Montreal
3		Greenland	Katherine	33		F S	ess,	yes	English		yes Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Emp.Mrs.Eugenia A. Davis, 40, Rue D'Artois, Paris.	N.Y.	New York
4	TRANSIT	Piccoli	Emilio	37		M S	Lawyer	yes	Italian English		yes Italy	North Italy	Italy	Milano	Father Pietro Piccoli 12, Via Silvio Pellino, Milano.	N.Y.	New York
5		Steep	John J.	46		M M	Vice-Pres.	yes	English		yes Gt.Brit,	Irish	Durban	South Africa	Mr.W.Barret, 355, Smith St. Durban. So. Africa	Ill.	Chicago.
6		Beawjowan	Valentine	43		S S	Maid	Yes	French		Yes France	French	French	Paris	St Peyvw Louiet Brother. F. Beawjowan	Mass	Boston.
7	TRANSIT	Chiesa	Alberto	38		M M	Merchant S/Ship	yes	Italian English		Yes Swiss	Italian	Italy	Milano	50, Corno Venigio, Milano.	N.Y.	New York
8	TRANSIT	Broadway	Edward R.	37		M M	Clerk	yes	English		yes Gt.Brit.	English	England	Southampton.	Wife. Mrs.A.W.Broadway, 4, Glenyon Terr. Southampton.	Eng.	Southampton.
9	TRANSIT	Stevens	Andrew M.	44		M M	Buyer	yes	English		yes Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Mrs. Stevens, 117, Melrose Av. Toronto. Can.	Ont.	Toronto.
10	TRANSIT	Yding	Eskil	34		M M	Man'ter	Yes	English		Yes Danish	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Skalskor Denmark. Father. Christian Yding.	Cuba	Havana
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

14

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

List 1
List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23rd May, 19 28

63

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying transportation or labor permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or destitute, or assisted, or being assisted by friends or relatives, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Alco or S. S. Co.	Yes	No			Friend. O.R.McInnes Weis Bldgs New Orleans	Yes	in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Pale				2	Ireland	Castillon
2	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various	N.Y.	308 Sherbook St. Montreal	Yes	in transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Bn.	Bn.	Nil	2	Canada	Castilly
3	yes	Employer	yes	yes	11 Yrs	New York	Emplr.Mr.Albert G. Davis, 203, West 37th. St. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Bn.	Bn.	Nil	9	England	London.
4	yes	Self	yes	yes	1924	New York	Commodore Hotel, New York.	no	2 Mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk	Bn.	Grey	Nil	4	Italy	Celenzo.
5	No	Self	yes	yes	Various	Yrs Mich.	Emplr.Intnl.Trade Developer, 15, Park Row, Chicago. Ill.	yes	5 Mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr.	Grey	Blue	Cut on Chin	4	Canada	Erinville.
6	No	Employer	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	Employer. Mrs.G.A.Warren. 148 Beacon St. Boston.	No	Uncertain	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Pale	Grey	Blue	Nil	9	France	Dry.
7	yes	Self	Yes	yes	1919	New York	Commodore Hotel, New York.	yes	2 Mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk.	Fr. Grey		Nil	4	Switzerland	Chaisis.
8	yes	White Star Line Messrs. R.	yes	no	-	--	Messrs. White Star Line, 1, Broadway, New York City.	yes	2 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Male	Bn.	Grey	Nil	4	England	Alverstoke.
9	yes	Simpson&Co	yes	yes	1923	New York	In Transit to Toronto.	yes	in Trst.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Bn.	Bn.	Nil	2	England	Hillsboro.
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Various	N.Y.	In transit to Cuba	yse	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Fr.	Blue	Nil	2	Denmark	Assins
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J B Howarth, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... , from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Howarth
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1923.

at NEW YORK

E Kyle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R L French, Surgeon of the HOMERIC SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweat that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M B
B.C.H. T.C.Rubben, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R L French Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23d day of May, 1923.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—42

List 1

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(10)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 1 th May, 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WEBER	Emil	3	M	S	Commerce	Yes	German, French, English	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Muri Aargau	Arthur Meier, Swiss Muri, Kt Aargau	Switzerland	Muri Aargau
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

15

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(10)

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 1 th May, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WEBER	Emil	3		M	S	Commerce	Yes	German, French, English	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Muir Aaraan	Arthur Weber, Swiss Muri, Kt Aargau	Switzerland	Muir Aargau
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

15

0 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R L French, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweur that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B.
R.C.H. T.C. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R L French Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1923.

at NEW YORK

Chief

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—42

List V

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23rd May, 19 23

65

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Sol:	Yes	No	- - - -		Friend. E.E.Robert 3 Maiden Lane .N.Y.	Yes	6 months		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	M	Fresh	rown	Gray	Nil	4	Switzerland	Meyrikon Rt Aargau
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F B Howarth MASTER, of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C B Fryer

Officer, S.S.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1923.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money drawn as wages.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect which an alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of nationality does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by nativity. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people" cannot come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHITE STAR LINE

List 1/

...ation on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. French, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. 66
B.Ch. T.C. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. L. French Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1923.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—42

List V

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 1 to May, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DRUIFFE	Herbert Llanarch	2		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife as Druiffe, 9, Wood Street London. E.C.	England	London
2		FAIRHURST	Mary	3		F	M	Nil	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	India	Burmore	C.H. Fairhurst, Bangore, India.	India	Burmore
3		SYMONS	Ethel Laura	28		F	S	Nil	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Jersey	Channel Islands	Dr A.N. Symons, Lando A Goon. Beaumont. Jersey C.I.	Jersey	Channel Islands
4		WALSH	Alice Maud	42		F	S	Lady's maid	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Cranston, 11[illegible] Park Gardens Glasgow. Scotland.	Scotland	Glasgow
5	TRANSIT	Huett	George A.	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	England	London	Mrs. Huett 73 Harold RdLeytonstone	England	London.
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

16

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . ---

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 47

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23rd May, 1923

67

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
							Hotel Pasadena																			
1	No	Sol.	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	1 W. 1 St Py, N.Y.	Yes	8 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Medium	Mid.Ha.el Brown	Nil	4	England	London
2	No	Sol.	Yes	Yes	30	Ala.	Miss E.[illegible] 4th Ave. [illegible] Ala.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Dark Grey	Nil	—	U.S.A.	Memphis Tennessee
3	Yes	H.Mc Durney Es	Yes	No			Dr McDurney Es. Cherry Hill Stock. rd o Mass.	Return to Jersey	[illegible] months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair. Blue	Star on le t Eyelid	4	England	London
4	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	3 months	N.Y. 1921.1922	Mrs [illegible] 24 East. 22nd St.N.Y.	Re- [illegible] 3 Months	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale. rosy.	[illegible]	Nil	4	Do	Glossop Derbyshire
5	Yes	Employer	Yes	No			Employer Grace Bros. Hanover Sq.N.Y.C.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Blue	Nil	4	Do	Lnodon
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J B Howarth MASTER, of the Haverford, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Howarth
~~Officer~~
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1923.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. P French, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, [illegible] EMPTON, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. 68
B.Ch. T.C. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. P. French Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May. 1923.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 7

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th May, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALTREE	Arthur H.D.			M	M	Vice President American Mason Corp.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Stirling Mass	John. H. Ellis. 7 Hills Rd London. N.I.	U.S.A.	Stirling Mass
2		Do	Annie Eliza	51		F	M	Nil	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	Do
3		GUILLEMETTE	Marie	30		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Do	French	Yes	France	French	N.Y.	N.Y.	Friend Mrs Glenn, 71-72 West, N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.
4		ROBERTSON	Emily Romilo	37		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	U.S.A.	Cody Wyoming	Hamish Mc Eachran, Newlands Llanesha Glamorganshire, Wales	U.S.A	Cody Wyoming
5		PIDDINGTON	Albert	2		M	M	Valet	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	English	Do	Brooklyn	Father Joseph Piddington, Wakefield Rise. Pinner, Middelsex England.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

17

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List Y

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

63

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23rd May, *19* 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	To N.Y.	Sold	Yes	Yes	Ont 1 yr	Lon don Mass	Mrs. Rosoland Terrace Londonderry Mass	No	Permanent	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Grey	Mile	Tattooing on Arms	England	Manchester
2	Do	Husband	Yes	Yes	Do		Do	Do	Do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Hazel	Brown	Nil	Do	Southall
3	Yes	Mrs. A. Nathan	Yes	Yes	10	Philadelphia N.Y.	Mrs A Nathan, [illegible] A. 9. N.Y.	No	6 or 1 year		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	Nil	France	Plainmont
4	Yes	Sold	Yes	Yes	11	Cody Wyo. 10 yr 1 yr	Hoodoo Ranch, Cody Wyoming	No	Permanently	Pro-bably	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Nil	Scotland	Carnoustie Angusshire
5	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	2½	N.Y. 1 yr Pro Hym	Wife Same Proprietor. 2 E. No. Pr. A. N.Y.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	England	London
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Howarth, MASTER of the HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Howarth

~~Officer~~. MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22d day of May, 1923.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 70

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 16th May, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May. 3rd, 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Wortham	Richard J.	39		M	M	Henderson.N.C.	3/Jan./1884.		101,Park Av. New York City.
2	O'Day	Teresa	56		F	S	San Francisco.	June/1866		2157,Jackson Street, SanFrancisco. Cal.
3	Armsby	Cornelia. NW	38		F	S	Chicago.Ill.	7/JUne/1884		Hotel Ritz. New York City.
4	Bailey	Walter C.	52		M	M	Boston Mass.	18/Oct/1870		41 Bogleton Pl. Boston.Mass.
5	Blefeld	Charles	32		M	M	Philadelphia. Pa.	1/Sept/1891.		120,S 57th.St.Philadelphia.Cal.
6	Davis	Eugenia	7		F	S	Jericoo.L.I. N.Y.	7/Apl/1916.		Westbury.L.I. New York.
7	Dawner	Samuel T.	62		M	S	Sommerville Mass.	20/Dec/1861		634,Boston St. Boston.Mass.
8	Eddy	Elixabeth.	71		F	M	Troy.N.Y.	2/Jan/1852		Bennington. Vermout.
9	do	Ruth	34		F	S	Troy.N.Y.	22/Jan/1889		do
10	Forbes	C. Stewart	45		M	S			Parents Citizens.	114,Commonwealth Av.Boston.Mass.
11	Goldstein	ALBERT M.	40		M	M			Brooklyn. Aug/1904.	18,East 38th.St. New York City.
12	do	Rose	40		F	M			By Marriage.	do
13	Gottlieb	Bessie	31		F	S			Parents Citizens	203 W.94 St. New York City
14	Hatchitt	Pauline	54		F	M			By Marriage	Beachurst R.I. N.Y.
15	Zerbe	Margert	19		F	S	Cleveland. Ohio.	15/June/03		Euclid Heigths.Cleveland.Ohio.
16	Graves	William L.	47		M	M	Tarrytown.N.Y.	5/Oct/1876		56.East 57th. St.New York City.
17	do	Florence C.	45		F	M	New York	10/Dec/1877		do
18	do	Marie L.	12		F	S			Parents Citizens.	do
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

18 city

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form No. Department of Labor Immigration Service

(1)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

71

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 16th May, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 23rd May, 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~[illegible]~~	Frances			M	S	Wisconsin		~~10 E. 50th Street, N.Y.C.~~ N.Y.
2	ADAMS	Norman.L.	34	✓	M	M	Auroraville, Wisconsin, Nov 22nd 1888		Home, Fond Du Lac, Wis, U.S.A.
3	ARNOLD	MORRIS L.	45	✓	M	M	Pittsburg Pa, Alleghery Co Jan 21st 1878		223, N Fountain Wichita Kas.
4	Do	Sade	41	✓	F	M	Do March 8th 1882.		Do
5	Do	Louie	38	✓	M	S	Do Aug 23rd 1884.		Wichita Kas, Wichita Club
6	BRANDT	Ernest	48	✓	M	S		Federal Court, N.Y.C. 1910	16, Waverley Place N.Y.
7	DAY	Charles	43	✓	M	M	Philadelphia, May 15th 1879.		452, West Clapier Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Do	Charles Mrs	44	✓	F	M	Do Aug 17th 1878		Do
9	FORMAN	Georgia	50	✓	F	M	Lockport N.Y., April 5th 1871		176, North St, Buffalo NY
10	FREECHTLE	Rita	35	✓	F	M	U.S. 1888		San Francisco, Cal,
11	McGEACHIN	Donald Cameron	26	✓	M	M		Special Term Supreme Court, State of N.Y. at White Plains N.Y. 19th April 1911	5, De Lancey Ave. Mamaroneck, N.Y.
12	WITCOMBE	Herbert Albert	63	✓	M	M		Do 13th July 1922.	117, S.Second Ave, Mount Vernon, N.Y.
13	MILLER	Laura	57	✓	M	M	N.Y.C. Oct 9th 1865.		W.H. Miller, 527 Marshall St, Milwaukee, Wis
14	Do	Annie McLean	78	✓	F	Wd	St John N.B. Canada		567, Astor Street, Milwaukee, Wis, U.S.A.
15	STERN	Sigmund	63	✓	M	M	San Francisco, Cal. 18/Oct/1860		San Francisco, Cal,
16	Do	Rosilie	52	✓	F	M	Los Angeles. Cal 21/Apl/1869		Do
17	STERNBERGER	Estelle.M.	37	✓	F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio, July 6th 1885.		305 West 98th Street N.YC
18	NEWHALL	William Mayo Jr.	30	✓	M	M	San Francisco Cal, Nov 24th 1892.		2157 Jackson Street San Francisco Cal.
19	Do	Gertrude O'Brien	29	✓	F	M	N.Y.C. Sept 19th 1893.		Do
20	Do	William Mayo 3rd	6	✓	M	S	San Francisco Cal, Dec 16th 1916.		Do
21	Do	Richard Gregory	5	✓	M	S	Do Jan 28th 1918.		Do
22	THOMPSON	Charles.V.	64	✓	M	M	Rood House Ill. 12-221859		Pimnat Residence, Los Angelos Cal.
23	Do	Clara.B.	56	✓	F	M	Blanchester Ohio 9th.Sept.1867		Do
24	~~GRAVES~~	W. Leon	46		M	M	Tarrytown, N.Y. Oct 5th 1876.		~~H. Gravewood Park,~~ Cambridge, Mass.
25	Do	Florence C. Ins.	45		F	M	N.Y. Dec 10th 1877.		Do
26	Do	Marie Leontine	11		F	S	Paris, France, June 30th 1911.		Do
27	~~WAGNER~~	Anna	47		F	S	Alsace Lorraine.		Do
28	EASTAN	Marsnal	44	✓	M	M	Brooklyn Mass, Feb 17th 1879.		379, Commonwealth Ave, Boston, Mass.
29	SARFT	Joseph	31	✓	M	M	Richmond Va, August 20th 1891.		W Washington Av. Family, New York City.N.Y.
30									

19

Sheet 1.	Line 1.	Frances Allen	Transferred to Sheet 7.	Line 12.	
Sheet 1.	Line 24.	W.Leon Graves.	do	2 do 16	
do	do 25	Florence Graves	do	2 do 17	
do	do 26	Marie L.Graves	do	2 do 18	
do	do 27	Wagner Anna	Did not embark.		

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—608

(1)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 10th May, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 23rd May, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Austin~~	Frances			M	S	Wisconsin	1f 1233	10 E. 50th Street, N.Y.C. N.Y.
2	ADAMS	Lorman.L.	34	✓	M	M	Auroraville, Wisconsin, Nov 22nd 1888	1f 254712	Home, Fond Du Lac, Wis, U.S.A. 4 Arizona St
3	ARNOLD	MORRIS L.	45	✓	M	M	Pittsburg Pa, Allegnery Co Jan 21st 1878		223, N Fountain Wichita Kas.
4	Do	Sade	41	✓	F	M	Do March 8th 1882.	1f 254743	Do
5	Do	Louie	38	✓	M	S	Do Aug 23rd 1884.	1f 247567	Wichita Kas, Wichita Club
6	BRANDT	Ernest	48	✓	M	S		Federal Court, N.Y.C. 1910	16, Waverley Place N.Y.
7	DAY	Charles	43	✓	M	M	Philadelphia, May 15th 1879.	1f 244746	452, West Clapier Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Do	Charles Mrs	44	✓	F	M	Do Aug 17th 1878		Do
9	FORMAN	Georgia	50	✓	F	M	Lockport N.Y., April 5th 1871	1f 234.12	176, North St, Buffalo NY
10	FREECHTLE	Rita	35	✓	F	M	U.S. 1888	1f 1931 S f	San Francisco, Cal.
11	McGEACHIN	Donald Cameron	26	✓	M	M		1f 258243	5, De Lancey Ave, Mamaroneck, N.Y.
12	WITCOMBE	Herbert Albert	63	✓	M	M		Special Term Supreme Court, State of N.Y. at White Plains N.Y. 19th April 1911	117, S.Second Ave, Mount Vernon, N.Y? 572
13	MILLER	Laura	57	✓	M	M	N.Y.C. Oct 8th 1865.	Do 13th July 1922. 1f 238792	W.H. Miller, 527 Marshall St, Milwaukee, Wis
14	Do	Annie McLean	78	✓	F	Wd	St John N.B. Canada	1f 240151	567, Astor Street, Milwaukee, Wis, U.S.A.
15	STERN	Sigmund	63	✓	M	M	San Francisco. Cal. 18/Oct/1860	1f 113153	San Francisco, Cal,
16	Do	Rosilie	52	✓	F	M	Los Angeles. Cal 21/Apl/1869	1f 18765 f.	1915 Pacific Ave Do
17	STERNBERGER	Estelle.M.	37	✓	F	M	Cincinnati, Ohio, July 6th 1885.	1f 265307	305 West 98th Street N.YC
18	NEWHALL	William Mayo Jr.	30	✓	M	M	San Francisco Cal, Nov 24th 1892.		2157 Jackson Street San Francisco Cal.
19	Do	Gertrude O'Brien	29	✓	F	M	N.Y.C. Sept 19th 1893.		Do
20	Do	William Mayo 3rd	6	✓	M	S	San Francisco Cal, Dec 19th 1916.		Do
21	Do	Richard Gregory	5	✓	M	S	Do Jan 28th 1918.		Do
22	THOMPSON	Charles.V.	54	✓	M	M	Rood House Ill. 12-221859	Bombaft 153	Pimnat Residence, Los Angelos Cal.
23	Do	Clara.B.	50	✓	F	M	Blanchester Ohio 9th.Sept.1867	f. 104	Do Surrender to U
24	~~Hazel~~	W. Leon	45		M	M	Tarrytown, N.Y. Oct 9th 1876.		H. Gracewood Park, Cambridge, Mass.
25	~~Do~~	Florence C. Mrs.	45		F	M	N.Y. Dec 10th 1877.		Do
26	Do	Marie Leontine	11		F	S	Paris, France, June 30th 1911		Do
27	~~Wagner~~	Anna	47		F	S	Alsace Lorraine.		Do
28	WILL	Leonal	44	✓	M	M	Brooklyn Mass, Feb 17th 1879.	1f 15577	379, Commonwealth Ave, Boston, Mass.
29	SAFT	Joseph	31	✓	M	M	Richmond Va, August 20th 1891.	1f 25230	W Washington Av. Family, New York City.N.Y.
30									

19

Sheet 1. Line 1. Frances Allen Transferred to Sheet 7. Line 18.
Sheet 1. Line 24. W.Leon Graves. do 2 do 16
do do 25 Florence Graves do 2 do 17
do do 26 Marie L.Graves do 2 do 18
do do 27 Wagner Anna Did not embark.

24 cits

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 214

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, May 16th., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 23rd, 1923

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Brown	Katherine C	33		F	M	Philadelphia. Pa.	9/Nov/1889	Plainfields.New Jersey.
2	Buzby	Helen F.	24		F	M	Salmyra .New Jersey.	1899	302,Berkeley Rd.Miriam.Pa.
3	Thornton	Sidney S.	27		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	Oct/12/1895	1389 E17 St. Brooklyn.
4	Coe	Robert D.	21		M	S	New York City	27/Feb/1902	Oyster Bay. L.I.New York.
5	Culver	Frederick	62		M	M	New York City.	15/June/1860	131,East 66th.St.New York City.
6	do	Anna	56		F	M	Boston. Mass	12/July/1866	do
7	Samuels	Sam	40		M	M		Supreme Ct. New York. 1912	129,West 88th. St. New York.
8	do	Leonora	37		M	M	New York City.	17/Mch/1886	
9	Taylor	jubal G.	62		M	M		Fathers Papers.	Pasadena. Cal.
10	do	Ellen H.	51		F	M	Boston. Mass.	17/Nov/1871	do
11	Washburn	Stanley	45		M	M	Minneapolis. Min.	7/Feb/1870	Lakewood N.Y.
12	do	Alice	44		F	M	Lynchburg. Vig.	13/Feb/1879	do
13	Warren	George	54		M	M	Vermont.	20/Oct/1868	148, Beacon St.Boston. Mass.
14	do	Frances K.	50		F	M	Worcester Mass.	15/June/1872	do
15	Wilson	Charles T.	43		M	M	Houston. Tex.	25/July/1879	2211,Broadway,New York City.
16	Walsh	Samuel	24		M	M	Washington. R.I.	17/Oct/1898	23,Michigan Av.Providence.R.I.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—606

H

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

73

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16th May, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 23rd May, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~BROWN~~	~~Isabella Richardson~~	~~61~~		F	Wd		By Husbands Papers	1651, S.Wilton Place, Los Angeles, California U.SA
2	BURNETT	Robert.M.	70		M	M	U.S.C. Boston Mass, Nov 12th 1852	1# 03951	172, Tremont Str, Boston
3	Do	Helen	42		F	M	U.S.C. Fremingham Mass, Sept 3rd 1880	"	Do
4	CHISHOLM	Maude	50		F	S	Cavendish Vt, July 20th 1872	1# 224358	Proctor, Vermont
5	FORMAN	Lawrence.C.	18		M	S	Buffalo N.Y. March 16th 1905	1# 234602	176, North St, Buffalo N Y
6	KIMBERLEY	William.F.	23		M	S	Buffalo N.Y. Dec 21st 1899	1# 254927	51, ~~Dring~~ Place Buffalo, N.Y.
7	GREW	Ruth.D.	49		F	M	Boston Mass U.S.A. Feb 6th 1874	1# 251804	238, Marlborough Street
8	Do	Jane.A.	18		F	S	do Oct 5th 1904	1# 206286	Do
9	Do	Helen	17		F	S	Do May 6th 1906	1# 206235	Do
10	HODGE	Stella	44		F	S	St Lawrence Co, N.Y. May 13th 1879	1# 232735	Cooperstwon N.Y.
11	MAC CALL	William.B.	36		M	S	Pawtucket, R.I. 1886	1# 252050	260, Waterman St, Providence, R.I.
12	Mc BURNEY	Henry	47		M	M	N.Y.C., N.Y. July 13th 1875	1# 214474	Stockbridge Mass
13	Do	Dorothy Daphne	10		F	S	Do Aug 21st 1912	"	Do
14	Do	Charles Brian Montagu	8		M	S	Stockbridge Mass, June 18th 1914	"	Do
15	Do	Dorothy Lil	39		F	M	British Born, Aug 24th 1883	"	Do
16	READ	Maria.S.	42		F	S	Farmville, Virginia April 10th 1881	1# 83866	Whitehall, Sudbury Mass
17	STEVENS	Abbot	34		M	S	North Andover Mass, August 24th 1888	1# 252185	North Andover Mass
18	SCHULTZ	Albert.C.	48		M	M	Buffalo N.Y. Sept 19th 1874	1# 243128	90, High Street, Springfield Mass.
19	SMEATH	Laura	68		F	M	Tiffin Ohio, Dec 3rd 1853	1# 233870	Tiffin Ohio
20	SELIGSON	Maurice	34		M	M	Lodi N.Y. July 18th 1888.	D 33123	J. Serlin, 126 Nichols, Ave, Eastwood, N.Y.
21	Do	Bella	29		F	M	Syracuse N.Y. Oct 18 th 1893	"	Do
22	Do	Ralph	8		M	S	Passaic, N.Y. June 7th 1915	"	Do
23	Do	Shirley	6		F	S		Parents Citizens	Do
24	TOWLE	John Henry	54		M	M	Philadelphia, Jan 1868	1# 255701	9, East, 40th Str N.Y.
25	Do	Eleonara.S.	54		F	M	Austin Texas, Aug 1867	"	Do
26	Do	Eleanor	22		F	S	N.Y. March 1900	1# 258712	Do
27	FOX	Virginia	21		F	S	N.Y. Oct. 1901	1# 258225	Do Mt Kisco Ny.
28	TENNEY	Horace, Kent	63		M	M	Portage, Wis, Sept 11th 1859	1# 244434	640, Pine St, Winnetka Illinios.
29	Do	Eleanor.F.	60		F	M	Madison, Wis, Jan 30th 1863	"	Do
30	WHITE	George. H.	51		M	M	Cooperstown, Feb 4th 1872	1# 234361	Cooperstwon, N.Y.

Sailed from Southampton on May 16th 1923 at 5.15 PM.

21

Sheet 4. Line 1. Isabella R. Brown. Did not Embark.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

WHITE STAR LINE

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(5)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 74

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16th May, 1923, Arriving at port of 23rd May, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WHITE	Minnie.M.	50		F	M	Cooperstown, July 23rd, 1872.		Cooperstown, N.Y.
2	WILSOM	Francis.A.	57		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct 24th 1865.		45, Sidney Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Do	Emma.K.	52		F	M	Do April 10th 1871.		Do
4	BUXBY	Norman. T.	27		M	M	Philadelphia Pa, Palmyra N.J. U.S.A. 1896		302, Berkeley RD, Merion Pa.
5	PINGREE	George. E.	46		M	M	Georgetown Mass, June 26th 1871.		521, Park Ave N.Y.
6	Do	G. Maxine	34		F	M	Portland Oregon, Dec 15th 1888.		Do
7	HAWKS	Mildred	32		F	S	Atwood Ill, Nov 26th 1891.		Phoenix Bank Phoenix N.Y
8	JABLOW	George	43		M	M		Fathers Papers July 1898	N. Y.
9	Do	Becky	39		F	M		Husbands Papers	Do
10	DISQUE	Brice.P.	43		M	M	California Ohio, July 19th 1879.		Speryten Duyvil, N.Y.C.
11	Do	Florence .C.	43		F	M	Cecite Ohio, June 18th 1879.		Do
12	ADAMS	John Trevor	32		M	M	U.S. N.Y., Sept 28th 1890.		49, Hatton Ave Garden City, N.Y.
13	GARDNER	Edwin Spracue	46		M	M	Palmer Mass, May 1st 1876.		41, Ridgwood Place Springfield, Mass.
14	Do	Harriet Balcock	43		F	M	Oskalrosa, Ohio, Oct 29th 1879.		Do
15	PAGE	Frederick Harte	47		M	M	Cham, Jan 23rd 1877.		Nestle Food Co, 130 William St, N.Y.
16	NATHAN	Alfred	56		M	M	N. Y. C. 1867		910, 5th Ave N.Y.C.
17	Do	Mabel.L.	51		F	M	Do 1872		Do
18	ARMSBY	Gordon	40		M	S	U.S.C. Chicago Ill, Oct 19th 1883.		San Francisco U.S.A.
19	MILLIRON	Byron. N.D.	41		M	S	Mechanicsburg Pa, Sept 3rd 1881.		Pittsburgh Pa.
20	BUTTERWORTH	William	57		M	M	Maneville, Ohio Dec 18th 1864.		Moline, Ill.
21	Do	Katherine.D.	56		F	M	Moline Ill. 1867		Do
22	MOLL	Ruth	26		F	S	Moline Ill, Jan 22nd, 1897.		1856, 9th St, Moline Ill
23	PARSON	Hubert.T.	50		M	M	Toronto Canada, Sept 18th 1872.		1071, 5th Ave N. Y.
24	Do	Maysie.G.	48		F	M	Bayarne, N.J. April 1st 1875.		Do
25	Do	Amy Spencer	28		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct 24th 1894.		164, Styles Street Elizabeth, N.J.
26	GASQUE	Fannie Bertha	61		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 1862.		1071, 5th Ave N.Y.C.
27	LINDENMEYR	Fitz	49		M	M	Bloomfield, N.J. April 11th 1874.		52, Bleeker Street New York City, N.Y.
28	FRENCH	George Wakon	53		M	M	Davenport, Iowa, Oct 26th 1870.		Davenport, Iowa.
29	Do	Anna Elizabeth.	50		F	M	Dayter Ohio. 1870		Do
30	YOCUM	Howard William	41		M	S	Stouchsburg Buks Co, Pa, May 3rd 1882.		4th Walnuts Streets, Reading Pennsylvania.

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-914

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number IV

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16th May, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 23rd May, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VERDON	Patrick.S.	42		M	S	Lanesville, Mass, Nov 19th 1880.		17, Hunt St, Elmchurch L I New York City, N.Y.
2	BRU	Ernest	38		M	M		Court of St Francis San Francisco Feb 1916	c/o Western Import Co, New York City, N.Y.
3	Do	Annie	33		F	M		Do	Do
4	MUSka	Maurice	33		M	M		New York Supreme Court, New York City N.Y. June 24th 1921	361, Godwin Ave, Ridgewood N.J.
5	INGRAM	Harry	49		M	M		Fathers Papers, Brooklyn, N.Y. about 1887.	W. Ruling, West Virginia.
6	HASKELL	Paul Thomson	44		M	M	Savannah Ga, Oct 15th 1878.		121, Chestnut Street, Philadelphia Pa,
7	STEM	Frederick.B.	37		M	M	Oxford, N.C. Sept 22nd 1885.		Darlington, S.C.
8	CUTTING	Iris	20		F	S		Parents Citzens	24 East, 72nd Street, New York City, N.Y.
9	OTTIE	May	35		F	S	Neewport, Kentucky, Sept 26th 1887.		145 West, 55 Street N.Y.
10	TIBBITS	Le Grand Cam.n	69		M	M	Hoosac, N.Y. State Jan 13th 1854.		Hoosac N.Y. State
11	DUDLEY	Ida Belle	30		F	Wd	Clarksdale MO, Sept 28th, 1893.		54 East, 82 St, New York City.
12	WHITE	William.B.	40		M	M	Sea Bright, N.J. March 2nd 1883		South River, N.J.
13	SULLIVAN	Micheal.J.	36		M	M	Peabody, Mass. August 28th 1886.		1, Orange Salem, Mass
14	MARKLEY	Penrose	39		M	S	Hatboro Pa, Nov 23rd, 1883.		Hatboro, Pa.
15	McCUNE	John Robison	25		M	M	Pittsburgh Pa, May 13th 1898.		5th & College Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.
16	Do	Mary Corsan	24		F	M	Newark, N.J. Oct 18th 1898.		Do
17	HASKELL	Henry.J.	46		M	M	Albany, N.Y. Nov 29th 1876.		1621, 16th St N.W. Wasnington, D.C.
18	HAIGHT	Charles.S.	52		M	M	N.Y. August 8th 1870.		22 East, 69th Str, New York City, N.Y.
19	HUSSEY	Jenning	32		M	M	Chicago Ill, Jan 18th 1891.		204 N, 59th St, New York City, N.Y.
20	Do	Edna	24		F	M	Tuerton, R.I. June 6th 1899.		Do
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(7)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 16TH. May, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York May 23rd, 1923

No. on List	Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Burne	Kenneth	30	✓	M	S	Brooklyn. New York.	19/Oct./ 1892	1f 747552	229, West 78th. St. New York
2	Babson	Fred. K	45	✓	M	M	Crete. Nebraska.	22/June/1877	1f 220232	Riverside. Illinois.
3	do	Franc.	45	✓	F	M	Marion. Ohio.	19/Oct/1877	"	do
4	do	Doris	22	✓	F	S	Seward. Nebraska.	23/July/1900	1f 220233	do
5	Bohning	Beth.	22	✓	F	S	Ranger. Texas.	15/Nov/ 1900	1f 220678	Fortworth. Texas. 2226 Fairhill St.
6	Brush	Hamilton.	37	✓	M	M	Greenwich. Conn.	19/July/1886	1f 264777	Greenwich. Conn.. 37 Water Line
7	do	Winfred	36	✓	F	M	do	25/Aug/ 1887	"	do
8	Shields	Juliette McC.	33	✓	F	S	Troy. New York.	31/Mch/ 1890	1f 246574	38, 1st. St. Troy. New York.
9	Ingersoll	William A.	58	✓	M	M	Philadelphia. Pa.	1865	1f 64433	East Orange. New Jersey.
10	Jones	Henry T.	61	✓	M	M	Galva. Ill.	25/June/1862	1f 21770	Seward. Nebraska.
11	do	Dorothy	40	✓	F	M	Jacksonville. Ill	1883	"	do
12	Allen	Frances	36	✓	F	S	Kilbourne. Wis.	10/Aug/ 1887	1f 266578	3402, Woolworth. New York.
13	Maber	Max	52	✓	M	M			1f 253643	128, Water St. New York City.
14	Nelken	Abraham	53	✓	M	M			Probate Ct. Cincinatti. 1894 1f 225264	6, East 39th. St. New York City.
15	Schoff	Bertha	48	✓	F	S	Newton. Mass.	15/Oct/1874	Dis. Ct. Cleveland. Ohio. 1892.	239, West 39th. St. New York City
16	Stafford	John	27	✓	M	M	New York City.	11/Nov/1895	1f 177191	70, East 77th. St. New York City.
17	Stafford	Dorothy	24	✓	F	M	New York City	2/Dec/1899	1f 246415	do
18	Spreckels	Claus A.	65		M	M	San Francisco.	18/Dec/1858	1f 18532	91, Wall St. New York City.
19	Johnson	Hiram W.	35	✓	M	Wdr	Sacramento. Cal.	1858		855, Mills Rd. San Francisco.
20	Lachman	Max	27	✓	M	S	Detroit Mich.	11/Sept/1894	1f 25174	Seattle. Washington.
21	Macey	Valentine E.	25	✓	M	S	New York City.	28/Aprl/1898	1f 204144	404 Second Ave 4, E. 61 St. New York City.
22	Oxnard	Nadine	19	✓	F	S	Los Angeles Cal.	17/Feby/1904	1f 78501	Upperville Vig.
23	Shaw	Charles	26	✓	M	M	New York City.	20/Nov/1896.	1f 11373 9	15, Maiden Lane. New York City.
24	Turner	Paul	32		M	M	New York City.	1/Nov/1889.	1f 241855	811, Dawsonn St. New York VCity.
25	Underhill	Emma A	69		F	M	Westbury. L.I. N.Y.	28/Feb/1853.	1f 21643 7	Jericho. L.I. New York.
26	Van Meter	Gustavus A.	47	✓	M	S	Woodstown. N.J.	14/Mch/1876	1f 25450	231, West 39th. St. New York City.
27	Wright	Herbert	69	✓	M	M	Cincinatti.	6/Oct/1854.	1f 215372	Cleveland Trust Co. Cleveland.
28	do	Henrietta	54	✓	F	M	Chicago. Ill.	23/Aug/1870.	"	do
29	do	Helen	24	✓	F	S	Cleveland. Ohio.	17/Apl/1899.	1f 215371 1f 25125	do
30	Wurzweiler	Emil J.	34		M	S			Supreme Ct. New York City. 1920.	223, West 11th St. New York City.

30 cth

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

S. S. HOMERIC—WHITE STAR LINE

Permanent address in United States of native alien. See other side.

77 (J)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Reginald S. French, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. & R.C.P. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. French

Sworn to before me this 23d day of May, 1923

at NEW YORK

Edward Corsi

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

WHITE STAR LINE

penalties by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other Mfs.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC", Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, MAY 16th, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HARITON or CHARITON Pan	HARALAMBOS or Charalambos	44		m w	weaver	yes	greek	yes	Greece	Greek. Turkish	U.S.A.	Woonsocket	Brother: Chariton Pan Athens.	R.I.	Woonsocket
2	TRANSIT 24837	Chino	Kosuke	36		m m	merchant	yes	english	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Wife Mrs Chino 5 Nichome Atagocho Shiba Tokia Japan	Japan	Tokio
3	DIPLOMAT	Becerro de Bengoa	Miguel	40		m s	medecin	yes	spanish	yes	uruguay	uruguay	Uruguay		Grand Hotel Paris	xx	xx Montevideo
4		MARTIN	Mary	56		F M	H'Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Syria	Alexandretta	Husband:- Dr.J.C.Martin, Alexandretta. Syria.	Conn.	Middleton.
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

25

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List a 1
List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 23d 24th. May, 1923. 78

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after studying, temporarily engaging in business, or pleasure.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	yes	yes	1910/23	Woonsocket	Brother in law Georges Papayan 564 Clinton St Woonsocket R.I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chest.		none	Turkey	Cons/ple
2	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	In transit returning home in Tokio	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black		none	Japan	Tokio
3	yes	himself	yes	yes	New York		Uruguay Montevideo Soriano No 1019	yes	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black		none	Uruguay	Montevideo
4	no	Husband	yes	yes	7yr.	Oberlin. Ohio.	Son:- Mr. J. Martin. 159 Cross Street. Middleton. C.	no	4mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk brn	blue		none	New York.	Westville
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

...sheets for each alien. See other side.

List 8 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Howarth MASTER, of the HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Howarth,
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1913

at NEW YORK

Examiner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 0 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Reginald E. French, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

R E French

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Examining Surg.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List 2 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 16th., 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 29B378	Wyatt	Ida	31		F	S	Teacher	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Birmingham	Father; T. Wyatt, Southampton. Blighmont Lodge, Millbrook,	N.Z.	Auckland
2	TRANSIT 60	Wyatt	Ethel	38		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Birmingham	Father; ditto	N.Z.	Auckland
3	TRANSIT 29B379	Brooks	Frederick	27		M	S	Manager	yes	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mrs. Lewis Brooks, Dudleston Heath, Ellesmere, Salop.	China	Shanghai
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

25

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
[illegible] . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 0

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th. May, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	Bayonne	In transit.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	fair	blond	grey	nil	Wales	Swansea
2	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	In transit.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brn	brn	nil	Wales	Swansea
3	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	c/o Hong Kong Shanghai, Bank, Shanghai, China.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	–	fair	brn	gre	nil	England	London
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

...punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Howarth, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Howarth
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1923

at NEW YORK MASTER

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Russell S French, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U S A M D, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

R S French

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1923

at NEW YORK

Ed N C Cox

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

... punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 16th., 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Huthwaite	Annie Doris	29		F	S	Govt Servant		English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Peckham	Mrs Huthwaite, 279 Southampton St, Peckham.	N.Y.	Greenwich
2		Schoenthal	Rose	43		F	S	Musician		English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Father; Adolph Schoenthal, 35 Briscoe Bldgs, Brixton Hill. London.S.W.	Va	Norfolk
3		Sutherland	Daniel Manson	66		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	England	Teddington	Mrs. D. Sutherland, (Wife) 29 Twickenham Rd, Teddington.	N.J.	Trenton
4		Newberry	Hannah	72		F	Wd	H'Kpr	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Southampton	Son; Mr. J. Newberry, 2 Vandry Rd, Shirley, Southampton.	Pa;	Philadelphia
5		Lacey	Herbert Camden	51		M	M	College principal	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Washington	David Lacey, "Kingswood", Tarston, Watford. Herts.	D.C.	Washington
6		Chazan	Annie	77		F	W	Wife	no		no	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Son; Mr. I. Chazan, 317 Commercial Rd, London.E.1.	Ill	Chicago
7		Weisser	Leah	55		F	M	Wife	yes	Yiddish	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Daughter; Mrs. A. Benjamin 476 Commercial Rd, London.E.1.	Ill	Chicago
8		Sutherland	Maud Lucas	41		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	England	Teddington	Mother; Mrs. D. Sutherland, 29 Twickenham Rd, Teddington.	N.J.	Trenton
9		Philp	Christina Dickson	29		F	Wd	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	England	Teddington	Mother; ditto	N.J.	Trenton
10		Norregaard	Johannes	39		M	M	Cooper	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Nykobing	Elizabeth Norregaard, Vesterbro.42 Nykoling, Denmark.	Nev	Reno
11	TRANSIT 297820	Hansen	Christian	62		M	S	Merchant	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Brother:- E. Hansen, Ganil Wygaarsvei No. 3. Bergen. Norway.	N.Y.	New York
12	TRANSIT 297821	Friele	Ole	28		M	S	Lawyer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	O. Friele, Bergen, Norway.	D.C.	Washington
13	TRANSIT 297819	Torp	Christian B	44		M	M	Shipowner	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Aagot Torp, Bergen. Norway.	N.Y.	New York
14		Westhead	George Kirkham	29		M	S	Cotton Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Verona	Mr. J. Westhead, Bradford Rd, Burton.	N.J.	Verona
15	3X460 1/16/25	Nestel	Ludwig	24		M	S	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Re tlingen	George Nestel, Betzingen, Rentlingen, Germany.	Ohio	Poncyrus
16		Butler	Alice Barbara	57		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Chudleigh	Husband Dr. Charles Butler, Strathmore, Corkran Rd, Surbiton.	N.Y.	New York
17		Jeanmaire	Henri Lucien	38		M	M	Sculptor Artist	yes	French	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Geneve	Madame Elisa Jeanmaire, 5 Cour de St Pierre, Geneve.	N.Y.	New York
18		Ashworth	Mary Ann	76		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Wales	Colwyn Bay	Nephew; H.B. Polter, Lee Cottage, Rochdale. Lancs.	R.I.	Providence
19		Newgass	Edgar	35		M	M	Director	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	Tunbridge Wells	Mother; Mrs. M. Newgass, New Selma, Madeira Rd, Bonchurch. I of Wight.	N.Y.	New York
20		Dahl	John	29		M	M	Mechanic	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Helsingborg	Alma Dahl, Helsingborg. Sweden.	Texas	Houston
21		Wallin	Charles Rudolf	30		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father; Olof Wallin, Gustafsborg. Sweden.	Ohio	Youngstown
22		Magursky	Maria	27		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovenien	U.S.A.	Rilton	Mother; Mrs. B. Janosme, Majdan, Czecho Slovakia.	Pa;	Rilton
23		DENNING	MARGARET	36		F	W	Governess	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch.	England	Norwich	Friend. Mr. Paul, Oxford House. Norwich.	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	TRANSIT 297824	FRANCOIS	GEORGE	36		M	S	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	African	W.Africa	Acra	Friend. Rev. Kitchener, Upwood Vicarage Huntingdon.	B.W.I.	St. Lucia
25	TRANSIT 297822	HOLLVECK	MARIE	26		F	S	Domestic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	Regina Palace Hotel, Munich.	Kan.	Wichita.
26	TRANSIT 297823	NICHOLAS	HAROLD	45		M	M	Barrister	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Australia	Sydney	Mother: Mrs. Nicholas Clevedon. Somerset. England.	Aus.	Sydney.
27		SCHOFIELD	LUCY	50		F	M	H'Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Huddersfield	Husband:- Mr. Schofield. Belgrave Terrace, Hudders'fld	Pa.	Philadelphia
28																		
29																		
30																		

O.W. Vienna Lusp. 1 PM.

27

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

82

Arriving at Port of _____, May 23d, 1923

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a skilled laborer, or person having a special trade, coming temporarily to laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to labor, or servitude, or penal institution (or reformatory), or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
								Dusch & Bro.																			
1	yes	self	$150	no	–	–	Brother; L. Huthwaite, 59 Prospect St, Greenwich, Conn.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brn	hazel	Scar on forehead 4	England	Red Hill
2	no	self	$450	yes	no	–	Brother; F.S. Shaw, 904 E 28th Street, Norfolk. Va.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	med	Dbrn	hazel	nil X	England	London
3	yes	self	$500	yes	yes	2 Trenton	Son; D.M. Sutherland, 35 Fisher Place, Trenton, N.J.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	pale	grey	grey	nil 4	England	London
4	yes	Daughter	$20	yes	no	–	–	Daughter; Mrs. Mabel, Conner 6232 Chetwynd Ave, W. Philadelphia. Pa.	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	–	fair	grey	blue	nil X	England	Exeter
5	yes	Employers	$100	yes	yes	1 Washington	Home: Carroll & Garfield Ave. Takoma Park. Washington. D.C.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	–	fair	dark	grey	nil	England	Leicester
6	no	Son	$20	no	–	–	Son; Mr. Jacob Chazan, 3254 W 16th Street, Chicago, Ill.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	Dbrn	brn	nil X	Russia	Mompol Town
7	no	Self	$90	yes	no	–	–	Son; Mr. David Glassgold, 4951 N. Sawyer Ave, Chicago, Ill.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	grey	brn	nil X	Russia	Mompol
8	yes	Father	$60	no	–	–	–	Brother; D.M. Sutherland, 35 Fisher Place, Trenton, N.J.	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brn	grey	nil 4	Scotland	Corebridge
9	yes	Father	$60	no	–	–	–	ditto	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	fair	brn	brn	nil 4	England	Sunbury on Thames
10	yes	Self	$150	yes	yes	9 Nevada.	friend	August Johnson, Box 64 Verdi, Nevada,	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	nil	Denmark	Nykobing
11	yes	Self	yes	yes	no	–	–	Hotel Mc.Alpine. New York.	no	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	nil 4	Norway	Bergen
12	no	Self	yes	no	–	–	–	Hotel MC.Alpine. New York.	no	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	blond	brn	nil 4	Norway	Bergen
13	yes	Self	$700	yes	no	–	–	Hotel Mc.Alpine. New York.	no	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	nil 4	Norway	Bergen
14	no	Self	$200	yes	yes	4 New York	–	Caldwell Hotel. Caldwell.N.J.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	fresh	Dbrn	brn	Mole left Calf 9	England	Farnworth
15	yes	Mr.F.Kelsor	$50	no	–	–	–	Dr. Fred Kehrer Poncyrus, Ohio.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	nil	Germany	Rentlingen
16	no	Self	yes	no	–	–	–	Friend; Miss Ogilvie, 490 Riverside Drive, New York N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	pale	brn	blue	nil 4	England	Dover
17	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	–	Robert H. Schwab, 200 Fifth Ave, New York.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	nil 4	Switzerland	
18	yes	Self	$370	yes	yes	5 R.I.	–	Nephew; Winfield C. Polter, 26 Woodside Ave, Providence. R.I.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	grey	hazel	nil X	England	Rochdale
19	no	Self	yes	yes	1	New York	–	Mrs. S.Lehman, 175 W 58th Street, New York N.Y.	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brn	brn	nil X	England	London
20	yes	Self	$47	yes	1920	1 Houston	–	Brother; Mr. Dahl, 6812 Central Park Ave, Houston. Tex.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brn	blue	nil 9	Sweden	Smosting
21	no	Self	yes	no	–	–	–	Friend; H. Watson, 17c Delasoma Ave, Youngstown. O.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	–	fair	Dbrn	brn	nil	Sweden	Norshalla
22	no	Self	$35	yes	10	Rillton	–	Husband: Peter Magursky. Rillton. Pa.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brn	nil 9	Czecho Slovakia	Vajdan
23	yes	Self	yes	no	no	–	–	Friend:- Mrs Linnaweaver. 111. Glen Rd. Ardmore Pa.	no	5mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	nil X	Scotland	Glasgow
24	yes	Self	$220	yes	no	no	–	In Transit.	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dk.	brn	brn	nil 2	B.W.Indies	St Lucia.
25	no	Employer	yes	no	no	–	–	Mr. Arnold:- Wichita. Kansas.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dk.	brn.	brn.	nil	Germany	Unterwald.
26	yes	Self.	$700	yes	no	no	–	In transit	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dk.	brn.	grey	nil 2	Australia	Bothwell.
27	yes	Husband	yes	no	no	–	–	Friend:- Mr. Wilkinson, 3300 Orkney St. Philadelphia.	no	3 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	nil X	England.	Rochdale.
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—481

...punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Nash MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E B Haworth
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1923.

at NEW YORK

E. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG MAY 16th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York. 23rd. May, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Groseclose	Elgin	23		m	s	Wanrika Okla 23rd. Nov. 1899.		Home Wanrika Okla
2	Belany	Pavel	35		m	s		Common Pleas Court Akron Ohio 22/Aug/22	Friend Jan Javarin Akron Ohio 77 Kent Kort
3	~~Martin~~	Mary	54		f	m	Westville New York 1868		Oberlin Ohio
4	Hower HOVER	Mary	19		f	s		By virtue of parents Citizenship	Home 246 - 3rd Ave New York
5	Kehrer	Fred	45		m	m	Bucyans. Ohio. 8th. June 1878		Home Bucyrus Ohio
6	~~Simpson~~	~~Alice~~	20		f	m		~~American by Marriage~~	~~Home Jersey City N.J. 40 Jones St~~
7	~~Simpson~~	~~Jack~~	10		m	s			~~Mother 40 Jones St Jersey City N.J.~~
8	Hoff	Sonia	22		f	m		~~1922~~ Supreme Crt. Baltimore. May 1922.	Home 26 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Rubinstein	Isidor	28		m	s		~~1921~~ New York. January 1920.	Home 26 Grant St Brooklyn N.Y.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sheet 4 Line 3. MARTIN MARY Transferred to Alien Sheet No.5 Line 4.
" 4 " 6. SIMPSON ALICE. NOT ON BOARD.
" 4 " 7. SIMPSON JACK. NOT ON BOARD.

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-214

...penalties by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 84

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HOMERIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 16ht., 1923., Arriving at Port of New York. 23 May, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Coan	Ida Speer	61		F	M	26th June. 1861. Ohltown, Ohio.		156, 5th Ave, New York.N.Y.
2	Wysham	William Norris	32		M	M	10th September. 1890, Baltimore, Md.		215 Oakdale Rd, Roland Park, Baltimore. Md.
3	Wysham	Miriam Graham	31		F	M	20th September. 1891. Baltimore. Md.		ditto
4	Wysham	James Kemp	-	9	M	S		By virtue of parents citizenship.	ditto
5	Rickard	Earl	27		M	M		15th August. 1895. Albany, N.Y.	2090 Webster Ave, Bronx, New York.N.Y.
6	Goad	Edna Gertrude	23		F	M		By Marriage.	La Follette, Tenn.
7	Goad	Monroe	2		M	S		By virtue of parents citizenship.	La Follette, Tenn.
8	Davies	John	61		M	Wd		June Wellsburg, W.Va. 12th./1868.	Wellsburg, W. Va.
9	Stembridge	Elizabeth Dunn	59		F	Wd		By Marriage.	82 Woburn Street, Reading, Mass.
10	Formanek	Eduard	56		M	M		Cook Co. March 1895.	2035 South Halsledt St, Chicago, Ill.
11	~~Bisking~~	~~Elliott~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~10th September. 1901. Cleveland O.~~		~~1656 E 102nd Street, Cleveland. O.~~
12	Solley	Frank	42		M	M		Supreme Court, New York. 18th March. 1911.	883 Trinity Ave, New York.N.Y.
13	Campbell	Perry	39		M	M	Haleville. Ind. 22nd January. 1884.		564 Valleywood Drive, Toledo. Ohio.
14	Carlson	Alfred	42		M	M		Kings County, N.Y. 16th. April 1906	159 E 46th Street, New York.N.Y.
15	Jacobs	Issy	28		M	S		Camp Mead, Md. February. 1919.	263 Tremont Ave, New York.N.Y.
16	Ljung	Andrew Nilson	43		M	M		Dis.Crt. Minnesota. 12th.March 1922.	218 Nicollet Ave, Minneapolis. Minn.
17	Ljung	Anna	55		F	M		By marriage.	ditto
18	Johnson	Esther	32		F	M		By marriage.	193 Coleridge St, San Francisco, Cal.
19	KING	Harley	50		M	S	Cleveland. Ohio. 17th. Nov. 1872.		229 W 46th.St. New York.
20	NEWCOMB	Raymond.	31		M	S	Medford. Mass. 25th. July 1891.		Medford. Mass.
21	WILD	Rosamund	76		F	W	Boston.Mass. 1st.Sept.1848		Kittery Point. Maine.
22	WILD	ROSAMUND	43		F	S	Boston. Mass. 9th.July 1879		Kittery Point. Maine.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sheet 3 Line 11. BISKING ELLIOTT. NOT ON BOARD.

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturali
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation m
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S.S. HOMERIC—WHITE STAR LINE 5/16/23

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Riversdale S French, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B H M B E Ch I C Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R F French

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1923

at NEW YORK

EVANS

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

3

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Q.5/23 - 3:31 PM

S. S. "HOMERIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 16th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	JACOBSEN FIDJI	GABRIEL	18	W	M	S	FARM LAB	YES	NORWEGIAN 2-3660	YES	NORWAY	SCAND	NORWAY	LYNGDAL	FATHER: JACOB TOLNASSON FIDJI, LYNDAL, NORWAY.	N.J.	ORANGE
2		HENTSEN OPSAL	ABRAHAM	44	W	M	M	LABORER	YES	DO 2-4660	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: JOSEFINE OPSAL, LYYNGDAL, NORWAY.	N.J.	DO
3		MAGNUSSEN	MARINIUS	48	W	M	M	SEWARD	YES	DO 2-3660	YES	DO	DO	DO	TONSBERG	WIFE: JENNY MAGNUSSEN, TONNSBERG, NORWAY.	N.Y.	S.S "VILDFUGL"
4		TAFE	CHAJA	17	W	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	RUSSIAN 5-3640	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MINSKA	UNCLE: ELA WEROBEJCZYK, MINSKA, RUSSIA.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
5		DO	MICHELY	15	W	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	OHIO	DO
6		DO	MEYER	13	W	M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	OHIO	DO
7		DO	CHANA	10	W	F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	OHIO	DO
8		RAPAPORT	DAVID	13	W	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	DO 11A-1918-10/14/41	YES	DO	DO	POLAND	PIETREKOW	UNCLE: L. RAPAPORT, KIEW, RUSSIA.	MICH	DETROIT
9		DO	SCHANA	11	W	F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	MICH	DO
10		DO	ISRAEL	9	W	M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	MICH	DO
11		DO	SALMAN	14	W	M	S	DO	YES	DO 2-4640	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	MICH	DO
12		MAJKA	JOSEF	46	W	M	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH 3-4652	YES	POLAND	POLISH	ILLINOIS	CHICAGO	MOTHER: AGATA MAJKA, ZABOROW, POLAND.	ILL.	CHICAGO
13		ROSENBERG	PESA	19	W	M	S	PLUMBER	YES	RUSSIAN 1/0651	YES	LATVIA	HEBREW	LATVIA	WENCDYL	BROTHER: LEPOLD ROSENBERG, WENCDYL, LATVIA.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
14		GOLOBCZYK	FANIA	14	W	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	DO	YES	RUSSIA	DO	RUSSIA	KIEW	AUNT: LEJOR BIALOGROCKAJA, KIEW, RUSSIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		DO	BLUMA	12	W	F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	N.Y.	DO
16		DO	RACHEL	11	W	M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	N.Y.	DO
17		JACOBSSEN	BERNET TOBIAS	17	W	M	S	FARM LAB	YES	NORWEGIAN 2-3660	YES	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	LYNGDAL	Father is JACOB JENSEN, Homeland. Farsund. Norway.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18	TRANSIT	DO	GEORGE JOHANNES	19	W	M	S	MESS BOY	YES	DO 2-3660	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOKKE	MOTHER: KIARA ALICE MO, STOKKE, NORWAY.	N.Y.	S/S "VILDFUGL"
19		NURK	JAAN	48	W	M	M	SHOE-MAKER	YES	ESTHONIAN 1-0657	YES	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIA	REVAL	: VIKTOR KARGAJA, REVAL, ESTHONIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		DRYMKOWSKI	ANTON	53	W	M	M	FARMER	YES	POLISH 2-4652	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	GOSTYN	WIFE: MARIA DRYMKOWSKI, GOSTYN, POLAND.	N.J.	BAYONNE
21		RALKO 1278 45 P-1190256	WASYL 1/4/25	38	W	M	M	LABORER	YES	DO 3-507	YES	DO	DO	DO	SIRATYN	WIFE: MARY RALKO, SIRATYN, POLAND.	N.J.	NEW ARK
22		HRINYK 4/12/38	ALEKSY	53	W	M	M	DO	YES	DO 3-4652	YES	GALICIA	DO	DO	DO	DAUGHTER: KELVI MELNYK, SIRATYN, POLAND.	N.J.	NEW BRUNSWICK
23		DO	ANNA	42	W	F	M	WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	N.J.	DO
24	U.S.C.	DO	ANNA	7	W	F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER DITTO	N.J.	DO
25	U.S.C.	DO	JAN	5	W	M	S	DO	NO	-	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	N.J.	DO
26		HUSAR	MIKOLAJ	42		M	M	FARMER	YES	POLISH 2-592907 11/26/38 3-4652	YES	POLAND		DO	DO	WIFE: ANNY HUSAR, SIRATYN, POLAND.	N.Y.	STAMFORD
27		WATRASIEWICZ	MARCELLI	28	W	M	S	LABORER	YES	DO 3-5[illegible]	YES	DO		DO	OSTROZ	FRIEND: JOSEF DABROWSKI, OSTROZ, POLAND.	MICH	DETROIT
28		NIVER	MARIA	20	W	F	M	WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN Engl. 5-3640	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LUCK	MOTHER IN LAW: MINTSINVER MINDLA LUCK, POLAND.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		GRINWALD	MOISZE	17	W	M	S	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIA	DO	DO	BARANOWICZE	BROTHER: O. GRINWALD, MOSKAJA, RUSSIA.	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
30	ADMITTED	BROSOWSKI	ABRAHAM	32	W	M	M	BARBER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	ZEBRZENO	WIFE: CHANA BROZOWSKI, ZEBRZENO, POLAND.	MD.	BALTIMORE

30

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., May 23th., 1923.

86

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Kind of work the intending immigrant is able and intends to perform in the United States.	Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to final destination.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	NO	-	-	BROTHER: OSCAR BERG, 378 BERWICK STREET ORANGE N.J.	UN-CERT	UNCERT	UN-CERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	NORWAY	LYNGDAL
2	YES	[illegible]	46	YES	1897 1913	ORANGE N.J.	BROTHER: TOLNAS OPSAL, 383 CLEVELAND STREET, ORANGE, N.J.	UN-CERT	UNCERT	UN-CERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	BLD	BLD	BLUE	NIL	DO	DO
3	YES	EMPLOYER	[illegible]	YES	1914	PORTS	NORWEGIAN S/S "VILDFUGL", NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLE	BLUE	NIL	DO	NOTTERO
4	NO	SELF	-	NO	-	-	FATHER: ALTER DAVID TAFE, 631 ANDREWS AVE., YOUNGSTOWN OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLD	GREY	NIL	RUSSIA	MINSKA
5	NO	[illegible]	-	NO	-	-	DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	BLD	GREY	NIL	DO	DO
6	NO	DO	-	NO	-	-	DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	BLD	GREY	NIL	DO	DO
7	NO	DO	-	NO	-	-	DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NIL	DO	DO
8	NO	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER: SAM RAPAPORT, OSTHEIMO, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	DRK	BRN	NIL	DO	KIEW
9	NO	DO	-	NO	-	-	DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DRK	DRK	BRN	NIL	DO	DO
10	NO	DO	-	NO	-	-	DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	DRK	DRK	BRN	NIL	DO	DO
11	NO	DO	-	NO	-	-	DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	DRK	DRK	BRN	NIL	DO	DO
12	[illegible]	SELF	50	YES	1907 1923	CHICAGO	Bro.-in-law Jacob Klop, 1604 SUPERIOR STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FAIR	DRK	GREY	NIL	POLAND	ZABOROW
13	NO	AUNT	3	NO	-	-	AUNT: YETE HUMAN, 2021 PACIFIC AVE., JERSEY CITY N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLK	DRK	NIL	LATVIA	WENCPVL
14	YES	[illegible]	-	NO	-	-	FATHER: GOBOB DZIORA (American name), 102 HESTER STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	BLD	DRK	NIL	RUSSIA	SWANKOW
15	YES	[illegible]	wife	NO	-	-	DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	nil	DO	DO
16	YES	[illegible]	-	NO	-	-	DITTO	no	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NIL	DO	DO
17	YES	FATHER	25	NO	-	-	UNCLE: TOM TOMPSON, 702 49TH STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BLD	BRN	GREY	NIL	NEW YORK	BROOKLYN
18	YES	EMPLOYER	-	NO	-	-	NORWEGIAN S/S "VILDFUGL", NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	NORWAY	STOKKE
19	YES	SELF	120	NO	-	-	Friend: William L. Johnson. Oakwood Heights.P.O.44 Staten Island.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	ESTHONIA	FELLIN
20	NO	[illegible]	3	YES	[illegible]	BAYONNE	FRIEND: ANTON GARRICK, 115 EAST 17TH STREET, BAYONNE, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NIL	POLAND	LOCKLEHNICA
21	NO	SELF	20	YES	7 yrs.	PORTAGE, N.J.	FRIEND: ANTON GARRICK, 792 STAR STREET, PORT ELIZABETH, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	DO	STRATYN
22	NO	SELF	4	YES	8 yrs.	[illegible]	BROTHER: FRANK MELNYK, 226 FRANT STREET, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NIL	DO	DO
23	NO	HUSBAND	74	YES	8 yrs.	DO	BROTHER IN LAW DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NIL	DO	DO
24	NO	FATHER	-	YES	born.	DO	UNCLE: DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NIL	DO	LIDZE
25	NO	DO	-	YES	born	DO	UNCLE: DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	9	FAIR	BLD	BRN	NIL	DO	DO
26	NO	SELF	30	YES	1919 1920	STRATYN	Friend: Mr. Miller, 195 THIRD AVE., STAPLETON, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NIL	POLAND	STRATYN
27	NO	SELF	120	YES	10/19 3 yrs.	DETROIT	Brother: A. Watrasiewicz. 6300 ALBERT AVE., DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NIL	Russia	ANAPOL
28	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO	-	-	Home: With Youth. Max Isner (Empl.) 370 WALLABOUT STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NIL	Poland	LUCK
29	YES	SELF	25	NO	-	-	(231 E 84TH STREET MANHATTAN, N.Y.) FATHER: ALBERT GRINWALD,	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NIL	X RUSSIA	SZACK
30	NO	SELF	75	NO	-	-	FRIEND: BENJAMIN SAFYSSTEIN, 1401 E RIDDLE STREET BALTIMORE MD.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NIL	POLAND	ZEDWAHNO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Penalty for failure to prevent the landing of any alien not duly listed, a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. Howarth, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Howarth
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* May, 1923

at NEW YORK

EXAMINER
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Quersdale S. French, Surgeon of the HOMERIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. M.D. U.S. & P.S. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Q S French

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1923

at NEW YORK

EXAMINER

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

87

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 16TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LARSSON	ALBERT	28		M	S	FARM LAB	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND	SWEDEN	NILSBY	FATHER: ANDERS LARSSON NILSBY, SWEDEN	ILL.	MOLINE
2		DO	ARVID	23		M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FO	DITTO	ILL.	DO
3		LARSON	VIKTOR	29		M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MORJARVO	MOTHER: ANNA LARSON, MORJARVO, SWEDEN.	MICH.	DETROIT
4		SCHOLLIN	OSKAR EINAR	33		M	M	LABORER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BRYHAMMAR	MOTHER: LOUISE SCHOLLIN, BRYHAMMAR, SWEDEN	ILL.	CHICAGO
5		DO	ANNA REGINA wife	25		F	M	WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BO	MOTHER IN LAW: DITTO	ILL.	DO
6	UNDER 16	DO	SIIG EINAR child	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GRANDMOTHER: DITTO	ILL.	DO
7		KARLSON	JOHAN	25		M	S	LABORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: JOHAN KARLSON, BRYHAMMAR, SWEDEN.	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS
8		GROTKJAR	EINAR	20		M	S	FARM LAB	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	DO	DENMARK	VYLBERG	FATHER: JENS GROTKJAR, VYLBERG, DENMARK.	NB.	SHERMAN
9	REPORTED ADMITTED	UNDERDAL	IVAR	24		M	S	Clerk	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	AURLAND	FATHER: GISTAN UNDERLAND, SOGN, NORWAY.	ILL.	CHICAGO
10		STRUTT	ALFRED	68		M	W	Confec'r	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Catford	Daughter:-Mrs.Hughes. 165 Laylale Rd. Catford.	Mass	Boston.
11		MC.NAMARA	DELIA.							Not on Board.								
12		COOK	ROBERT	22		M	S	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Newhaven	Captain Cook: Father. Fort Road, Newhaven.	Io.	Newton.
13		KRUHKLES	HANS	32		M	M	Machinist	yes	English Russian	yes	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Tolsen.	Uncle: Mr. Blombach, Libagnpag. Talsnapr. Courland Latvia.	Mass.	Boston.
14		KRUHKLES	LIKBA wife	28		F	M	H'Wife	yes	English Russian	yes	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Tolsen	do. do.	Mass.	Boston.
15		KRUHKLES	MINNA mother	58		F	W	Nil	yes	Russian	no.	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Tolsen	do. do.	Mass.	Boston.
16	REPORTED UNDER 16 U.S.C.	OPSAL	ANNE daughter	15		F	S	Nil	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Lyngdal	Mother:- Josephine Opsal, Lyngdal. Norway.	N.J.	Orange.
17		NIVER	Max wife 28	34		M	M	Merchant	yes	English Russian	yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew	Poland	Luck	Mother:- Mindla Mutsniver, Luck, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

31

Sheet 2 Line 11. MC.NAMARA. Delia. NOT ON BOARD.

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this list must be typewritten

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 24th May, 1923.

88

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States, if coming for temporary purpose.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	NO	–	–	UNCLE: ARTHUR PATNIGVIST, 1657 19TH AVE., MOLINE, ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	LGHT	BLUE	NIL	X	SWEDEN	GRASMARK
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	NO	–	–	DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	LGHT	BLUE	NIL	X	DO	DO
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	–	–	BROTHER IN LAW: EMIL HARALKSON, 1655 KENDALL AVE., DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	LGHT	BRN	NIL	X	DO	VASTASNAS
4	[illegible]	YES	YES	1909	CHI.	–	BROTHER IN LAW: CARL CARLSON, 11226 INDIANIA AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	YES	3 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NIL	X	DO	BRYHAMMAR
5	[illegible]	YES	YES	No.	1912	NO.	BROTHER: DITTO	YES	3 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NIL	Y	DO	DO
6	[illegible]	–	No.	–	–	–	UNCLE: DITTO	YES	3 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	–	–	–	–	–	NIL	Y	DO	DO
7	[illegible]	YES	NO	–	–	–	UNCLE: VERNER KARLSON, 4109 20TH AVE., MINNEAPOLISH MINN.	YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	Y	DO	DO
8	FATHER	YES	NO	–	–	–	GRANDFATHER: JENS MASNUSSEN, BOX SHERMAN ROCHVILLE, NB.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	RED	BLUE	NIL		DENMARK	AARHUS
9	FATHER	YES	NO	–	–	–	COUSIN: JOHN JHILUM, NORTH PEAORIA STREET CHICAGO, IL	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NIL	X	NORWAY	AURLAND
10	SELF	YES	YES	1920	BOSTON		Daughter, Mrs. Naylor, 51 Brook Avenue, Roxbury. Boston.	NO	4mths.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NIL	Y	ENGLAND	LONDON.
11																											
12	SELF	YES	NO		NO		FREEND:- MR. C. BUTCHER ROUTE 3 R.F.D. NEWTON. IOWA.	No	6mths.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NIL	X	ENGLAND	NEWHAVEN
13	SELF	YES	YES	8yr.	BOSTON.		BROTHER IN LAW: Jacob Wjstrom, 12, Chestnut St. Jamaica Plains, Boston.	No	perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NIL		LATVIA	TOLSEN
14	HUSBAND	YES	YES	8yr.	BOSTON		do. do.	No.	perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLK.	BLUE	NIL		LATVIA	TOLSEN
15	SON	NO	NO				DO. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NIL		LATVIA	TOLSEN
16	FATHER	YES	YES	1907	ORANGE N.J.		UNCLE: TOLINAS OPSAL, 383, CLEVELAND ST. ORANGE. N.J. HOME:	UNCERTAIN--- (U.S.CITIZEN)		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLK.	NIL		NORWAY	LYNGDAL
17	SELF	20	YES	13yr.	BROOKLYN.		370. WALLABANT ST. BROOKLYN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD.	GREY	NIL		POLAND	LUCK.
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Medical, 1924 - Landing - Which may affect

Medical, 1924 - Landing - Which may affect

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Howarth MASTER, of the HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Howarth
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1923.
at NEW YORK

EPA-6605
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Use other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

A S Finch

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

... punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. "ROMARIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, May 14th, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	Whether in the United States or not (Yes or No)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mc Caffrey	Autrin Arthur	40		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	American	New York	Rose Shields .175 West 78 St; New York	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	

Signed on vessel at New York for Southampton + discharged June 7/23
+ signed articles at Southampton for return trip to New York

Fuller & Smith Shipp
5/24/23

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

Total in 5 ✓ 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 23rd 1923, *19*

90

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, submission, process, or compulsion, as a subject, citizen, or denizen of any country to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in the United States to stay permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Crew ~~Self~~	10	Yes	30	New York 175 West 78 St; New York	Friend Rose Shields	No	Indef'T	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Scar on neck	Ireland	Monagh
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States

Tot. 0 L 2c

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. P. Hume
Chief ..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 530 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "HOMER I C" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 16th, 19 23, Arriving at Port of New York. 24th. May 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOCHBERGER	KALMAN	53		M	M			37 EAST 1ST STREET NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	BEKALARCZYK	ANDREY	35		M	M		Brooklyn. N.Y. December 31st. 1901 Superior Crt.	1327 SCHIELDS AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
3	ARBEIT	LEONTINA	40		F	M		SoCruz Co.Ariz. January 22nd. 1918.	
4	DO	ADOLPH	11		M	S	July 13th. 1911. New York. N.Y.	By marriage.	174 LADLOW STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	OPSAL	ANNE ELIZABETH	23		F	S	[illegible]		DITTO
6	GAWLIK	FRANCISZEK	17		M	S	Dec. 4th.1906 CHICAGO, Ill.		[illegible] CLEVELAND ST., ORANGE, N.J.
7	DO	JOSEF	15		M	S	Apr.15th.1907 CHICAGO, ILL.		653 MILWAUKEE AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
8	DO	MARYAN	16		F	S	Feb.5th. 1907 CHICAGO ILL.		DITTO
9	NIVER	MAX	34		M	M			DITTO
10	CZAJA	PIOTR	16		M	M	Jan 31 1907 MIDDLETON CONN..	January 19/15. Brooklyn. N.Y.	670 WARREN STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.
11	DO	CHARLES	14		M	S	June 30 1909 MIDDLETON, CONN.		Box 149 MIDDLETON, CONN.
12	HARTMAN	MARY JOSEPHINE	16		F	S	March 13th 1907, BOSTON, Mass.		DITTO
13	HARTMAN	MARTIN JOSEPH	17		M	S	August 25th 1905, MEDFORD, Mass.		73 "B" Street, BOSTON, Mass.
14	PETERSEN	CHARLES	49		M	S			73, "B" Street, BOSTON, Mass.
15	MULDER	HENRY	29		M	S		MARCH 28TH 1899 COUNTY CRT. CHICAGO, IL.	37 WEST ONTARIO STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
16	WIENER	CHARLES	45		M	S	APRIL 10TH 1878, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	AUGUST 5TH 1918 Grand Haven. MICH.	199 EAST 6TH STREET HOLLAND MICH.
17	MORRISON	James	40		M	M	MARCH 31ST 18[illegible]3, CHICAGO, ILL.		35 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
18	BORDEN	MARY	18		F	S	April 19th.1905 Philadelphia. Pa.		HERALD SQUARE HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	DYMOCK	HUGH	31		M	M		Quincy Court.Mass. 30th.Sept.1921.	2314, Bolton St. Philadelphia
20	KRUTZE	TEOFIL	69		M	M		Portage Co. Wisc. 14th. Nov.1892.	100 Granite Street. Quincy.Mass.
21									Stevens Point. Wisconsin.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sheet 1 Line 5. OPSAL. Anne Elizabeth. Transferred to Alien Sheet No.2 Line 16.
" 1 " 9. NIVER Max. Transferred to Alien Sheet No.2 Line 17.

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form C.1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, MAY 16th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York. 24th. May, 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Brenkus	Joseph	51		m	s		Hammond Indiana 1920 May 17th	Home 747 Indiana Boulevard Whiting Indiana
2	Greenstein	Louis	35		m	m		Newark N.J. 2nd. May 1917.	Home 773 So 17th St Newark N.Y.
3	Benjamin	David	27		m	m		Bronx. New York. 2nd. July 1920	Home 1437 W. Roosevelt Rd Chicago Ill
4	Shepard	Nathan	32		m	m		Boston. Mass. March 1907	Home 576 East 165th St Broux N.Y.
5	Bower	Anson	39		m	s		Howel Mic. County of Livingston 1910	Home 560 Cambridge St, Buffalo N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 citz

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 93

S. S. HOMERIC WHITE STAR arrived 5/24/23 , 19 , M., from May Tuesday June Tuesday

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
76f	1	ASHWORTH Mary Ann 2nd CAB	1	18	1	QE PH DEF LPC	900 Henn	5/24	79	Gv.				5/24	79	Gv	11m									4
50f	2	SCHOFIEL Lucy "	1	27	1	QE	" "							5/24	74	Gv	10									4
42f	3	SCHOENTHAL Rose "	1	2	1	QE	" "							5/24	89	Gv	12m									4
77f	4	CHAZAN Annie "	1	6/7	2	QE ILLT LPC	" "							5/24	62	Jfm	10m									4
55f		WEISSER Leah																								4
35m	5	NEWGASS Edgar "	1	19	1	QE	" "							5/24	175	LB	10m									4
36f	6	DENNING Margaret "	1	23	1	QE	" "							5/24	136	Lav	11m									4
72f	7	NEWBERRY Hannah "	1	4	1	QE LPC	" "							5/24	69	Jfm	12m									4
14f	8	GOLOBCZYK Fania	3	4/6	3	LPC UN 16 QE	950 Watson	5/24	66	Jfm				5/24	40	LBJ	2m									3
12f		Blumer																								4
11m		Rachmul																								4
17f	9	TAKE Shaja	3	4/7	4	LPC UN 16 QE	1000 "	5/24	100	LB				5/24	84	Jfm	11									4
15f		Michely																								4
13m		Meyer																								4
10f		Chana																								4
24m	10	UNDERDAL Ivar	2	9	1	QE	1000 Flannery	5/24	178	LB											May 7	8	8			4
68m	11	STRUTT Alfred	2	10	1	LPC PH DEF QE	1015 "	5/24	142	Lav				5/26	148	GV	10m									4
17m	12	GRINWALD Moisse	3	29	1	LPC QE	1020 Watson	5/24	68	Jfm	5/25	142	J					2m	6/1	Olympic	June 8	8	7	May 7	8	8
13m	13	RAPOPORT David	3	8/11	4	LPC QE UN 16	1130 "	5/24	146	Lav				5/29	70	EB	10m									20
11f		Slawa																								20
9m		Israel																								4
17m		Salman																								4
44m	14	Opsul Abraham (Bentzew)	3-2	2/6	2	26	10m Watson	5/24	71	EC								1	11m	6/1 Majestic		May 14	16	16		
15f		Anne					Flannery															June 22				4
18m	15	Fidje Gabriel Jacobson	3	1	2		Ret. 5/25/23 - 12m 10m Watson	5/24	71	EC								1	14m	6/1 Majestic		May 7	8	8		
33m	16	Brosowski (Abraham) (Udrapm)	3	30	1		Ret Ad Def Smith	5/25	142	EC	5/26	148	GV					Landed 6/12/23 - 3 30 P M				May 3	3	4		

HOMERIC 5/24/23

As punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

34

S.S. HOMERIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived May 24, 1923, 192, M., from May Queen

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1 SCHOLLIN, Oskar	9:50	2	4/6		3	To Hold for QUOTA	RR bro/law Earl Carlson 1122 Chicago, Ill Indiana Ave	Behl	5/25	1-	3	6	3 ✓
	wife Anna							do	"	"	"			
	ch. Stig							do	"	"	"			
✓	2 LARSON, Viktor	9:40	2	3		1	To hold for quota	RR bro/law Emil Karlsson 1655 Kendall Ave Detroit, Mich	Behl	5/25	1-	1	2	1 ✓
✓	3 KARLSON, Johan	10:00	2	7		1	" hold for quota	RR Uncle Verner Karlson 4109-20 Ave So Minneapolis, Minn	Behl	5/25	1-	1	2	1 ✓
✓	4 COOK, Robert	10:00	2	12		1	" Hold for quota	RR friend & Butcher Route 2 R.F.D. Newton, Iowa	Behl	5/25	1-	2	4	2 ✓
✓	5 LARSSON, Albert	10:00	2	1/2		2	" hold for quota	RR Uncle Arthur Patnigvist 1851-19 Ave, Moline, Ill	Behl	5/25	1-	2	4	2 ✓
	bro. Arvid							do	"	"	"			
	6 ~~RAPAPORT, David~~ (Made D.)	10:30	3	8/11		4	To tel. $							
	~~sis. Slawa~~ (VOID)													
	~~bro. Israel~~													
	~~" Salman~~													

...e signed on.

	...ality.	When & where signed.
162	British	
163	do.	
164	do.	
165	do.	
166	do.	
167	do.	
169	do.	
172	do.	
197	do.	
200.	do.	
209	do.	
210	do.	
213	do.	
227	do.	
228	do.	
V254	do.	
272	do.	
290	do.	
292	do.	
303	do.	
424	do.	
436	do.	

J.
C.
...dy G.
...orman. Walter
Scorey A.C.
Maguire. F.
Wheeler.J.
Hampton. R
Terry W.
Rodney T.
Sole A.
Lakeland.M.
Hines.J.
Churchill. M.
Finnigan T.
Betteridge.G.
Lovell.J.
Buckley J.
Williams. R.
Furmedge James
Cooper. W.
Roche. L.

Smallwood L.J.
Fearnley Geo.
Moore. C.
Newman. J
Collis M.
Skilling G.
Rafferty T.

42 ✓
26 ✓
27 ✓
22 ✓
26 ✓
39 ✓
35 ✓
21 ✓
32 ✓
33 ✓
32 ✓
23 ✓
29 ✓
35 ✓
28 ✓
20 ✓
30 ✓
23 ✓
20 ✓
22 ✓
29 ✓
29 ✓
24 ✓
33 ✓
20 ✓

39 ✓
32 ✓
23 ✓
19 ✓
27 ✓
21 ✓
24 ✓

Southampton.

May 14th. 1923.

Mar Fee

Immigrant Inspector.

...ature to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SS HOMERIC WHITE STAR LINE 5/24/23

Form 669

5.44 Homeric 23

1.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

95

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

26th May, 1923.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Homeric

from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 693. Number of seamen deserted 39.

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7. Total crew this date 660.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23rd May, 1923, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 59, and is expected to sail 26th May, 1923, for Southampton.

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

No.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When & where signed.
S 40	Hichens.Robert.	46	British	
E 44	Syme.Thomas.	48	do.	
47	Bowen W.J.	32	do.	
53	Bruce.W.	48	do.	
54	Small S.	41	do.	
56	Nicholas.J.	33	do.	
75	Smith.J.	27	do.	
92	Hall. F.	42	do.	
93	Woodford. F.	26	do.	
94	Bicknell W.	27	do.	
113	Aldridge. J.	22	do.	
114	Lacey C.	26	do.	
124	Moody G.	39	do.	
130	Gorman. Walter	35	do.	
149	Scorey A.C.	21	do.	
159	Maguire. F.	32	do.	
161	Wheeler.J.	33	do.	
162	Hampton. R	32	do.	
163	Terry W.	23	do.	
164	Rodney T.	29	do.	
165	Sole A.	35	do.	
166	Lakeland.H.	28	do.	
167	Hines.J.	20	do.	
169	Churchill. M.	30	do.	
172	Finnigan T.	23	do.	
197	Betteridge.G.	20	do.	
200.	Lovell.J.	22	do.	
209	Buckley J.	29	do.	
210	Williams. R.	29	do.	
213	Furmedge James	24	do.	
227	Cooper. W.	33	do.	
228	Roche. L.	20	do.	
V254	Smallwood L.J.	39	do.	
272	Fearnley Geo.	32	do.	
290	Moore. C.	23	do.	
292	Newman. J	19	do.	
303	Collis M.	27	do.	
424	Skilling G.	21	do.	
436	Rafferty T.	24	do.	

Southampton. May 14th. 1923.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERV

Required un

HOMERIC

MAY 23 1923

(1)
No. on list

1 HO
2 HU
3 ST
4 AL
5 D
6 C
7 E
8 F
9 J
10 J
11
12
13 14
14 13
15
16
17 Jones William
18 NICHOLAS WILLIAM
19 THORN Harry
20 HEMMING Samuel
21 WYNN William
22 Medhurst Amos
23 CURRIE William
24 CASTLE Samuel
25 DOEL Herbert
26 CARDY William
27 DAWKINS Frederick
28 WHITE Samuel
29 DAVIDGE Arthur
30 WARNER Richard

Boatswain.
Bosn's Mate. do
do. do
Petty Officer. do
do. do
Storekeeper. do
Lamptrimmer do
Q.M. & A.B. do
do. do
do. do
do. do
do. do
do. do
L.O. & A.B. do

Line White Star.
Owners Oceanic Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.
Local Agents

14—1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 31 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5.44 Homeric 23

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

95

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
26th May, 1923.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Homeric
from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 693. Number of seamen deserted 39.
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7. Total crew this date 660.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23rd May, 1923, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 59, and is expected to sail 26th May, 1923, for Southampton.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 1 1923
RECORD DIVISION

U. S. D. IMM.

Requ

HOMERIC

MAY 23 1923

(1) No. on list														
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13 14														
14 13														
15														
16														
17														
18	NICHOLAS	WILLIAM	✓	Bosn's Mate.	do	do	no	do	37	M	do	do	5.5	145
19	THORN	Harry	✓	do.	do	do	no	do	34	M	do	do	5.9	158
20	HEMMING	Samuel	✓	Petty Officer.	do	do	no	do	52	M	do	do	5.7	172
21	WYNN	William	✓	do.	do	do	no	do	51	M	do	do	5.5	140
22	Medhurst	Amos	✓	Storekeeper.	do	do	no	do	60	M	do	do	5.7	149
23	CURRIE	William	✓	Lamptrimmer	do	do	no	do	42	M	Scotch	do	5.7	154
24	CASTLE	Samuel	✓	Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	no	do	47	M	English	do	5.9	151
25	DOEL	Herbert	✓	do.	do	do	no	do	44	M	do	do	5.5	155
26	CANDY	William	✓	do.	do	do	no	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	140
27	DAWKINS	Frederick	✓	do.	do	do	no	do	31	M	do	do	5.3	155
28	WHITE	Samuel	✓	do.	do	do	no	do	25	M	do	do	5.9	140
29	DAVIDGE	Arthur	✓	do.	do	do	no	do	47	M	do	do	5.7	140
30	WARNER	Richard	✓	L.O. & A.B.	do	do	no	do	28	M	do	do	5.9	152

M. M. OFFICE 15 MAY 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Max Leuty

Line White Star.
Owners Oceanic Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERV

Required und

(1)

No. on list

1 HOWA
2 HUM
3 STU
4 ALE
5 DY
6 CH
7 H
8
9
10
11
12
13 1
14 1
15
16

HOMERIC

MAY 23 1923

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mc Caffery. A	40	British	

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Stobbs. A	27	British			
Adams. G	20	"			
Ryan. E	26	"			
Lagarou. Mr.	26	"			
Middleton. A	35	"			
Adkins. L. J.	24	"			
Henry. W. J.	31	U.S.C.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

W Greenlaw
Master.
pema for

[OVER.]

17	Jones	William	✓	Bosn's Mate.	do	do	no	do	61	—			
18	NICHOLAS	WILLIAM	✓	do.	do	do	no	do	34	M	do	do.	5.9	158
19	THORN	Harry	✓	Petty Officer.	do	do	no	do	52	M	do	do	5.7	172
20	HEMMING	Samuel	✓	do.	do	do	no	do	51	M	do	do	5.5	140
21	WYNN	William	✓	Storekeeper.	do	do	no	do	60	M	do	do	5.7	149
22	Medhurst	Amos	✓	Lamptrimmer	do	do	no	do	42	M	Sdetsh	do	5.7	154
23	GUHRIE	William	✓	Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	no	do	47	M	English	do	5.9	151
24	CASTLE	Samuel	✓	do.	do	do	no	do	44	M	do	do	5.5	155
25	DOEL	Herbert	✓	do.	do	do	no	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	140
26	CANDY	William	✓	do.	do	do	no	do	31	M	do	do	5.3	155
27	DAWKINS	Frederick	✓	do.	do	do	no	do	25	M	do	do	5.9	140
28	WHITE	Samuel	✓	do.	do	do	no	do	47	M	do	do	5.7	140
29	DAVIDGE	Arthur	✓	do.	do	do	no	do	28	M	do	do	5.9	152
30	WARNER	Richard	✓	L.O. & A.B.	do	do	no	do	38	M	do	do	5.9	152

M. M. OFFICE
15 MAY 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Max Pemberton
Surg

Line White Star.
Owners Oceanic Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 37

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 4, 1917, to be delivered to the Inspector of Immigration, either by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Name of vessel HOMERIC sailing at NEW YORK date Mar 23 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Master	(4) Member of crew	(5) Position in ship's complement	(6) Arrived on steamer: When	(6) Arrived on steamer: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off at destination or part of arrival	(8) Whether citizen of United States	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or infirmities
	Frank		✓	Commander	14/3/23	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	57	M	English	British	6.10	186	
	Robert		✓	Chief Mate	do	do	no	do	46	M	Scotch	do.	6.0	178	
	Callaghan		✓	1st. do.	do	do	no	do	44	M	Welsh	do.	5.7	150	
	David		✓	2nd. do.	do	do	no	do	45	M	English	do.	5.10	160	
	Alfred		✓	3rd. do.	do	do	no	do	39	M	do	do	5.10	168	
	Ronald		✓	4th. do.	do	do	no	do	35	M	do.	do.	5.9	148	
	William		✓	5th. do.	do	do	no	do	32	M	do.	do.	5.9	140	
	Frederick		✓	6th. do.	do	do	no	do	30	M	do.	do.	5.7	149	
	Alexander		✓	Surgeon.	do	do	no	do	59	M	English	do.	5.10	174	
	Augustus		✓	Asstt Surgn.	do	do	no	do	44	M	English	do	5.9	156	
	Matthew		✓	Purser.	do	do	no	do		M	do	do	6.0	175	
	Charles		✓	Asst.Purser.	do	do	no	do		M	do	do	6.0	154	
	Sidney		✓	Purser's Clerk.	do	do	no	do		M	do	do	5.10	169	
	Charles		✓	do.	do	do	no	do		M	do	do	6.0	160.	
	Albert		✓	Carpenter.	do	do	no	do	38	M	do	do	5.6	134	
	George		✓	Carptr.Mate.	do	do	no	do	40	M	do.	do.	5.8	154	
	William		✓	Boatswain.	do	do	no	do	46	M	do.	do.	5.9	178	
	WILLIAM		✓	Bosn's Mate.	do	do	no	do	37	M	do	do	5.8	165	
	Henry		✓	do.	do	do	no	do	34	M	do	do.	5.9	158	
	Samuel		✓	Petty Officer.	do	do	no	do	52	M	do	do	5.7	172	
	William		✓	do.	do	do	no	do	41	M	do	do	5.8	148	
Eastburn	Amos		✓	Storekeeper.	do	do	no	do	60	M	do	do	5.7	149	
	William		✓	LampTrimmer	do	do	no	do	50	M	English	do	5.7	154	
	Samuel		✓	Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	no	do	47	M	English	do	5.9	151	
	Herbert		✓	do.	do	do	no	do	44	M	do	do	5.8	155	
	William		✓	do.	do	do	no	do	36	M	do	do	5.7	158	
	Frederick		✓	do.	do	do	no	do	31	M	do	do	5.8	155	
	Samuel		✓	do.	do	do	no	do	35	M	do	do	5.9	140	
	Arthur		✓	do.	do	do	no	do	27	M	do	do	5.9	140	
	Richard		✓	L.D. & A.B.	do	do	no	do	28	M	do	do	5.8	138	

Max Beerbohm

M.A. OFFICE 15 MAY 23 SOUTHAMPTON

Line White Star.

Owners Oceanic Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of crews on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, May 23, 1923, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rousell	Thomas			L.O. & A.B.	14/5/23	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5 7	149	
2	Chambrl	Frank H.			do.	do.	do	no	do	26	M	do	do	5.8	168	
3	Stoneham	John			do.	do	do	no	do	43	M	do	do	5.7	140	
4	Draper	Harry			AB	do	do	no	do	29	M	do	do	6.0	167	
5	Edwards	James			Lo & AB	do	do	no	do	24	M	do	do	5.7	140	
6	French	George			Saln. Dkman & A.B.	do	do	no	do	55	M	do	do	5.3.	140	
7	Osman	Frank			Window Cleaner & AB.	do	do	no	do	39	M	do	do	5.8	168	
8	Ansell	William			do.	do	do	no	do	34	M	do	do	5.7.	154	
9	Lemmon	John			A. B.	do	do	no	do	52	M	do	do	5.9	154	
10	Hitchins	Robert			Lo & AB	do	do	no	do	XXX	M	do	do	5.7	150	
11	Giles	William			AB	do	do	no	do	24	M	do	do	5.9	140	
12	Phillips	Frederick			do	do	do	no	do	37	M	do	do	5.10	168	
13	Dartnell	John			do	do	do	no	do	18	M	do	do	5.8	160	
14	Hampion	George			do	do	do	no	do	38	M	do	do	5 5	150	
15	Woods	Arthur			do	do	do	no	do	52	M	do	do	5b6	148	
16	Lunt	Samuel			do	do	do	no	do	27	M	do	do	5 7	130	
17	Lovell	William			do	do	do	no	do	42	M	do	do	5 10	156	
18	Pallett	Thomas			do	do	do	no	do	50	M	do	do	5 9	168	
19	Miles	Fred J			do	do	do	no	do	1/2	M	do	do	5.10	151	
20	Cooper	Thomas			do	do	do	no	do	53	M	do	do	5 2	130	
21	Lambert	William			do	do	do	no	do	40	M	do	do	5 4	154	
22	Mearns	James			do	do	do	no	do	23	M	do	do	5 7	154	
23	Martin	Sydney			do	do	do	no	do	35	M	do	do	5 8	154	
24	Hart	Robert			do	do	do	no	do	31	M	do	do	5 4	136	
25	Proudfoot	Bertie			do	do	do	no	do	28	M	do	do	5 11	157	
26	Edwards	Harry			do	do	do	no	do	29	M	do	do	5 5	148	
27	Guy	George			do	do	do	no	do	44	M	do	do	5 11	168	
28	Thorn	James			do	do	do	no	do	46	M	do	do	5 4	188	
29	Leach	William			do	do	do	no	do	58	M	do	do	5 8	140	
30	Shave	Walter F.			do	do	do	no	do	24	M	do	do	5 8	158	

M. M. OFFICE 15 MAY 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

99

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 24th. May 23 1923, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
61	Humby	Frank	✓		A. B.	14/5/23	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	61	M	English	British	5 9	156	
2	Weller	John	✓		do	do	do	no	do	52	M	do	do	5 9	154	
3	Rio	Frank	✓		do	do	do	no	do	45	M	do	do	5 4	180	
4	Sibley	Alferd	✓		do	do	do	no	do	30	M	do	do	5 9	168	
5	Jacklin	Louis	✓		do	do	do	no	do	55	M	do	do	5 4	158	
6	Grimstead	Ernest	✓		do	do	do	no	do	32	M	do	do	5 9	166	
7	Webber	Edward	✓		O. S.	do	do	no	do	17	M	do	do	5 3	100	
8	Sutton	Frederick	✓		do	do	do	no	do	16	M	do	do	5 1	98	
9	Claridge	John.	✓		do	do	do	no	do	16	M	do	do	5 1	108	
70 10	Blight	Leonard	✓		do	do	do	no	do	17	M	do	do	5 4	134	
11	Birkett	Richard	✓		do	do	do	no	do	17	M	do	do	5 2	112	
12	Waight	Edward	✓		Deck Boy	do	do	no	do	17	M	do	do	5 9	114	
13	Higgins	Albert	✓		do	do	do	no	do	17	M	do	do	4 11	96	
14	Smith	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	no	do	16	M	do	do	5 5	78	
15	Diaper	Cecil	✓		Bridge Boy	do	do	no	do	16	M	do	do	5 4	146	
16	Southwell	Norman	✓		do	do	do	no	do	18	M	do	do	5 4	146	
17	Bailey	Charles	✓		M.R.Steward	do	do	no	do	33	M	do	do	5 8	154	
18	Cox	Henry	✓		do	do	do	no	do	29	M	do	do	5 9	161	
19	Williams	John	✓		1st. Wireless Operator.	do	do	no	do	35	M	do	do	5 5	140	
80 20	Gordon	Cecil	✓		2nd. do.	do	do	no	do	33m	M	do	do	5 8	165	
21	Parker	Charles	✓		3rd. do.	do	do	no	do	38	M	do	do	5 10	170	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M. M. OFFICE
15 MAY 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

100

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK May 23 1923., 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rowe	William	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	16/5/23.	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5/9	190	
2	Corrigan	James	✓		Senr 2nd Engineer	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5/7	168	
3	Burnett	John	✓		Inter 2nd Engineer	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5/7	160	
4	Bailey	Arthur	✓		Senr 3rd Engineer	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	6.	185	
5	Trainwood	William	✓		Inter 3rd Engineer	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5/5	143	
6	McDonnell	Samuel	✓		Senr 4th Engineer	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	6.	170	
7	Ferguson	Archibald	✓		Inter 4th Engineer	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5/7	178	
8	Evans	Robert S.	✓		Senr Asst 2nd Engineer	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5/8	140	
9	Smith	William H.	✓		Inter Asst 2nd Engineer	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5/7	150	
10	Bruce	John	✓		Senr Asst 3rd Engineer	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5/9	147	
11	Stockwell	Ernest A.	✓		Inter Asst 3rd Engineer	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5/10½	154	
12	Lawrence	Walter	✓		Senr Asst 4th Engineer	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5/11½	118	
13	Savage	William.	✓		Inter Asst 4th Engineer	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5/9	150	
14	Harris	Henry C.	✓		Ex Junr Asst 4th Engineer	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5/6½	150	
15	Bullock	George	✓		Senr 5th Engineer	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5/10	154	
16	Taylor	Ernest	✓		Inter 5th Engineer	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	6.	172	
17	Clarke	Frank R.	✓		Junr 5th Engineer	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5/8	148	
18	Wise	Ronald	✓		Senr 6th Engineer	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5/10	154	
19	Addie	William	✓		Junr 6th Engineer	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5/7	150	
20	Todd	James T.	✓		Deck Engineer	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5/7	168	
21	Brazier	Frederick	✓		Asst Deck Engineer	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5/6	210	
22	Burns	Arthur	✓		Sanitary Engineer	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5½	161.	
23	Mahaney	Robert	✓		Asst San'try Engineer	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5/6	154	
24	Beauland (Boatswain)	William Harry	✓		Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5/8	142	
25	MacLean (Beauland)	Malcolm Harry	✓		Asst Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5/8	158	
26	McCleary	William	✓		1st Electrician		do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5/10	170	
27	McCook	Charles H.	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5/8½	168	
28	Scouse	Arthur	✓		3rd do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5/7	149	
29	Mason	Hosea	✓		4th do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	6/1	178	
30	Dixett	Edward	✓		5th do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5/9	142	

M. M. OFFICE 15 MAY 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK May 14th 1923, 19__, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	1	Barrett	William	✓		JOINER	16/5/23	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5 7	147	
	2	Nason	Arthur	✓		Joiner	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do do	5 6	140	
	3	Bennett	Charles	✓		Engineers Writer	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 7	142	
	4	Owen	David	✓		M. Room Steward	do	do	do	do	53	do	Welsh do	do	5 9	169	
	5	Witt	Thomas	✓		Ditto	do	do	do	do	35	do	British do	do	5 8	150	
	6	Stutchberry	John	✓		Ditto	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 6	146	
	7	~~Neale~~	~~Arthur B~~			Ditto	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~35~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5 8~~	~~156~~	F to J.
	8	Keane	John	✓		STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	do	45	do	Irish do	do	5 5	160	
	9	Hollins	Charles	✓		Asst Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	40	do	British do	do	5 5	140	
40	10	Judd	Robert	✓		Ref Greaser	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5 10	168	
	11	Parker	Fred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 4	145	
	12	Hiscock	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5 10	160	
	13	Brown	Henry	✓		Elect Greaser	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 6	146	
	14	Syme	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Scottish do	do	5 6	174	
	15	Connolly	Christopher	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 10	158	
	16	Gurman	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 8	170	
	17	Bowen	Williamq	✓		Fan Greaser	do	do	do	do	51	do	dp	do	5 7	154	
	18	Terry	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 9	160	
	19	Mackenzie	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 8	143	
50	20	Hayden	Edwin	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 7	149	
	21	Trodd	Harry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5 9	180	
	22	Connolly	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5 7	149	
	23	Bruce	William	✓		GREASER	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5 6	126	
	24	Small	Sidney	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 7	175	
	25	Jarvis	Cecil	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 6	174	
	26	Nicholas	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 4	138	
	27	Stenbridge	Hubert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 3	140	
	28	Malkinson	Tom	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 8	148	
	29	Hale	Alfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 8	142	
60	30	Whitlock	Walker	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 9	149	

5/7 Neale Arthur B. Failed to join.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ */* *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK May 23th 1923, 19....., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
61 1	McMahon	John	✓		GREASER	16/5/23.	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5'6	160	
2	House	Harry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	6'1	188	
3	Remnup	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'6	144	
4	Chambers	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'6	158	
5	McEmon	Archibald	✓		Leading Fireman	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'4	168	
6	New	Fred.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'6	166	
7	Brocaul	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'10	168	
8	Brown	Fred.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'10	180	
9	Priest	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'10	149	
70 10	Richmond	Walter	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'7	146	
11	Curry	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6'	180	
~~12~~	~~Pothreary~~	~~Albert~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~30~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'8~~	~~162~~	~~F to J.~~
13	Marlow	Walter	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'9	168	
14	Smith	Godefrey	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'10	161	
15	Smith	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'10	158	
~~16~~	~~Rowan~~	~~Edward~~			~~FIREMAN~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~40~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5'7~~	~~142~~	~~F to J.~~
17	Cowan	Tom	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'7	150	
18	Goldie	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'6	158	
19	Floyd	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'6	159	
80 20	Peacher	Fred.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'7	149	
21	Remnant	Maurice	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'7	146	
22	Smith	Percy	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'8	149	
23	Fuller	Alfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'7	149	
24	Wickham	Albert	✓		do	do	no	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'4	145	
25	Wayman	Alfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'9	150	
~~26~~	~~Dunton~~	~~Archibald~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	27	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	5'8	154	F to J.
27	Niles	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Welsh	do	5'7	154	
28	Love	Christopher	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5'8	144	
29	Ward	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'9	148	
90 30	Kemish	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'5	140	

12/6 Pothreary, Albert. Failed to join
16/6 Rowan, Edward do do do
26/6 Dunton, Archibald do do do

Wm H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector

H Greenslade
Purser

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
15 MAY 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

7.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK May 23 1923, 19..., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 103

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
91	1	Priest	Albert	✓		FIREMAN	16/5/23.	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5	8	150
	2	Hall	Frederick	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.		42		do.	do.	5	7	150
	3	Woodford	Wm	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.		26		do.	do.	5	10	150
	4	Bicknell	Walter	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.		27		do.	do.	5	8	140
	5	Attwood	Frederick	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.		32		do.	do.	5	9	148
	6	Goodall	George	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.		28		do.	do.	5	7	149
	7	Collins	Eugene	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.		35		do.	do.	6	3	138
	8	Stacey	John	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.		23		do.	do.	5	10	154
	9	Hiscock	Harry	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.		36		do.	do.	5	8	149
100	10	Housego	Daniel	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.		34		do.	do.	5	7	140
	11	Smith	Arthur	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.		32		do.	do.	5	9	158
	12	Hask	Joe	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.		33		do.	do.	5	5	149
	13	Maidment	Ernest	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.		28		do.	do.	5	8	158
	14	Doe	Frederick	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.		31		do.	do.	5	9	159
	15	Innes	Frederick	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.		27		do.	do.	5	6	149
	16	Goddard	William	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.		29		do.	do.	5	11	158
	17	Gale	Walter	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.		23		do.	do.	5	10	154
	18	Lardy	Henry	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.		24		do.	do.	5	6	157
	19	Bolwell	Sidney	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.		31		do.	do.	5	7	149
110	20	Payne	Albert	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.		26		do.	do.	5	10	150
	21	Headle	Thomas	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.		22		do.	do.	5	10	150
	22	Perry	Joe. 95903/35-5	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.		27		do.	do.	5	8	142
	23	Aldridge	John	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.		22		do.	do.	5	10	143
	24	Lacey	Alfred	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.		26		do.	do.	5	5	143
	25	Rowe	William	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.		33		do.	do.	5	8	149
	26	Tuffin	Arthur	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.		23		do.	do.	5	9	141
	27	Stokes	John	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.		23		do.	do.	5	10	149
	28	Baker	Jas.	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.		22		do.	do.	5	5	142
	29	Snelling	John	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.		29		do.	do.	5	5	140
120	30	Down	George	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.		25		do.	do.	5	8	146

U. S. M. OFFICE 15 MAY 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1240

Wm H Tuttle
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

V

S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK May 23rd 1923, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
121	Ranger	George	✓		FIREMAN	16/5/23.	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5 8	148	
2	Lawler	Leonard	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5 8	148	
3	Dowling	Fred	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5 7	150	
4	Moody	George	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5 6	140	
5	Bessant	Fred	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5 8	142	
6	Locks	Leonard	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5 8	148	
7	Spencer	William	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	24 ~~forty~~	do.	do.	do.	5 10	149	
8	Farr	John	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5 5	149	
9	Flatt	Frederick	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	6 0	164	
130 10	Goreman	Walker	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5 2	138	
11	Sketcher	George	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5 11	154	
12	~~Faren~~	Edward			FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5 7	154	S & L.
13	Fargher	Geoger	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5 10	154	
14	Blake	Sidney	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5 10	164	
15	Crook	Charles	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5 7	154	
16	Mitchell	William	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5 10	138	
17	Riddett	Joseph	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5 5	140	
18	Stainer	Charles	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5 8	140	
19	Carter	Arthur	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5 9	156	
140 20	Haynes	Robert	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5 7	156	
21	Cook	George	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5 7	149	
22	Kinchenton	Sydney	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5 10	158	
23	Boothroyd	John.	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5 10	149	
24	Waterson	Fred	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5 8	154	
25	Lacey	Richard	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5 6	140	
26	Wadmore	John	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5 6	144	
27	Harwood	Ernest	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5 10	160	
28	Arnold	Edward	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5 10	140	
29	Scorey	Alford	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5 11	172	
150 30	Hayter	Edward.	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	27. 2	do.	do.	do.	5 7	125	

8/12 Faran, Edward. Failed to join

Wm H Mansfield
Immigrant Inspector.

A Pennsylvania pass.

M. M. OFFICE 15 MAY 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* , *19*

....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK May ~~24th~~ 23 1923., 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
151 1	Barrett	William	✓		FIREMAN	16/5/23.	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5-9	150	
2	Barnes	Fred	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-6	148	
3	Innes	Michael	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do		30	do.	do.		5-11	150	
4	Tolan	John	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do		38	do.	do.	do.	5-11	176	
5	Smith	Charles	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do		30	do.	do.	do.	5-5	146	
6	Haynes	Alfred	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do	do.	35	do.	do.		5-8	166	
7	Dawkins	Bernard	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-10	176	
8	Joyce	Frederick	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do		28	do.	do.	do.	6-	186	
9	Maguire	Frank	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do		25	do.	do.	do.	5-5	136	
160 10	Gilmore	Alfred	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5-9	176	
11	Wheeler	Jack	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-8	154	
12	Hamilton	Reuben	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-10	146	
13	Terry	William	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do		30	do.	do.	do.	5-9	154	
14	Rodney	Thomas	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-4	140	
15	Sole	Arthur	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-7	164	
16	Lakeland	Matthew	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5-5	140	
17	Innes	John	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do		27	do.	do.	do.	5-10	156	
18	Clarke	John	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-8	160	
19	Churchill	Michael	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-2	140	
170 20	~~Kerry~~	~~Frank~~			FIREMAN	do.	do.	do	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5-8	150	Y to J.
21	Scott	William	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-8	170	
22	Finnigan	Thomas	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-7	138	
23	Powell	William	✓		TRIMMER	do.	do.	do		20	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	
24	Tamlyn	William	✓		TRIMMER	do.	do.	do		34	do.	do.	do.	5-10	158	
25	Skeate	George	✓		TRIMMER	do.	do.	do		30	do.	do.	do.	5-8	147	
26	Hutchings	Henry	✓		TRIMMER	do.	do.	do		40	do.	do.	do.	5-7	158	
27	Haywood	William	✓		TRIMMER	do.	do.	do	do	23	do.	do.	do.	5-7	148	
28	Key	Ernest	✓		TRIMMER	do.	do.	do	do	21	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	
29	Whiting	Philip	✓		TRIMMER	do.	do.	do	do	22	do.	do.	do.	5-6	148	
180 30	Higginbotham	Thomas	✓		TRIMMER	do.	do.	do	do	32	do.	do.	do.	5-5	150	

9/20 Kerry, Frank. Failed to join

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. IMM. OFFICE
15 MAY 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 10

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK May 23rd 1923., 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Marlow	Edward	✓		TRIMMER	16/5/23.	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5/7	149	
2	Brown	Enos.	✓		TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5/6	140	
3	Wright	James	✓		TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5/8	150	
4	Gare	Albert	✓		TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5/7	140	
5	Learlake	William	✓		TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5/8	154	
6	Gale	John	✓		TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5/6	182	
7	~~Eastman~~	~~Walter~~	✓		TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5/4	140	~~F to J.~~
8	Smith	John	✓		TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5/9	154	
9	Talbot	Harry	✓		TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5/9	148	
10	Pennicott	James	✓		TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5/7	148	
11	Eastman	Albert	✓		TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5/5	140	
12	Hayball	Walter	✓		TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5/6	149	
13	House	Fred	✓		TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5/7	148	
14	Eastman	Fred	✓		TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5/5	101	
15	~~Hillman~~	~~John~~	✓		TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5/6	149	~~F to J~~
16	Chivers	Joseph	✓		TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5/7	158	
17	Bethridge	George	✓		TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5/5	140	
18	Griffiths	William	✓		TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5/4	130	
19	Marlow	Alfred	✓		TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5/9	149	
20	Lovell	James	✓		TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5/11	160	
21	Pothecary	Charles	✓		TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5/4	130	
22	~~Brown~~	~~William~~	✓		TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5/8	140	~~Left Cuba~~
23	White	Walter	✓		TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5/3	120	
24	Pragnell	William	✓		TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5/7	148	
25	Gurry	Albert	✓		TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5/7	142	
26	Woodling	Roy	✓		TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5/7	144	
27	Baker	Frank R.	✓		TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5/4	130	
28	Teasler	Fred	✓		TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5/7	149	
29	Buckley	John	✓		TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5/5	176	
30	Williams	Reg	✓		TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5/6	176	

10/7 Eastman, Walter. Failed to join
10/5 Hillman, John. Failed to join
10/22 Brown, William Failed to join

N.M. OFFICE 15 MAY 23 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1240

H. F. Howard
Immigrant Inspector.

per

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

12-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK May 23th 1923, 19__, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
211.[1]	Bunnell	George	✓		Trimmer	16/5/23.	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5/7	146	
2	Scott	albert	✓		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	166	
3	Fernidge	James	✓		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	140	
4	Smith	Percy	✓		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	149	
5	Keane	Pat	✓		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	140	
6	Longstaffe	victor	✓		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	149	
7	Hawkins	John	✓		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	140	
8	Capper	alfred	✓		Trimmmer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	136	
9	~~Daly~~	~~Martin~~	✓		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	142	~~7~~ to J.
220[10]	Wise	Alfred	✓		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	159	
11	Harber	Ernest	✓		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	152	
12	Downey	Charles	✓		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	140	
13	Cavanagh	Frank	✓		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	149	
14	Dingat	William	✓		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	150	
15	Scott.	William	✓		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	142	
16	Brown	Nathaniel	✓		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	120	
17	Cooper	William	✓		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	148	
18	Roche	Leo	✓		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	130	
19	~~Robertson~~ Curtis	Robert	✓		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.	16	
230	Farnan	William	✓		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5/2	128	
21	Biggs	Arthur	✓		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	160	
22	Light	albert	✓		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	142	
23	Parish	Cyril	✓		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	160	
24	Thomas	James	✓		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	140	
25	~~Foley~~	~~John Wm~~	✓		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	150	~~J~~ to J.
26	Healey	Daniel	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/4	160	
27	Purkiss	Albert	✓		do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/10	160	
28	Fyfer	Robert	✓		do	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	140	
29	Scorey	Albert	✓		Lavatory Attendant.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	119	
240[30]																

11/25 Foley. John Wm Failed to Join
11/9 Daly Martin Failed to Join

Wm H Waugh
Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE
15 MAY 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Any master failing or refusing to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) of this list is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK May ~~6th~~ 23 1923., 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HOEY	Robert	✓		Chief Steward	1923. May 16th	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5.9	220	
2	MC CLEAN	John	✓		2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	168	
3	FRANCIS	Edward	✓		Asst 2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	150	
4	Ridgen	Herbert	✓		Ditto	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10	160	
5	HURR	John	✓		Linen-Keeper	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	182	
6	ECCLES	Thomas	✓		Chief Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	168	
7	WRIGHT	John	✓		Second Stores	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	170	
8	BLACK	Robert	✓		Asst Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.10	178	
9	DAWE	Sidney	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	139	
10	PEARCE	Reginald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	149	
11	CROUCHER	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	154	
12	PORTER	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	6.0	158	
13	CANGLEY	Gretta	✓		Stewardess	do	do	do	do	38	Female do	Irish	do	5.4	135	
14	CAMPBELL	Mary	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English.	do	5.0	140	
15	PAYNE	Florence	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.4	144	
16	INDGE	Beatrice	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.3	116	
17	ARCHBOLD	JANE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.-	118	
18	DONOGHUE	ANNIE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.2	117	
19	ROCKE	ANNIE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	133	
20					do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
21					do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
22					do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
23					do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
24					do	do	do	do	do	31	do	English.	do	5.5	120	
25	RIDDLE	ISABEL	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.3.	132	
26	DONAGHEY	MARGARET	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5	126	
27	BLEW	GWENDOLINE	✓		do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
28					MATRON	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.3	116	
29	SURETY	BESSIE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	121	
30	HOSKINS	MARY	✓													

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
15 MAY 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, May [illegible] 1923., 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31 1	DAVEY	CAROLINE	✓		Elect' Bath Attendant	16/5/23.	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	38	Female	English	British	5.10	154	
2	JONES	FLORENCE	✓		Lady Hairdresser	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.-	112	
3	GEORGE	GWENDOLINE	✓		Telephonist	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	154	
4	JONES	IDA	✓		Ditto	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	145	
5	LEGG	JOSEPH	✓		Sal Steward	do	do	do	do	36	MALE	do	do	5.9	154	
6	JONES	ROBERT	✓		2nd Sal Steward	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	160	
7	LEONARD	GILBERT	✓		3rdS'nSteward	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	130	
8	ALLEN	JOHN	✓		STEWARD	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	173	
9	GRIFFITH	ALFRED	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6.	136	
40 10	SEDGEWICK	GEORGE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	130	
11	SAWKINS	REGINALD	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	147	
12	LAYFIELD	GEORGE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	112	
13	BENHAM	ALFRED	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	140	
14	PALING	WILLIAM	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	141	
15	MASTERSON	JAMES	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.4	160	
16	WALKER	PETER	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.3	118	
17	WHITEHORN	WILLIAM	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	140	
18	BUCKMAN	FREDERICK	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.4	126	
19	WILKINS	JOHN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	519	154	
50 20	HODSON	ALFRED	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	147	
21	LOCK	VICTOR	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	144	
22	LLOYD	FRANK	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.3	112	
23	MANLEY	ROBERT	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10	122	
24	NEVIN	THOMAS	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do Scotch.	do	5.6	140	
25	GORRELL	ROBERT	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do English	do	5.9	131	
26	HASKELL	EDWARD	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	145	
27	BELL	GEORGE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	140	
28	STEPHENS	ALFRED	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.4	130	
29	JOHNS	JOHN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23"/	do	do	do	5.11	160	
60 30	GLENDINING	ARTHUR	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	154	

U.S.M. OFFICE SOUTHAMPTON

Mar Scott Jones

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumahian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 23rd, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
61	GALE	FREDERICK	✓		Steward	16/5/23	So'ton.	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.7	185	
2	FURMAGE	NORMAN	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.5.	118	
3	MILLER	WILFRED	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.5	154	
4	SIMS	ALFRED	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	64	✓	✓	✓	5.7	160	
5	GRANT	THOMAS	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5.-	140	
6	NORTHCOTT	WILFRED	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.8	146	
7	ANDREWS	LEONARD	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.10	148	
8	HAINES	JAMES	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5.4	150	
9	NESBITT	SYDNEY	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5.10	150	
70 10	ALWYN	MARMADUKE	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5.6	154	
11	CONVERSO	EMILIO	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	Italian	Italian	5.9	140	
12	GOLDSMITHS	OLIVER	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	English	British	5.5	140	
13	ADAMS	JAMES	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5.9	145	
14	LEWIS	THOMAS	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5.6.	171	
15	WEEKS	CHARLES	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5.9	144	
16	INGRAM	JOHN	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5.5	196	
17	JACOBS	THOMAS	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.7	150	
18	DAY	ARCHIBALD	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.9	140	
19	TOLLEY	CHARLES	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.10	122	
80 20	TAYLOR	GEORGE	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5.5	184	
21	LEE	HARRY	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.9	158	
22	SMITH	ARTHUR	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.8	157	
23	FAY	MATTHEWS	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5.6	132	
24	BROWN	CEDRIC	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.11	168	
25	PEARCE	GEORGE	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.4	140	
26	PEGG	WALTER	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5.9	158	
27	SEWELL	ERNEST	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.11	160	
28	SMITH	ARTHUR	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5.8	155	
29	MERRION	HERBERT	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.9	147	
90 30	Smith	Stanley	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.8	150	

Alex Falconer

Immigrant Inspector.

N.Y. OFFICE 15 MAY 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel HOMERIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 25th 1923., *19*..., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
9 1	LEE	FREDERICK	✓		STEWARD	16/5/23	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.8	149	
2	COOPER	SAMUEL	✓		do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	146	
3	BARKER	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	146	
4	SPENCER	HERBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	178	
5	GALLOWAY	ARTHUR	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	130	
6	ENNIS	ROBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	160	
7	POLEDRI	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	141	
8	Stockwell	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	✓	✓	✓	5'9	148	
9	Challis	alfred	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'5	154	
2100 10	Cook	alfred	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'11	154	
1 11	Monday	Chas	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'5	148	
2 12	Hyland	Leo	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'10	185	
13	Sullivan	Frank	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5'6	126	
14	Johnson	George	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'8	196	
135 15	ATHERSUCH	JAMES	✓		Hors d'oeuvres Steward	16/5/23	S'oton	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5.4	125	
16	SMITH	THOMAS	✓		Reading & Dr'g Room Steward	do	do	do	do	29	"	"	"	5.9	154	
17	BOGGIS	CECIL	✓		Asst Ditto	do	do	do	do	34	"	"	"	5.7	140	
18	BARKER	JAMES	✓		Gymnasium Attendant	do	do	do	do	29	"	"	"	5.9	160	
19	OWEN	ROBERT	✓		Deck Steward	do	do	do	do	39	"	"	"	5.7	150	
140 20	EDMONDSON	WILLIAM	✓		Asst Ditto	do	do	do	do	45	"	"	"	5.7	154	
21	BOOKER	HORACE	✓		Bugler & Steward	do	do	do	do	38	"	"	"	5.9	130	
22	WREN	FRANK	✓		Deck Pantryman	do	do	do	do	20	"	"	"	5.4	157	
23	EADE	ALAN	✓		Asst Ditto	do	do	do	do	23	"	"	"	6.2	178	
24	KEVLIN	THOMAS	✓		Lounge Steward	do	do	do	do	40	"	"	"	5.8	170	
25	EDWARDS	THOMAS	✓		Asst Ditto	do	do	do	do	37	"	"	"	5.9	150	
26	HERBERT	WILLIAM	✓		Ditto	do	do	do	do	35	"	"	"	5.6	135	
27	ANDREWS	GEORGE	✓		Smoke Room Steward	do	do	do	do	39	"	"	"	5.8	150	
28	ATKINSON	HERBERT	✓		Asst Ditto	do	do	do	do	37	"	"	"	5.4	140	
105 29	Allen	Robt	✓		~~Asst Ditto~~ STEWARD	do	do	do	do	46	~	~	~	5'4	146	
150 30	RAINSLEY	ERNEST	✓		MUSIC ROOM ~~Asst Ditto~~ STEWARD	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	6.0	210	

Alan Rainsley

OFFICE 15 MAY 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-4240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, May 23rd 1923; 19..., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
151. 1	SEXTON	Ernest	✓	n	Baggage M'tr	16/5/23	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.9	156	
2	HOLT	Henry	✓		Clothes Presser	do.	do.	do	do	48	do.	do.	do	5.6	127	
3	FREEMAN	Walter	✓		Electric Bath Attdt	do.	do.	do	do	35	do.	do.	do	6.1	150	
4	BROWN	Charles	✓		BARBER	do	do.	do	do	45	do.	do.	do	5.10	178	
5	COFFEE	Walter	✓		BARBER	do	do	do	do	44	do.	do.	do	5.8	168	
6	ONSLOW	James	✓		BARBER	do.	do.	do	do	50	do.	do.	do	6.0	154	
7	MULLINS	Harold	✓		BARBER	do.	do.	do	do.	23	do.	do.	do	5.7.	126	
8	BLACH	Frank	✓		Captains Servant	do.	do.	do	do.	32	do.	do.	do	5.9	186	
9	MINNS	John	✓		Lift Boy	do.	do.	do	do	17	do.	do.	do	5.5	119	
160 10	RUSH	Charles	✓		do	do.	do.	do	do.	15	do.	do.	do	5.6	121	
11	MANNING	Percy	✓		Telephone Operater	do.	do.	do	do.	42	do.	do.	do	5.10	166	
12	WHITE	George	✓		Bell Boy	do.	do.	do	do	17	do.	do.	do	5.2	115	
13	GILES	Eric	✓		do	do.	do.	do	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.5	126	
14	ROUTLEDGE	Frederick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	17	do.	do.	do	5.1	90	
15	WALLACE	Jack	✓		do	do	do	do	do	16	do.	do.	do	5.2	112	
16	DUNFORD	Arthur	✓		do	do.	do.	do	do.	15	do.	do.	do	4.10	91	
17	FRANCIS	William	✓		do	do.	do.	do	do	17	do.	do	do	5.0	112	
18											do.	do.	do			
19																
170. 20																
21																
22	HUGHES	Randolph	✓		PRINTER	do.	do.	do	do	25	do.	do.	do	5.6	134	
23	MEDLEY	Herbert	✓		Asstant Printer	do.	do.	do	do	42	do	do		5.7	154	
24	HAYWOOD	Albert	✓		Asst Printer	do.	do.	do	do	26	do	do		5.8	114	
25	HARWOOD	James	✓		Bath Steward	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	140	
26	HARRIS	George	✓		do	do.	do	do.	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	161	
27	TIPTON	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	116	
28	WOOLCOCK	Wilfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	145	
29	CONINGSBY	Alan	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	135	
180 30	EASTER	Wilfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	162	

Max Schultze
Immigrant inspector.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
15 MAY 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

R-17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* , 19

....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, *arriving at* NEW YOR., May 23th 1923., *19*..., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
181.	1	MacLucas	Colin	✓		1st B. R. Steward	16/5/23.	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5 6	142	
	2	Chandler	Frederick	✓		B. R. Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 11	156	
	3	Hughes	Harry	✓		B. R. Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 3	120	
	4	Langley	John.	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 8	168	
	5	Cole	Alfred David	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 11	152	
	6	Webb	Samuel	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 5	135	
	7	Barker	Walter	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 9	144	
	8	Saberton	Wilmott	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 10	149	
	9	Valentine	John	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 7	150	
190	10	Birch	James	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 8	159	
	11	Blundell	Henry	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5 8	152	
	12	Mc Gowan	Joseph	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 7	140	
	13	Fisher	George	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 7	142	
	14	Ettlinger	Peter	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	43	"	Bavarian	Nat. American	5 4	151	
	15	Gilbert	Charles	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	British	5 9	154	
	16	Campbell	Mathew	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 9	172	
	17	Smillie	Thomas	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5 8	159	
	18	Brading	Percy	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5 6	152	
	19	Jutton	Herbert	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5 10	125	
200	20	Hill	Leslie	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5 10	186	
	21	Cockram	Harry	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 8	205	
	22	Grice	Christopher	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 8	155	
	23	Davies	Percy	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 5	116	
	24	Osborne	Harry	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 10	L55	
	25	Lawrence	John	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5 11	156	
	26	Scott	Stanley	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 10	176	
	27	Taylor	Chas	✓		Chief Pantryman	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5 9	170	
	28	Jacobs	Harry	✓		Asst Pantry'N	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 9	168	
	29	Horner	Richard	✓		do	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 8	180	
210	30	Ball	Percy	✓		do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	140	

U.S.A. OFFICE 15 MAY 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...penalty for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Homeric, arriving at New York 23 May, 1923, from the port of Southampton 114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
21 1	Tyner	William	✓		Asst. Pants.	16/5/23	So'ton.	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.7	134	
2	Sealander	Emmanuel	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5.9	154	
3	Lawrence	Reginald	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.8	150	
4	Pritchard	Reginald	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.5	142	
5	Cutler	Ernest	✓		Plate Std.	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.7	140	
6	Langford	William	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.6	119	
7	Harris	David	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Welsh	✓	5.7	150	
8	Poole	Albert	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	English	✓	5.4	140	
9	~~Gubbins~~	~~Albert~~	~~✓~~		~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~19~~				~~5.9~~	~~140~~	
														5.8	146	
219. 10	Holloway	Bertram	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
221	Pinnick	Edward	✓		Chf.Boots	16/5/23	Soton	No.	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.7	140	
12	Rogers	Charles	✓		2nd.Boots	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.10	140	
13	Hamilton	David	✓		A/Boots	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.8	132	
14	Standing	Ernest	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.8	150	
15	~~Thistle~~	~~Charles~~	~~✓~~		~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~32~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5.10~~	~~146~~	~~Engd Cancld~~
16	Pullen	Ernest	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.8	155	
17	Benson	Harry	✓		Writer	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.7	148	
18					do	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
19	Tait	Thomas	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.10	154	
2320	Simmonds	Cecil	✓		Stenographer	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.9	137	
21	Parker	Sidney	✓		Night Watch	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5.10	168	
22	Pusey	Josiah	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5.9	210	
23	Torbock	Thomas	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	✓	✓	5.4	132	
24	Cheetham	William	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5.2	120	
25	Palmer	Alfred	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.2	200	
26	Roots	Edwin	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	✓	✓	5.4	150	
27	Westgate	Walter	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	59	✓	✓	✓	5.8	156	
28	Veck	Albert	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140	
29	Delay	Henry	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5.5	128	
240 30	Croutcher	Joseph	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5.6	147	

Mar Seachines

18/9 Rumble, Albert Entered in Error
18/15 Thistle, Charles Engagement Cancelled

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Homeric, arriving at New York 23 May, 1923, from the port of Southampton 114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
21 1	Tyner	William	✓		Asst. Pants.	16/5/23	So'ton.	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.7	134	
2	Sealander	Emmanuel	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5.9	154	
3	Lawrence	Reginald	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.8	150	
4	Pritchard	Reginald	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.5	142	
5	Cutler	Ernest	✓		Plate Std.	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.7	140	
6	Langford	William	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.6	119	
7	Harris	David	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Welsh	✓	5.7	150	
8	Poole	Albert	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	English	✓	5.4	140	
9	~~Rumble~~	~~Albert~~	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	~~5.9~~ 5.8	~~140~~ 146	
219. 10	Holloway	Bertram	✓		Chf.Boots	16/5/23	Soton	No.	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.7	140	
221 11	Pinnick	Edward	✓		2nd.Boots	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.10	140	
12	Rogers	Charles	✓		A/Boots	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.8	132	
13	Hamilton	David	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.8	150	
14	Standing	Ernest	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~32~~	✓	✓	✓	~~5.10~~	~~146~~ Engd Cancld	
15	~~Thistle~~	~~Charles~~	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			
16	Pullen	Ernest	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.8	155	
17	Benson	Harry	✓		Writer	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.7	148	
18					do	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			
19	Tait	Thomas	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.10	154	
2320	Simmonds	Cecil	✓		Stenographer	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.9	137	
21	Parker	Sidney	✓		Night Watch	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5.10	168	
22	Pusey	Josiah	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5.9	210	
23	Torbock	Thomas	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	✓	✓	5.4	132	
24	Cheetham	William	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5.2	120	
25	Palmer	Alfred	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	6.2	200	
26	Roots	Edwin	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	✓	✓	5.4	150	
27	Westgate	Walter	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	59	✓	✓	✓	5.8	156	
28	Veck	Albert	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140	
29	Delay	Henry	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5.5	128	
240 30	Croutcher	Joseph	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5.6	147	

Mar Seamen

18/9 Rumble, Albert Entered in Error
18/15 Thistle, Charles Engagement Cancelled

Immigrant Inspector.

W Greenslade purser

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ _____ _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK May 23th 1923., 19...., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
241. 1	Duffin	George L.	✓		Chief 2nd Class Steward	16/5/23.	Soton	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5. 9	170	
2	Phillips	Ivan	✓		2nd Class Sal Steward	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5. 7	196	
3	White	Archibald W.	✓		STEWARD	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5. 9	163	
4	Hatswell	Harry D.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	140	
246 5	Newton	Ronald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5. 6	112	
247 6	Mackrow	Alfred E.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5. 2	119	
245 7	Quinn	Francis W.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	142	
248 8	Ware	Archibald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5. 4	150	
250 9	Willcox	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5. 6	148	
250 246 10	Haskell	Albert G,	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5. 7	132	
11	Flux	George E,m	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5. 8	140	
12	Prouben	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5. 9	151	
13	Jackson	Edgar H	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5. 7	146	
14	Smallwood	Laurence J.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	6. 0	196	
256 15	Silvester	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5. 8	154	
257 16	Farrugia	Anthony	✓		writer do Steward	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5. 6	126	
253 17	Wallraven	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5. 7	140	
259 18	Griffiths	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5. 3	131	
260 19	Woodman	Arthur E.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5. 7	136	
260 261 20	Vidler	Major	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5. 8	156	
255 21	Mount	Arthur R	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5. 8	106	
262 22	Lindney	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 8	141	
23	Grant	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5. 7	115	
24	Girard	Wil iam	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10	149	
25	Doddridge	Leo	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5. 6	136	
26	Norris	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.11	140	
27	Moss	Cicil	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5. 1	114	
28	Prentice	Dominy T.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 8	156	
29	Snook	Percy E.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 5	140	
270. 30	Soffe	Joseph G	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5. 7	126	

M. OFFICE 15 MAY 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

P1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at NEW YORK., MAY 23rd 1923., 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1 Leeson	John A.	✓		Steward	16/5/23.	SOTON	NO	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.7	140	
271	2 Fearnley	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 4	142	
273	3 Appleton	Joshua	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	146	
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
286	10 Adams	Edward	✓		Elevater Boy	16/5/23	Soton	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5.6	119	
287	11 Marett	Alfred	✓		2nd Class Lift Steward	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	120	
288	12 Warrel	Charles	✓		2nd Class Deck Steward	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10	170	
289	13 Moger	Thomas	✓		2nd Class S. R. Steward	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.11	170	
290	14 Moore	Clarence	✓		Chief 2nd Cl Boots	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4	144	
291	15 Sorton	John	✓		Asst Boots	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.11	140	
292	16 Newman	[illegible]	✓		Asst Boots	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.0	19	
293	17 Green	Patrick	✓		Bath Steward	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	120	
294	18 Lloyd	George	✓		Bath Stweward	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5½	120	
295	19 Bellis	Thomas	✓		Bath Steward	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.11	156	
296	20				Bath Steward	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
297	21 Smee	William	✓		Bed Room Steward	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	145	
298	22 Lewis	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.10	154	
299	23 Bigley	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	154	
300	24 Good	August	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.8	178	
301	25 Jones	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5.11	154	
302	26 Cram	Harry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	143	
303	27 Collis	Montague	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	6.0	173	
304	28 Meads	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6.0	145	
305	29 Heath	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	161	
306	30 Wilkerson	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	133	

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
15 MAY 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel "HOMERIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK. MAY 23 1923. *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
307	1 LAY	ALFRED	✓		Bed-Room Steward	16/5/23.	Soton	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.7	122	
308	2 Forde	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.4	145	
309	3				do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
310	4 Parry	Ronald	✓		2nd Class Chf Pantryman	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	160	
311	5 Osborne	Edward	✓		Asst: Pantryman	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	150	
312	6 Black	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.10	140	
313	7 Roberts	Isaac	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.11	169	
314	8 Johnson	Eric	✓		Plate Steward	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	146	
315	9 Kincherton	Lewis	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.11	158	
316	10 McColl	Percy	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	156	
317	11															
318	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Martin Thompson
Purser

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
15 MAY 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at NEW YORK., MAY 23rd 1923., 19....., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
321	1 Lynch	John	✓		Chief 3rd Class Steward	16/5/23.	Soton	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5.7	154	
	2 Bill	Henry	✓		2nd 3rd Class Steward	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	178	
	3 Mendel	Ferder	✓		Interpreter	do	do	do	do	28	do	POLE	POLISH	5.10	146	
	4 Wicks	Henyt	✓		Hospital Attendant	do	do	do	do	46	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	210	
	5 Cross	Frank	✓		Ditto	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	130	
	6 Goodiom	Chas Hy	✓		Ditto	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.11	149	
	7 Shore	Albert	✓		3rd Class Pantryman	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5. 9	200	
	8 Tucker	John	✓		Asst: Pantryman	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.4	129	
	9 Roskruge	William	✓		3rd Class Lav: Steward	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	130	
330	10 Read	George	✓		STEWARD	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	140	
	11 Roberts	Ionworth	✓		Steward	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.4	129	
	12 Leadbit er	Henry	✓		Steward	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	157	
	13 Murray	George	✓		Steward	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	157	
	14 Wood	George	✓		Steward	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	140	
	15 Tall	Ernest	✓		Steward	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	141	
	16 Moth	Albert	✓		Steward	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	6.0	196	
	17 Grevitt	Albert	✓		Steward	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	140	
	18 Frampton	Albert	✓		Steward	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.11	158	
	19 Body	John	✓		Steward	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	164	
340	20 Mason	Thomas	✓		Steward	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	146	
	21 Devine	James	✓		Steward	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	140	
	22 Wyatt	Ernest	✓		Steward	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 10	140	
	23 Futcher	Frank	✓		Steward	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 4	140	
	24 Purse	Owen	✓		Steward	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	132	
	25 Taylor	Harry	✓		Steward	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5. 7	160	
	26 Wels	George	✓		Steward	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	144	
	27 Lukyn	Percy	✓		Steward	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	135	
	28 Mallon	John	✓		Steward	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5	141	
	29 Deare	Robert	✓		Steward	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	146	
350	30 Bearnah	Arthur	✓		Steward	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 10	154	

Alan Hare Lines
Immigrant Inspector.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE
15 MAY 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—4240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at NEW YORK., MAY [illegible] 1923., 19___, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
351 1	Williams	John			Steward	16/5/23	Soton	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.[illegible]	154	
2	McDonald	Alfred			Steward	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.4	154	
3					Steward	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
4					Steward	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
385 5					Steward	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
370 6	Bayley	Henry Charles			1st C. H. Steward	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.3	145	
1 7	Giuliani	Luigi			G. H Steward	do	do	do	do	24	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	129	
2 8	Hartnell	Walter			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	British	5.7	148	
3 9	Gibbons	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	152	
4 10	Rodda	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6.0	154	
5 11	Porter	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.3	158	
6 12	Lewis	Louis			Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-9½	169	
7 13	Harris	Sidney R			Bandsman Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-9½	140	
8 14	Weis	William W			Bandsman	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-6½	136	
382 9 15	Wheeler	Geo Alfred			Bandsman	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5-6	164	
380 16 1	Le Mage	Valour			Bandsman	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-7	140	
17	Gotthardt	Fred'k			Bandsman	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5-9	168	
378 18	Boyksh	Rupert			Bandsman	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-5	130	
379 383 19	Dawson	William J			Bandsman	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-8	156	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M. M. OFFICE 15 MAY 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at NEW YORK MAY 23 1923., 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
401	Desjardins	Francis			C H & F.	16/5/23	SOTON	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	French	French	5-9	168	
2	Zibilia	Antoine			Assistant Chef	do	do	do	do	43	do	Italian	Italian	5	11	186
3	Moran	Thomas			Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	49	do	Irish	British	5	8	211
4	Nickels	Jules			2nd Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	23	do	Belgian	Belgian	5	6	126
5	Amandy	Jean			Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	26	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	140
6	Amandy	Jean Baptiste			Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	23	do	French	French	5	3	126
7	Warden	William			Soup Cook	do	do	do	do	56	do	English	British	5	3	130
8	Holland	Richard			Fish Cook	do	do	do	do	56	do	✓	✓	5	4	150
9	Knight	James			2nd Class cook	do	do	do	do	41	do	✓	✓	5	7	160
410	Clarson	William			Grill Cook	do	do	do	do	32	do	✓	✓	5	6	161
11	Wallis	Cyril			Ditto	do	do	do	do	25	do	✓	✓	5	7	158
12	Hansell	Reginald			Roast Cook	do	do	do	do	46	do	✓	✓	5	8	147
13	Butler	Archibald			Roast & Grill Cook	do	do	do	do	26	do	✓	✓	5	4	136
14	Sherlock	Ronald			Veg Cook	do	do	do	do	29	do	✓	✓	5	7	170
15	Desmaitre	Jean			Ditto	do	do	do	do	41	do	✓	✓	5	7	148
16	Witt	Edward			Asst Cook	do	do	do	do do	44	do	✓	✓	5	2	140
17	Brook	William			Ditto	do	do	do	do	23	do	✓	✓	5	9	147
18	Fellier	Jean			Ditto	do	do	do	do	32	do	✓	✓	5	9	140
19	Lauth	Edward			Ditto	do	do	do	do	44	do	✓	✓	5	6	133
420	Villain	Charles			Ditto	do	do	do	do	23	do	✓	✓	5	5	131
21	Tyde	Richard			Ditto	do	do	do	do	20	do	✓	✓	5	8	162
22	White	Ernest			Ditto	do	do	do	do	21	do	✓	✓	5	9	134
23	Lachuer	Edward			Ditto	do	do	do	do	23	do	✓	✓	5	8	140
24	Skinner	George			Ditto	do	do	do	do	21	do	✓	✓	5	3	112
25	Small	Clifford			Ditto	do	do	do	do	23	do	✓	✓	6	-	168
26	Clarke	Cyril			SCULLION	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	✓	5	11	172
27	Barnes	Richard			Scullion	do	do	do	do	29	do	✓	✓	5	8	160
28	Hamond	Edward			Scullion	do	do	do	do	41	do	✓	✓	5	6	138
29	Grose	Charles			Scullion	do	do	do	do	36	do	✓	✓	5	4	148
430	Collin	Victor			Scullion	do	do	do	do	22	do	✓	✓	5	7	146

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK., MAY [redacted] 1923, *19*....., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
431	1	~~Cowpman~~	~~Robert~~			SCULLION	16/5/23.	SO'TON	No	Yes	24	M	English	~~Irish~~	5'5"	154	~~Engl Canada~~
	2	Gallagher.	Frank.	✓		Scullion	do	do	do	do	27	do	Irish	✓	5'9	154	
	3	Hart	Thomas	✓		Scullion	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	✓	5'7	140	
	4	Delhani	Domenico	✓		Scullion	do	do	do	do	31	do	✓	✓	5'5	126	
	5	Jones	Robert	✓		Scullion	do	do	do	do	28	do	✓	✓	5'8	146	
	6	Lafferty	Thomas	✓		Scullion	do	do	do	do	24	do	Irish	✓	5'7	119	
	7	Leach	Edward	✓		Kitchen Porter	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	✓	5'6	136	
	8	Brush	William	✓		do do	do	do	do	do	47	do	American	American	5'6	136	
	9	Cook	Charles	✓		do dp	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	Irish	5'7	154	
440	10	McGee	Joseph	✓		do do	do	do	do	do	34	do	✓	✓	5'7	136	
	11	Henegan	William	✓		Mess Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	✓	✓	5'8	174	
	12	Hemphill	William	✓		Passenger Cook	do	do	do	do	34	do	✓	✓	5'2	140	
	13	White	James	✓		Ass Cook	do	do	do	do	36	do	✓	✓	5'6	147	
	14	Landey	Joseph	✓		Hebrew Cook	do	do	do	do	20	do		✓	5'8	140	
	15	Allen	James	✓		Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	58	do	✓	✓	5'5	126	
	16	Port	Frank	✓		Ass Ditto	do	do	do	do	33	do	✓	✓	5'-	112	
	17	Cass	Albert	✓		Scullion	do	do	do	do	22	do	✓	✓	5'8	113	
	18	Dowlson	Benjamin	✓		Chief Baker	do	do	do	do	50	do	✓	✓	5'10	200	
	19	O'Donnell	Frederick	✓		2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	38	do	✓	✓	5'6	144	
450	20	Tongman	George	✓		Ex 2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	40	do	✓	✓	5'7	147	
	21	Andrews	George	✓		3rd Baker	do	do	do	do	24	do		✓	5'8	174	
	22	Sindurck	Albert	✓		4th Baker	do	do	do	do	18	do	✓	✓	5'-	126	
	23	Miller	Albert	✓		Ass/Baker	do	do	do	do	44	do	✓	✓	5'8	140	
	24	Bleach	Frederick	✓		Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	23	do	✓	✓	5'9	140	
	25	Parker	Sydney	✓		Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	24	do	✓	✓	5'8	140	
	26	Smith	Harry	✓		Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	33	do	✓	✓	5'5	124	
	27	Bracher	Leonard	✓		Confectioner	do	do	do	do	35	do	✓	✓	5'8	175	
	28	Parker	Henry	✓		Asst Confectioner	do	do	do	do	24	do	✓	✓	5'7	140	
	29	Lyner	Edwards	✓		Chief Butcher	do	do	do	do	40	do		✓	5'10	170	
460	30	Laurence	William	✓		2nd Butcher	do	do	do	do	46	do	✓	✓	5'9	170	

25/1 Twyman. Robert Engagement cancelled

-H/Translator

M. M. OFFICE
15 MAY 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK., May 23, 1923., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
461 1	Whitcombe	William	✓		3rd Butcher	16/5/23.	Soton	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5 11	156	
2	Drew	Frederick	✓		Asst Butcher	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5 5	130	
3	Hardiman	Thomas	✓		Asst Butcher	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 7	147	
4	Hickman	Thomas	✓		Asst Butcher	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 11	147	
5	Kemp	Frank	✓		Asst Butcher	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 9	145	
6	Pearce	Henry	✓		Butcher's Scullion	do	do	do	do	23	do	Scotch	do	5 7	147	
467. 7	Smith	Joseph	✓		Baker's Scullion	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	do	5 7	146	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
Englad 240 24	Mc Caffrey	A.			To be Discharged N.Y.	Trimmer 16/5/23	Soton	Yes	Yes	40	Male	Irish	British	5 8	149	
25						24 ~~Ex Abbot~~ Hosp										
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate,
Southampton, England.

May 16, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

F. Willard Calder,
American Vice Consul.

No.1006.

SEEN.

F. Willard Calder,
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
MAY 15 1923
SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names & none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

C. Haynes Wyatt
Dy. Supt.

To be Discharged in New York

Ordered to Ed for inspection 2d & Cargo manifest

24 ~~Ex Abbot~~ Hosp

I herby certify that the above named A. McCaffrey signed on the Articles of the S.S. "Homeric" in Newyork last Voyage May 5th 23. as a Substitute.

T. Greenslade
Purser.

S.S. Homeric, May 16th 23

American Consulate,
Southampton, England
May 16, 1923

A. McCaffrey who appears above is a British subject was signed on in New York to be discharged in Southampton but owing to reasons unknown was refused landing by the Aliens' officer at this port.

F. Willard Calder
American Vice Consul.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a ~~further list~~ containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

Sheet No. 27.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at New York, May 23, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1					Supplementary											
2	O'Connell	Daniel	✓		Scullion	16.5.23	Soton	No	Yes	33	M	Irish	British	5.6	138	
3	Smallwoods	William	✓		MR Stwd	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Irish	✓	5.5	128	
242	Taylor	James	✓		Fireman	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5/10	147	
243	Rathyens	Chas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5/5	140	
244	Dunning	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6/0	182	
245	Saxby	Ethlbert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5/10	182	
246	Cook	Herbert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5/5	147	
247	French	William	✓		Trimmer	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5/10	147	
248	Benham	Alfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5/7	160	
249	Prewitt	Jack	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5/4	128	
250	Riddett	Charles	✓		do	dom	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5/7	126	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm H Murphy Insp
No. 1006

American Consulate,
Southampton, England
May 16, 1923.
SEEN
William Palmer
F. WILLARD CALDER
American Vice consul

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *; of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d *day of* May, 1923

DPATTON

USI, *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

28

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

124

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at NEW YORK., MAY 23rd 1923, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1					SUPPLEMENTARY.											
2	251. Knight	George James	/		Trimmer	16.5.23	SOTON	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5/7	149	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

closed with on manifest C.J.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, CHERBOURG, FRANCE.
May 16. 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John Cougan jr
Consul of the United States of America

Wm H Stamp Clk
Dec'd

Dated 6.8.5

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Cherbourg France 169
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
John Cougan jr
(Consul)
Date May 16 1923

Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date unless passport [illegible])

Fee No. 169

May 23

AMERICAN CONSULATE 82 FEE STAMP

Line White Star
Owners Oceanic Steam Navigation Co Ltd
Local Agents White Star Line 1 Broadway N.Y.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Honolulu - 5-23-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H B Howarth, Master, of the S/S Homeric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Executed in twenty eight (28) pages.

H B Howarth
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of May, 1923.

Everett Ross
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 61887

(B&W)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H Jelden, Surgeon of the S/S BREMEN, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Mai, 1923, 19 23

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched cards
Date 6/1/23
Clerk MB Binley

Punch cards corrected
Date 6/7/23
Clerk MB Binley

(13)

125

Corr 5-23-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPORTED										PASSAGES
		S. L.	U. S.									
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	168	14	2		2	5				21		61
STEE.	502	36	2		3	24				51		518
TOTAL	670	50	2		5	78				72		879

Citizens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	0	28	10	38
UNMARRIED	0	6	8	14

Aliens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	0	187	199	386
UNMARRIED	0	26	58	84

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	307 54	361
Steerage	492 26	518
Total	801 78	879

4 Norway
7 Sweden } Incl

Brennan
with Gun Flyg

zed government

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 12 TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HINSCH	META	24		F S	HOUSE-MAID	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WINGST	FATHER JAKOB HINSCH WINGST-KR:NEUHAUS-GERMANY	JA	HULL
2		KAIRIS	FRIEDA	17		F S	HOUSE-MAID	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER FRIEDRICH KAIRIS LAUENBURG-MECKLENBURG	JA	SHELDON
3		GROTTHER	HEINRICH	15		M S	-	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	HOLLEN	FATHER H GROTTHER VOLLEN-KR:GEESTEMUNDE	NJ	JERSEY CITY
4		BULLWINKEL	EMMA	29		F S	HOUSE-MAID	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	BEDERKESA	MOTHER: ANNA BULLWINKEL BEDERKESA-KR LEHE-HANNOVER	NY	GRANDWOOD
5		GLOECKLER	JOHANNA	36		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	MOTHER: MARIE FREUND GRäFESTR:27-BERLIN.GERMANY	NY	NEW YORK
6		GLOECKLER	ALEXANDER	9		M S	-	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	GRANDMOTHER: DO	NY	NEW YORK
7		GöTJEN	HEINRICH	16		M S	FARMHAND	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	DRANGSTEDT	FATHER: JOHANN GöTJEN DRANGSTEDT 33-KR:LEHE/WESER	NJ	RUTHERFORD
8		LIST	HERMANN	26		M S	PAINTER	Y	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	PFULLINGEN	FATHER:FRITZ LIST PFULLINGEN,LEONHARDTSTR 1	NY	NEW YORK
9		GEIGER	LUISE	21		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	ROTTWEIL	FATHER:AUGUST GEIGER ROTTWEIL,WRTTBG.	NY	NEW YORK
10		BöHME	WILHELM	39		M M	BOOK-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	SISTER:MRS A GRUBE,19 KöNIGS-PLATZ. STETTIN	NY	NEW YORK
11		BöHME	MARGARETE	36		F M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	SISTER i/l: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
12		BöHME	HEINZ	9		M S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	AUNT: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
13		NOLTE	MAX	38		M M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	HAGEN	WIFE:WILHELMINE NOLTE KABEL HAGEN,WESTF.	NY	ELMHURST
14		STEAN	JOSEF	39		M M	MACHINIST	Y	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	U S A	HIGHLAND PARK	FATHER: STEFAN STEAN MESENTE,ROUMANIA.	MICH	DETROIT
15		OSMERS	REINHARD	27		M S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SAGEHORN	FATHER: HERMANN OSMERS, N. 27 SAGEHORN, KREIS ACHIM	N.Y	BROOKLYN
16		EHLERS	HANS	20		M S	ARCHIT.	Y	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ZUFFENHAUSEN	FATHER: CARL FRIEDR. EHLERS ZUFFENHAUSEN	ILL.	CHICAGO
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

35

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . —
16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NEW YORK, 23 Mai 1923, 19

126

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you (or was you, if dead) ever in prison or almshouse? If so, for what crime? If supported by charity? If so, why?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	25	N			UNCLE: HINRICH VöGE HULL, IOWA	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	WINGST
2	NO	SELF	25	N			UNCLE: HEINRICH SHELDON, IOWA	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	HAMBURG
3	NO	SELF	25	N			UNCLE: AUGUST DOHRMANN (NJ. 362 COMMUPAUR AV. JERSEY CITY,	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	HOLLEN
4	NO	SELF	25	N			UNCLE: MICHAEL BLUME 77 LINCOLN AV. GRANDWOOD, NY.	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	BEDERKESA
5	YES	SELF	25	N			HUSBAND: CHARLES GLOECKNER 1244 [illegible] AV. NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN
6	YES	MOTHER	-	N			FATHER: DO	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN
7	NO	SELF	25	N			UNCLE: HENRY V.D.LIETH 41 RIDGE ROAD-RUTHERFORD, NJ.	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	DRANGSTEDT
8	YES	BROTHER	40	NO			BROTHER: KARL LIST, 775 COURT-LANDT AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	PFULLINGEN
9	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: MRS. J. ZELLER 22 HOOKER STR GLENDALE, LI. NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ROTTWEIL.
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER: R. BöHME PALISADES PARK, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK	BL	NONE	GERMANY	LEIPZIG
11	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO			BR.i/l: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK	BL	NONE	GERMANY	RUDOLST/DT.
12	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	DARK	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN.
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER: MRS RUD. PECHNA, 51 GOLDSMITH PL. ELMHURST. L.I.	NY	Y	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	HAGEN.
14	YES	SELF	40	Y	1906-1923	HIGHLAND PARK MICH	WIFE: ANNA STEAN DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	ROUMANIA	LESENTE.
15	YES	BROTHER	10	NO			BROTHER: HERMANN OSMERS, 457 3rd. AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	TEMPOR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	SAGEHORN
16	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: JOHN BOEHLJE, CHICAGO, ILL. 2148 B SPRINGFIELD AVE.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	FRANKFURT M.
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSEN (Master, Owner, Agent, First or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. BREMEN, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Mai 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

M Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

7548

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the S/S BREMEN, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

127

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

ed government because of his or their official char

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BREMEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 12th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	12 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NITZ	HINRICH	18		M	S	TIN-SMITH	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMERVÖRDE	FATHER: WILHELM NITZ BREMERVÖRDE, FLUTSTR 17	NY	NEW YORK
2		HANSON	GUSTAV ADOLF	30		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	YES	SWEDEN	SKANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	MORA	MOTHER: MRS ANNA HANSON MORA, SWEDEN	NY	NEW YORK
3		SEGELKEN	ADOLF	23		M	S	DENTIST	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RUDOLSTADT	ST. FATHER: EDE von HÜLSEN BREMERHAVEN, AM HAFEN 1	NJ	JERSEY CITY
		VOLZ	ANNA	17		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MURRHARDT	FATHER: EMIL VOLZ MURRHARDT, WTTBG.	NJ	JERSEY CITY
		TREPTOW	HULDA	29		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: WILHELM TREPTOW HERMSDORF bei BERLIN	ILL	CHICAGO.
		STUCKENSCHMIDT	ERNST	73		M	M	PRIVATE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	VERDEN	SISTER: MRS KATHARINA PRÜSER VERDEN, ALLER, ZOLLSTR	NJ	HOBOKEN
		STUCKENSCHMIDT	ANNA	72		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER 1/1: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
8		TREPTOW	ERICH	41		M	M	DRIVER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	WIFE: HEDWIG TREPTOW BERLIN, STRELITZSTR 32	ILL	CHICAGO
9		KROEGER	FRIEDRICH	39		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	U S A	BALTIMORE	FATHER: PHILIPP KROEGER MÜNSTER 1/WESTF. NEUSLETZSTR	MD	BALTIMORE
10		GAUSEBECK	HERBERT	12		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	ESSEN	FATHER: LUDWIG GAUSEBECK ESSEN a/RUHR, HOHERWEG 25	NY	NEW YORK
11		FUNKE	PAUL	52		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	CHEMNITZ	WIFE: MRS LILLY FUNKE CHEMNITZ, WÜRZBURGERSTR 37	NY	NEW YORK
12		STEFFENS	MARGARETHA	26		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ALFSTEDT	FATHER: HEINRICH STEFFENS ALFSTEDT Kr BREMERVÖRDE	NJ	RUTHERFORD
13		SCHEUERLEN	FRIDA	19		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HEILBRONN	FATHER: WILHELM SCHEUERLEN HEILBRONN, WOLLHAUSSTR 41	NY	BUFFALO
14		STAAB	THEKLA	20		F	S	DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MITTELSAILAUF.	FATHER: FRANZ ANTON STAAB MITTELSAILAUF. b. ASCHAFFENBURG	PA	PITTSBURGH.
15		SCHELL	RUDOLF	19		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ETTLINGEN	MOTHER: ANNA SCHELL ETTLINGEN. RHEINSTR 165	NY	NEWBURGH
16		KUCKLER	CHARLES	37		M	S	CONFEC-TIONER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MURSBERG	BROTHER: JOSEF KUCKLER GELSENKIRCHEN.	NJ	HOBOKEN
		STOCKELMAIER	ELEONORE	20		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	FATHER: FRITZ STÖCKELMAIER LEHE, PIEPERSTR 2	NJ	GUTTENBERG
		HOFMANN	HEDWIG	23		F	S		Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MÜHLHAUSEN	FATHER: CARL HOFMANN MÜHLHAUSEN, THÜRG. LESSIUSSTR	NY	BUFFALO
19		BREMER	FRITZ	43		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	WIFE: AUGUSTE BREMER 34 HUSARENSTR, HANNOVER.	NY	BROOKLYN
20		van den BERGH	BERTHA	29		F	M	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	SWITZERLAND.	DO	SWITZERLAND.	BASEL	FATHER: JOSEF HASLER BASEL, SWITZERL. KIMENDINGERWEG	NY	NEW ROCHELLE
21		LIMBURG	FRITZ	23		M	S	UPHOL-STERER	Y	DO	YES	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER: LOUIS LIMBURG BREMEN, HENRIETTENSTR 34	NY	ROCHESTER.
22		VOSS	ROSKELINA	87		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LOCA	MUSTER: EMIL VOSS COMMERCIAL TEXAS	IOWA	WATERLOO
23		OHL	ERNA	23		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	MOTHER: KÄTHARA DEPPE LEHE, HANN FRIEDRICHSTR 20	NY	BROOKLYN
24	UNDER 16	OHL	HELENE	2		F	S	NONE	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER. AS ABOVE	DO	DO
25		LAUTER	TESSIE	31		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	U S A	NEW YORK	BROTHER: PETER HUBER OLDENBURG, STEINWEG 17	NY	NEW YORK
26	UNDER 16	LAUTER	CHARLOTTE	8		F	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	U S A	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
27	UNDER 16	LAUTER	FELIX	4		M	S	NONE	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
28		SIXT	JOSEPHINE	16		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUSTADT	FATHER: JOSEPH SIXT NEUSTADT W.N. BAVARIA	N.J.	EDGEWATER
29		DILGER	MARIA	27		F	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	TUTTLINGEN	FATHER: CARL DILGER, 9 GIES-STRASSE, TUTTLINGEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		MARTIN	FRANZ	26		M	S	ENGIN.	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFURT M.	MOTHER: ANNA MARTIN, 35 RUTENBERGSTR. BREMERHAVEN	N.J.	IRVINGTON

36

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 Mai 1923, 19

14—681 NEW YORK

128

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every person able to read any language must be so tested.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: CARL W GUTTERSLOH 12906 LIBERTY AVE RICHMOND HILL, NY.	NO	PERMAN T		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BREMERVORDE
2	YES	SELF	$3/10	NO			COUSIN: C. FORSBERG 218 E 58th STR NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	RL	GR	NONE	SWEDEN	MORA.
3	YES	UNCLE	30	NO			UNCLE: ADOLF H. SCHROEDER, 260 CLERMONT AVE JERSEY CITY NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	RL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	LEHE
4	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: EMMA STOLZ, 2289 NEW YORK AVE JERSEY CITY NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	RL	BR	NONE	DO	MEURRHARDT
5	YES	BROTHER	30	NO			BROTHER: W.H. TREPTOW, 416 JOHN STR FARMER CITY ILL.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	RL	GR	NONE	DO	ZEWELIN
6	YES	SON 1/1	YES	NO			SON 1/1: HENRY CORDTS, 531 WASHINGTON STR HOBOKEN NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	RL	BL	NONE	DO	BLENDER
7	YES	DO	-	NO			SON 1/1: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	RL	GR	NONE	DO	INTSCHEDE.
8	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: W.H. TREPTOW, 416 JOHN STR FARMER CITY, ILL.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	GIESKOW.
9	YES	SELF	$50	Y	1921-1922	BALTIMORE	WIFE: MRS ELSIE M KROEGER 1315 HULL STR BALTIMORE, MD.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	RL	BL	NONE	DO	HARBURG
10	YES	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: A.T. GAUSEBECK, % ROBERT G. MAYER, 30 BROADWAY, NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	RL	BL	NONE	DO	ESSEN.
11	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1902-1920	NEW YORK	ACQ: RICHARD BERTHOLD, 1612 AVE JAMAICA, L.I. NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	CHEMNITZ
12	YES	COUSIN	20	NO			COUSIN: MARTIN KAHRS, 118 PARK AVE. RUTHERFORD NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ALFSTEDT
13	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: FRED BOELTZ, 170 WINSLOW AVE BUFFALO, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	HEILBRONN.
14	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: JOHN A STAAB, 1306 ADAM STR PITTSBURGH, PA	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	MITTELS-AILAUF.
15	NO	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: JOSEPHINE NOLAN, 64 LIBERTY STR NEWBURGH, NY.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	ETTLINGEN
16	YES	SELF	30	Y	1914-1921	HOBOKEN	FRIEND: EUGEN NELSON, 53 - 13th STR. HOBOKEN NJ	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	MARBURG
17	YES	SELF	25	NO			ACQ: JOHN KONIG, 36 BELLEVUE AVE. GUTTENBERG NJ	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEHE.
18	YES	SELF	25	NO			FIANCE: HARRY ROPOSH, 347 FRANKLINSTR. BUFFALO, NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MULHAUSEN, TH.
19	NO	SELF	25	NO			ACQ: MRS ANNE BOLLOW, 124 OHMSTEDT PL. GLENDALE NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	HOLZMINDEN.
20	NO	SELF	YES	Y	1910-1922	NEW YORK	HOME: HAZELHURST PARK, NEW-ROCHELLE, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	SWITZERLAND.	BASEL.
21	YES	UNCLE	15	NO			UNCLE: DIEDR. BATJER, 147 ROHR STR ROCHESTER, NY	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BREMEN.
22	NO	SELF	$10	YES	Y	1906-1907 WATERLOO	ST MOTHER: MRS B.L. TREY WATERLOO, IOWA.	YES	3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	LEER.
23	YES	HUSBAND	37.50	NO			HUSBAND: FRITZ OHL. 1705 BROADWAY AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	LEHE
24	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	LEHE.
25	YES	HUSBAND	YES	Y	1908-1922	NEW YORK	HUSBAND: FELIX LAUFER, 89 CEDERGROVE AVE STATEN ISLAND NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	NORDEN
26	YES	FATHER	-	-	Y	1915-1922 NEW YORK	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	U S A	BRIDGEPORT
27	YES	FATHER	-	YES		1919-1922 NEW YORK	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	SOMERVILLE.
28	YES	BR 1/1	25	NO			BR 1/1: JOSEPH WALCH, 888 RD. EDGWATER NJ	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	M. S. DE. H.
29	YES	COUSIN	5	NO			COUSIN: MARIE KLINTE, 182 W. 58TH. STREET, NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	STUTTLINGEN
30	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER: PHILIPP MARTIN, 647 GROVE STR. IRVINGTON, N.J.	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	FRANKFURT/M.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] other organized [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSEN (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S/S BREMEN, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the S/S BREMEN sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

F. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BREMEN Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 12th, 19 23-as

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STILLER	GEORG	41		M	M	MONTEUR	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	MOTHER: HENRIETTE STILLER BRESLAU. MATTHIASSTR 173	NY	BROOKLYN
2		STILLER	HULDA	46		F	M	H-WOFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER 1/1: AS ABOVE	NY	BROOKLYN
3		WOLF	HERMANN	19		M	S	FARM-HAND.	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KEMMETEN	MOTHER: KATHARINA WOLF KEMMETEN b. GAISBACH	NJ	JERSEY CITY
4		SCHMID	ROSA	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	PLATTENHARDT	FATHER: CHRISTIAN WOLF PLATTENHARDT b STUTTGART	MICH	DETROIT
5	UNDER 16	SCHMID	EMMA	6		F	S	NONE	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
6	UNDER 16	SCHMID	FREDA	3		F	S	NONE	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
7		STROBEL	BERTHA	18		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	STETTEN	FATHER: GEORG STROBEL STETTEN bei STUTTGART	NJ	HIGHLANDS.
8		MITHöFER	ERNA	30		F	S	DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	AUNT: MINNA DAGELUS, 37 WUNSDORFERSTR, HANNOVER - LINDEN.	NJ	HOBOKEN
9		MUSCHE	HERTHA	24		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BIELEFELD	MOTHER: META MUSCHE, 24 HALLERWEG. BIELEFELD.	NY	SPRING-VALLEY.
10		SCHAFFER	ANNA	22		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SCHUPPENFELD.	FATHER: CLAUS SCHEFFER SCHUPPENFELD, HANN.	NJ	HOBOKEN
11		SPRöSSER	EMMA	37		F	WD	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KIEL	SISTER: MRS. A SCHöNING KIEL, PRUNE 4	ILL	CHICAGO
12		VETTER	ELISABETH	16		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MöGGLINGEN	FATHER: EUGEN VETTER MöGGLINGEN. WüRTTBG.	NY	BUFFALO.
13		ARNOLD	BERNHARD	28		M	M	FACTORY-LABORER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	FATHER: GUSTAV ARNOLD DöHREN, HANN. QUERSTR 35	NJ	CLIFTON
14		ARNOLD	FRIEDA	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER 1/1: AS ABOVE	NJ	DO
15	UNDER 16	ARNOLD	ELISABETH	2		F	S	NONE	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER AS ABOVE	NJ	DO
16		SIXL	KARL	42		M	M	FACTORY-LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	MüNCHEN	FATHER: MICHAEL SIXL RUHMANNSFELDEN, b. BAYER. WALD	MICH	DETROIT
17		SIXL	ANNA	34		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER 1/1: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
18		STANDFEST	ELISABETH	30		F	S	SEAM-STRESS	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	SISTER: LINDA SCHNURBUSCH LEIPZIG, ANGER, WORTHSTR 12	ILL	CHICAGO
19		ECK	LENA	40		F	WD	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	NüRNBERG	DAUGHTER EMMY STANG, 18 LANDGRABENSTR. NüRNBERG.	NJ	NEWARK
20		ECK	GUSTAV	16		M	S	BAKER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER: AS ABOVE	NJ	DO
21		KRAUSS	CHRISTIAN	23		M	M	BAKER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HEILBRONN	MOTHER: BARBARA WELKER ALDENSTEIG. WüRTTBG.	ILL	CHICAGO.
22		KRAUSS	MARIE	23		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER 1/1: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
23		STOLL	ROSA	31		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	WüRZBURG	FATHER: STEPHAN STOLL WüRZBURG, HINDENBURGSTR 18	NY	ROCHESTER.
24		FROMMER	HELENA	20		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	OBERNDORF	FATHER: ERNST FROMMER OBERNDORF, WüRTTBG.	OHIO	CINCINNATI
25		WEIHMANN	ELLY	28		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	EISENBERG	FATHER: OSCAR WEIHMANN EISENBERG, MüHLENSTR 17	ILL	CHICAGO.
26		WEINZIERL	HEDWIG	22		F	S	KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MüNCHEN	FATHER: JOSEF WEINZIERL MüNCHEN, MARIANNENSTR 3	NY	NEW YORK
27																		
28		NISSL	JOHANN	36		M	M	BAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MüNCHEN	WIFE: THERESE NISSL MüNCHEN, RUMFORDSTR 16	NY	NEW YORK
29		SCHORR	WILHELMINE	28		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	NüRTINGEN	FATHER: WILHELM SCHOOR NüRTINGEN, WüRTTBG.	NJ	NEWARK
30		STOLL	LOUISE	25		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ZIZISHAUSEN	FATHER: FRIEDRICH STOLL ZIZISHAUSEN, WüRTTBG.	NJ	NEWARK

37

Rejoining Insp.

250 P.M.

(11)

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 11 — 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

130

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 Mai 1923, *19*

14—421 NEW YORK

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— What?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to the country whence he came.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of 24.)	Whether coming for the purpose of performing any act which would make him subject to deportation.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$60	NO				FRIEND:H.G.DIECKHOFF, 1125 QUEEN"IN ROAD.BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR	GR	TATTOVED LEFT ARM.	GERMANY	GLATZ
2	YES	HUSBAND	—	NO				FRIEND: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BEATEN-WALDE.
3	YES	COUSIN	$125	NO	Disch. to			COUSIN:DAVID F SMITH, 198 - 4th STR JERSEY CITY,NJ.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KEMMERN
4	YES	HUSBAND	$ 25	NO				HUSBAND:JACOB SCHMID,3652 HANCOCK E. St DETROIT,MICH	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	PLATTEN-HARDT.
5	YES	FATHER	—	NO				FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GERMANY
6	YES	FATHER	—	NO	Disch. to			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO
7	NO	AUNT	$ 25	NO				AUNT:MRS KATHARINA BRAAK HIGHLANDS,NJ. P.O. Box 213	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HOF.
8	YES	COUSIN	$ 25	NO				COUSIN:BERNHARD FRICKE, 406 WAGTION STR. HOBOKEN NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	HANNOVER
9	YES	UNCLE	—	NO	Disch. to			UNCLE:CHARLES HAGENDORF SPRING VALLEY NY Box 416	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	LINDEN
10	YES	SELF	$ 25	NO	Disch. to			FRIEND:MRS M SCHUSTER, 310 BLOOMFIELD STR HOBOKEN,NJ.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BIELEFELD
11	YES	COUSIN	$ 25	NO				COUSIN:ANGELINE SZAUSMANN,3616 N.ASHLAND AVE CHICAGO,ILL	NO	PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	SCHUP-PENFELD.
12	NO	AUNT	$ 25	NO				AUNT:MRS ANNA BIEHLER BUFFALO,NY , 370 GENESES STR	NO	PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KAPPELN.
13	NO	BR 1/1	YES	NO				BR 1/1:ADOLPH FREISE, 68 CLIFTON AVE CLIFTON NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	UNTER BOBINGEN.
14	NO	BROTHER	—	NO				BRDTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HANNOVER
15	NO	UNCLE	—	NO	to 7/6/21			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO
16	YES	BROTHER	$ 5	Y	1904-~~1920~~ DETROIT.			BR.I/1:WILLY HALL, 2129 PALM STR DETROIT,MICH.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	TATTOVED RIGHT ARM	DO	RUHMANNS FELDEN.
17	YES	BR 1/1	—	Y	1912-~~1920~~ DETROIT			BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	BL	NONE	DO	LECHHAUSEN
18	YES	BR 1/1	$ 25	NO				BR 1/1:ALFRED AUERBACH,2600 HAMPDEN STR CHICAGO,ILL.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GLAUCHAU
19	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	Disch. to			BROTHER:MORITZ FRANK, 535 CENTRAL AVE NEWARK,NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	TROTTEN-REUTH.
20	YES	UNCLE	—	NO				UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GRAFEN-GEHAIG.
21	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO				UNCLE:GUSTAV SCHLEH,2537 WINNEMAC,CHICAGO,ILL.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	EDELWEILER
22	YES	UNCLE	—	NO				UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MICHELBACH
23	YES	SELF	$ 25	NO				COUSIN:ISABELLE PAPPERT, 711 CLINTON AVE ROCHESTER NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	WURZBURG.
24	NO	UNCLE	$ 25	NO	to 7/3/21			UNCLE:AUGUST HERMANN,2208 EUREKA TERRACE,CINCINNATI,OHIO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	OBERNDORF.
25	YES	COUSIN	$ 40	Y	1914-~~1919~~ CHICAGO.ILL.			COUSIN:JOH. H.BECKER,2450 N. CLARK STR CHICAGO,ILL.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	EISENBERG
26	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	Disch. to			BROTHER:GEORG WEINZIERL,127 W 61st STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	MUNCHEN.
27												NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
28	YES	SELF	$ 25	Y	1909- 1920 NEW YORK			ACQ: JOSEPH ZEILER, 1212 - 1st AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	WEIHMICH.
29	YES	AUNT	$ 25	NO	Disch. to			AUNT:FRIEDA BARTHELME,693 S 17th STR NEWARK NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	NURTINGEN
30	YES	AUNT	25	NO				AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	ZIZIS-HAUSEN.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSEN Master, of the S/S BREMEN; from Bremerhaven, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master
(Master or Officer)

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1923

at NEW YORK

H H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

131

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the S/S. BREMEN, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BREMEN Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 12th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	10 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WELNKANN	PAULA	26	✓	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ZUFFENHAUSEN	AUNT: MRS LINA GöLZ ZUFFENHAUSEN, WÜRTTBG	PA	PHILADELPHIA.
2		SCHULT	MARGARETHE	18	✓	F	S	DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	NORDLEDA	FATHER: WILHELM SCHULT NORDLEDA, Kr. HADELN	NY	NEW YORK
3		SCHILLER	FRIEDRICH	14	✓	M	S	NONE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	FATHER: CARL SCHILLER LEHE, WESERSTR 7	OHIO	TOLEDO.
4		SCHLENK	JOSEF	26	✓	M	S	LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MANNHEIM	BROTHER: KARL SCHLENK RUST, BADEN	NY	BROOKLYN.
5		SCHMALZ	MARIE	21	✓	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BUTZBACH	FATHER: FRIEDRICH SCHMALZ BUTZBACH, HESSEN	NY	BROOKLYN.
6		SCHULER	OTTO	23	✓	M	S	FACTORY LABORER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	WEILHEIM	FATHER: CASPER SCHULER WEILHEIM, WÜRTTBG.	MICH	DETROIT.
7		WINTJEN	MARIECHEN	16	✓	F	S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MEYERHOF	MOTHER: MARIE WINTJEN, MEYERHOF B. BEVERSTEDT, KR. GEESTEMÜNDE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		MARTENS	MARTHA	22	✓	F	S	HOUSE-MAID	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KRAUSMOOR	FATHER: MARTIN MARTENS, FRESCHLUNEBERG GEESTEMÜNDE	N.Y.	JAMAICA
9		HILLER	BERTHA	17	✓	F	S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	IDAR(NAHE)	MOTHER: MRS. BERTHA HILLER, IDAR A.D. NAHE, FLURSTR. 3	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		BROTZER	SEBASTIAN	22	✓	M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAISTERKIRCH	FATHER: JACOB BROTZER HAIDGAU IN WUERRTEMBERG	N.Y.	BUFFALO
11		LÜTTRINGHAUS	ARTHUR	49	✓	M	M	CHEMIST	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MANNHEIM	WIFE: MRS. LÜTTRINGHAUS, STEFANITENUFER 6, MANNHEIM	ILL.	MAYWOOD
12		STEIERT	HILDEGARD	17	✓	F	S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FREIBURG BR	FATHER: MR. KARL FR. STEIERT, 32 SCHLOSSBERGSTR. FREIBURG	N.Y.	BUFFALO
13		STEGER	RUDI	19	✓	M	S	VOLONT.	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LIMBACH	FATHER: MAX STEGER SEN. 43 HOHENSTEINERSTR. LIMBACH SA.	N.Y.	CLIFTON
14		WIEDENFELD	ELISABETHA	23	✓	F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	ENGLAND WITHOUT	GERMAN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	UNCLE: PAUL ECKER, STELZENBERG I. PFALZ	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15		WINKIER	WILHELMINE	27	✓	F	M	H.HOLD	Y	DO	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MERRENRATH	FATHER: LEONHARD KRAHE, KÖLN NIPPES NIELLERSTR. 59	D.C.	WASHINGTON
16	UNDER 16	WINKLER	ELISE	8	✓	F	S	------	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
17		WITZIG	THEODORA	19	✓	F	S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	YES	SWITZER-LAND	SWISS	DO	BROMBACH	FATHER: HEINRICH WITZIG BROMBACH BADEN	CAL.	NAPA
18		WITZIG	HANNA-LUISE	26	✓	F	S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	SWITZER-LAND	ZÜRICH	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
19		BUCKER	ANNA	24	✓	F	S	TEACHER	Y	DO	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	AHLER WESTF.	MOTHER: MRS. MARIA BUCKER, AHLER I. WESTF. FRIEDHOFSTR. 135	N.J.	NEWARK
20		PFIZENMAIER	MARTHA	20	✓	F	S	DRESS MAKER	Y	DO	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LUDWIGSBURG	FATHER: CARL PFIZENMAIER, 4 KRONENSTR. LUDWIGSBURG	PA	PHILADELPHIA
21		THOENSEN	JOHANNES	26	✓	M	S	CONFECT-IONER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BREKLUM ALMDORF B.	FATHER: MR. CORNELIUS THOENSEN ALMDORF B. BREKLUM	ORE.	SANDEY
22		SCHNAKENBERG	MARTHA	25	✓	F	S	H.MAID	Y	DO	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHARMBECK	STEPFATHER: JOH. OTTEN, BERGE-DORF 11, KR. OSTERHOLZ BREMEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		DIETZ	IRMA	23	✓	F	S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ERLENBACH	FATHER: GG. DIETZ, ERLENBACH, BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		ESCHENLOHR	MAGDALENA	28	✓	F	S	LADY OF COMPANY	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HEILBRONN	FATHER: KARL ESCHENLOHR, 24 ZEHENTGASSE, HEILBRONN	ILL.	CHICAGO
25		HAUSCHILD	MANFRED	47	✓	M	M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	DRESDEN	WIFE: MRS. VIOLA HAUSCHILD 9 PARKSTR. DRESDEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		KNOOP	HEINRICH	20	✓	M	S	SMITH	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	TARMSTEDT	FATHER HINRICH KNOOP, TARMSTEDT BEZ. BREMEN	N.Y.	UNION HILLS
27		BÖHM	ROSA	29	✓	M	S	H.HOLD	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DISCHINGEN	BROTHER I.L. DR. FRANZ FUNK DISCHINGEN G.A. NERESHEIM	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		SONNEN	HEINRICH	25	✓	M	M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KREFELD	FATHER: JOHANN SONNEN, 133 KÖNIGSTR. KREFELD	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		WEBER	WILHELM	23	✓	M	M	MASON	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ALTENBRUCH	FAHER: MR. HINRICH WEBER OSTER-WANNA KR. HADELN	N.Y.	COLD SPRING
30		FALK	MELLA	38	✓	F	S	H.HOLD	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRUCHSAL	BR.I.L.: HESS, BERLIN, FRIEDRICHSTR. 113	ILL.	CHICAGO

38

(10)

Total passengers 3030

U. S. citizens . . . . —

30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 10 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 Mai 1923, *19*

132

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	MOTHER	25	NO			MOTHER: CHRISTINE SCHOLZ, 2227 W 1st STR PHILADELPHIA, PA.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	UNTER-TURKHEIM.
2	YES	FRIEND	25	NO			FRIEND: EMMA PINKERNELL 2 BANK STR NEW YORK CITY	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BORDLEDA.
3	NO	UNCLE		NO			UNCLE: JULIUS L SCHILLER 929 PROUTZ AVE TOLEDO, OHIO	NO	PERMANENT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEHE.
4	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN: FREDERIC WILLIAM SCHLENK 462 HUDSON AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMANENT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	RUST.
5	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: MRS MARGARET ALBERT, 942 BERGEN STR BROOKLYN NY	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ROCKENBERG
6	YES	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER: KATHRINE KURZ, 17338 JOHN R STR DETROIT, MICH	NO	PERMANENT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WEILHEIM.
7	YES	BROTHER I.L.	25	NO			BROTHER I.L.: GEORG WIEGAND, 524 W.207 STR. NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMANENT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	DO	MEYERHOF
8	YES	DO	25	NO			BROTHER I.L.: WILLIAM TAUBY, 48 GLOBE AVE. JAMAICA N.Y.	NO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	DO	WESTERBE-VERSTEDT
9	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: ALBERT PAUL. 1800 VICTOR STR ET BRONX N.Y.	UNDECIDED		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	ILAR
10	YES	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE: GEBHARDT BECK, STELLA NIEGARE N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DRK	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	HAIDGAU
11	NO	MYSELF		YES	NO		BROTHER: WALTER LUTTRINGHAUS 837 SO. 15 STR. MAYWOOD ILL.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL.	SCARS ON THE HEAD	GERMANY	COLN-MUHLHEIM
12	NO	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE: EMIL STEIERT, BUFFALO N.Y. LOVEJOY STR. 1154	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	FREIBURG BR.
13	YES	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER: PAUL STEGER 138 CLIFTON AVE. CLIFTON N.J.	UNDECIDED			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BR	DO	DO	LIMBACH
14	YES	FATHER	50	Y	1915-22.	BROOKLYN	FATHER: MAX WIEDENFELD, 1159 BROADWAY BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	DO	ENGLAND	LONDON
15	NO	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND: FRED E. WINKLER, 710 6 STR. N.W. WASHINGTON	NO	PERMANENT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE	GERMANY	WICKRATH
16	NO	FATHER	—	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANENT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BL.	BL	DO	DO	BONN
17	YES	ACQ.		YES	NO	--	SISTER: MRS. ADOLPHE JACOB, BOX 120, NAPA REED WOOD CAL.	UNDECIDED		Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	(aff on file) 5	-	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	DO	BROMBACH
18	DO	DO	DO	DO			BR.I.L.: MR. ADOLF JACOB, BOX 120, NAPA REED WOOD C A L	DO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	GR	DO	DO	DO
19	NO	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE: THEODOR KEMPER, MADISON AVE. 14 STR, NEWARK N.Y.	YES	2 YEARS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	GERMANY	AHLEN
20	NO	UNCLE	25	DO			UNCLE: JACOB DAUTEL, 2407 S 22ND STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	UNDECIDED			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	DO	DO	LUDWIGSBURG
21	YES	BR.I.L.	25	NO			BROTHER I.L. H.T. DIBBERT, CANDEY ORIGIN	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	DO	DO	ALMDORF
22	NO	BRO I.L.	25	NO			BROTHER I.L.: HENRY MEIER, 76 E SACKSON AVE. CORONA L.I.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	GERMANY	HUTTENBUSCH VIEH
23	YES	MYSELF	25	NO			COUSIN: HENRY HEPT, NEAR 180 STR. NEW YORK	UNDECIDED			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	GR	DO	DO	JESSERNDORF
24	NO	MYSELF		YES	YES	1912-1920 CHICAGO	FRIEND: MISS HENRIETTE WOLTMANN CHICAGO WAYNE AVE. 5431	YES	UNDECIDED	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	HEILBRONN
25	YES	DO	25	Y	DIFF. TIMES	NEW YORK	ACQ. JAMES E. GAFFNEY, 50 E 42 STR. NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 MONTHS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	GERMANY	DRESDEN
26	YES	FRIEND	25	NO			FRIEND: HARRY JAGELS, 172 BERGENLINE AVE. UNION HILL	NO	PERMANENT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	TARMSTET
27	YES	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE: PAUL SCHMALZL NEW YORK 504 W 151 STR	UNDECIDED			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	DISCHINGEN
28	YES	BR.I.L.	25	NO			BROTHER I.L.: FREDERICK G. REUTER NEW YORK, WOOLWORTH BLDG. 233 BROADWAY	NO	PERMANENT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	KREFELD
29	YES	ACQ.	15	N			BR.I-L.: HERMAN H. MEYER COLD SPRING EURNACE STR.	YES	UNDECIDED	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ALTENBRUCH
30	NO	MYSELF	30	N			SISTER: MRS. ROSA RICHTER CHICAGO ILL. 5652 PRARIE AVE.	YES	ABT. 1 YEAR	N	NO	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GOOD	[illegible]	5	7	FAIR	DRK	BL	DO	DO	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSEN (Write whether Master, Purs., or Second Officer) Master, of the S/S BREMEN, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Mar 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

A. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

133

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the S/S. BREMEN, sailing therewith, do
(State whether discharged "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1923

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery

J. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BREMEN Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 12TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		UNTERWAGNER	ELISABET	31		M	PIONIST	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HEIDELBERG	HUSBAND: MR. RUDOLF UNTERWAGNER 100 HEIDELBERGERSTR. HEIDELBERG	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		SCHULENBERG	GESINE	24		S	H.HOLD	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	NETHERLAND	STADE GRONINGEN	FATHER: MR. HERMANN SCHULENBERG, DEICHHAUSERHEIDE, DELMENHORST	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		SCHULENBERG	MATHILDE	19		S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	DELMENHORST	FATHER: AS ABOVE	N.Y.	DO DO
4		POERSCH	HILDEGARD	17		S	H.HOLD	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	NORDHAUSEN	FATHER: MR. KARL POERSCH NORDHAUSEN, BÖRGESTR.5	N.Y.	DOLGEVILLE
5		STRAUSS	MYRIA	24		S	H.HOLD	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	ROTENFELS	UNCLE: MR. HERMANN BADER 17 LAUERSTR. ESSLINGEN, BADEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		SCHLEGEL	FRIDA	17		S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	HERMANY	STEINHEIM	FATHER: MR. SEBASTIAN SCHLEGEL, 57 LUDWIGSTR. STEINHEIM	N.Y.	DO DO
7		RISSMEYER	HEINRICH	17		M	FARMER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	HELLINGST	FAHER: MR. WILHELM RISSMEYER HELLINGST 41, POST STUBBEN	N.Y.	DO DO
8		HÖLZLE	THERESE	24		S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	MÜNCHEN	SISTER: MRS. AMALIE RABUS, SCHNEEGASSE, LEUTKIRCH WRTTBG.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
9		VOSSELMANN	EMIL	23		M	FARMER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	OBEROTTENBACH	FATHER: MR. HEINRICH VOSSELMANN II. OBEROTTENBACH PFALZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		BERNZOTT	HEINRICH	24		M	MASON	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	OBEROTTENBACH	FATHER: MR. HEINRICH BERNZOTT OBEROTTENBACH, PFALZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		LAUR	BERNHARD	18		M	FACTORY HAND	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	MOESSINGEN	MOTHER: MRS. MARIE LAUR MOESSINGEN, WÜRTTBG.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
12		WIEGAND	SOPHIE	19		S	MAID	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	WERSABE	MOTHER: META WIEGAND WERSABE Kr GESTEMÜNDE	NY	NEW YORK
13		KELLER	GEORG W.H.	57		M	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	DARMSTADT	NEPHEW: MR. FELDMANN, 35 RHEINSTR, DARMSTADT	N.Y.	BUFFALO
14		KELLER	LAURA	61		M	H.HOLD	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	DARMSTADT	NEPHEW: AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BUFFALO
15	CL. USC	KELLER	HETTIE	26		S	TEACHER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	DARMSTADT	COUSIN: AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BUFFALO
16	CL. USC	KELLER	EDWIN	25		M	DENTIST	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	DARMSTADT	COUSIN: AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BUFFALO
17		MANTINGA	HILGINE	56		S	PRIVATE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	NORDEN	BROTHER: MR. JULIUS STEKKER ACHIN B. BREMEN, OBERNSTR. 61 B	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
18		SCHMIDT	CAMILLA	48		S	H.HOLD	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	BROTHER: MR. PAUL SCHMIDT, 29 WESTSTR. CHEMNITZ	N.J.	GLENRIDGE
19		NEVELN	HEINRICH	19		M	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER: MR. JOHANN NEVELN, 63 FISCHERHUDE B. BREMEN	N.J.	NEWARK
20		MEYER-RUROEDE	MATHILDE	38		F	H.HOLD	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	BREMEN	HUSBAND: MR. JOH. GEOG MEYER BREMEN, A.D. HAFEN 65	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21	ADMITTED	BORENKAMP	KATHARINA	20		S	COOK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	HANNOVER	FATHE: MR. JOSEF BORENKAMP BORGHORST WESTF.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
22		TROST	HEINRICH	20		M	FARMER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	HELLRICHSTAD	FATHE: MR. JOHANN TROST, HELLRICHSTAD, BAVARIA	N.Y.	BUFFALO
23		LOESCHE	WALTER	29		M	MUSICAL DIRECTOR	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	RUDOLSTADT	FATHER: MR. HUGO LOESCHE, 27 MAUERSTR. RUDOLSTADT	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		LOESCHE	MARIE	22		F	H.HOLD	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	RUDOLSTADT	FATHER I.L.. AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		SCHWEITZER	CHRISTIAN	21		M	MECHANIC SEAM STRESS	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	FRICKENHAUSEN	MOTHER: MRS. MATHILDE SCHWEITZER FRICKENHAUSEN, WUERTTEMBERG	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		ZEYLER	HELENE	18		F		YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	HEILBRONN	FATHER: MR. ENDERSBACH, OBERAMT: WEINSLINGEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		SCHWERLE	BERTA	19		F	HOUSE-MAID	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	HEIDENHEIM	FATHER: MR. CONRAD SCHWERLE 16 ALT-ULMERSTR. HEIDENHEIM	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
28		SCHILLER	LINA, OTTILIE	19		F	H.HOLD	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	HEIDENHEIM	FATHER: MR. FRIEDRICH SCHILLER SCHNITTENBERGSTR. 23, HEIDENHEIM	NY.	NEW YORK
29																	
30																	

39

(8)

Total passengers 28 28

U. S. citizens . . . . —

Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4 *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 23 Mai 1923, *19* 23 134

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	UNCLE	10	NO	---	---	UNCLE:MR.ED.HEIM,BLUC ISLAND WESTERN AVE.NEAR ILL. 139 STR.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	DRK	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	STETTIN
2	YES	SISTER	25	DO	---	---	SISTER:MISS BERTA SCHULENBERG 325 W, 93 STR. NEW YORK	DO	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	BL	BL.	DO	GERMANY	SCHONMOOR
3	YES	DO	25	DO	---	---	SISTER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	6	-	DO	BL	BL.	DO	GERMANY	HASBERGEN
4	NO	AUNT	25	DO	---	---	AUNT:MRS. LOUISE GRAU, DOLGEVILLE N.Y.	DO	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	BL	BR.	DO	GERMANY	ZEITZ
5	YES	MYSELF	25	DO	---	---	ACQ.:MR.FRANZ K.RUSS,7415 88 ROAD UNION COURSE.LONGISLAND	DO	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	BR	BR	DO	GERMANY	ESSLINGEN
6	YES	UNCLE	25	DO	---	---	UNCLE:MR. HERMANN STRUCK, 330 PALISSADE AVE.N.JERSEY CITY	DO	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	1	DO	DRK	BR	DO	GERMANY	HANAU
7	YES	UNCLE	25	DO	---	---	UNCLE:MR.JOHN RISSMEYER,123 [illegible] AVE. BROOKLYN	DO	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	BL	BR	DO	GERMANY	BURGDAMM
8	YES	SISTER	30	DO	---	---	SISTER:MISS BETTY HOLZLE, GREEN HILLS HOTEL,OFERBROOK PA. PHILADELPHIA	UNDECIDED		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	BL	BR	DO	GERMANY	HUTKIRCH
9	YES	ACQ.	50	DO	---	---	BROTHER:MR.FRED VOSSELMANN, 204 EAST 124 STR.N.YORK CITY	Y	3 YEARS	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	10	DO	BL	GR	DO	GERMANY	OBEROTTER-BACH
10	YES	DO	50	DO	---	---	COUSIN:MR.FREDERICK BERNZOTT 443 DEKALB AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y. TELEPHONE 4477	Y	3 YEARS	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	BL	BR	DO	GERMANY	OBEROTTER-BACH
11	NO	BROTHER	25	DO	---	---	BROTHER:MR.KARL LAUR,300 N OGDEN STR. BUFFALO N.Y.	Y	ABT. 1 YEAR	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	BL	GR	DO	GERMANY	HOESSINGEN
12	YES	BROTHER	-	NO			BROTHER:GEORG WIEGAND, 524 W 207th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	BR	GR	DO	DO	WERSABE
13	YES	NEPHEW	25	Y	1883-1905 BUFFALO NY.		NEPHEW:MR.HENRY SCHICK, 1431 FILLMORE AVE.BUFFALO	UNDECIDED		Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	11	DO	MIXED	BL.	DO	GERMANY	GRIESSHEIM
14	DO	D O	25	Y	1863-1905 BUFFALO		NEPHEW: AS ABOVE	UNDECIDED		Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	DO	BL	DO	AMERICA	BUFFALO N.Y.
15	DO	COUSIN	25	Y	1896-1905 BORN IN USA		COUSIN: AS ABOVE		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	DO
16	DO	DO	25	Y	1897-1905 BORN IN USA		COUSIN: AS ABOVE		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	DO
17	YES	MYSELF	50	Y	1893-1905 JERSEY CITY		SISTER:MRS.GERHARDINE EHRHARDT JERSEY CITY 36 WEGMAN AVE.	NO	PERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	BL	BL	DO	GERMANY	NORDEN
18	NO	STEP-BROTHER	25	NO	---	---	STEPBROTHER MR.HERMAN MALZ 97 SHERMAN AVE.GLENRIDGE N.J.	Y	UNDECIDE	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	BR	BR	NO	GERMANY	ZWICKAU
19	NO	SISTER	25	DO	---	---	BR.I.L.:MR. JOSEPH HOLZ, NEWARK N.J.SOUTH ORANGE AVE.	N	PERMAN.	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	10	DO	BL	BL	DO	GERMANY	FISCHERHUDE
20	YES	COUSIN	25	NO	---	---	COUSIN:MRS.GEORGE GOETZ 94 ELLIOT AVE. MASPETH L.I.N.Y.	Y	2 MONTHS	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	BR	BR	DO	GERMANY	BREMEN
21	NO	COUSIN	2	DO	---	---	COUSIN:CHARLOTTE HEIM,196 [illegible]ME. BUFFALO N.Y.	N	PERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	BL	BL	DO	GERMANY	BOTTROP
22	YES	AUNT	25	NO	---	---	UNCLE:MR.ALWIN DONINS, WILLIAMSVILLE N.Y.	Y	UNDECIDED	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	BL.	BR	DO	GERMAN	MEILRICHSTAT
23	YES	FRIEND	25	DO	---	---	BR.I.L.:MR.OTTO C.R. WILDE 171 HAWTHORNE AVE,LERBY [illegible]	N	PERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	DRK	DRK	DO	GERMANY	RUDOLSTADT
24	YES	BROTHER	25	DO	---	---	BROTHER AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	DRK	DRK	DO	GERMANY	RUGEN
25	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	---	---	UNCLE:MR.HERMANN WANNEFELD 415 W.38 STR.NEW YORK CITY	N	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	11	DO	BL	BL	DO	GERMAN	FRICKENHAUSEN
26	YES	DO	25	NO	---	---	UNCLE:MR.GEORG KRETH, 286 PATCHEN AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	N	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	1	DO	BL	BR	DO	GERMANY	STRUMPFELBACH
27	YES	AUNT	25	NO	---	---	UNCLE:MR.WILLIAM POMRY, 3 LIBERTY STR.SAN FRANCISCO	UNDECIDED		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	DRK	BR	DO	GERMANY	HEIDENHEIM
28	YES	BR.I.L.	30	NO	---	---	BROTHER I.L.:MR.HENRY J.GEERKEN NEW YORK 668 E 182ND STR	N	PERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	BL	GR.	DO	GERMANY	DO
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSEN (Master), Master, of the S/S. BREMEN, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master Officer,

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Mai 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

A. M. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

135

I, H. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the S/S BREMEN, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BREMEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 12th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WACHTER	LEA	21		F	S	SEAM-STRESS	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GUNDEL-FINGEN.	FATHER: JOSEF WACHTER GUNDELFINGEN, SCHWABEN	NY	NEWARK
2		WALZ	ELISABETH	19		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	MOTHER: MINA WALZ STUTTGART, TUBINGERSTR 17	NY	BING-HAMPTON.
3		WELLER	LUISE	36		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SCHLIERBACH	SISTER: CHRISTIANA WELLER SCHLIERBACH, LANDSTR 120	NY	NEW YORK
4		WARMBOLD	LILLY	18		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	MOTHER: ELISE WARMBOLD BREMEN, HAFERKAMP 5	NY	BROOKLYN
5		WACKERLE	FRIEDRICH	27		M	S	DAIRY MAN	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LÖSCHEN-HIRSCHBACH.	FATHER: FRIEDRICH WACKERLE HETZLINSHOFEN b MEMMINGEN	IND	HUNTINGTON
6		WACKERLE	WILHELM	20		M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SCHWENDEN	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
7		WACKERLE	WILHELM	19		M	S	TAYLOR	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	OBERKIRCHBURG	FATHER: WILHELM WACKERLE OBERKIRCHBURG, WTTBG.	ILL	CHICAGO
8		SEIDER	ALMA	19		F	S	DRESS-MAKER.	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG	FATHER: PETER SEIDER, 67 ASTER-BECHSTR HAMBURG.	NJ	HUDSON
9		PENNER	WALTER	24		M	M	LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	THIERGARTS-FELDE.	FATHER: HEINRICH PENNER THIERGARTSFELDE, WESTPR.	NY	BUFFALO
10		PENNER	HELENE	22		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER 1/1: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
11		SEIDEL	ALBIN	45		M	M	WEAVER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GREIZ	WIFE: LINA SEIDEL, 45 OBERGRACH-LITZ. GREIZ. THÜRG.	NJ	PASSAIC
12		SIRING	ELSE	17		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	PIRMASENS	FATHER: FRIEDRICH SIRING PIRMASENS, LANDAUERSTR 43	NY	NEW YORK
13		STREIT - SEELING	AUGUSTE	75		F	WD	PRIVATE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MEERANE	BROTHER: WILHELM MENGE 41 HEINRICHSTR, MEERANE, SACHS.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
14		SUHR	WILHELM	19		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: HEINRICH SUHR BREMEN, NORDSTR 126	NY	BROOKLYN
15		GRÄFENSTEIN	GERHARD	19		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: GERHARD GRÄFENSTEIN BREMEN, LESUMERSTR 14	NY	BROOKLYN
16		NICOLAI	KÄTE	27		F	S	GOVER-NESS.	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: MAX NICOLAI, 124 LEIPZIGERSTR DRESDEN, N,.	NY	TROY
17		PRINZ	LUDWIG	18		M	S	BAKER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MEMMINGEN	FATHER: LUDWIG PRINZ DICKENREIS bei MEMMINGEN.	IND	HUNTINGTON PORT
18		PLAG	HILDA	21		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	EPPINGEN	FATHER: KARL PLAG EPPINGEN, BADEN	NY	SALONGO.
19		PETERS	FRIEDA	23		F	S	COOK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG	BROTHER: FRIEDRICH PETERS STEMMEN POST LAUENBRÜCK	NY	RICHMOND HILL.
20		PFEFFER	MARIA	33		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	MOTHER: MARIA GEHART NEUBACHLING, NIEDERBAYERN	PA	ALTONA
21	UNDER 16	PFEFFER	FRANZ XAVER	8		M	S	NONE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR MOTHER: AS ABOVE	PA	DO
22		RAUWOLF	AGNES	17		M	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	CRAILSHEIM	MOTHER: KAROLINE RAUWOLF CRAILSHEIM, SCHULSTR 24	NY	BROOKLYN.
23		REICHERT	JOSEF	37		M	S	PAINTER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SCHÖNAU	BROTHER: KARL REICHERT SCHÖNAU, UNTERFRANKEN.	NY	ASTORIA.
24		RAHNEFELD	FERDINAND	21		M	S	WEAVER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	CUNSDORF	FATHER: EMIL RAHNEFELD CUNSDORF. REICHENBACHERSTR 36	NY	CLIFTON.
25		RAUCH	CHRISTINE	24		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KETTENHEIM	FATHER: PHILIPP RAUCH KETTENHEIM, RHEINHESSEN	NY	BROOKLYN
26		REITZ	ELSE	55		F	WD	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DESSAU	BROTHER: HUGO NEITHOLD, STIEFEL-ALLEE 39. DRESDEN.	NY	NEW YORK
27	UNDER 16	REITZ	ERNA	15		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NY	NEW YORK
28		RISSMEYER	CHRISTIAN	17		M	S	GARDENER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BURG-DAMM	FATHER: CHRISTIAN RISSMEYER BURGDAMM, BERGSTR 101	NJ	LEONIA.
29		RUSS	ANNA	19		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	TROSSINGEN	MOTHER: ANNA RUSS TROSSINGEN bei TUTTLINGEN	NJ	NEWARK
30																		

40

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

136

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 Mai 1923, *19*

14—23

NEW YORK

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: JOSEF WACHTER, 173 HOWARD STR NEWARK, NY	NO	PERMAN Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	INGOLSTADT
2	YES	UNCLE	—	NO			UNCLE: EMIL BETZ, 185 COURT STR BINGHAMPTON NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	STUTTGART
3	YES	SISTER	YES	NO			SISTER: MRS EVA RUEHLE, 733 E 70th STR NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SCHLIERBACH
4	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: MRS ANNA SCHILDT, 691 NOSTRAND AVE. BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GROSS - ILSEDE.
5	YES	SELF	25	NO			ACQ: OLIVER KLINE HUNGTINGTON, IND.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HETZLINS-HOFEN.
6	YES	SELF	25	NO			ACQ: ROLAND STOCKSDALE HUNTINGTON, IND.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO
7	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: J.W. SCHLOSSER, 4727 MAGNOLIA AVE CHICAGO, ILL	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	OBERKIRCH-BERG
8	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO			UNCLE: ROBERT GOSCH HUDSON, NJ.	NO	PERMAN Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HAMBURG
9	YES	UNCLE	50.00	NO			UNCLE: GOTTFRIED GESSNER 127 FOXSTR. BUFFALO, NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	THIERGARTS-FELDE.
10	YES	UNCLE	—	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ELBING.
11	NO	COUSIN	30	NO			BR 1/1: ALFRED GIBHARDT, 117 DAYTON AVE PASSAIC, NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GREIZ.
12	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO			UNCLE: JACOB STEPHAN FORT EDWARD, NY.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK BR	BR	NONE	DO	PIRMASENS
13	YES	SON	25	Y	1892-1898 PHILADELPHIA		SON: W.C. STREIT, 3427 KENSINGTON AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	MEERANE
14	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: WILHELM SUHR, 256 RIDGEWOOD AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BREMEN
15	YES	SELF	25	NO			ACQ: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
16	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: CHAS. H. FEYL, 254 SECOND STR TROY. NY.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	LOSCHWITZ
17	YES	SELF	25	NO			ACQ: ED. GELL HUNGTINGTON, IND.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HIMANG
18	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: PHILIPP ANDREAS FORT SALONGO, L.I. NY.	NO	PERMAN Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	EPPINGEN.
19	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO			UNCLE: FRIEDRICH PETERS, 101 - 32 LIBERTY AVE, RICHMOND HILL, NY.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STEMMEN.
20	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND: XAVER PFEIFER, 1661 BELL AVE ALTOONA, PA.	NO	PERMAN Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	NEUBACH-LING.
21	YES	FATHER	—	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	MÜNCHEN.
22	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO			UNCLE: MR. FREDERICK KLAUSS 1654 JEFFERSON AVE. BROOKLYN	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	CRAILSHEIM
23	YES	BR 1/1	30	NO			BROTHER I.L.: MR. JACOB KLEIN 559 GRAND AVE. ASTORIA L.I.N.Y.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SCHONAU
24	NO	UNCLE	30	NO			UNCLE: MR. HERM. RHINEFELD, 25 MAHAR AVE. CLIFTON N.Y.	NO	PERMAN Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	OBER REICHENBACH
25	YES	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER: ANNA WILSON 165 YORK STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KETTENHEIM.
26	NO	SELF	50	Y	1894-1911 NEW YORK		SON 1/1: C.F. GRUNEWALD, 282 115th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DESSAU
27	NO	MOTHER	—	Y	1894-1911 BROOKLYN NEW YORK		UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	U S A	NEW YORK
28	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: MRS FENNA RAUTENBERG, 12 COLLEGE PLACE, LEONIA, NJ.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BREMEN
29	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: CARL DRECHSEL, HUNTERTONSTREET, NEWARK N.Y.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	TROSSINGEN.
30											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSEN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S/S BREMEN, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1923, 19 23

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the S/S. BREMEN, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BREMEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 12th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		MEYER	WILHELM	18		M	S	GARDENER	Y	YES	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHE	FATHER: WILHELM MEYER LEHE, FRIEDHOFSTR 30	OHIO	TOLEDO
2		MARTIN	CLARA	26		F	S	GOVERNESS.	Y	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	KORNWESTHEIM.	SISTER: MISS ANNA MARTIN TUTTLINGEN, STUTTGARTERSTR 34	NJ	JERSEY CITY.
3		MOLLER	OTTO	18		M	S	CLERK	Y	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	GR. MOTHER: CHARLOTTE CLAUSEN HAMBURG, BACHSTR 3	TEXAS	DALLAS
4		MANTHEIM	GERTRUD	31		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DESSAU	FATHER: ALFRED MANTHEIM DESSAU, KARLSTR 14	NY	MIDDLE-VILLAGE.
5		METZ	GEORG	28		M	M	MACHBUILD. TECHNICY	Y	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	WEINHEIM	FATHER 1/1 ANTON LANG, 2 RHEINSTR WEINHEIM, BADEN	NJ	DEMAREST
6		METZ	WILHELMINE	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
7		MATHEIN	AMALIE	22		F	S	COOK	Y	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	LAUDENBACH	FATHER: JOSEF MATHEIN LAUDENBACH a/M.	NY	NEW YORK
8		MEYER	ANNA	31		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	MOTHER: ADELINE DUSSMANN DELMENHORST, GARTENSTR 7	NY	NEW YORK
9		MURKEN	HEINRICH	18		M	S	MUSICER	Y	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	WORPSWEDE	FATHER: JOHANN MURKEN WORPSWEDE 21 b. BREMEN	NY	BROOKLYN.
10		KUNTZELMANN	WILLY	30		M	M	MONTEUR	Y	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN	FATHER: MAX KUNTZELMANN, 38 PETERSTR. DRESDEN, A.	NY	ELMHURST
11		KUNTZELMANN	ALICE	32		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER 1/1: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
12	UNDER 16	KUNTZELMANN	HANS	1		M	S	NONE	NO	NO	----------	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
13		KREFT	EMMA	21		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	YES	GERMAN	DO	DO	DO	ZERENOW	FATHER: WILHELM KREFT ZERENOW Kr. STOLP, POMMERN	NJ	NEWARK
14		KOEHLER	ELLA	21		F	S	DO	Y	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	GERA	FATHER: ERNST KOEHLER GERA - REUSSLORTZINGSTR 24	NJ	CLIFTON
15		LOEFFLER	IDA	27		F	S	[illegible]	Y	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DARMSTADT	FATHER: Dr. HEINRICH LOEFFLER DARMSTADT, FRIEDRICHSTR 20	NY	WHITE PLAINS.
16	ADMITTED 4098/5-4498-3-15-36	LIST	CLARA	43		F	WD	FACTORY HAND	Y	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MEERANE	MOTHER: PAULINE LEITHOLD MEERANE, SACHS. 10 HIRSCHGRUND STR	PA	PHILADELPHIA
17	ADMITTED UNDER 16	LIST	HERBERT	9		F	S	STUDENT	Y	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE FATHER: JOHANNES LANDWEHR, 59	PA	PHILADELPHIA
18		LANDWEHR	ELISABETH	24		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	PAPPELSTR BREMEN	NY	CRESSKILL
19		LÖBLE	MAX	26		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SINDLINGEN	MOTHER: JULIE LÖBLE STUTTGART, SEESTR 32	NY	NEW YORK
20		LÖSCHER	ENNO	22		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	Y	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	OBER - NEUNDORF,	FATHER: PAUL LÖSCHER OBER NEUNDORF. b PLAUEN	NY	N. BERGEN.
21		LOHSEN	KäTHE	24		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	HEYERHöFEN	FATHER: HEINRICH LOHSEN HEYERHöFEN Kr. GEESTEMüNDE	CAL	GEYSERVILLE
22		LEITZ	IDA	33		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	GRöTZINGEN	FATHER: GUSTAV MAURER CONTWIG, PFALZ	NY	NEW YORK
23	UNDER 16	LEITZ	KAMILLA	2		F	S	NONE	NO	NO	----------	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
24		LIEDTKE	WALTER	23		M	S	CLERK	Y	YES	GERMAN	DO	DO	DO	STOLP	FATHER: H. LIEDTKE STOLP in POMM. ARNOLDSTR 5	NY	ROCHESTER
25		MüLLER	ANITA	17		F	S	STUDENT	Y	YES	GERMAN	DO	DO	DO	WIESBADEN	FATHER: FRIEDRICH MüLLER, 89 RüDESHEIMERSTR, WIESBADEN.	NJ	HILTON
26		MENZ	GEORG	38		M	M	SHOE-MAKER	Y	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	PIRMASENS	WIFE: KATHARINA MENZ PIRMASENS, WILDSTR 13	NY	WEEHAVKEN
27		MENZ	FRIEDRICH WILH.	18		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	Y	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
28		SIEVERS	ANNA	63		F	WD	H-WIFE	Y	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	OTTERSBERG	BROTHER I.L. JOH. HILMER, 84 KIRCHSTR. OTTERSBERG I. HANN.	LY	NEW YORK
29		SIEVERS	LENA	26		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOBE	NY	DO
30		SIEVERS	ANNA	23		F	S	DO	Y	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO.	NY	DO

41

Total passengers 30 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

List 6 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 Mai 1923, *19* 138

16—421 NEW YORK

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	Mr. Schiller SELF	—	NO			ACQ: JULIUS L SCHILLER, 929 PROUTY AVE TOLEDO, OHIO.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	LEHE
2	YES	COUSIN	—	NO			COUSIN: CHARLES G STUBER, 93 SANFORD PLACE JERSEY CITY, NJ.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	TUTTLINGEN
3	YES	SELF	25 00	NO			FATHER: FRIEDRICH MÖLLER 1704½ ELLM STR DALLAS, TEXAS	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	AACHEN
4	NO	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE: LOUIS BLOOMBERG MIDDLEVILLAGE, L.I. NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	ISERLOHN
5	NO	COUSIN	50	NO			COUSIN: FRED KAUTZMANN DEMAREST, NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	—	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WEINHEIM
6	NO	COUSIN	—	NO			COUSIN: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO
7	YES	AUNT	—	NO			AUNT: MRS ANNA JACOB, 315 E 90th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	LAUDEN - BACH.
8	YES	HUSBAND	—	NO			HUSBAND: ALFRED MEYER, 3305 BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	DARK BR		NONE	DO	DELMENHORST
9	YES	UNCLE	—	NO			UNCLE: JOHN H. TIETJEN, 264 RIDGEWOOD AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WORPSWEDE
10	YES	BR 1/1.	25 00	NO			BR 1/1: HUGO PLADEK, 42 NEW ROAD ELMHURST, L.I. NY.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK BR		NONE	DO	DRESDEN
11	YES	DO	—	Y	1909-1913 NEW YORK		BR 1/1. AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	HOF
12	YES	UNCLE	—	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	DRESIEN
13	NO	UNCLE	YES	NO			UNCLE: HANS KORTE, 126 S. 7TH. STREET, NEWARK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	FAIR	DARK BR		NONE	DO	POELOTZ
14	NO	UNCLE	—	NO			UNCLE: RICHARD KOEHLER, 463 HIGHLAND AVE CLIFTON NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GERA.
15	NO	UNCLE	YES	NO			UNCLE: FRANZ von REIN, 192 MAIN STR WHITE PLAINS NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DARMSTADT
16	NO	UNCLE	25	Y	1901-1909 PHILADELPHIA		UNCLE: MAY B. LEITHOLD, 911 N. E. BOULEVARD PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MEERANE
17	NO	DO	—	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO.
18	YES	SELF	—	YES			UNCLE: AUGUST SACKMANN CRESSKILL NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BREMEN
19	YES	BR 1/1	25	NO			BR 1/1: KARL A SIEGER, 40 BRIGHTON AVE TOTTENVILLE NJ	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	—	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	STUTTGART
20	NO	UNCLE	30	NO			UNCLE: OSCAR DIETZSCH, 962-964 ANGELIQUE STR NORD BERGEN, NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	PLAUEN
21	NO	BROTHER	200 00	YES	NO		COUSIN. LILLY FERGUSON GEYSERVILLE, SONOMA COI, CAL.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HEYERHOEFE
22	YES	SELF	50	NO			HUSBAND: HEINRICH LEITZ, 145 W 44th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	CONTWIG
23	YES	MOTHER	—	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	GRÖTZINGEN
24	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO			UNCLE: B. FRIEN, 657 HUDSON AVE ROCHESTER, NY.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STOLP.
25	NO	SELF	25	NO			AUNT: MRS A BINDER, 88 BURNETT AVE. HILTON NJ	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ETTLINGEN
26	YES	BR 1/1	150 00	YES	NO		BR 1/1: JOHANNES FOERTSCH 586 BOULEVARD WEEHAVKEN, NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	PIRMASENS
27	YES	UNCLE	—	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO
28	YES	SON	—	NO			SON: CHAS. SIEVERS, 321 E 119th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	OTTERSBERG
29	YES	BROTHER	—	NO			BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO
30	YES	BROTHER	—	NO			BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSEN Master, of the S/S BREMEN, from Bremerhaven, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Mar 1923, 19 23

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the S/S. BREMEN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

133

Dr. H. Felden

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Mai 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BREMEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 12th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KRUSE	LYDIA	28		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KLEY	FATHER: REINHOLD KRUSE KLEY bei DORTMUND	IND	NEW ALBANI
2		JOHANSON	OTTO	57		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	WIFE: MAGDALENA JOHANSON LEHE, LANGESTR 61	NY	BROOKLYN
3		HELLRIGEL	LINA	31		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MEISENHEIM	FATHER: FRIEDRICH HELLRIGEL MEISENHEIM a GLAN	NY	HOLBROOK
4		HABERBOSCH	ANNA	27		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	FATHER: FRANZ HABERBOSCH GÖPPINGEN, LUDWIGSTR 43	MO	ST JAMES
5		HOUBEN	HEDWIG	20		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GELSENKIRCHEN	MOTHER: KATH HOUBEN, 22 RICHARD-STR GELSENKIRCHEN, WESTF.	NY	TROY.
6		HELLMERS	BERTHA	24		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: BERNHARD HELLMERS BREMEN. UTBREMERSTR 52	NY	BROOKLYN
7		HEINZE	MARTA	26		F	S	DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: GUSTAV HEINZE BERLIN. SCHREINERSTR 19	N.Y.	NEW PALTZ
8		HEIN	HERMANN	21		M	S	FARM-HAND	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HEYER-HOFEN	MOTHER: CHRISTINE HEIN CASSEL, NEBELTAUSTR 18	CAL	S. FRANCISCO.
9		HANTELMANN	ELSE	29		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BREMERHAVEN	MOTHER: AMALIE HANTELMANN LEHE, NONNENSTR 27	NY	BROOKLYN
10		HAMELMANN	MATHILDE	69		F	WD	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	SON: REINHARD ALBERTS BREMEN, OLBERSTR 12	NY	BUFFALO.
11		HOHNHORST	HINRICH	65		M	M	PRIVATE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BRAKE	DAUGHTER: MRS EMMA HÖHNHORST BRAKE, LANGESTR 53	NY	FOREST HILI
12		HOHNHORST	ANNA	60		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DAUGHTER: AS ABOVE	NY	FORESST HILLS
13		HEILER	MARIA	22		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	WÜRZBURG	FATHER: OTTO HEILER, 5 HANGER-KIRCHGASSE, WÜRZBURG.	NY	NEW YORK
14		HEILER	JOHANNA	20		F	S	DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
15		HECKER	OTTO	21		M	S	SMITH	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	FATHER: GEORG HECKER HANNOVER. LIMMERSTR 93	NJ	PASSAIC
16		HOMFELD	ERIKA	25		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	EMDEN	MOTHER: MRS A. HOMFELD EMDEN AM BOLLWERK	NY	NEW YORK
17		HARTMANN	MARIA	34		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	POPPEN-HAUSEN.	FATHER: LEO HARTMANN POPPENHAUSEN, Kr. GERSFELD	NY	BUFFALO
18		KNOBLING	EMILIA	28		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	WIEN	MOTHER: MARIE SNIDA - KNOBLING WIEN, WIENZEILE 31	NY	ROCHESTER
19		MEIER	FRIEDRICH	20		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	BRAKE	UNCLE. JOH. BUSING, 134 BURGER-MSTR. SMIDTSTR. BREMERHAVEN	NY	BROOKLYN
20		MEIER	HINRICKE	50		F	WD	DRESS-MAKER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NY	DO.
21		KUHLMANN	WILHELM	19		M	S	FARM-HAND	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DÖHLEN	FATHER: HEINR. KUHLMANN DÖHLEN OLDENBURG	WISC	BANK of TWO RIVERS
22		KUHLMANN	[illegible]	22		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HUNTLOSEN	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
23		KAMP	ANNY	31		F	M	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KÖLN	BROTHER: Dr A HAMMERBACHER BERLIN. KLEISTSTR 17	CAL	OAKLAND
24		KUCEL	HELMUTH	12		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	EISENACH	GR. MOTHER: JOHANNE LANG EICHRODT Kr. EISENACH	NY	HALEDON
25		KRIPFGANS	OLGA	37		F	M	NONE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HAAN	BROTHER: PETER KIRSCHBAUM HAAN, RHLD.	NJ	PATERSON
26		KIRSCHKE	SOFIE	46		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	DAUGHTER: ERNA GOLTZE BERLIN, DIEFFENBACHSTR 58	NY	ROCHESTER
27	UNDER 16	KIRSCHKE	HILDEGARD	11		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
28		KOCH	ELSE	29		F	S	DRESSER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KREISCHE	FATHER: BRUNO KOCH KREISCHE bei DRESDEN	KANSAS	HAVEN
29		KÜTTNER	OTTO	21		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	MOTHER: DORIS KÜTTNER STUTTGART, ALTE WEINSTEIGE 17	ILL	CHICAGO.
30		KARL	KÄTHE	28		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KETTENHEIM	FATHER: PETER KARL KETTENHEIM, RHEINHESSEN	NY	NEW YORK

42

Total passengers 30 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 Mai 1923, *19*

NEW YORK

140

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Aunt Sister Cousin																			
1	NO	CONVENT	YES	NO			ST.EDUARDS CONVENT INDIANA NEW ALBANI	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	LUDGEN DORTMUND
2	YES	BR 1/1	25	NO			BR 1/1:WILLIAM C MEYER,7902 - 5th AVE BROOKLYN NY	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OTTERNDORF
3	NO	SISTER	25	Y	1910-1914 HOLBROOK		SISTER:MRS VALENTINE SAUER HOLBROOK, NY	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	MEISENHEIM
4	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN:JOSEPH BECK, LIGHT STAR ROUTE. ST.JAMES, MO	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STUTTGART
5	YES	BR 1/1	YES	NO			BR 1/1:ALBERT SCHLOMBERG TROY CLUB, TROY NY	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	GELSENKIRCHEN
6	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE:GEORGE SCHMIDT, 116 FLOYD STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	LEHE.
7	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: PAUL RAETZ,ULSTER COUNTY NEW PALTZ, N.Y.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	COCHSTEDT
8	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			FATHER:GEORG HEIN,478 O'FARRELL STR. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ERFURT.
9	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER:FRIEDRICH HANTELMANN 64 PROSPECT PLACE BROCKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEHE.
10	YES	SON	-	Y	1887 NEW YORK		SON:KARL ALBERTS, 18 ELLWOOD AVE, BUFFALO, NY.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STRALSUND
11	YES	SON	15	NO			SON:CARL HOHNHORST,11 CONTINENTAL AVE CITY of FOREST HILLS NY.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	STRÜCK-HANSEN
12	YES	SON	-	NO			SON: AS ABOVE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	HAMMELWARDERMOOR.
13	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE:F.W.HOFFMANN, 240 - 29th STR WOODCLIFF, NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WARZBURG
14	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	DO
15	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE:MAX BUSCH, 119 DAYTON AVE PASSAIC NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HANNOVER.
16	YES	UNCLE	20	NO			UNCLE: AUGUST JANSSEN, 214 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	EMDEN.
17	YES	BR 1/1	25	NO			BR 1/1:EDWARD SCHMIDT, 980 E DELAVAN AVE BUFFALO NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	POPPENHAUSEN.
18	NO	SELF	25	NO			ACQ:ROBERT WICKES 236 OXFORD STR ROCHESTER NY	Y	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN,
19	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE: HENRY F WESSEL, 2311 MADISON STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BRAKE
20	YES	SELF	25	Y	1886-1898 BROOKLYN,NY		BR 1/1:HENRY F WESSEL, 2311 MADISON STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMERHAVEN
21	NO	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE:H.C.WILKE TWO RIVERS,WISC.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DÖHLEN.
22	NO	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
23	NO	AUNT	YES	NO			AUNT:MRS CARL ALPS, 908 LINDEN STR OAKLAND,CAL.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	FÜRTH
24	NO	PARENTS	YES	NO			FATHER:ERNST KUGEL, 410 REE STR HALEDON NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HUCKESWAGEN
25	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1903-1922 PATERSON		HUSBAND:HERMANN KROPFGANS,227 - 19th AVE PATERSON NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HAAN
26	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND:MAX KIRSCHKE, 73 WILKINS STR ROCHESTER, NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BERLIN
27	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BERLIN
28	YES	FRIEND	25	NO			FRIEND:MRS. ANNA TONN HAVEN,KANS	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	KREISCHE
29	NO	SELF	25	NO			ACQ:WILLIAM REICHERT,819,CHICAGO EXCHANGE AVE. UNION STROHGARDE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BERLIN.
30	YES	SELF	25	Y	1913-1921 BROOKLYN		UNCLE:GEORGE SURBAR, 995 SUMMIT AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	STETTEN-HEIM.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 4 — 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

140

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 Mai 1923, 19

NEW YORK

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket through to destination or not.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or paid for ticket, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether they intend to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time they intend to remain in the United States.	Whether they intend to return to the country whence they came.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Aunt Sister Cousin																			
							ST.EDUARDS CONVENT				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	LUDEN DORTMUND
1	NO	CONVENT	YES	NO			INDIANA NEW ALBANI	YES	1 YEAR	NO																
2	YES	BR i/l	25	NO			BR i/l:WILLIAM C MEYER,7902 - 5th AVE BROOKLYN NY	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OTTERNDORF
3	NO	SISTER	25	Y	1910-1914	HOLBROOK	SISTER:MRS VALENTINE SAUER HOLBROOK, NY	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	MEISENHEIM
4	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN:JOSEPH BECK, LIGHT STAR ROUTE. ST.JAMES, MO	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STUTTGART
5	YES	BR i/l	YES	NO			BR i/l:ALBERT SCHLOMBERG TROY CLUB, TROY NY	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	GELSENKIRCHEN
6	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE:GEORGE SCHMIDT, 116 FLOYD STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	LEHE.
7	NO	UNCLE	YES	NO			UNCLE: PAUL RAETZ,ULSTER COUNTY NEW PALTZ, N.Y.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	COCHSTEDT
8	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			FATHER:GEORG HEIN,478 O'FARRELL STR. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ERFURT.
9	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER:FRIEDRICH HANTELMANN 64 PROSPECT PLACE BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEHE.
10	YES	SON	-	Y	1887	NEW YORK	SON:KARL ALBERTS, 18 ELLWOOD AVE, BUFFALO, NY.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STRALSUND
11	YES	SON	15	NO			SON:CARL HOHNHORST,11 CONTINENTAL AVE CITY of FOREST HILLS NY	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	STRUCKHAUSEN
12	YES	SON	-	NO			SON: AS ABOVE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	HAMMELWARDERMOOR.
13	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE:F.W.HOFFMANN, 24C - 29th STR WOODCLIFF, NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WARZBURG
14	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	DO
15	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE:MAX BUSCH, 119 DAYTON AVE PASSAIC NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HANNOVER.
16	YES	UNCLE	20	NO			UNCLE: AUGUST JANSSEN, 214 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	EMDEN.
17	YES	BR i/l	25	NO			BR 1/1:EDWARD SCHMIDT, 980 E DELAVAN AVE BUFFALO NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	POPPENHAUSEN.
18	NO	SELF	25	NO			ACQ:ROBERT WICKES 236 OXFORD STR ROCHESTER NY	Y	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN,
19	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE: HENRY F WESSEL, 2311 MADISON STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BRAKE
20	YES	SELF	25	Y	1886-1898	BROOKLYN,NY	BR 1/1:HENRY F WESSEL, 2311 MADISON STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMERHAVEN
21	NO	SELF	1300	NO			UNCLE:H.C.WILKE TWO RIVERS,WISC.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DOHLEN.
22	NO	SELF	1300	NO			UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
23	NO	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT:MRS CARL ALPS, 908 LINDEN STR OAKLAND,CAL.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	FURTH
24	NO	PARENTS	YES	NO			FATHER:ERNST KUGEL, 410 REE STR HALEDON NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HECKENSWAGEN
25	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1905-1922	PATERSON	HUSBAND:HERMANN KROPFGANS,227 - 19th AVE PATERSON NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HAAN
26	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND:MAX KIRSCHKE, 73 WILKINS STR ROCHESTER, NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BERLIN
27	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BERLIN
28	YES	FRIEND	25	NO			FRIEND:MRS. ANNA TONN HAVEN,KANS	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	KREISCHE
29	NO	SELF	25	NO			ACQ:WILLIAM REICHERT,819,CHICAGO EXCHANGE AVE. UNION STROHGARDE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BERLIN.
30	YES	SELF	25	Y	1913-1921	BROOKLYN	UNCLE:GEORGE SURBAR, 995 SUMMIT AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	KETTENHEIM.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSEN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S/S. BREMEN, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Mar 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

H H Carpenter
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Yelden, Surgeon of the S.S. BREMEN, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. H. Yelden.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Mar 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BREMEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 12th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GRUBER	LENI	22		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GEISEN-HAUSEN.	MOTHER: MARIA GRUBER GEISENHAUSEN, NIEDERBAYERN	NY	BUFFALO.
2		GELEZIUS	KATHARINA	20		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	WESTERTINKE	FATHER: FRANZ GELEZIUS WESTERTINKE, bei ZEVEN	NY	NEW YORK
3		FISCHER	CATHARINA	38		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	RUDOLSTADT	HUSBAND: KURT FISCHER RUDOLSTADT, STIFTSGASSE 18	NY	NEW YORK
4		FINKE	FRIEDA	17		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	FATHER: GEORG FINKE LEHE, POSTSTR 96	NY	NEW YORK
5		FRüH	KARL	25		M	M	SHOE-MAKER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	NÜRNBERG	FATHER: LEONHARD FRüh TRIBUR bei FEUCHTWANGEN	MICH	DETROIT
6		FRüH	ELSE HEDWIG	20		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER i/l: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
7		FRüH	EMIL	9		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
8		POBLENZ	KURT	22		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	CHEMNITZ	FATHER: FRANZ POBLENZ GRIEBETHAL, SACHS.	MASS	BOSTON.
9		DEYERLER	JOSEFINA	20		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SENDEN	FATHER: JOS DEYERLE SENDEN, BAYERN	ILL	CHICAGO
10		BOLLINGER	DORA	23		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BUCHAU	FATHER: FRANZ BOLLINGER BUCHAU a/F.	NY	NEW YORK
11		BREDEHORST	META	25		F	S	DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SCHIERHOLZ	MOTHER: MRS A. BREDEHORST SCHIERHOLZ Kr HOYA	NJ	GUTTENBERG
12		BUDKE	HANS	17		M	S	GARDE-NER.	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	FATHER: HINRICH BUDKE LEHE. POSTSTR 8	NY	BROOKLYN
13		BISMARK	OTTO	39		M	S	BAKER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	U S A	NEW YORK	COUSIN: FRANZ KÖNECKE LUFFINGEN,	NY	NEW YORK
14		BERTHOLD	ERNST	20		M	S	CART-WRIGHT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	LANGENWET-ZENDORF.	FATHERHERMANN BERTHOLD LANGENWETZENDORF, THÜR.	NJ	PASSAIC.
15		~~BRUENING~~	~~ALBERTUS~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~FARM-HAND~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~JUDELEDE~~	~~BROTHER: ADOLF BRUENING JUDELEDE, HANN.~~	~~NJ~~	~~HUDSON.~~
16		BöHM	FRITZ	27		M	M	LOCK-SMITH	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ELBING	FATHER: SAMUEL BöHM ELBING, BADERSTR 6	NY	BUFFALO
17		BöHM	EMMA	23		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER i/l: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
18		BRINKMANN	WALTER	20		M	S	FARM-HAND.	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SPIEKA	FATHER: JOHANNES BRINKMANN, 17 SPIEKA, KREIS LEHE	CAL	LOS ANGELOS
19		BäRENFäNGER	EMIL	35		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	NÜRNBERG	BR i/l: PAUL GERBRT, 83 HUM-BOLDSTR, NÜRNBERG	NY	WOODHAVEN
20		ACH	ANTON	20		M	S	BUTCHER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DINGOLS-HAUSEN.	FATHER JOSEPH ACH DINGOLSHAUSEN, BAIERN	NY	GUTTENBERG
21		ERBSLAND	HILDA	21		F	S	SILK WEAVER	Y	DO	YES	DO	SWITZER-LAND.	DO	THALWIL	SISTER: FERRERO ERBSLAND 12 FREIESTR, THALWIL, SWITZERLAND	ORE.	CLACKAMAS.
22		HüNI	OTTILIE	24		F	S	NURSE	Y	DO	YES	SWITZER-LAND.	DO	DO	ZÜRICH	FATHER A. HüNI, 4 SONNTAGS-STEIG. ZÜRICH, SWITZERLAND	CAL	LOS ANGELOS
23		KNEISEL	MARIA ANNA	51		F	WD	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STOCKSTADT	SON: BERNHARD KNEISEL STOCKSTADT a/M-	NY	BROOKLYN
24		KILLIUS	KAROLINE	36		F	S	NURSE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	PFORZHEIM	MOTHER: BARBARA KILLIUS NONNENWEIER, BADEN	NY	BROOKLYN
25		KREMER	ANNA	19		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GROSSHEUBACH	MOTHER: JAKOB KREMER GROSSHEUBACH, BAYERN	NY	BUFFALO
26		KLEIN	HERMANN	17		M	S	BAKER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KLEINHEU-BACH.	MOTHER: LENCHEN KLEIN KLEINHEUBACH, VORSTADT 96	NY	ASTORIA
27		KRONTHALER	JAKOB	22		M	S	BAKER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BRUCKBERG	FATHER: MAX KRONTHALER BRUCKBERG, BAYERN	NY	BUFFALO
28		VOGLMAYR	JOSEF	21		M	S	SMITH	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: JOSEF VOGLMAYR BRUCKBERG, BAYERN	DO	DO
29		KULL	ANNA	55		F	WD	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ELBING	UNCLE SAMUEL BOEHM, 6 BADERSTR. ELBING, EAST-PRUSSIA	DO	DO
30	UNDER 16	SCHIRRMACHER	HERBERT	9		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOBE	DO	DO

43

CANCELLED NO. 15, BRUENING ALBERTUS, DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 3 — 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

142

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 Mai 1923, *19*

NEW YORK

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States solely to join a relative or friend named in answer to question 19.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to the United States to return to a former home.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	25	NO			FATHER: JOHN B KIENER, 1081 JEFFERSON STR BUFFALO, NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	GEISEN-HAUSEN.
2	YES	FRIEND	25	NO			FRIEND: HERMANN KRAMER, 443 E 87th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WESTER-TIMKE.
3	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER: RUDOLF BROVOT, 51 BARCLAY STR NEW YORK CITY	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	DO	SAAR-BRUCKEN.
4	YES	ACQ	25	NO			ACQ: CHRISTIAN KUHLMANN, 2165 BROADWAY. NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	LEHR.
5	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: FRED FRUH, 4483 GLADWIN AVE DETROIT, MICH	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	FRIBUR
6	YES	BR 1/1	25	NO			BR 1/1: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	PRESSIG
7	YES	UNCLE	—	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	DARK	BL	NONE	DO	NURNBERG
8	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: OSCAR POBLENZ, 63 METROPOLITAN AVE BOSTON. MASS.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	TECHNITZ
9	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO			UNCLE: J.W. SCHLOSSER, 4727 MAGNOLIA AVE CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	SENDEN.
10	YES	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND: AUGUST WINGHARD, 303 E 32nd STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	LAUPHEIM
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO			ACQ: JOHN KONIG, 36 BELLEVUE AVE. GUTTENBERG, NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SCHIER-HOLS.
12	YES	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN: WILHELM ARNCKE, 200 - 7th AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEHR.
13	YES	SELF	50	1912-1928 NEW YORK			FRIEND: ALBERT KUHNLE, 317 E 5th STR NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LUFFINGEN.
14	NO	NEPHEW	25	NO			UNCLE: CHARLES G KRETSCHMAR PASSAIC AVE 152	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	JENA.
~~15~~	~~NO~~	~~SISTER 1/1~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~			~~SISTER 1/1: JOHANNA BRUNING 503 HARRISON AVE, HUDSON, NJ~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	~~5~~	~~0~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~GUNDELFA~~
16	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: GOTTFRIED GESSNER, 127 FOX STR BUFFALO. NY	NO	PERMA	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	ELBING
17	YES	DO	25	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO
18	NO	SELF	50	YES	NO		UNCLE: CHARLES WOBBE, 391 WEST END AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MIDLUM
19	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: OTTO BARENFANGER, 9712 - 106th STR WOODHAVEN, L.I. NY.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KLEEFELD.
20	NO	SISTER	25	NO			UNCLE. PHILIPP KAMERER, 26th RIVER ROAD GUTTENBERG, NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	INGOLS-HAUSEN.
21	NO	SELF	150	YES	NO		ACQ: MRS A. LEUENBERGER CLACKAMAS, OREGON	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	THUMRIN-GEN.
22	NO	SELF	136	YES	NO		ACQ: Dr BENJAMIN RUTH, 1126 W 1st STR LOS ANGELOS. CAL	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	X SWITZER-LAND.	TOSS
23	NO	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: MICHAEL DEIT, 340 LINCOLN AVE BROOKLYN NY	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	STOCKSTADT
24	NO	ACQ	25	NO			ACQ: CHARLES REICHERT, 2783 BEDFORD AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	NONNEN-WEIER.
25	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: SOPHIE BURKHARD, 597 BEST STR BUFFALO, NY.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	GROSS-HEUBACH.
26	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: PHILIP KLEIN, 559 GRAND AVE ASTORIA, L.I. NY.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KLEIN-HEUBACH.
27	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: JOHN B KIENER, 1081 JEFFERSON STR BUFFALO NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BRUCKBERG
28	YES	DO	25	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO
29	YES	BR 1/1	50	NO			BR 1/1: GOTTFRIED GESSNER BUFFALO, NY. FOX STR 127	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	X DO	ELBING
30	YES	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	X DO	DO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSEN Master, of the S/S BREMEN, from Bremerhaven, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master Officer,

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Mai 1923, 1923

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has autnorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I 1.1 2

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the S/S. BREMEN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

143

H. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Mar 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

W. W. Montgomery
Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 518 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~BREMEN~~ Passengers sailing from ~~BREMEN~~, MAY 12th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		OPFERGELD	ALBERTONIA	29		F	S	SISTER	Y	GERMAN 1-3557	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OLPE	MUTTERHAUS DER FRANCISKANERINNEN OLPE, WESTF.	IND.	LA FAYETTE,
2		BARON	BURGHILDE	20		F	S	DO	Y	DO- 258	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
3		BODE	TURSA	32		F	S	DO	Y	DO - 452	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
4		SCHULTE	VERENA	59		F	S	DO	Y	DO/- 155	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
5		FISCHER	PACIFIC.	47		F	S	DO	Y	DO/- 158	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
6		GRAF	EUTHALIA	33		F	S	DO	Y	DO 1956	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
7		KNIEPER	ADELTRAUT	20		F	S	DO	Y	DO 1-158	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
8		KOCKES	ADOLFA	23		F	S	DO	Y	DO 1-285	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
9		VAEGS	ELISITA	32		F	S	DO	Y	DO 1-158	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
10		RECHMANN	AEMILIANA	22		F	S	DO	Y	DO 1-285	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
11		MÜHLENMEIER	GERMELIA	27		F	S	DO	Y	DO 1-155	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
12		EBACH	FRUMUNDA	21		F	S	DO	Y	DO 1-355	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
13		TEMME	GONZAGIS	26		F	S	DO	Y	DO 1-285	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
14		BOMANN	MARIA	24		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO 1-155	YES	DO	DO	DO	MÜNSTER	FATHER: VERW. SEKRETAR HOMANN LÜGDE Kr. HÖXTER. HINTERE STR 91	MO	ST. LOUIS.
15		KOESTER	ELISE	43		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO 1-155	YES	DO	DO	DO	BAD DÜRKHEIM	HUSBAND: HERMANN KOESTER BAD DÜRKHEIM, PFALZ.	NY	NEW YORK
16		KULLIG	HEDWIG	24		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	Y	DO 1-355	YES	DO	DO	DO	BRESLAU	FATHER: AUGUST KULLIG BRESLAU, GRABSCHNERSTR 29	NY	NEW YORK
17		PORT	FRIEDA	24		F	S	COOK	Y	DO 1-158	YES	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT, M.	FATHER: JOHANN BÜRKL FRANKFURT a/M. FRANKENALLEE	NY	DO
18		REISNER	BETTY	23		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO 1-355	YES	DO	DO	DO	SCHARM-BECKSTOTEL.	FATHER: JOHANN REISNER SCHARMBECKSTOTEL, HANN.	NY	BROOKLYN
19		BRANDT	WILLY	20		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO 1-158	YES	DO	DO	DO	STETTIN.	FATHR: OTTO BRANDT STETTIN - GRABOW. POSTSTR 11	NY	NEW YORK
20		ADE	ANNA	25		F		SH. KEEPER	Y	DO 1-355	YES	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	FATHER: EDUARD ADE STUTTGART, FRIEDRICHSTR 15	NY	BROOKLYN.
21		AMMER	GEORG	18		M	S	FARM-HAND.	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HAID	FATHER: XAVER AMMER HAID, NIEDERBAYERN	PA	PITTSBURGH
22		KLEBSATTEL	LUISE	27		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO 1-285	YES	DO	DO	DO	PFORZHEIM	FATHER: CARL CLEMENZ PFORZHEIM, HAUPTSTR 3	NJ	HILTON
23	UNDER 18	KLEBSATTEL	RICHARD OTTO	11		M	S	NONE	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	NJ	HILTON.
24		HETZEL	FRIDA	19		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO 1-155	YES	DO	DO	DO	WEILHEIM	FATHER: JOHS. HETZEL WEILHEIM O/A BALLNGEN	MICH	DETROIT
25		HAASE	HEINRICH	18		M	S	CARPEN-TER	YES	DO 1-355	YES	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	PARENTS: GÄDJE HAASE, 28 RAB-LINGHAUSERDEICH, BREMEN.	NY	BROOKLYN.
26		HEIMBERGER	MARTA	22		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO 1-355	YES	DO	DO	DO	BRETTEN	FATHERJOSEF HEIMBERGER BRETTEN. BADEN	NY	RICHMOND HILL.
27		HEY	ERICH	20		M	S	FARM-HAND	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SPIEKA FREESTATE	FATHER: THEOD. HEY, SPIEKA, KREIS LEHE	CAL	LOS ANGELOS.
28		HOMMEL	GERTRUD	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DANZIG	ZOPPOT	FATHER. JOSEF REIKOWSKI ZOPPOT, KRONPRINZENSTR 43	NY	NEW YORK
29	UNDER 18	HOMMEL	GÜNTHER	6		M	S	NONE	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER AS ABOVE	NY	NEW YORK
30		GOERGE	HEINRICH	31		M	S	FARM-HAND	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	SINDERSFELD	FATHER: JOSEPH GOERGE SINDERSFELD Kr. KIRCHHAIN	NY	PRINCESS BAY.

14

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 2 — 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK~~ NEW YORK, 23 Mai 1923, *19*

144

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in other part of the United States.	21 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination, or has sufficient money to pay for same, as required by immigration law?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or not.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
		CONVENT					ST FRANCIS CONVENT																			
1	NO		YES	NO			LA FAYETTE, IND.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	-	BL	NONE 9	GERMANY	LIEBUR
2	NO	DO	YES	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	-	BL	NONE 9	DO	NEUSA
3	NO	DO	YES	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	-	BL	NONE 9	DO	HEILIGEN-STADT
4	NO	DO	YES	1909	Y	LA FAYETTE	AS ABOVE	YES	8 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	-	BL	NONE 9	DO	BREDEBURG
5	NO	DO	YES	NO			AS ABOVE	YES	8 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	-	BL	NONE 9	DO	HADAMAR
6	NO	DO	YES	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	-	BR	NONE 9	DO	ROTT
7	NO	DO	YES	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	-	GR	NONE 9	DO	MENDEN
8	NO	DO	YES	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	-	GR	NONE 9	DO	MESENICH
9	NO	DO	YES	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	-	GR	NONE 9	DO	ESSEN
10	NO	DO	YES	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	-	GR	NONE 9	DO	ALTENESSEN
11	NO	DO	YES	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	-	BL	NONE 9	DO	BONNING-HAUSEN.
12	NO	DO	YES	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	-	GR	NONE 9	DO	METZDORF
13	NO	DO	YES	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	-	GR	NONE 9	DO	WORMELN.
14	YES	SELF	25	NO			AUNT: MRS. FRED KLING, 5938 WELLS AVE ST. LOUIS, MO.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BRAKEL.
15	YES	BR 1/1	25	Y	1904-1914	NEW YORK	BR 1/1: MAX KOSTER, 533 E 87th STR NEW YORK CITY BROTHER: JOSEF KULLIG, 79 E	YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE 14	DO	BAD DARKHEIM.
16	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			159th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BRESLAU.
17	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: SUSANNE DENGLER, 131 E GUNHILL ROAD NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	FRANKFURT, M
18	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: HENRY HEISNER, 101 HAUL STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SCHARMBECK-STOTEL.
19	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN: ERICH BRANDT, 44 EAST END AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HINRICHS-HAGEN.
20	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: FRIEDRICKE ELSSSER, 112 WINDSOR PLACE BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	STUTTGART
21	YES	BR 1/1	25	NO			BR 1/1: LOUIS SEETHALER, 1014 MADISON AVE PITTSBURGH, PA.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	OPPER-KOFEN.
22	NO	SELF	25	NO			HUSBAND: EUGEN KLEBSATTEL, 92 BURNETT AVE HILTON NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	IFORZHEIM
23	NO	MOTHER	25	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO
24	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: KATHRINE KURZ, 17338 JOHN R STREET DETROIT MICH	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	WEILHEIM
25	YES	SISTER		NO			SISTER: MRS MARTA HORSTMANN, 1153 ROGERS AVE BROOKLYN NY	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DELMENHORST
26	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: MICHAEL MULLER RICHMOND HILL, NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	BRETTEN.
27	NO	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE: CHARLES H WILKENS, 260 WATER STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SPIEKA.
28	YES	HUSBAND		NO			HUSBAND: ALBERT HOMMEL 440 20th STR WEST NEW YORK, NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	FREESTATE DANZIG	ZOPPOT
29	YES	FATHER		NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	ZOPPOT
30	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: ERICH H WIRTH, 8 TRENTON COURT, PRINCESS BAY, NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	[illegible] NY	SINDERS-FELD.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSEN Master, of the S/S. BREMEN, from Bremerhaven, do
(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Mai 1923, 1923

at NEW YORK

W. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

145

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the S/S. BREMEN, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

A. Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BREMEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 12th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	917-671 Mar 15-23	KORNWEIBEL	AUGUST	60		M	WD	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DÜSSELDORF	BROTHER: GEHEIMRAT KONRWEIBEL	Cal	Los Angeles
2		DERENDORF	MAX	32		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	NEUSS	MOTHER: MRS WILHELM DERENDORF NEUSS am RHEIN	CAL	LOS ANGELOS
3	380563	DÜSTERBERG	FRIEDRICH	24		M	S	TEACHER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	OSNABRÜCK	FATHER: FRIEDRICH DÜSTERBERG OSNABRÜCK, REHMSTR 113	NY	NEW YORK
4	4982,2 1/20/24	DARCHINGER	FANNY	33		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG	FATHER: GERD DARCHINGER NEU - OETTINGEN, OBERBAYERN	NJ	NEWARK
5		DUPPER	ALBERT	24		M	S	GARDENER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BONDORF	FATHER: ANDREAS DUPPER BONDORF O/A HERRENBERG	NJ	ROSELAND
6		~~DIEROLF~~	LUDWIG	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	LOCKSMITH APPRENTRIC		DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GERHAUSEN	~~FATHER: JOHANNES H DROLF GERHAUSEN, WÜRTTBG.~~	~~NJ~~	~~WEST NORCKEN~~
7		CHRISTEN	ALBERT	28		M	S	PAINTER	Y	GERMAN DO	YES	GERMANY DO	GERMAN DO	GERMANY DO	CHEMNITZ	WIFE: JOHANNE CHRISTEN CHEMNITZ, LUTHERSTR 2	PA	MOHNTON
8		BRAUN	HERMANN	54		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	COBURG	BROTHER: ERNST BRAUN CASSEL, AUGUSTASTR 4	IOWA	TORONTO
9		BRAUN	EMMA	47		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	BR. 1/1: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
10		BRAUN	ERNST	17		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
11		BLOME	AUGUST	19		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	MOTHER: MARIE BLOME BREMEN. THERESENSTR 3	NJ	WEST NEW YORK
12		BEUSTER	RETA	24		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	WILSTEDT	FATHER: LUDWIG BEUSTER WILSTEDT 73 b. TARMSTEDT	NY	CORONA
13		BRAUN	ALICE	46		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FÜRTH	HUSBAND: GUSTAV BRAUN, 18/I JAKOBINERSTR. FUERTH I. BAVAR.	NY	NEW YORK
14	UNDER 16	BRAUN	ELSE	12		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
15		BECKER	THERESE	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	U S A	NEWARK, N.J.	MOTHER: MRS TH. FRIES PFENHAUSEN, , BAYERN	N.J.	NEWARK
16	UNDER 16	BECKER	GLORIA	2		F	S	NONE	NO		NO	U S A	DO	DO		GR MOTHER: AS ABOVE	N.J.	NEWARK
17		BEISSER	HEINZ	18		M	S	BUTCHER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER: CHRISTIAN BEISSER BREMEN, ALTER POSTWEG 215	IND	DECATUR
18	89798 3/10/33-DR	BARTELS	ELLA	34		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: WILLI BARTELS HAMBURG, LOIVENSTR 54	NY	NEW YORK
19		BREUKEL	PAUL	42		M	M	ARCHITECT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KÖLN	MOTHER: MRS JOHANNA BREUKEL DÜSSELDORF, POSTSTR 31	CAL	MODESTO
20		BREUKEL	GERTRUD	41		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER 1/1: AS ABOVE	CAL	DO
21		~~BACHMANN~~	~~ERNA~~	~~60~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H-WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~OLDENBURG~~	~~FATHER: ADOLF GRIMM OLDENBURG, ESCHSTR 3~~	~~NY~~	~~COLLEGE POINT.~~
22		~~BACKMANN~~	~~MARIANNE~~	~~2~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NONE~~	~~NO~~		~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
23		~~BACKMANN~~	~~WILLY~~	~~1~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NONE~~	~~NO~~		~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~GR FATHER: AS ABOVE~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
24		BRODERSEN	CORNELIUS	28		M	S	FARM-HAND	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY DO	GERMAN DO	GERMANY DO	MÖNKEBÜLL	FATHER: N. BRODERSEN MÖNKEBÜLL. SCHLESW HOLST.	JOWA	CLINTON .
25	P-V 75510 EI 1/10/24	BOHLINGER	GUSTAV	18		M	S	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GMÜND	FATHER: GUSTAV BOHLINGER GMÜND, BERGSTR 15	NY	NEW YORK
26		BLUMENTHAL	KATHARINA	50		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	FRANCE	DO	DO	KÖLN	SISTER 1/1: MRS C. BLUMENTHAL KÖLN, HEUMARKT 50	NY	NEW YORK
27	36779 1-45	BAHMANN	BABETTE	30		F	S	COOK	YES	DO	YES	GERMANY	DO	DO	STRAUBING	BR 1/1: ALOIS REICHL STRAUBING, WITTELSBACHERSTR 6	NY	BUFFALO
28		BORCHERDING	WILHELM	71		M	WD	FARMER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KOHLENWEIHE	ST. DAUGHETR: MRS W. MÜHLENBRUCH HOLZHAUSEN, HANN.	MO	HARDIE
29	380338 11/14/32	KASTENS	SOPHIE	29		F	S	H-KEEPER	S	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: WILHELM KASTENS BREMEN, HARDENBERGSTR 50	NY	NEW YORK
30	365931 4-1-26	BUTLER	WILHELMINE	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG	MOTHER. MRS A. ORT HAMBURG. BRÜDERSTR 14	NJ	HOBOKEN

45

CANCELLED Nr 6 DIEROLF LUDWIG, Nr 21 / 23 BACKMANN ERNA & 2 CHILDREN, DID NOT SAIL.

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 1
25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 Mai 1923, *19*

146

NEW YORK

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether intending to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See act of October 16, 1918, 40 Stat. 1012.)	24	25 Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged employment in the United States; and if so, with whom?	26 Whether ever before in the United States?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	600	YES	1903	LOS ANGELOS	SON: THEO KORNWEIBEL, 1057 W 56th STR LOS ANGELOS, CAL	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	WHITE BL	NONE	GERMANY	DUSSELDORF
2	NO	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	NEUSS
3	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: CARL BRANDIS, 235 W 71st STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	SCAR UPPER LIPP	DO	OSNABRUCK
4	YES	SELF	25	NO			ACQ: MISS MARIE NEUGEBAUER, 173 HOWARD STR NEWARK NJ	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ROSENHEIM.
5	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: MRS MARIE RALL, EAGLE ROCK AVE ROSELAND NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK BR	NONE	DO	BONDORF
6	~~YES~~	~~UNCLE~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~			~~UNCLE: ALOIS IBERER, 520 CLINTON AVE WEST HOBOKEN, NJ~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	GERMUSEN
7	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: OTTO CHRISTEN LAKE STR MOHNTON, PA.	NO	PERMAN DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY DO	KRUNNHERMERSDORF.
8	YES	UNCLE	75	NO			UNCLE: AUGUST BIELENBERG TORONTO, JOWA	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	CARLSHOFEN
9	YES	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ASCHEN
10	YES	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	COBURG
11	YES	SISTER	75	NO			SISTER: CHARLOTTE REYNOLDS, 440 - 20th STR. WEST NEW YORK, NJ.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BREMEN
12	YES	SELF	6	NO			FRIEND: ANNA MEYER, 76 EAST-JACKSON AVE. CORONA, L.J.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	WILSTEDT
13	YES	FATHER	50	YES	1877-1908 Y	JERSEY CITY	FATHER: FRED SCHWANHAUSSER, 131 E 23rd STR NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	NEW YORK
14	YES	GR FATHER	-	NO			GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	FURTH
15	YES	HUSBAND	20	YES	1907-1922 Y	NEWARK	HUSBAND: THEODOR BECKER, NEWARK, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	PFEIFFENHAUSEN
16	YES	FATHER	-	Y	1920-1922	NEWARK	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U S A	NEWARK
17	NO	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: MRS CHRISTINE KRUETZMAN DECATUR, IND.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BREMEN.
18	YES	ACQ	25	NO			ACQ: MRS ELISABETH FISCHER COOPER SQUARE NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BREMEN
19	YES	BR 1/1	50	YES			BR 1/1 FRANK VOGT, 217 PINE STR MODESTO, CAL	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DARK BR	NONE	DO	DASSELDORF
20	YES	BROTHER	-	NO			BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK BR	NONE	DO	KOLN.
21	~~YES~~	~~HUSBAND~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~			~~HUSBAND: WILHELM BUCKMANN, 263 2nd AVE COLLEGE POINT, L.I. NY~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~DOMPERSCHEID~~
22	~~YES~~	~~FATHER~~	~~-~~	~~NO~~			~~FATHER: AS ABOVE~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OLDENBURG
23	~~YES~~	~~FATHER~~	~~-~~	~~NO~~			~~FATHER: AS ABOVE~~	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
24	NO	SELF	25	NO			ACQ: JOHS. REDLEFSEN GOOSE LAKE, CLINTON, JOWA	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY DO	MENKEBELL
25	YES	AUNT	25	NO			COUSIN: ANDREAS RIEHL, 430 E 155th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	SCHW.GMUND.
26	YES	SELF	25	NO			HUSBAND: MORITZ BLUMENTHAL, 375 CENTRAL PARK WEST, NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	FRANCE	OBERDORF.
27	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: LOUIS BAHMANN, 613 NORTH OAK STR BUFFALO, NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	BRUCKBERG
28	NO	SON	25	Y	1910-1911	HARDIE	SON: WILLIAM BORCHERDING HARDIE, MO.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK GR	NONE	DO	KRESTORF
29	YES	SELF	25	NO			ACQ: HERMANN GROSSKOPF, 2208 5th AVE. NEW YORK CITY	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SCHAEKELN.
30	YES	HUSBAND	75	NO			HUSBAND: KARL BUTLER, 207 BLOOMFIELD STR HOBOKEN NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HAMBURG.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSEN, Master, of the S/S BREMEN, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Mai 1923, 19 23

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

147

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. K. Jelden, Surgeon of the S/S. BREMEN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

R. K. Jelden

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1923.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

→

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stowaway

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BREMEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 12TH. 1923, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STOWAWAYS.															
DEPORTED		KRETSCHMER	FRITZ	31		M S	SAILOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN	FATHER: LOUIS TRAMPLER, 63 LEISNERSTR. PLAUEN I.vOGTL	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Teenage

Teenage

46

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

...States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 9

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

148

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 23RD. 1923, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to the United States as a nonimmigrant or as an immigrant under the immigration laws.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.																
1																										
2		STOWAWAY		YES	1910	N.Y.	NONE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR.	TATOOWING ON BOTH ARMS	GERMANY	SCHLEIZ
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, and the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 9

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Johnsen, Master, of the S/S. BREMEN, from Bremerhaven, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Johnsen
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1923.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

149

S. S. BREMEN sailing from BREMEN, MAY 12th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	9 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HERITES KOHN	MARIE	41		F	M		PASSP:184633 ISSUED 1922 JUNE 5th WASHINGTON,DC	913 N.LOCUST STR DENTON,TEX
2	HERITES KOHN	MARIE J	16		F	S	1906 NOVBR 3rd BAY CITY.MICH		AS ABOVE
3	SIMANEK	MARIA	63		F	M		PASSP:38076 ISSUED 1921 MAY 19th WASHINGTON DC	1625 S.KARLOV AVE CHICAGO,ILL.
4	KUBANIK	TERESI	53		F	WD		1893 JUNE 6th COUNTY COURT NEW YORK CITY	347 E 54th STR NEW YORK CITY
5	RUSSEL	ALMA	72		F	WD		1891 NOVBR 27th DISTRICT COURT MUSCOGEE,IND	SPIRO.OKL.
6	VALENT	MARIA	16		F	S	1906 JULY 3rd LANSFORD,PA.		136 HUGHES STR MALTBY,PA.
7	GäRTNER	FRITZ	40		M	M		1913 APRIL 15th U.S.CITY COURT NEW YORK CITY	2866 DUDLEY AVE NEW YORK CITY.
8	GäRTNER	GERTRUD	37		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
9	GäRTNER	INGEBORG	9		F	S	1913 OCTBR 11th NEW YORK CITY.		AS ABOVE
10	GäRTNER	LYDIA	7		F	S	1915 AUGUST 8th NEW YORK CITY		AS ABOVE
11	SCHMIDT	EDWARD	28		M	S	1895 JULY 15th JRACY.CAL.		JRACY, CAL.
12	WANDT	JOHN	60		M	M	1852 OCTBR 2nd MILWAUKEE, WISC.		910 - 11th STR MILWAUKEE,WISC.
13	BAUMSTARK	GUSTAV	59		M	M		1899 FEBRUARY 6th ULSTER COUNTY CITY of KINGSTON.	73 WINANT STR PORT RICHMONT, NY.
14	MAYRHOFER	ANTON	67		M	WD		1887 MARCH 11th SUPERIOR COURT SAN DIEGO,CAL.	1572 - 2nd STR SAN DIEGO,CAL.
15	FRANKENTHAL	MINNA	64		F	WD		PASSP:226068 ISSUED 1922 OCTBR 20th WASHINGTON DC	2112 S. 60TH STREET WEST-PHILADELPHIA , PA.
16	HOFER	WILLIAM	46		M	M		1921 APRIL 11th CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO ILL.	2636 LINCOLN AVE CHICAGO,ILL.
17	HARTMANN	ALOIS	42		M	M		PASSP:256776 ISSUED 1923 MARCH 16th WASHINGTON.DC	6415 - 15th AVE BROOKLYN NY.
18	NEY	HERMANN	56		M	M		PASSP:251235 ISSUED 1923 FEBRUARY 24th WASHINGTON DC	116 BROAD STR NEW YORK CITY-
19	KEESER	JOHN	41		M	M		1914 DECBR 29th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY	581 LENOX AVE NEW YORK CITY.
20	WINTER	HENRY	45		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF ROCK RAPIDS APRIL 18 TH.1899.	HOME SHELDON,IOWA.
21	WINTER	KATA	42		F	M		BY MARIAGE NATURAL.	DO DO
22	MÜLLER	BARTHOLD	41		M	S		SUPREME COURT OF BROOKLYN,NY. JUNE 1 ST.1911.	HOME 1433 FULTON STR. BROOKLYN,NY.
23	BURHOP	CHRISTOPH	54		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK CITY SEPTEMBER 1906.	HOME 431 JACKSON AV JERSEY CITY,NJ
24	BURHOP	HEDWIG	54		F	M		BY MARIAGE NATURAL.	DO DO
25	ALLHUSEN	ANNA	57		F	WD		BY MARIAGE NATURAL.	HOME: 1160-1 ST.AV. NEW YORK CITY.
26	RIERNTHALER	GEORG	32		M	M		SUPERIOR COURT OF CHICAGO,ILL. 2.12.1921	2012 BARRY AVE. CHICAGO,ILL.
27	RIERNTHALER	MARTHA	30		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
28									
29									
30									

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final natur
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation m on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BREMEN sailing from BREMEN, MAY 12th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 23rd 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RIEDEL	HERMANN	55		M	S		1898 SEPTBR 13th SUPERIOR COURT COOK COUNTY CHICAGO,ILL	2820 SUMMIT STR OAKLAND CAL
2	WESSELS	HENRY	25		M	S		1922 MAY 31st DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK CITY	142 7th AVE NEW YORK CITY
3	FICHTNER	AUGUST	79		M	WD		1872 OCTBR 29th COURT of the 12th DISTRICT SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.	PALLISADE, NJ
4	FECHNER	MAX	39		M	M		1914 AUGUST 15th COURT OF PATERSON PATERSON NJ	227 - 19th AVE PATERSON NJ
5	FECHNER	ANNA	39		F	M		BY MARRIAGE COURT OF NEW YORK CITY, APRIL 19TH. 1903	AS ABOVE. 4 ST NICHOLAS TERRACE NEW YORK CITY.
6	BENESCH	MARY	65		F	WD		1899 JANUARY 11th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEWARK NJ	NEWARK, NJ
7	ERICHSEN	ANDREAS	66		M	M			802 Mc LACHLER BUILDING WASHINGTON DC
8	GEORGII	MAX	65		M	M	1858 JANUARY 24th ST.PAUL,MINN.	1892 OCTBR 19th SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO ILL.	4425 ELLIS AVE CHICAGO ILL
9	HASNER	LINA	57		F	M		PASSP: 56139 ISSUED 1921 JUNE 20th WASHINGTON, DC.	SCHLESWIG,IOWA.
10	HUB	HANS PETER	68		M	S		1913 APRIL 1st SECOND DISTRICT COURT CINCINNATI, OHIO	229 INDIANA AVE WASHINGTON DC
11	GLADSTONE	BERNARD	42		M	S			1297 LEXINGTON AVE NEW YORK CITY
12	SUSSMANN	ALICE	9		F	S	1913 AUGUST 20th NEW YORK		LINCOLN,NEBR.
13	van SLOOTEN	ADELE	47		F	S	1875 AUGUST 18th FREEPORT,ILL	PASSP:125742 ISSUED 1922 MARCH 10th WASHINGTON DC	2584 MC MICKEN, CINCINNATTI,OHIO
14	SCHWEIKERT	ROSA	39		F	M			70 CLIFTON AVE CLIFTON NJ.
15	ZAUMSEIL	EDUARD	15		M	S	1907 AUGUST 15th PASSAIC NJ	PASSP:134883 ISSUED 1922 MARCH 29th WASHINGTON DC	923 CENTRAL AVE ALAMEDA,CAL
16	STRASSBURGER	ADELHEID	61		F	WD		PASSP:20233 ISSUED 1922 APRIL 16th WASHINGTON DC	2227 W FIRST STR PHILADELPHIA, PA-
17	SCHOLZ	CHRISTINE	52		F	WD		1911 SEPTBR 15th KINGS COUNTY COURT NEW YORK CITY	459 ATLANTIC AVE BROOKLYN NY
18	OELKERS	J FREED	38		M	S			28 EAST JACKSON BVD CHICAGO,ILL
19	REICHERT	BLANCHE	33		F	M	1889 AUG.2nd DES MOINES IA		AS ABOVE
20	REICHERT	WILLIAM	7		M	S	1915 OCTBR 13th CHICAGO ILL.		AS ABOVE
21	REICHERT	GENEVEVE	6		F	S	1916 NOVBR 27th CHICAGO ILL	1872 MAY 22nd COURT of COMMON PLEAS NEW YORK CITY	HOTEL SAVOY 5th AVE - 59th STR NEW YORK CITY
22	RIES	HERMANN H	76		M	S		1921 SEPTBR 7th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY	294 MOUNTAIN ROAD WEST HOBOKEN NJ.
23	SMITH - SCHAFFNER	ELISABETH	53		F	WD		1921 NOVBR 15th DOUGLAS COUNTY OMAHA,NEBR.	ST FRANCIS CONVENT LA FAYETTE,IND.
24	LEVY	ROSANNA	37		F	S		1894 AUGUST 29th CIRCUIT COURT DETROIT, MICH	LILLIBRIDGE STR DETROIT, MICH
25	SCHUMANN	CHARLES	55		M	M		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
26	SCHUMANN	EMMY	31		F	M		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
27	SCHUMANN	MARLIT	22		F	S			
28									
29									
30									

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Yolden, Surgeon of the S/S BREMEN, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. H Yolden

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Nov, 1923

at New-York

W Montgomery
Assistant
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

151

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List A

Q. 5-23
3 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

CREW

S. S. BREMEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 12TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		182870 6/29/26 JACOBS	ANNA	25		F	S	H.KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN	FATHER: GEORG JACOBS, LEHE NEUESTRASSE 29	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
X		KUHRI	ROSINE	44		F	M	STEWARDESS	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHE	SON: KARL KUHRI, LEHE, HAFENSTRASSE 137	N.J.	NEW YORK
X		MOELLER	IRMGARD	19		F	S	H.KEEP.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER: HERM. MOELLER, BREMEN, BAUERNSTR. 7 B.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
4		LACKMANN	FRIEDRICH	21		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	TOSSENS	MOTHER: OTTILIE LACKMANN, TOSSENS, OLDENBURG	N. Y.	NEW YORK
5		GOSSEL	JAKOBUS	43		M	M	MECHAN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.ST.A.	NEW YORK	WIFE: MRS. KRAUSE, HAMBURG, GNEISENAUSTR. 42	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		MEIER	KARL	20		M	S	STOKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.ST.A.	BROOKLYN	FATHER: VALENTIN MEIER, 27 MARKGRAFENSTR. KARLSRUHE	N.Y	BROOKLYN
SX	DEPORTED	KNIPPSCHILD	FRIEDRICH	23		M	M	MACH. BUILDER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN	FATHER: FR.KNIPPSCHILD, 20 KAISERSTR. BREMERHAVEN	N.J.	HOBOKEN
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

× Are as to Number of Crew to abandon calling not to be used on Outward Voyage

Except nos. 5 & 6 Binkard, 2nd Asst, 5-24-23

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 23RD., 1923.

152

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to go to a place where employment is promised, or has been secured, or to look for employment, or unaccompanied, or what other purpose.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	MEMBER OF CREW=		25	NO			HALFBROTHER: WILLY BURSIN, 633,46TH. STR. BROOKLYN,N.Y.	YES TEMPOR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.BL.	NONE	GERMANY	LEHE
2	"	"	30	YES	1914	NEW YORK	FRIEND: MRS. HERING, 100 WASHINGTONSTR. HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	UTTENHOFEN
3	"	"	25	NO			FRIEND: H. RUNDE, 12 ABBOTT STR. JERSEY CITY, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	LEHE
4	"	"	25	NO			UNCLE: MR. BERN. BAUM, 305 W 114TH. STR. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	BREMEN
5	"	"	30	YES	APR. 1923	N.Y.	SAILOR	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK	BL.	NONE	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
6	"	"	33	YES	APR. 1923	BROOKLYN	FRIEND: HERBERT DENKMAN, 252 JEFFERSONSTR. BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	WALDSEE
7	"	"	25	YES	1923	HOBOKEN	~~SAILOR~~ Seaman Seamens Home Hoboken N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSEN Master, of the S/S BREMEN, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1923.

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I 2nd

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Felden, Surgeon of the S/S. BREMEN, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

153

H. H. Felden

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1923

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21 **21**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BREMEN, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 12TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		THOMA	KAROLINA	58		F	S	TEACHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUENCHEN	BROTHER P. THOMA. MUENCHEN GEORGENSTR. 37	MICH	DETROIT
2	995772 8/13/40	MENNE	MARIA	32		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	GESEKE	SISTER JOSEPINE MENNE. GESEKE 28. KREIS LIPPSTADT.	MO	CHARLIS
3		TROST	FANNY	23		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HECHINGEN	MOTHER REGINA TROST. HESCHINGEN IN HOHENZOLLERN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
4		BOESSWIRTH	MARIE	28		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	PFAFFENHOFEN	MOTHER TH. BOESSWIRTH. PFAFFENHOFEN IN BAYERN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		ZELS	ALFONS	19		M	S	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ERIENSBERG	MOTHER FANNIE SCHAEDLE. MUENCHEN. MORASSIESTR. 20.	ILL	CHICAGO.
6		REINHARD	FERDINAND	38		M	M	BAR-KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROENNEBECK	WIFE ELISABETH REINHARD. ROENNEBECK 25.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		GRUPE	FRIEDRICH	21		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMELN	FATHER FRIEDRICH GRUPE. HAMELN. STUBENSTR. 45.	N.J.	CAIRO
8		GRUPE	HEINRICH bro	19		M	S	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	DETAINED	KOROSCHITZ	ALOIS	21		M	S	MINER	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	"	DONAWITZ	FRIEND STEPAN NEMETZ. JUDENDORF 61, AUSTRIA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
10	ADMITTED	ONKEN	FRIEDA	25		F	WD	NONE	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	"	GOETTINGEN	FATHERHEINRICH MEYER. GOETTINGEN. GARTENSTR. 7	N.J.	NEWARK
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	ONKEN	ALFRED son	5		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GR.F.	"	"
12		LINK	JOHANN	20		M	S	BAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	SANDENBACH	FATHER JOSEF LINK. SANDENBACH IN BAYERN.	N.J.	MONTCLAIR
13		SPETH	HANS	19		M	S	BARBER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GROPFENBACH	FATHER FRANZ SPETH. KLOTZENHOF. BAYERN.	"	"
14		OFFERMANN	JOHN	40		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEISCHENWALDE	BROTHER HENRY OFFERMANN. STINDSTEDT. KREIS NEUHAUS/O.	N.Y.	KINGSTON
15		OFFERMANN	ANNA wife	44		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR.I.L.	"	"
16	UNDER 16	OFFERMANN	HERMANN son	15		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
17	UNDER 16	OFFERMANN	ELISABETH dau	11		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	OFFERMANN	WILHELM son	6		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	OFFERMANN	JOHANN son	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		WALDSCHMIDT	CARL	22		M	S	MERCHT.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	METTMANN	FATHER HEINR. WALDSCHMIDT. FROHNHAUSEN. HAUPSTR. 148.	ILL	CHICAGO.
21		EICHORN	RICHARD	33		M	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	HALLE	MOTHER GERTRUD EICHHORN. ERFURT. KOENIGGRAETZERSTR. 29.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
22		EICHORN	ANNA wife	27		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.I.L.	"	"
23	UNDER 16	EICHORN	HILDEGARD dau	-	11	F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GR.M.	"	"
24		ZANDER	KARL	21		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	SCHEVERDINGEN	FATHER KARL ZANDER. SCHEVERDINGEN KREIS SOLTAU.	KANS	ATCHISON
25		ZANDER	ELLA sist	19		F	S	SREVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		ZANDER	WILLI bro	16		M	S	FARMLAB	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		ILMBERGER	ANNA VL 452/685	34		F	S	STRESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	PUENCHEN	UNCLE JHO. ILMBERGER. PAUDELN OB. BAY.	ILL	CHICAGO
28	396171 2/7/28	ILMBERGER	JOSEF	19		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROHRBACH	FATHER MATHIAS ILMBERGER. ROHRBACH IN BAYERN.	"	"
29	3411009 10/3/30	ILMBERGER	EDUARD	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	FATHER A. ILMBERGER. MUENCHEN BAYERN.	"	"
30	ADMITTED	ROSENROCK	JOHANN	15		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUTTUM	FATHER HINRICH ROSENBROCK LUTTUM IN HANN.	NEV	GARDNERVILLE

50

15-17-18-19-Ins. Insp. Hamburg Dist 4/1/24

Amended Total 30

Total passengers 30 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 Mai 1923, *19* 23 154

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (or has been required to read) some part of this book.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		24. Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a settler, visitor, or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	X	FRIEND	60	N			FRIEND BERTA MALONE.81 WAVERLY STR.DETROIT.MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	MUENCHEN
2	X	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE THEODOR LAMBERT.CHARLIS MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	GESSICE
3	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GEO WIENECKE.2 THIRD STR. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	HECHINGEN
4	N	SELF	25	N			CONVENT ST.DOMINIUS.526 EAST 18 STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.												5	5	"	BL	BL	"	"	WIEDEN
5	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN ZELS.1738 N.WELLINGTON STR. CHICAGO.ILL.												5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	NIGEN
6	Y	FRIEND	25	Y	1902-1921	NEW YORK	FRIEND WALTER SCHERZ.2136 AUSTERDAM AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y.												5	11	"	BL	BL	"	"	BOEHMISCH
7	Y	UNCLE	50	N			UNCLE AUGUST GRUPE.CAIRO.N.Y.												5	7	"	BL	GR	"	"	HAMELN
8	Y	"		N			" "												5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	"
9	Y	ST.F.	50	N			ST.FATHER GUSTAV J.WEINRICH. 234-16 STR. BROOKLYN.N.Y.												5	6	"	BL	BL	"	JU.-SL.	SZEGS
10	N	AUNT	25	N			AUNT ANTOINETTE STREHING.40 BADGER AVE. NEWARK.N.J.												5	7	"	BL	BR	"	GERMANY	GOETTINGEN
11	N	GR.U.		N			GR.AUNT "												-	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
12	Y	UNCLE	5	N			UNCLEJAKOB SPETH.10 APPLETON PLACE. MONTCLAIS. N.J.												5	8	"	BR	BR	"	"	LANDENBACH
13	Y	UNCLE	25	N			" "												5	3	"	BR	BR	"	"	KLOTZENBACH
14	Y	BR.I.L.	50	N			BR.I.L. DAVID KRUSHER.SAUGERTIES ROAD. KINGTON. N.Y.												5	9	"	BL	BL	"	"	WESTERSCHEID
15	Y	"		N			" "												5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	FALLENDAR
16	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE "												5	3	"	BL	BL	"	"	LEHE
17	Y	"		N			" "												5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	BUKELA
18	Y	"		N			" "												-	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
19	Y	"		N			" "												-	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	FELSBERG
20	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ERNST HEIN. 1714 FLETCHERSTR. CHICAGO.ILL.												5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	FROHNHAUSEN
21	Y	COUSIN	50	N			COUSIN JOSEPH HEINSLER.155 FLORENTONSTR. ROCHESTER.N.Y.												5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	NEUSTADT
22	Y	"		N			" "												5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	HALLE
23	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE "												-	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	HALLE
24	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRED FEDDELER.820 NO. 2ND STR. ATCHISON.KANS.												5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	BISPINGEN
25	Y	"	25	N			" "												5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	SCHWERDINGEN
26	Y	"	25	N			" "												5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
27	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHANN ILMBERGER.2719 MONROESTR. CHICAGO.ILL.												5	4	"	BR	GR	"	"	AVSBACH
28	Y	"	25	N			" "												5	8	"	BL	BR	"	"	BOEHMISCH
29	Y	"	25	N			" "												5	6	"	BR	GR	"	"	[illegible]
30	Y	SELF	25	N			UNCLE FRITZ ROSENROCK.GARDNERVILLE.NEV.												5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	LITTUM

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSEN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), Master, of the S/S BREMEN, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen

Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Mai 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the S/S. "BREMEN", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Dr. H. Felden

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Mar, 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

A Montgomery

Asst Supt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Q. 5/23-3rd M. S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY, 12TH., 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 19 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	F-4011/1562-Chicago	HOLZRICHTER	HUGO	16		M	S	LABOUR.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBORN	UNCLE JOSEF SPRINGER.GELSEN-KRICHEN. KOENIGSTR. 27	ILL	CHICAGO.
2		HOLTRICHTER	ANNA	31		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HORST-EMSCHEN.	FATHER KARL HOLTRICHTER. HORST-EMSCHER.HESSLERSTR. 7	N.D.	RICHARDTON
3		ROESSLER	ROSA	27		M	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	CANNSTATT	FATHER ANDREAS ROESSLER.CANN STATT.CARLSTR. 61	PA	WILLIAMSPORT
4		JOOS	JULIUS	44		M	M	BARBER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BINSDORF	FRIEND FABIAN MAYOKO.BINS-DORF IN WUERTTBG.	PA	BUTLER
5		JACOB	KLARA	20		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	SISTER LINA MAIER.HEILBRONN KREUZERSTR. 50 B I.	ILL	CHICAGO.
6		GRIMMER	CARL	20		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KLEIN EISLINGEN	FATHER CARL GRIMM.KLEIN EIS-LINGEN IN WRTTBG.	MD	BALTIMORE
7		GRIMMER	ALBERT	18		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
8	DEPORTED	BALDAS	MARIA	58		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KARLSRUHE	HUSBAND JOHANNES BALDAS. KARLSRUHE.RHEINSTR. 35	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		WEIMANN	MARIE	23		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WUERZBURG	MOTHER SOPHIE WEIMANN. WUERZBURG.NIKOLAUSTR.7	N.Y.	TROY
10		SCHAEFER	GUSTAV	20		M	S	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBER WEISSENBRUNN	MOTHER MONIKA SCHAEFER.OBER-WEISSENBRUNN.BAYERN.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
11	ADMITTED	STEMMLER	ALWINE	47		F	S	SHOP KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSTERWIEK	MOTHER ALWINE STEMMLER.OSTER WIECK IN SA.DAMMSIEL 7	OHIO	DAYTON
12		RIEGER	BERNHARD	19		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	FATHER LEONHARD RIEGER.MUEN-CHEN. KIESTLERHOFSTR. 101	MD	BALTIMORE
13		NOSS	JOHANNA	18		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN-RUHR	FATHER GUSTAV OSSEN.ESSEN/ RUHR.WINDMUEHLENSTR.73	N.J.	ROSCOE
14		KOSBAB	MAX	21		M	S	FARMLAB	"	"	"	"	"	"	SIMBOW	FATHER FR.KOSBAB.SIMBOW. POMMERN.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
15		WEBER	ERNST	48		M	M	GLAZIER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KIRCHHEIM	WIFE M.WEBER.KIRCHHEIM. HILDASTR. 6	PA	PITTSBURGH
16		UHLIG	FRITZ	21		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KLAFFENBACH	MOTHER KLARA UHLIG.KLAFFEN-BACH IN SA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
17		WILLKOM	BERTHA	22		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMICH	FATHER HEINRICH WILLKOM.BRE-MICH IN UNTERFRANKEN.	"	"
18		HEULER	LUDWIKA	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST.F.	"	"
19		SCHAEDLE	MARIE	25		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BINSDORF	FATHER FABIAN SCHAEDLE. BINSDORF IN WTTBG.	N.Y.	SPRINGFIELD
20		SCHENK	JOSEFINE	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER JOSEF SCHENK.BINS-DORF IN WRTTBG.	PA	PITTSBURGH
21		SCHMID	ALBERT	23		M	S	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLATTENHARDT	FATHER CHRISTIAN SCHMID. PLATTENHARDT/STUTTGART	MICH	DETROIT
22		MEYER	GRETE	23		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEHE	FATHER HEINR.MEYER.LEHE IN HANN. KLAUS GROOTSTR. 25	N.J.	BELLEVILLE
23		REINHARDT	BARETTE	20		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWANDORF	FATHER JOSEF REINHARDT.AUGS-BURG.FLURSTR. 34	WISC	MILWAUKEE
24		ZOELLER	EDUARD	26		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GROSSHEUBACH	MOTHER ROSA ZOELLER.GROSS-HEUBACH.KIRCHGASSE 12½	ILL	WINFIELD
25		STADELMAIR	KARL	18		M	S	FARMLAB	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOEGGLINGEN	FATHER K.STADLMAIER.MOEGG-LINGEN IN WRTTBG.	N.J.	BUFFALO
26		SCHMIDT	JOHANN	18		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GOLLENBACH	FATHER GEORG SCHMIDT.GOLLEN-BACH IN BAYERN.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
27		FADERL	FRANZISKA	25		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALBERNDORF	FATHER JOHANN FADERL.ALBERN-DORF IN BAYERN.	"	"
28		HUBER	GLORIOSA	47		F	S	CONVENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	ANGERKLOSTER.MUENCHEN,BAY.	WISC	MILWAUKEE
29		MAERKLE	JOHANNA	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30.	TRANSIT	FUNKE	ALBERT	45		M	M	BIRDS-DEALER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOERSUM	WIFE: JOHANNA FUNKE, HOERSUM, KREIS ALFELD A.D. LEINE	N.Y.	NEW YORK

51

CANCELLED NO.25, STADELMAIR KARL, DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 19 — 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

156

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 Mai 1923, *19* 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the country temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRED HOLZRICHTER.4553 N.KENNETHSTR. CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	HAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	HAGEN
2	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN FRED BORN.RICHARDSON .N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	UEKENDORF
3	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN ROESSLER. 340 SOUTHERN WILLIAMSPORT.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	GR	"	"	SCHWAB.HALL
4	Y	FRIEND	25	Y	1907-1921	BUTLER.PA.	FRIEND KARL HARSCH,323 WAGNER AVE. BUTLER.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BR	"	"	BINSDORF
5	N	SELF	25	N			JOINS WITH HER EMPLOYER MRS. BLANCHE REICHERT,2056 Cuyler Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	GR	"	"	HEILBRONN
6	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN.G.RIMMER.607 CUMBERLAND AVE. BALTIMORE.MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	GR	"	"	KLEIN EISLING
7	Y	"	25	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	"	"
8	N	SELF	25	Y	1889-1905	NEW YORK	REV.MR.A.B.CHURCHMANN.1AVE 50 SAVETH STR.NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BR	"	"	MOERSCH
9	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE VALENTIN HARTMANN.124 HILLSTR.TROY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BL	"	"	WUERZBURG
10	Y	UNCLE	30	N			UNCLE JOSEF ALBERT.1726 E. 43 STR. CLEVELAND.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	OBERWIESENBRUNN
11	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER PAUL STEMMLER.238 HIGHLAND AVE. DAYTON.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	NAUNDORF
12	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GEORG KOHNE.2106 EASTERN AVE. BALTIMORE.MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	MUENCHEN
13	N	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER GUSTAV NOSS, R.N.1. ROSCOE,N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	"	"	ESSEN
14	N	AUNT	25	N			AUNT, R.H.CARROLL, ELLWANGER BARRY BUILDING.ROCHESTER.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	VEDDINGHO
15	Y	FRIEND	25	Y	1901-1915	PITTSBURGH	FRIEND J.ZENGLER. 26 OAKDALE AVE. PITTSBURGH.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	HIEFENHOFEN
16	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HERM.FIEDLER.1517 CLEVELAND AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	EICHENHAIN
17	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE AUGUST NAUTH.3821 KELLEY AVE. CLEVELAND.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	BREMICH
18	Y	"	25	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BL	"	"	"
19	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND EDUARD MUNSCH.218-22 BROADWAY.SPRINGFIELD-GARDENS,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BL	"	"	BINSDORF
20	Y	"	25	N			FRIEND KARL HARSCH.BRIDGEVILLE. PA.BROOKSIDE FARMS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	GR	"	"	"
21	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JACOB SCHMID.3652 HANCOCK AVE. DETROIT.MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	PLATTENHARDT
22	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE WILLIAM THOMSEN.15 CATARINE STR. BELLEVILLE.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	GR	"	"	OESTEMUENDE
23	N	CONVENT	25	N			CONVENT NOTRE DAME.676 MILWAUKEE STR. MILWAUKEE.WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	"	AUGSBURG
24	Y	SELF	25	N			UNCLE GEO BISCHLER.HAMBURG N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	GROSSHEUBACH
25	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GEORG SEYFERTH.123 ASH STR. BUFFALO N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	"	"	NOECKLING
26	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOSEF LOHRER.BUFFALO N.J. 128 ASHSTR,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FAIRED	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	COLLENBACH
27	N	UNCLE	25	N			CONVENT NOTRE DAME.MILWAUKEE .676 MILWAUKEESTR. WISC,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	GR	"	"	ALBERNDORF
28	N	CONVENT	25	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	GR	BR	"	"	AMPFING
29	N	"	25	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BR	BL	"	"	MUENCHEN
30	Y	L.RUHE, NEW YORK	-	Y	1923	NEWYORK	FRIEND; FIRM LOUIS RUHE, 351 BOWERY, NEW YORK	"	"	Y	TEMPOR.N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HOERSUM

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSEN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S/S. BREMEN, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Mai 1923, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the S/S. BREMEN, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

157

Dr. H. Felden

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

H. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18 — 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BREMEN, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 12TH., 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4F/21573 4/17/34 E128	VEITH	ROSA	23		F	S	NONE 11-315574 7/14/41	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NECKAR-GERACH	MOTHER CATHARINA VEITH.NEK-KARGERACH IN BADEN.	ILL	CHICAGO
2		GALLUS 9/7/67	JOHANN 12/4/	24		M	S	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBERSCHOPF-HEIM.	UNCLE FRANZ GALLUS II.OBER-SCHOPFHEIM IN BADEN.	N.Y.	YONKERS
3		OBERPFOELL	JOSEPH	40		M	M	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	KIGGENHEIM	WIFE KAROLINE OBERPFOELL. KIGGENHEIM IN BADEN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
4		OBERPFOELL	ELSE	9		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER "	"	"
5		KOPF	JOSEPH	24		M	M	BAKER Pastry Cook	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	FRANCE	STRASSBURG	UNCLE JOSEPH HODAPP.ULM.AMT OBERKIRCH IN BADEN.	ILL	CHICAGO.
6		KOPF	EMILIE wife	26		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	UNDER 16.	KOPF	ANNELIESE daughter	1		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GR.U. "	"	"
8																		
9		RICHTER	JOSEF	23		M	M	LABOUR	Y	GERMAN 1-065	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PIRMESENS	WIFE FR. RICHTER.PIRMASENS. GAERTNERSTR. 35	N.Y.	HARTSDALE
10																		
11	ADMITTED	BAUER	ANTONIE	23		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN 1-065	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SONTHEIM	BROTHER FRANZ BAUER.SONT-HEIM A.M.	IND	ANDERSON
12		HERBERG	EMIL	31		M	S	TINSM.	"	" 1-065	"	"	"	"	BARMEN	SISTER ELLY HERBERG.BARMEN-BOGENSTR. 8	CAL	S-FRANCISCO
13		ZOELLNER	FLORENZ	19		M	S	"	"	" 1-065	"	"	"	"	DATTELN	FATHER FLORENZ ZOELLNER.DAT-TELN.CASTROPERSTR. 4	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		~~SCHUSTER~~	~~PAUL~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~LOCKSM.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~VOGTAREUTH~~	FATHER KARL SCHUSTER.VOGTA-REUTH IN BAYERN	PA	PHILADELPHIA
15		~~LOCHNER~~	~~VALENTIN~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~TAILOR~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	FATHER MICHAEL LOCHNER.VOG-TARUTH.BAYERN	"	"
16		FICHTELMANN	GEORG	19		M	S	FURRIER Trimmer	Y	GERMAN 1-065	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HORBACH	FATHER FRIEDRICH RAMMERS. HORBACH IN BAYERN.	MINN	WALTERS
17		WILKENS	MARTIN	21		M	S	FARMER	"	" 1-065	"	"	"	"	KOEHLEN	FATHER CHRISTOFF WILKENS. KOEHLEN NEAR LEHE.	L.I.	GLENDALE
18		TIEDEMANN	EMILIE	30		F	S	NURSE (graduate)	"	" 1-065	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER HEINRICH TIEDEMANN. BORDENHAM.HAFEN-WERNERSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		~~DILGER~~	~~MARIA~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~CLERK~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~TUTTLINGEN~~	~~FATHER CARL DILGER.TUTTLIN-GEN.GIESSTR. 9~~	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		KOENIGSREUTER	BARBARA	21		F	S	LABOUR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BAYREUTH	MOTHER KATHARINE KOENIGSREU-TER.BAYREUTH.HUEGELSTR. 1	N.Y.	BODSLEY
21		KOENIGSREUTER	MARIA	17		F	S	"	"	" 1-065	"	"	"	"	"	ST.FATHER FRIEDRICH KETTNER. NUERNBERG-BISMARCKSTR.148		
22		ILGEN	RICHARD	32		M	M	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	WIFE MARIE ILGEN. LEIPZIG-SCHOENEWALD.TROETZSCHELSTR.6	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
23		BERWITZ	GEORG	33		M	M	WEAVER	"	"	"	CS.-SL.	"	CS.-SL.	NEU-DREIHUNGEN	WIFE EMMA BERWITZ.NEU-DREI-HUNGEN.CS.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		PRIGGE	HINRICH	27		M	M	MASON	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	LEHNSTEDT	WIFE MARIA PRIGGE.LEHNSTEDT KREIS GEESTEMUENDE.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
25		BUEHLER	GERTRUD	26		F	S	NURSE Governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	KARLSRUHE	MOTHER EMMA BUEHLER.STUTT-GART.KATHARINENSTR.2 A	DEL	WILMINGTON
26		GEIGER	LUISE	21		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROTTWEIL	FATHER AUGUST GEIGER.ROTT-WEIL IN WUERTTBG.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		SCHUH	BARETTE	22		F	S	NONE CART-WRIGHT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FUERTH	FATHER LEONHARD SCHUH.FUERTH IN BAYERN.	N.J.	NEWARK
28		HOEPFLE	GOTTLIEB	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KLEIN HAEUS-LINGEN	WIFE FR.HOEPFLE. KLEIN HAEUSLINGEN.ROSASTR. 47.	MD	BALTIMORE
29		HEINRICH	HANS	21		M	S	GLAZIER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GLAUCHAU	FATHER OTTO HEINRICH.GLAU-CHAU/S.AUESTR. 8	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		OTTO	RICHARD	18		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER MAX OTTO.GLAUCHAU AUESTR. 8 II.	IND	LAFAYETTE

52

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 22

CANCELLED NO.3/4, OBERPFOELL JOSEPH & BABE, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED NO. 14, SCHUSTER PAUL, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED NO. 15, LOCHNER VALENTIN, DID NOT SAIL

CANCELLED NO.19 DILGER MARIA, TRANSFERRED CABIN LIST 12 N. 2
CANCELLED NO.26 GEIGER LUISE, TRANSFERRED CABIN LIST 13 W.

* Permanent residence with State and county. † List of races and peoples will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 18 — 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 Mai 1923, *19* 23 — 158

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE PHILIPP NIEBEL.839 N FRANCISCO AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	NECKARGERA
2	N	AUNT	26	N			AUNT ANNA WAAG.25 OTSEGOSTR. YONKERS.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR		"	OBERSCHOPF
3	N	BR.I.L.		N			BR. I.L. JOSEF BARMANN.320 JEFFERSONSTR. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BL		"	BIGGENHEI
4	~~N~~ Y	~~UNCLE~~		N			~~UNCLE~~ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	BL		"	"
5	Y	UNCLE	60	N			UNCLE RICHARD RUCH.7201 DOBSON STR. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BISCHHEIM
6	Y	"	80	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BR	"	"	KIRSCHHAU
7	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
8																										
9	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT ANNA MAYER.BOX 64.HORTSDALE. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	ANNWEILER
10																										
11	N	FRIEND	25	N			FRIED KARHAN SPELER.ANDERSON IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	SONTHEIM
12	N	SELF	25	N			UNCLE RICHARD HERBERG.1228 PIERCESTR. SAN FRANCISCO.CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	BARMEN
13	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE WILHELM PLOHR.1075 WASHINGTONSTR. NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	"	SELB/B.
14																										
15																										
16	N	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND GEORG RANLASOEDER. WALTERS IN MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	LANGENZEU
17	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN MAGNUS SIERKS.2677 MYRTLE AVE. GLENDALE.L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BL	"	"	KOHLEN
18	Y	SELF	25	Y	1913-1914 GR.RAPIDS,		FRIEND CHRISTINE KATCHAM.59 HAGLE AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	LEHEN
19	Y	COUSIN	5	N			~~COUSIN MARIE KLINTE.182 W.~~ 58 STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	TUTTLINGE
20	N	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. HERMANN POST. DODGLEY. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	RUTMANSWEIL
21	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE RICHARD VON SCHULZ, ELISABETH.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	NEUSTADT
22	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. HERMANN PRAUTZSCH.141 HAGELWOOD TER.ROCHESTER.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	LEIPZIG
23	Y	SELF	50	Y	1920-1922 NEW YORK		BR.I.L. JOSEPH NOWAK.236 E. 76 STR. NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]		BL	BL	[illegible]	CS.-SL.	KLEIN-ANGE
24	N	UNCLE	4	N			UNCLE WILLIAM GODE.91 BERGEN-AVE. JERSEY CITY.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-		BL	BL	"	GERMANY	NEUENHAUSE
25	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ALBERT BUEHLER.35 SPREECE STR. WILMINGTON.DEL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	STUTTGART
26	Y	AUNT	35	N			~~AUNT J.ZELLER.22 ROCKERSTR. BROOKLYN.N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	ROTTWEIL
27	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE LEONHARD EICHHORN.443 SPRINGFIELD AVE. NEWARK.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	FUERTH
28	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE J.G.GRIMMER.607 CUMBERLAND AVE. BALTIMORE.M.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BL	"	"	GR.HAINSLING
29	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE EUGEN SONNTAG.158-15 STR. WEST NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	GR	"	"	GLAUCHAU
30	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER EMIL OTTO.517 WOODSTR LAFAYETTE.IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BR	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSEN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), Master, of the S/S BREMEN, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

159

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the S/S BREMEN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Fr. Jelden

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

A. Gustedt

(Signature and title of immigration specialist officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—6702

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17 17 Rec 5/23 3 ms.

List 17 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 12 TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible] 290595.	GARRIK	JOSEF Father	68		M	M	FARMER	Y	MAGYAR 3/4596	Y	CANADA	MAGYAR	ALTA.	TABER	BROTHER LASZLO GORDG ABOD - HUNGARY	ALTA	TABER
2	[illegible]	GARRIK	ISTVAN Son	22		M	S	FARMER	Y	3/4596	Y	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
3										May 24/23 G. C. Eufaula Okla.								
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

53

Total passengers . . . . . 2 N
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 Mai 1923, *19*

160

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Whether coming for labor if so, whether having a ticket or assisted.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in good or otherwise, or infirm (for care and treatment of disease or defect) or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	(200)	Y	1922	NEW YORK	WIFE. ANNA GARRIK TABER, ALTA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	HUNGARY (2)	ABOD
2	NO	FATHER	-	Y	"	"	MOTHER. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	Canada (2)	ALTA TABER
3								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
4								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
5								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
6								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
7								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
8								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
9								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N JOHNSEN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S/S BREMEN, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Mar 1923, 19 23

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, naming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the S/S BREMEN, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Felden.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of May 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

H. Montgomery
J. Carpenter
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

161

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 12 TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		16																
1		LINDQUIST	EMILIE	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	LATVIAN 25-10986 - 11/2/42	Y	LATVIJA	LATVIJAN	LATVIJA	RIGA	MOTHER: MARIA LADYK PUDWERG - LATVIJA	NY	BROOKLYN
2	UNDER 16	LINDQUIST	EMMA	2		F	S		N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
3		STEAN	IOSIF	39		M	M	MACHIN	Y	REEMIGRANT ROUMANIAN	Y	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	MICH.	HIGHLAND PARK	FATHER STEFAN STEAN MECENTB ALBA JULE ROUMANIA MOTHER ANNA MARTIN	MICH	DETROIT
4		MARTIN	FRANZ	26		M	S	ENGIN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFURT/M.	BREERHAVEN-RUTENBERGSTR 35	NJ	IRVINGTON
ABMITTED		SIEMANN	FRIEDRICH	13		M	S		Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUSLERINGEN	FATHER HEINRICH SIEMANN MUSLERINGEN 65 KR STOLZENAU	NEBR	NORTH PLATTE
6		KUHL	MARKUS	23		M	S	FARM-L	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	BREMERHAVEN	MOTHER: WIEBKE KUHL BORGHOLZ-NORDERDIETHMARSCHEN	NJ.	SECAUCUS
7		ROLLKA	FELIX	33		M	M	FIREMAN	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	PLEWKI	MOTHER:FLORENTINA MINARCZIK LIPNIKI-LYSA-LOMZA.POLAND	NY.	BUFFALO
8		ROLLKA	BRONISLAWA	22		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L. "	"	"
9		STEPHAN	JOSEF	37		M	S	SHOE-MAKER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	FRANCE	NEU-BETSCH DORF	FATHER JOSEF STEPHAN.GUNSTEDT NEAR WORTH A.D.SAUER	N.Y.	BUFFALO
10																		
11		STOWAWAYS.																
DEPORTED		COLOSSO	ROBERT	25		M	S	STOKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	FATHER: GUSTAV COLOSSO, BREMERHAVEN, MUEHLENSTR. 12	N. Y	BROOKLYN
DEPORTED		SPEISER	CONRAD	23		M	S	LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	FATHER: MICHAEL SPEISER ROTHESTR. 79, HAMBURG	N. Y	NEW YORK
14		KUHN	ARTHUR	31		M		DIVIRONWORKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	MOTHER: ANNA KUHN, LORNSENSTR. 24, AITONA	M;	PORTLAND
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

54

CANCELLED NO.3, STEAN JOSIF, TRANSFERRED TO CABIN, LIST 13 NO. 14
CANCELLED NO.4, MARTIN FRANZ, TRANSFERRED TO CABIN, LIST 12 NO. 30

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 10

16

* Whether the intended residence mentioned above will or will not, within the meaning of this manifest, shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 Mai 1923, *19* 162

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is person or absconder, or both, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	30	N			HUABAND CARL LINDQUIST 320-50 TH.STR.-BROOKLYN,NY.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE	LATVIJA	DUBWERC
2	Y	MOTHER	-	N			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLD	BL	"		RIGA
~~3~~	~~N~~	~~SELF~~	~~40~~	~~Y~~			~~1906/23-MARCH- WIFE ANNA STEAN-243-WIN-HIGHL.PARK,MICH. DOMORE AV. DETROIT.MICH.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~7~~	"	~~BR~~	~~BR~~	"	~~ROUMANIA~~	~~MISSENTE~~
~~4~~	~~N~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~N~~			~~BROTHER PHILIPP MARTIN 647 GROVE STR.-IRVINGTON,NJ.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~8~~	"	~~BLD~~	~~BL~~	"	~~GERM.NY~~	~~FRANKFURT/M~~
5	N	SELF	25	N			UNCLE ARTHUR RUSCH NORTH PLATTE,NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE	GERMANY	KL.HIRSE
6	N	SELF	25	N			BROTHER I.L GUSTAV MARQUARDT 761 E STR.-SECAUCAS,NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	BL	"	"	ALTING-RADBECK
7	N	SELF	100	Y	1913/22-DEC.	BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	SISTER: ANTONINA SMIELKA 230RMAN PL.-BUFFALO,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	GR	"	POLAND	PLEWKI
8	N	HUSBAND	-	N			SISTER I.L: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	GR	"	"	KADZIDLO
9	Y	FRIEND	25	Y	1913-1922	BUFFALO	FRIEND JOHN ERISMANN.242 SYCAMORESTR. BUFFALO.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	FRANCE	SCHWALWEILER.
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
12	STOWAWAY		NO	Y	1912	HOBOKEN	BROTHER: WILHELM COLOSSO, 7421, 5th. STR. BROOKLYN,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	GEESTEMUENDE
13	STOWAWAY		NO				NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	FRANKFURT/M
14	STOWAWAY		NO	NO			BROTHER: PAUL KUHN, 14/16 PEARSY STR, PORTLAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR,	"	GERMANY	HARBURG
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-513

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSEN *Master*, of the S/S. **BREMEN**, from **Bremerhaven**, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May 1923, 19 23

at NEW YORK

Ammigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Felden, Surgeon of the S/S BREMEN, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. H. Felden

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Mai 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

163

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15 — 15 — S/S - J. Ave

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 12TH., 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HEIM	BALTHASAR	16		M	S	BARKET-MAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KRONACH	MOTHER MARG.HEIM.KRONACH. BAMBERGERSTR. 410 B	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
2		PROTZMANN	SUSANNE	17		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROTHENBERGE	FATHER KARL PROTZMANN.ROTHEN BERGEN IN HESSEN-NASSAU	MD	BALTIMORE
3		CZIELA	MARTA	32		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	COEPENICK	BROTHER FRANZ HILDEBRANT. FRIEDRICHSHAGEN WILHELMSTR 49	N.Y.	CAMILLUS
4	UNDER 16	CZIELA	ADOLF	10		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
5	U.S.CIT.	CZIELA	KURT	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		BUSSEMER	FRIEDRICH	23		M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	EBERBACH	ST.FATHER ANTON ROSSKOPF. EBERBACH IN BADEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
7		BAEHR	BARBARA	22		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZIEGEL-HAUSEN.	FATHER ADAM BAEHR.ZIEGELHAUSEN.PETERTHALERSTR. 89	N.J.	NEWARK
8		MAYRHOFER	JOHANN	21		M	S	LABOUR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOELN	FATHER JOHANN MAYRHOFER. AUGSBURG 10.YORCKSTR. 22	N.J.	ELISABETH
9		KRUER	WILHELM	19		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BASSUM	FATHER WILHELM KRUER.BASSUM. BEZ.BREMEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		KRUER	HANS	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																		
12		GLEITER	ANTON	22		M	S	LABOUR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	MOTHER ROSINA GLEITER.WID. DOERRBACH IN WUERTTBG.	ILL	CHICAGO.
13		WOLFF	JOHANN	22		M	S	POST-BOY	"	"	"	"	"	"	REMELS	FATHER RENKE WOLFF.REMELS IN HANNOVER	ILL	NOKOMIS
14		KAUFMANN	HEINRICH	22		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BARRENBURG	FATHER H.KAUFMANN BARRENBURG BEZ.BREMEN. BR.I.L.WILH.SIEMENS.BREMEN.	NEBR	NEBRASKA CY
15		~~BECKER~~	~~FRIEDRICH~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~ELECTR.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~HOCH~~	~~LANGHORNE~~	PA	LANGHORNE
16		MUELLER	FRITZ	28		M	S	WATSCH-MAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FUHRWANGEN	FATHER GOTTLIEB MUELLER.FURTWANGEN. ROESSLEPLATZ 6	MO	KANSAS CITY
17		FUHRMANN	ALBERT	23		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	GEESTE-MUENDE	FATHER NICOLAUS FUHRMANN.. LEHE. HAFENSTR. 150.	N.J.	NEW MILFORD
18		ALBANY	MIRZL	17		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	REGENSBURG	FATHER FRANZ ALBANY.REGENSBURG. LEDERERGASSE 1	N.Y.	TROY
19		~~ZIEHL~~	~~ROBERT~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~TECHNIC~~	"	"	"	~~MEXICO~~	~~MEXICO~~	"	~~FORST/L.~~	~~NONE~~	~~MEX.~~	~~CHIHUAKUA~~
20		PAULUS	ELSA	28		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KREFELD	FATHER JACOB PAULUS. KLEINBOCKENHEIM.RHEINPFALZ.	ILL	CHICAGO.
21		FENZEL	GEORGE	42		M	M	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KARLSRUHE	WIFE FRIEDA FENZEL.KARLSRUHE. SCHILLERSTR. 24	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		MAIER	WILHELM	19		M	S	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOESSINGEN	FATHER BERNHARD MAIER.MOESSINGEN.BAHNHOFSTR. 8	N.Y.	ALBANY
23		~~BOEHME~~	~~WILHELM~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~CLERK~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	SISTER MRS.GRUBE.STETTIN. KOENIGSPLATZ 19.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		BOEHME	MARGARETE	36		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.I.L.	"	"
25		BOEHME	HEINZ	9		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT	"	"
26		STEMME	HEINRICH	25		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ISERN-HAGEN	ST.F. ADOLF MUELLER. ISERNHAGEN/HANN.	N.J.	TRENTON
27		VIOHL	MARTIN	24		F	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	STENDORF	FATHER JOH.VIOHL. STENDORF BEZ.BREMEN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
28		NEDDERMEIER	OTTO	36		M	M	ENGIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRAUNSCHWEIG	REL.KLARA RUEDINGER.GERA-REUSS. WALDSTR. 17.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		NEDDERMEIER	ANNA	32		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	UNDER 16	NEDDERMEIER	HEINZ	9		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

55

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . — 1
Aliens 23

CANCELLED NO.15, BECKER FRIEDRICH, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED NO. 19, ZIEHL ROBERT, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED NO. 23/25, BOEHME WILH.,MARGARETE,HEINZ, TRANSFERRED TO CABIN, LIST 13 NO. 10/12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 Mai 1923, *19* 23 — 164

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See explanation for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE CHARLES DIETZ.1631 AN-COCKSTR. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	KRONACH
2		UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ALBERT OPITZ. [illegible]VILLE BY BALTIMORE.MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	BL	BR	"	"	ROTHENBERG
3		HUSBAND	50	Y	1913 1921	CAMILLUS	HUSBAND ADOLF CZIESLA. P.O. BOX 274. CAMILLUS.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	GR	"	"	BERLIN
4		FATHER		Y	"	"	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	BL	GR	"	"	BOCHUM
5		"		Y	BORN	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	BL	GR	"	U.S.A. Bonn 12/13/13	CAMILLUS/N
6		COUSIN	30	N			COUSIN CURT OEHLER. 505 SENECA AVE. RIDGEWOOD.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	GERMANY	EBERBACH
7		UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE VALENTIN DIETRICH. 33 NAPOLEON STR. NEWARK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL	BL	"	"	ZIEGELHAUS
8		UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE RUDOL KLAGERHOFER.1134 LOMSA STR. ELISABETH.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	GR	"	"	AUGSBURG
9		UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ALEXANDER STARTT.210 W. 147 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	"	BASSUM
10		"	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	BREMEN
11																										
12		UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ROBERT SCHOLZ. 5220 INDIANA AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	"	GERMANY	DOERZBACH
13		UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FOLKERT WOLFF. NOKOMIS ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	REMELS
14		UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HENRY FASTENAU.NEBRASKA CITY. NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BR	"	"	BARENBURG
15		FRIEND	25	Y	1910 1920	LANGHORNE	~~FRIEND CHARLES DOYLE. BELLE~~ VUE AVE. LANGHORNE.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	~~BRAKE~~
16		COUSIN	30	N			COUSIN AUGUST HUMMEL.5547 HIGHLAND. KANSAS CITY. MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	FURTWANGEN
17		UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRED SCHUMACHER.NEWMILFORD.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	BL	GR	"	"	GEESTEMUENDE
18		AUNT	25	N			AUNT BARBARA GROFF.150 HILLSTR. TROY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BL	"	"	REINHAUSEN
19		FATHER		Y	19?2 NEW MEXICO		~~FATHER FIORENTINO SIENI.~~ CHIHUAHUA.MEXICO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	~~MEXICO~~	~~CHIHUAHUA~~
20		UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRIEDRICH PAULUS.4533 N.KENNETH AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	KL-BOCKENHEI
21		SELF	25	Y	1913 1920	NEW YORK	FRIEND HANS GRAUL. NEW YORK. 245 EAST. 49 STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	GR	BL	"	"	SANTHOFEN
22		UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN WAGNER.21 MORTON AVE. ALBANY. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	MOESSINGEN
23		BROTHER	25	N			~~BROTHER B. DORNER. PALISADE~~ PARK. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	LEIPZIG
24		BR.I.L.		N			BR.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	"	"	RUDOLSTADT
25		UNCLE		N			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	–	"	BL	BL	"	"	BERLIN
26		MOTHER		N			MOTHER ANNA HAMMER.FYKE LANE TEANECK. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	HANNOVER
27		UNCLE	35	N			UNCLE JOHN KUEHLKEN.1191 LINCOLN AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	STEINORT
28		BR.I.L.	50	N			BR.I.L. FRED BOESEWETTER. 3467 – 3 AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	~~OBE~~ -SIEMZ
29		"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	BL	BR	"	"	GERA-REUS
30		UNCLE		N			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	BL	BL	"	"	BRAUNSCHWEI

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSEN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S/S BREMEN, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Nov., 1923

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Yelden, Surgeon of the S/S BREMEN, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Yelden.

Sworn to before me this day of May 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

H. Bouscaren

J. Burchell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

165

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14 — 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BREMEN, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 12TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HOLZRICHTER	HUGO	44		M	M	LABOUR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBORN	BR.I.L. JOSEF SPRINGER.GELSENKIRCHEN.KOENIGSTR. 27	ILL	CHICAGO
2		HOLZRICHTER	MARIA	44		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER	"	"
3		BECKER	HEINRICH	22		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSNABRUECK	FATHER HEINRICH BECKER.OSNABRUECK. KLARASTR. 20.	MO	KANSAS CITY
4		WESPERMANN	FRIDA	21		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOHNSTEDT	FATHER HEINRICH VESPERMANN. SUNNENSEN KR.EINBECK.	ILL	QUINCY
5		NITZSCHE	JOHANNES	21		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHEMNITZ	FATHER MAX NITZSCHKE.CHEMNITZ. ULMENSTR. 28.	TEX	WEST POINT
6		BIERINGER	LENA	19		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	FATHER LEONHARD BIERINGER. NUERNBERG,PARKSTR. 7/II.	D C	WASHINGTON
7		HOFFMANN	WILHELM	20		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEDDEWARDEN	MOTHER BERTHA HOFFMANN.WEDDEWARDEN.KREIS LEHE/HANN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		HOFFMANN	AUGUST	16		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		RUPPRECHT	MICHAEL	27		M	M	MONTEUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	WIFE GRETE RUPPRECHT. NUERNBERG. LOEBLEINSTR. 65	PA	PITTSBURGH
10		BRAUER	GEORG	21		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GROSSENHEIM	FATHER HEINRICH BRAUER.GROSSENHEIM. POST LENTICH./LEHE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		KUNZ	AUGUST	19		M	S	FARMLAB	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZEUTERN	FATHER JOHANN KUNZ. ZEUTERN AMT BRUCHSAL IN BADEN.	"	"
12		SCHUMM	MAX	22		M	S	MECHAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	FATHER FRITZ SCHUMM. METZINGEN IN WRTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		VIER	MARIA	36		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GELSENKIRCHEN	MOTHER KATH.SPORA. GELSENKIRCHEN. OTTILIENSTR. 21	PA	READING
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	VIER	MARIA	14		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.M.	"	"
		VIER	FRANZ	34		M	S	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER	"	"
15		SANDERS	ANDREAS	19		M	S	FARMLAB	"	"	"	"	"	"	PEWSUM	FATHER OTTO SANDERS.PEWSUM. KREIS EMDEN.	PA	ROCKFORD
16		OSSA	LIESCHEN	23		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GELSENKIRCHEN.	FATHER CARL OSSA. GELSENKIRCHEN. RHEINELBESTR. 22 A	TEX	WOODBORO
17		MOOG	HANNY	23		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	VILLINGEN	FATHER ROBERT MOOG. VILLINGEN IN BADEN. WALDSTR. 9	PA	PITTSBURGH
18		MOROFF	HUGO	17		M	S	GARDEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	RENTLINGEN	FATHER DANIEL MOROFF.RENTLINGEN. FIZIUSTR. 45.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		HOUBE	JOSEPH	21		M	S	ELECTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BONN	FATHER JACOB HOUBE. BONN. RHEINDORFERSTR. 127	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		SCHNEIDER	MARIE	21		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KLINGENSTEIN	MOTHER MARIE SCHNEIDER.KLINGENSTEIN. SCHLOSS-STR.20	PA	LANGHORNE
21	10-30-29	WEGGEL	HANS	30		M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEISWAIN	FATHER JOHANN WEGGEL.KROEGELSTEIN 57,IN BAYERN	PA	PHILADELPHIA
22		KLOB	KATHARINA	26		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	KROEGELSTEIN	FATHER ERNSTKLOB.KROEGELSTEIN IN BAYERN	"	"
23		PRINZ	JOHANNE	23		F	S	WEAVER	"	"	"	"	"	"	RHEINE	MOTHER BERNHARDINE PRINZ. RHEINE/WESTF.ORANIENSTR. 19	W.VA	ROLLANSBEE
24		RUNGE	ADAM	23		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	TAUENZIEN	FATHER LEO RUNGE.TAUENZIEN. IN POMMERN.	WISC	APPLETON
25		POTTEROFSKY	SOFIE	20		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	DUESSELDORF	FATHER FRIEDRICH POTTEROFSKY. GERABRONN.WRTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		MUELLER	GERTRUD	21		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MEUSCHNITZ	FATHER ALWIN SCHEFFEL.MEUSCHNITZ.FASANENSTR 24	TEX	HOUSTON
27		WILKE	OTTO	43		M	M	BUILDER	"	"	"	"	"	"	STENDAL	WIFE BERTHA WILKE.STENDAL. KARLSTR. 17.	ILL	CHICAGO.
		WIEBE	GERTRUD	17		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER	"	"
		WIEMANN	ANNA	18		F	S	SEAMSTRESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	MANNHEIM	FATHER FRIEDRICH RIEHMANN. MANNHEIM.BUERGERM HUDESTR 69	N.Y	BROOKLYN

56

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 Mai 1923, 19 23 166

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or more (yes or no).	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket was paid for by the immigrant himself, by relative, friend, or employer, etc.)	Age.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		14 Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	BROTHER	1/2	N			BROTHER FRED HOLZRICHER.4553 N.KENNETHSTR. CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	HAGEN
2	Y	BR.I.L.	0	N			BR.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BR	"	"	KOENIGSWALDE
3	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FR.HURRELBRINK.KANSAS CITY.MO. RB 4.	"	Cert: 17230		Defective			"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	BL	BL	Defect.	"	VORWALDE
4	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT KAROLINE HIRKAMP.QUINCY ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	SIBBESEN
5	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HUGO WINTER. WEST POINT IN TEXAS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	BL	GR	"	"	BURGSTAED
6	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHANN LINDNER. CONGRESS HEIGHTS. WASHINGTON,D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BL	GR	"	"	NUERNBERG
7	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. HENRY TIEDEMANN. 110-17 LIBERTY AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	WEDDEWARD
8	Y	"	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
9	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE PAUL RUPPRECHT. 354 SCHOSTR. PITTSBURGH.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	GR	"	"	NUERNBERG
10	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE DIEDRICH BRAUER.2260 BROADWAY AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	GROSSENKN
11	Y	UNCLE	10	N			UNCLE EUGEN KUNZ. 464 HART-MANSTR. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BR	"	"	ZEUTEN
12	N	AUNT	25	N			AUNT MARY STEIN. 376 E.145 STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	GR	"	"	TURBINGEN
13	N	HUSBAND	30	Y	1913-1920	NEWARK	HUSBAND HEINRICH VIER. 549 Lancaster ave. GAMANSTR. READING.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL	GR	"	"	GELSENKIR
14	N	FATHER	0	Y	"	"	FATHER	"	Cert. 17265 Spinal Curvature with deformity of feet										5	5	"	BL	GR	"	"	"
15	N	BROTHER	0	Y	"	"	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	"	"	PEWSUM
16	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND HARM EGGENA. ROCKFORD IOWA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	GR	"	"	GELSENKIRCH
17	Y	BROTHER	25	N			FRIEDRICH OTTO BARSCH.WOODLORO.TEXAS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	GR	"	"	VILLING
18	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND SOPHIE WEISSER.PITTSBURGH.PA. 5925 Walnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL	BR	"	"	RENTLING
19	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HERMANN WEIPPERT.134 E 87 STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL	BL	"	"	BUSKIRCHEN
20	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JEAN HOUBE. 1172 PARK AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	ULM
21	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND CAROLINE RHIESYNDER. 231 E.MAPLE AVE. LANGHORNE.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	KRONENBERG
22	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE THOMAS MUENCH.216 W.ALLEGHANY AVE. PHILADELPHIA.PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	"
23	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER ANDREW KLOB.1934 FONTAINSTR. PHILADELPHIA.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	RHEINE
24	Y	BROTHER	25	N			FRIEDRICH F.SCHLIZIO.BOX 767 POLLANSBEE.W.VA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BL	"	"	LISCHEID
25	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE EDUARD HERMANN. APPLETON.WISC. 701 APPLETONSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	"	"	GERAUSEE
26	Y	SELF	25	N			AUNT GRETCHEN KURRZ PLAZA-HOTEL.NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BL	GR	"	"	MOUSCHEID
27	Y	HUSBAND	25	N			HUSBAND ALBERT MUELLER. 2120 LAURENCESTR. HOUSTON.TEX.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	STENDAL
28	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. DR.W.PENNIGSDORF.2467 N.CLARKSTR. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
29	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	"	"	MANNHEIM
30	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRANK DUSTERWALD 1575 EAST.12 STR. BROOKLYN.N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSEN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S/S BREMEN, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnsen
Master (or Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May 1923, 19 23

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the S/S. BREMEN, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

H. Carmody
J. Cullen
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13 13

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BREMEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 12TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROEHL	JOSEPH	27		M	M	CIGARS-LAB.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GROSS-HEUBACH	FATHER CONRAD ROEHL. GROSS-HEUBACH.SCHULSTR. 33	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		ROEHL	CHRISTINE	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	"	"
3		WIECHERS	RUDOLF	18		M	S	FARMLAB	"	"	"	"	"	"	DIEPHOLZ	FATHER HEINRICH WIECHERS. DIEPHOLZ.PROV.HANN.	OHIO	CINCINNATTI
4		DILGER	MARIA	18		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	RAVENSBURG	FATHER GEORG DILGER.RAVENS-BURG IN WTTBG.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
5		RISSMEYER	MARTHA	26		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BURGDAMM	FATHER ERNST RISSMEYER.BURG-DAMM. BAHNHOFSTR. 192.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
6		BOERSIG	LEOPOLD	27		M	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BADEN-BADEN	BROTHER ALBERT BOERSIG. STUTTGART.LUDWIGSTR. 13	N.J.	NEWARK
7		GEHM	WILLIAM	20		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMBURG	FATHER ERNST GEHM.HAMBURG. SARTIRIUSSTR. 31	CONN	TORRINGTOWN
8		ROEHM	EMILIE	17		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	CANSTATT	MOTHER FRIEDRICKE ROEHM.CANN STATT. STADERSTR. 59.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
9		SCHMID	ALBERT	36		M	M	EDUCATOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIESBENSTEIG	WIFE PAULINE SCHMID.WIESEN-STEIG. HAUPTSTR. 38.	N.Y.	JAMAICA
10		LIEBICH	RICHARD	32		M	M	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERGKAMEN	AUNT ROSA STACHE.BERGKAMEN MOLTKESTR. 47	ILL	CHICAGO.
11		LIEBICH	KLARA	30		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	LIEBECH	WILHELM	8		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR AUNT "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	LIEBICH	RICHARD	5		M	S	"	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	LIEBICH	REINHOLD	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		BIELEFELD	AUGUST	23		M	S	PRINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	BREMER-HAVEN	FATHER HEINRICH BIELEFELD. BREMERHAVEN.SCHIFFERSTR.21	N.J.	GLENDALE
16		MINKEL	AUGUSTE	42		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	TILSIT	BR.I.L. RICHARD MINKEL. TIL-SIT. STOLLENAKERSTR. 12	N.J.	HOBOKEN
17		MINKEL	FRIEDRICH	18		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
18		NIES	SOPHIE	24		F	WD	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HEMELINGEN	FATHER ERNST ADLER.HEMELIN-GEN/HANN BRUCHWEG 31	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		ARDLER	BERTHA	18		F	S	SHOP-GIRL	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
20		GROH	OSKAR	30		M	M	GARDEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOCHSTETTEN	FATHER LEOPOLD GROH.HOCH-STETTEN. KAISERSTR. 82	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		GROH	KAROLINE	25		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		KLUWE	ALBERT	19		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	RATHENOW	FATHER FRANZ KLUWE.RATHENOW GR.MILOWERSTR. 47	ILL	CHICAGO.
23		GARRELTS	FRERICH	31		M	S	FARMLAB	"	"	"	"	"	"	NESSMERSIEL	MOTHER TIMTJE GARRELTS.NESS-MERSIEL/HANNOVER	ILL	PEORIA
24		OSMERS	REINHARD	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SAGEHORN	~~BROTHER HERMANN OSMERS 457 3RD AVENUE BROOKLYN N.Y.~~	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
25		BRUENJES	JOHANN	21		M	S	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~SCHIFFDOR-~~ FERDAMM	~~FATHER FRIEDR BRUENJES SCHIFF~~ DORFERDAMM.BOGENSTR. 114	N.J.	ROCHELLE PARK
26		BRUENJES	FRIEDRICH	16		M	S	LABOR.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHIFFDOR-FERDAMM	FATHER: FRIEDR. BRUENJES SCHIFFDORFERDAMM, BOGENSTR.114	N.J.	ROCHELLE PARK
27		GLOFF	EMIL	25		M	M	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER EMIL GLOFF.UNNA.OBER-MASSENER KRICHWEG 32	ILL	CHICAGO.
28		GLOFF	KAROLINE	24		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		UHLIG	FRITZ	24		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUGAU	FATHER MORITZ UHLIG.LUGAU. WALDSTR. 1	N.J.	CLIFTON
30		MUELLER	ERNST	20		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALNUM	FATHER GEORG MUELLER ALNUM BY HANNOVER	N.J.	CONEY ISLAND

57

CANCELLED NO. 17, MINKEL FRIEDRICH, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED NO. 24, OSMERS REINHARD, TRANSFERRED TO CABIN LIST 13 NO. 15
CANCELLED NO. 25, BRUENJES JOHANN, DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 27

*Immigrants intending to remain in the mainland of this manifest must be examined as to admission. Intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 Mai 1923, *19* 23 168

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		13		
1	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER HENRY ROEHL.1733-1ST AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	GROSSHEUBA
2	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	GR	"	"	VIERNHEIM
3	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE WILLIAM METZ.1208 SASSA FRAS SRR. CINCINATTI.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	DIEPHOLZ
4	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ADOLF SCHUHMACHER.960 MADISONSTR. BROOKLYN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	MARKDORF
5	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN RISSMEYER.123 TOMPHINS AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	BURGDAMM
6	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GEORGE HOFFERER.536 S. 14 STR. NEWARK.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BR	"	"	PETERTHAL
7	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN FOX. 267-OLD LITCHFIELDSTR. TORRINGTOWN.CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL	BR	"	"	HAMBURG
8	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE KARL EIFF. 5255 N. 5TH STR. PHILADELPHIA.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	MITTELSBA
9	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND BABETTE IHLE.56 COLUMBUS AVENUE.JAMAICA.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	GR	"	"	WIESENST
10	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN FRED W.PEISCH.5016 WARELAND AVE, CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BL	"	"	STEINKUNZEN
11	Y	"	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BL	"	"	NEUKRAUSE
12	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	BL	BL	"	P	BERGKAMEN
13	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	BL	BL	"	"	WELLINGHOV
14	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
15	N	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER ADDO BIELEFELD.2755 MYRTHE AVE. GLENDALE.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	GR	"	"	SCHUETZFE
16	N	HUSBAND	25	N			HUSBAND FRED.MINKEL. 33-3RD STR. HOBOKEN.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	RITTERHUDE
~~17~~	~~N~~	~~FATHER~~	~~25~~	~~N~~			~~FATHER~~ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~6~~	"	~~BL~~	~~GR~~	"	"	~~TILSIT~~
18	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE CHRISTIAN C.MEYER.404 CHAUNCEY STR. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	HEMELINGE
19	Y	"	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
20	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND WILLIAM BARRELT.30 E 42ND STR. NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	BR	"	"	HOCHSTETT
21	Y	"	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
22	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE AUGUST STAWITZKI.4841 CORTEZSTR. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	RATHENOW
23	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN J.H.MILLER 219 NEVADA STR. PEORIA.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	"	"	NESSMERIC
~~24~~	~~Y~~	~~BROTHER~~	~~25~~	~~N~~			~~BROTHER HERMANN OSMERS 487 3RD AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~8~~	"	~~BL~~	~~GR~~	"	"	~~SAGEHORN~~
25	N	UNCLE		N			~~UNCLE HENRY PRUESSNER ROCHELLE PARK N J.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	GR	"	"	SCHIEDOREDA
26	N	"	25	N			UNCLE: HENRY PRUESSNER, ROCHELLE PARK, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	SCHIFFDORFERDAMM
27	Y	BR I L	25	N			BR I L WILH ENGELHARDT.8044 AVELONSTR. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	BL	GR	"	"	UNNA/WEST
28	Y	"	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
29	N	UNCLE		N			UNCLE PAUL SCHROEDER LAKEVIEW AVE. CLIFTON.N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BR	"	"	LUGAN/SA
30	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE CONRAD MUELLER.19-STR. CONEY ISLAND N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	GR	"	"	ARNUM.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSEN *Master*, of the S/S. **BREMEN**, from **Bremerhaven**, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Felden, Surgeon of the S/S. BREMEN, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. H. Felden

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
J. Cussin
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

169

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 12 TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	279943 3/23/27	RITTER	WALTER	27		M	S	TECHNIC	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER KARL RITTER, BERLIN-NIEDERSCHOENWALDE. WALDOWSTR.	TEN	MEMPHIS
2		BOLZ	EUGEN	23		M	S	ENGIN.	Y	"		"	"	"	GEISEL-ROLSLITZ	FATHER EUGEN BOLZ. GEISEL-ROLSLITZ BY HALLE	NY	NEW YORK
3		ROTH	WALTER	29		M	M	ENGIN.	"	"		"	"	"	ZWICKAU	FATHER EMIL ROTH GREIZ EICHBERGSTR. 27	MASS	BOSTON
4		ROTH	WALLY	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"		"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	ROTH	WERNER	2		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER "	"	"
6		REINHARDT	PAULINE	24		F	S	FACTORY LABOUR	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	SCHORNDORF	FATHER CHRISTIAN REINHARDT SCHORNDORF, OBERE HAUPTSTR. 7	IND.	BREMEN
7		SCHMID	RICHARD	21		M	S	TECHNIC	"	"		"	"	"	ESSLINGEN	FATHER JACOB FR. SCHMID ESSLINGEN OLGASTR. 41	NY	UNION POST
8		RADTKE	HANS	18		M	S	LABOUR	Y	~~GERMAN~~		"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER ERNST RADTKE BERLIN N 20 BUTTMANNSTR. 2	ILL.	CHICAGO
9		~~EHLERS~~	~~HANS~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~ARCHIT.~~	~~"~~	~~ENGLISH~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~ZUPPEN-HAUSEN~~	~~FATHER CARL FRIEDR. EHLERS~~ ZUPPENHAUSEN	~~"~~	~~"~~
10		KLEIN	FRANZ	31		M	M	JOINER	"	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFURT/M	FATHER I.L. ANDREAS STEINGASS MAINZ WALLAUSTR 18	ILL.	CHICAGO
11		KLEIN	THERESE	32		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"		"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	KLEIN	THERESE	5		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	KLEIN	FRANZ	3		M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	KLEIN	ELSE	-	9	F	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
15		SPICKER	KATHARINA	25		F	S	"	Y	GERMAN		"	"	"	AACHEN	FATHER BARTHOLOMAEUS SPICKER AACHEN OTTOSTR. 10	IND	ELWOOD
16		FEYERABEND	HERMANN	22		M	M	DECORT.	"	"		"	"	"	GEMMRIG-HEIM	MOTHER MARIE DANTEL TALHEIM O.A. HEILBRONN	OHIO	CLEVELAND
17		FEYERABEND	MARIE	22		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"		"	"	"	"	FATHER CHR. ROTH GEMMRIGHEIM A/N.	"	"
18		SYDOW	HELMUTH	38		M	M	CARPENT.	"	"		"	"	"	MUELLROSE	BR.I.L. BERTHOLD SCHMIDT MUELLROSE, KIRCHSTR. 48	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
19		SYDOW	HELENE	42		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"		"	"	"	"	BROTHER BERTHOLD SCHMIDT MUELLROSE, KIRCHSTR. 48	"	"
20	UNDER 16	SYDOW	GERTRUD	14		F	S	NONE	"	"		"	"	"	"	UNCLE BERTHOLD SCHMIDT MUELLROSE, KIRCHSTR. 48	"	"
21		BRUEGGEMEIER	JOSEPH	37		M	M	LABOUR	"	"		"	"	"	DORTMUND	WIFE KAROLINE BRUEGGEMEIER DORTMUND, HEROLDSTR. 38	ILL.	LINCOLN
22		MOSKWA	HERMANN	37		M	M	FORMER	"	"		"	"	"	WIESBADEN	FATHER I.L. KARL DEYER WIESBADEN, KIRCHGASSE 21	ILL	CHICAGO
23	ADMITTED	MOSKWA	FRANZISKA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"		"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
24	ADMITTED UNDER 16	MOSKWA	MARIA	7		F	S	NONE	"	"		"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
25	ADMITTED UNDER 16	MOSKWA	FRITZ HERMANN	4		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26	ADMITTED UNDER 16	MOSKWA	ENNELISE	2		F	S	NONE	N	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27	ADMITTED UNDER 16	MOSKWA	KLARA	-	8	F	S	NONE	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28		LIST	HERMANN	26		M	S	PAINTER	Y	GERMANN	Y	"	"	"	PFULLINGEN	FATHER FRITZ LIST ~~PFULLINGEN LEONHARDTSTR. 1~~ N.Y. ~~NEW YORK~~
29		BEHRENDER	KARL	32		M	M	LABOUR	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	WAESCHENBEU-REN	FATHER FRIEDRICH BEHRENDER WAESCHENBEUREN OA WEITHEIM	P.A.	PHILADELPHIA
30		MORANZ	JOSEF	29		M	S	PRINTER	"	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GELSENKIRCH	MOTHER ANTONIE MORANZ GELSENKIRCHEN ERICHSTR. 14	MICH.	DETROIT

58

CANCELLED NO. 9, EHLERS HANS, TRANSFERRED TO CABIN, LIST 13 NO. 16
CANCELLED NO. 28, LIST HERMANN, DID NOT SAIL.
CANCELLED NO. 29, BEHRENDER KARL, DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List 12 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

170

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 Mai 1923, 19 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and for how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	12 Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
							FRIEND MISS ANNA FELTES.MEM-	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	MUEHLHAUSE
1	Y	FRIEND	30	N			PHIS,TENN. 1125 LINDEN AVE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLACK	BL	"	"	GEISELROHL
2	Y	UNCLE	NONE				UNCLE GUSTAV UEBEL NEW YORK CITY 758 ELTON AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BR	"	"	GREIZ
3	Y	SISTER	25	N			SISTER MRS.WALTER E. LEIDNER BOSTON BOSTEN 30,MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	GREIZ
4	Y	S.I.L.	25	N			S I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					BR	"	"	ZWICKAU
5	Y	AUNT	NO	N			AUNT "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	BL	BL	"	"	SCHORNDORF
6	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND JOSEPH HEUBERGER BREMEN, IND,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BR	"	"	ESSLINGEN
7	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GEORGE KURZ,UNION POST 2223 HAVELAND AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLACK	BR	"	"	BERLIN
8	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRED STENZE,CHICAGO, ILL. 5605 SO. HALSTEDT STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	"	BL	BL	"	"	~~FRANKFURT~~
9	Y	UNCLE	25	N			~~UNCLE JOHN DOEHLER,CHICAGO, ILLS.3140 S SPRINGFIELD AVE~~																			
10	Y	COUSIN	NO	N			COUSIN MRS. ANNA HELLMER 1923 STRING STR.,CHICAGO,ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	KARLSTADT
11	Y	COUSIN	NO	N			COUSIN "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BL	"	"	MAINZ
12	Y	AUNT	NO	N			AUNT "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	BL	BL	"	"	FRANKFURT
13	Y	AUNT	NO	N			AUNT "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	FRANKFURT
14	Y	AUNT	NO	N			AUNT "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	AACHEN
15	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT MARY COTTON,ELWOOD, IND.,426 NORD 3 STREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	TALHEIM
16	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT MRS. C.WALKER,CLEVE- LAND,O,2260 W 14TH STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BR	"	"	GEMMRIGHEI
17	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BL	"	"	LYCHEN
18	Y	BR.I.L.	NO	N			BROTHER I.L.MAX MELCHER,MIL- WAUKEE,WISC.1008 LOUIS AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	LYCHEN
19	Y	BROTHER	NO	N			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	LYCHEN
20	Y	UNCLE	NO	N			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL	BL	"	"	AUREPPEN
21	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BROTHER I.L.JOSEPH REICHLE, LINCOLN, ILL,LIONSTR. 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	GR	"	"	HINDENBURG
22	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN MRS. CHARLES M. RAU, CHICAGO,ILL.,1153 HYDE PARK BLOD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BR	"	"	WIESBADEN
23	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL	GR	"	"	WIESBADEN
24	Y	AUNT	NO	N			AUNT "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	BL	GR	"	"	WIESBADEN
25	Y	AUNT	NO	N			AUNT "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	BL	GR	"	"	WIESBADEN
26	Y	AUNT	NO	N			AUNT "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	GR	"	"	WIESBADEN
27	Y	AUNT	NO	N			AUNT "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	GR	"	"	WIESBADEN
28	Y	BROTHER	NO	N			BROTHER KARL LIST,NEW YORK 775 COURTLAND AVE																			~~PFULLINGEN~~
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	
30	Y	BROTHER	NO	N			BROTHER JOHN MORANTZ,DETROIT MICH.,2676 EVELINE AVE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	GELSENKIRC

Med. cert. 1744 E, Ogt. 6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSEN Master, of the S/S. BREMEN, from Bremerhaven, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the S/S BREMEN, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr. H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this ____ day of May 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BREMEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 12TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WOLTER	WILHELM	37		M	M	GUARD-MAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMAN	RUESTRINGEN	WIFE O.WOLTER.RUESTRINGEN. NEUER MUNITDOMSHOF	ILL	ST.CHARLES
2		DUERRE	MARGARETE	22		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOENNINGEN	FATHER JOS.DUERRE.HOENNIGEN. SCHMIDTSTR. 3	IND	ELWOOD
3		RASTEDT	THEODOR	22		M	S	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOHERFELDE	ST.FATHER DIETRICH HAUKEN.BLOHERFELDE.OLDBG.	NEBR	LEIGH
4		MUELLER	OTTO	21		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	RITTERWALDE	MOTHER MARIA MUELLER.RITTERSWALDE KREIS NEISSE	WISC	KIMBERLY
5		WAGNER	ALFONS	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LABACH	MOTHER MARTA WAGNER. LABACH IN DER PFALZ.	N.Y.	SUFFOLK
6		HIRSCH	WALTER	24		M	S	FARMHAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	BIRKENFELD	FATHER WILHELM HIRSCH.BIRKENFELD/NEUENBURG	OHIO	CINCINATTI
7		WAHL	JOSEFINE	27		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	RHEINBACH	SISTER LOTTY LANSER.BONN. BORNHEIMERSTR. 19	MICH	DETROIT
8																		
9		EGGERS	RICHARD	20		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHMOHMUEHLEN	MOTHER MARIE EGGERS. SCHMOHMUEHLEN-KREIS VERDEN.	NEV	GARDNERVILLE
10		SPIES	RICHARD	32		M	WD	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMBURG	BRIDE: KLARA BECKER.HAMBURG KULLAUSTR. 4	ILL	CHICAGO
11		KIENLIN	HEDWIG	19		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	REUTLINGEN	MOTHER BERTA KIENLIN.REUTLINGEN.WILHELMSTR. 36	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
12		SCHEER	MARIE	33		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARBURG	MOTHER ANNA SCHMIDT.MARBURG AUGUSTINERSTR. 2	N.Y	RIDGEWOOD
13	UNDER 16	SCHEER	WALTER	4		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GR,M,	"	"
14	UNDER 16	SCHEER	ANNA MARIE	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	SCHEER	KAETHE	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		REUSS	BERTA	19		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	OBERSPREU	FATHER AN DREAS REUSS.OBERSPREU IN BAYERN	CONN	NEW HAVEN
17		STELLING	HEINRICH	17		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEHE	FATHER JOHANN STELLING.LEHE I.HANN. KEILSTR. 24	N.Y.	EVERGREEN
18		HOFFMANN	THOMAS	22		M	S	MECHAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWEINSFURTH	FATHER JOHANN HOFFMANN. SCHWEINSFURTH.GABELSBERGERSTR	MD	BALTIMORE
19		HARFNER	KATHARINE	25		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOESINGEN	MOTHER CATHARINE HARFNER. BOESINGEN IN WUERTTBG.	PA	PITTSBURGH
20		FRUECHTENICHT	JOHANN	32		M	M	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEMELINGEN	WIFE META FRUECHTENICHT.HEMELINGEN/HANN.ELLERNSTR. 21	CONN	HARTFORD
21		ZEUGLEIN	BRUNO	17		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	WUERZBURG	FATHER LEONHARD ZEUGLEIN. WUERZBURG.KETTENGASSE 17	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		PAMPUS	KARL	30		M	M	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SOELDE	WIFE EMMA PAMPUS.SOELDE/WESTF BRUCHSTR. 17	PA	PISSTSBURGH
23		BUSCHE	WILHELM	41		M	M	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUEBECK	WIFE WALDA BUSCHE. ISRAELSDORF BY LUEBECK 4.	ILL	CHICAGO.
24		GEIGER	GEORG	22		M	M	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	RAVENSBURG	FATHER JOHANN GEIGER.RAVENSBURG. AN DER MAUER 9	N.Y.	ALBANY
25		MEYER	GEORG	21		M	S	GARDEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWARZEBURG	FATHER GEORG MEYER. KNITTLINGEN IN WUERTTBG.	IND	INDIANAPOLIS
26		SCHLICHTING	WALTER	26		M	S	INGEN.	"	"	"	SWITZERLAND	OBERBUEREN.	"	"	FATHER MARTIN SCHLICHTING. DANZIG. BRODZACK.	L.J.	FARMINDALE
27		SYGA	HEDWIG	22		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	GERMANY	ROSEWEIN	"	"	SISTER FRIEDA EMMERICH.MARBACH IN SACHSEN.	PA	BELLEWOOD
28		WARWEG	HUGO	25		M	S	GARDEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LAGE	FATHER HEINRICH WARWEH.LAGE DETMOLDSTR. 79	N.J.	ELIZABETH
29		RIEKEHOF	HEINRICH	35		M	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE LAURA RIEKEHOF.LAGE/LIPPE. HERMANN STR. 17	"	"
30		SAENGER	WILHELM	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	NEUENKIRCHEN	"	"	FATHER KARL SAENGER.NEUENKIRCHEN BEZ.ARNBERG.	N.J.	WHITEHOUSE

53

CANCELLED NO. 7, WAHL JOSEFINE, DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List 11 — 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 Mai 1923, *19* 23 172

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		11 Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. MAX BUCHWALD. ST.CHARLES.ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	EMDEN
2	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND ELISABETH EDER.R.R.3. ELLWOOD. IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	HOENNINGEN
3	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. HENRY OLDIGS.LEIGHS NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BL	BR	"	"	RASTEDE
4	Y	FATHER	25	N			FATHER JOHANN MUELLER.KIMBERLY IN WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BR	"	"	BERLIN
5	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE PETER GAFFGA. SUFFOLK Southold N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	GR	"	"	LABACH
6	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND HENRY E.MEYER.R.N.10. CINCINATTI.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	BL	BR	"	"	AIDLINGEN
7	Y	BRIDEGR.	40	N			BRIDEGROOM STEPHAN LOUGINA. DETHOIT, 471 CLAINSHONT AVE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BR	"	"	BONN
8								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE WILLY HUSMANN. GARDENERVILLE IN NEV.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	NORDKAMPEN
10	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HENRY LAMPE. CHICAGO. ILL. 35 yrs Fullerton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left Hand Deformity left from accident	"	6	1	"	BL	BL	"	"	GEMUENDEN
11	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND G.RICO. 1465-67 STR. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BR	"	"	STUTTGART
12	Y	HUSBAND	65	N			HUSBAND GEORG SCHEER. 1469 METROPOLITAN AVE.RIDGEWOOD.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BL	"	"	MARBURG
13	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
14	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
15	Y	"	N	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
16	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE WILLIAM BUETTNER.186 BAILAY SRR. NEW HAVEN.CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BR	"	"	LOEHRIETH
17	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN PREESE. 2312 ST. FELIX AVE. EVERGREEN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	GR	"	"	KUHSTEDT
18	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNVLE OTTO SCHAEFLEIN.306 S. ROBIONSON AVE. BALTIMORE.MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	"	LEISSNIG
19	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER GEORG HAFNER.2606 SPRING STR. PITTSBURGH.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	BOESINGEN
20	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. GUSTAV QUILITZSCH. 858 WINDOW STR. HARTFIELD. CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	"	"	BREMEN
21	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HARRY HUELSEBERG. 519-88 STR. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	"	WUERZBURG
22	Y	COUSINE	25	N			COUSINE HELENE RIEDEL. 777 FRANKLINSTR. WOODHAVEN. PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cat. 1/100 Defect vision without glasses R.E. 10/20 L.E. 20/100 with glasses R.E. 10/20 L.E. 10/20	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	HENGSEN
23	Y	BR-I.L.	45	N			BR.I.L. ALBERT MOELLER. 1547 WIELANDSTR. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	GR	"	"	LUBBECK
24	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN JOHN WAGNER. 81 MORTON AVE. ALBANY. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	"	"	RABENSBUR
25	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE CHRISTIAN MAYER. INDIANAPOLIS.IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	KNITTLING
26	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. EDWIN BINDER.P.O.BOX 177. TAMENDALE. L.J. Farmingdale	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	"	DANZIG	BRODSACK
27	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HERMANN TILLE BOX 185 BELLEWOOD. PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	GERMANY	GERSDORF
28	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. WILHELM DEHMEL. 105 DIVISIONSTR. ELIZABETH.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL	GR	"	"	LAGE/LIPP
29	N	"	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	"	"
30	Y	FRIEND	35	N			FRIEND A.C.SAENGER. 1 W.18 STR. WITHEHOUSE. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	GR	"	"	NEUNKIRCH

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSEN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), Master, of the S/S BREMEN, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries should show statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race, pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Felden, Surgeon of the S/S BREMEN, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. H. Felden

Sworn to before me this ____ day of May, 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

173

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—470

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 Q.5-23 3 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 12TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHUBERT	OSWIN	33		M	M	CARPENTER 11-39730	Y	GERMAN 1-3677	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WITTGENSDORF	M.I.L. AUGUSTE BAUER.WD. CHEMNITZ.FISCHWEG 15	WISC	MILWAUKEE
2		SCHUBERT	ELSE	33		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER	"	"
3		SCHICK	ERNST	27		M	M	TURNER 22-59171	"	" 1-4677	"	"	"	"	BITZ	FATHER WILHELM SCHICK.BITZ. WUERTTBG.GARTENSTR. 318	CAL	ZAMORA
4		SCHICK	ANNA	27		F	M	H-WIFE 22-88880 11/9/40	"	" 5677	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L.	"	"
5	UNDER 16	SCHICK	LIESELOTTE	2		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GR.F.	"	"
6		LEIBFRITZ	RICHARD	23		M	M	CLERK 22-39122	Y	GERMAN 1-677	Y	"	"	"	"	FATHER HEINRICH LEIBFRITZ. BITZ/WUERTBG.EBINGERSTR.	"	"
7		LEIBFRITZ	SOPHIE	22		F	M	H-WIFE 22-92689	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L.	"	"
8		GLASENAPP	GUSTAV	29		M	M	CHAUFFEUR 22-44631	"	" 1-2677	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	MOTHER HENRIETTE GLASENAPP-ESSEN-B. MOELLHOFEN 112	CAL	S-FRANCISCO
9		GLASENAPP	AMANDA	27		F	M	H-WIFE 22-116192	"	" 1/22/42	"	"	"	"	"	M.I.L.	"	"
10		RUHNKE	EUGEN	31		M	M	BARBER	"	" 1-3677	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	ST.FATHER JULIUS KOSACK.BERLIN-SCHOENHOLZ.PROVINZSTR.61	WISC	MILWAUKEE
11		RUHNKE	MARGARETE	33		F	M	H-WIFE 11-79420	"	" 1-4677	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L.	"	"
12	UNDER 16	RUHNKE	GERDA	8		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.F.	"	"
13	UNDER 16	RUHNKE	GUENTER	4		M	S	"	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED	GRUENEBERG	HANS	15		M	S	NONE 9A-442. 1-28-41-SAS	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	KAULSDORF	GR.F.AUGUST GRUENEBERGKAULSDORF BY BERLIN.NEUTWIGSTR.18	ILL	CHICAGO
	ADMITTED	GRUENEBERG	EDITH	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		MUELLER	PAUL	23		M	S	SMITH	"	" 1-5677	"	"	"	"	KROLIKOWO	FATHER ERNST MUELLER.KROLIKOWO.IN POSEN.	KANS	BANCROFT
17		MAASS	HERMANN	23		M	S	FARMLAB	"	" 1-2677	"	"	"	"	SCHWARME	FATHER FRITZ MAASS.WULMSTORF KREIS VERDEN	IA	CHARTER OAK
18		MAASS	HEINRICH	20		M	S	"	"	" 1-677	"	"	"	"	BEPPEN	FATHER HEINRICH MAASS.BEPPEN KREIS VERDEN.	"	"
19		ELTER	ANTON	26		M	S	NONE P/P 9088	"	" 1-3677	"	"	"	"	VOLKENSBRUNN	FATHER FRANZ ELTER.VOLKENSBRUNN.SPESS 24.	WISC	ELKHURST-LAKE
20		LEBART	RICHARD	32		M	M	PAINTER	"	" 1-4677	"	"	"	"	LABIAU	M.I.L. WILHELMINE PERPLIS. LABIAU/O.PR.GARTENSTR. 1	ILL	CHICAGO.
21		LEBART	JOHANNE	24		F	M	H-WIFE	"	" 1-2677	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER	"	"
22		MAIER	GOTTLIEB	20		M	S	BAKER 11-771477-8/8/39	"	" 1-677	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	ST.FATHER WILHELM BUESS.MERKLINGEN.WRTTBG.	COL	DENVER
23	ADMITTED	POPP	KATHARINA	23		F	S	SERVANT	"	" 3677	"	"	"	"	UNTERDUERRBACH	UNCLE JOH.HUT.OBERLEINACK U.PR.	ILL	CHICAGO.
24		SCHAEFER	GEORGE	17		M	S	MUSICAL	"	" 1-2677	"	"	"	"	HEINEBACH	FATHER FRANZ SCHAEFER.HEINEBACH IN HESSEN-NASSAU.	ILL	JOLIET
25		DUDECK	RICHARD	37		M	M	MILLER 11-93041	"	" 1-677	"	"	"	"	BAD SALZBRUNN	WIFE MARTHA DUDECK.BAD SALZBRUNN. HARTHAUERWEG 3	WISC	KENOSHA
26		SEELE	MINNA	24		F	S	SERVANT	"	" 1-1677	"	"	"	"	NEUENKNICK	FATHER FRITZ SEELE.NEUENKNICK.POST WINDHEIM.	IND	FORT WAYNE
27		SEELE	MARIECHEN	19		F	S	"	"	" 1-4677	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		GRAETER	PAUL	18		M	S	MECHAN 2-88437	"	" 1-4677	"	"	"	"	BONLANDEN	FATHER JULIUS GRAETER.BONLANDER BY STUTTGART.	IND	MT.CARMEL
29		THUMM	GOTTHILF	27		M	S	BAKER 11-52117	"	" 1-5677	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER FRIEDRICH THUMM.BONLANDER BY STUTTGART.	IND	INDIANAPOLIS
30		HAERING	FRIEDRICH	24		M	S	JOINER	"	" 1-3677	"	"	"	"	HEIDENHEIM	FATHER ULRICH HAERING.HEIDENHEIM.UNTERE VORSTADT 66	ILL	BATAVIA

Birthdate Europe 24-2-3

60

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 10 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 Mai 1923, *19* 23

174

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country (temporarily or laboring permit) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free by prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN ANDREAS ANEWENTER.1938 FRANKLINSTR. MILWAUKEE.WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	WITTGENDORF.
2	Y	"	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL	GR	"	"	HARTMANNSDO
3	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN FRED J.RONNINGER.ZAMORA IN CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	BITZ
4	Y	"	26	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	GR	"	"	"
5	Y	UNCLE	0	N			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
6	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
7	Y	"	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BR	"	"	"
8	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L.OTTO THOMAS.66 ELLWORTH STR. SAN FRANCISCO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	"	"	ESSEN
9	Y	"	0	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	GR	"	"	KASTAUNEN
10	Y	BR.I.L.	50	N			BR.I.L. MAX MELCHER.1008 LUIS AVE. MILWAUKEE.WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	LASSDENEN
11	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BR	GR	"	"	BERLIN
12	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
13	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
14	Y	FATHER	25	N			FATHER MRS.GRUENEBERG.738DEWEY PLACE. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	"	CHARLOTTENBU
15	Y	"	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	BR	"	"	SPANDAU
16	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRIEDRICH MUELLER.BANCROFT.KANSAS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	GORAU/ANHA
17	Y	FRIEND	50	N			FRIEND HENRY HOERENKAMP.CHARTER OAK.IA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	BEPPEN
18	Y	"	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
19	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN PETER BRANDT.ELKHORST LAKE,R.2. WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BL	"	"	VOLKENSBRUNN
20	Y	BROTHER	50	N			BROTHER JOHN LEBARTS.2746 N. RACINE AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	GR	"	"	LABIAU
21	Y	BR.I.L.	0	N			BR.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	"	"
22	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN WILLIAM G.MAIER.4555 PEARL.DENVER.COL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	"	MERKLINGEN
23	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT KATHARINA MOZER.2148 CLEVELAND AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BL	GR	"	"	UNTERDUERRBAC
24	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GEORGE SCHAEFER.MOLINE R.2.BY JOLIET.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	GR	"	"	HEINEBACH
25	N	UNCLE		N			UNCLE HERMANN REICHEL. 254 NORTH PLEASANT STR.KENOSHA.WISC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	OB-POLSNITZ
26	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HENRY SEELE. 1447 SHOAFF STR. FORT WAYNE. IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	NEUENKNICK
27	Y	"	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
28	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER JULIUS GRAETER.MT. GAYFORD,IND. R.R.1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	"	BONLANDEN/WTB
29	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE CARL GLESSING.INDIANAPOLIS.R.R.P.BOX 285. IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
30	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE MAX VOGEL. 34 ADAMS-STR BATAVIA.ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	GR	"	"	HEIDENHEIM

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSEN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S/S BREMEN, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Mai 1923, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1880–1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

175

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Felden, Surgeon of the S/S BREMEN, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. H. Felden.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of May 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

37—490

FORM 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY, 12TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KUEMMERLE	BERTA	22		F	S	MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RENNINGEN	FATHER GOTTLOB KUEMMERLE. RENNINGEN IN UWERTTBG.	N.Y.	CHUCHOVILLE
2		REINECKE	RUDOLF	24		M	S	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	STOECKHEIM	MOTHER MRS.ANNA BRENNER.HALLENSTEDT BY NORTHEIM.HANN	CONN	WEST HAVEN
3		GRANTZ	FRIEDRICH	41		M	M	TRAVEL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	FATHER WILHELM GRANTZ.CHARLOTTENBURG.WILMERSDORFERSTR117	MAS	LYON
4		GRANTZ	SELMA	38		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	1 EX CH.	GRANTZ	WILHELM	17		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.F.	"	"
6		ASCHER	MARIE	18		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	QUICKSRENTH	UNCLE PAUL ASCHER.QUICKSRENTH POST OELSBIERBG.	ILL	AURORA
7		WEIDENBACH	PETER	22		M	S	RAILWAY MAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	FULDA	FATHER PETER WEIDENBACH. STEKKENSTEIN IN HESSEN	ILL	CHICAGO.
8		RADIMERSKY	GEORG	16		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OPPELN	FATHER JOHANN RADIMERSKY. OPPELN.EISENBAHNSTR.4	S.D.	MARION
9		GEHRKE	WILLY	19		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	RECKLINGHAUSEN.	FATHER HEINRICH GEJRKE.RECKLINGHAUSEN.MUEHLENSTR.24 A	ILL	CHICAGO
10		HOLLMANN	EMMA	21		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	NIEDERBEETEN	FATHER CARL HOLLMANN. NIEDERBEETEN.BY OEYNHAUSEN	ILL	CHICAGO.
11		DRENKELFUSS	JOSEPH	24		M	S	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOERDE	MOTHER MRS.DRENKELFUSS.WD. KAPPENBERG/OVENHAUSEN	ILL	CHICAGO
12		SAWUSCH	FRANZ	20		M	S	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBLIWITZ	MOTHER EMMA EILRICH.OBLIWITZ IS SOMMERN.	MICH	DETROIT
13		FICHTER	LINA	19		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	RASTATT	MOTHER STEFANIE FICHTER.RASTATT.LUDWIG WILHELMPLATZ 4	CONN	MERIDEN
14		BERTELE	MICHAEL	28		M	S	MONTEUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	AITRACH	FATHER NICOLAUS BERTELE. AITRACH IN WUERTTBG.	N.J.	BAYONNE
15		MUSSGNUG	ADOLF	24		M	S	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	SOELLINGEN	MOTHER CAROLINE MUSSGNUG. SOELLINGEN/BADEN.KOERNERSTR,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		BAUR	FRANZISKA	23		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	MURNAU	FATHER FRITZ BAUR.MURNAU. LANDHAUS HOCHRIED.	N.Y.	TROY
17		LEONHARDT	JOHANNES	37		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAXDORF	FATHER HERMANN LEONHARDT. MAXDORF IN DER PFALZ.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
18		MEYER	GRETE	19		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	AUNT SOPHIE MEYER.ROTHENBURG O/TAUBER.KLINGENTOR 6	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		WOLLENSAK	MARIA	17		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREIBURG	MOTHER ROSA WOLLENSAK.FREIBURG.STADTSTR. 66	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		STIRNE	ELFRIEDE	22		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWEIDNITZ	FATHER MAX STIRNE.SCHWEIDNITZ-FLUSS-STR. 7	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
21		THIEBES	CONRAD	26		M	S	MERCHT	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOELN	FATHER JOSEF THIEBES.KOELN. ERPSTR. 64.	MD	BALTIMORE
22		JAECKER	FRANZ	47		M	M	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	REHNE	WIFE BELLIE JAECKER.REHNE BY OEYNHAUSEN.	PA	PITTSBURGH
23		SCHNAITMANN	PAUL	31		M	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	FELLBACH	F.I.L.GOTTLOB ALDINGER.FELLBACH.CANNSTATTERSTR.48.	CAL	VALLEY HOME
24		SCHNAITMANN	LUISE	31		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L.	"	"
25	UNDER 16	SCHNAITMANN	EUGEN	13		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.F.	"	"
26		SCHNAITMANN	FRIEDA	12		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	SCHNAITMANN	JULIUS	10		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. F.	CAL.	VALLEY HOME
28	UNDER 16	SCHNAITMANN	HERMANN	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		HOFMANN	HERMANN	50		M	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	GEORGENTHAL	ST.BROTHER RUDOLF LATINSKI. GEORGENTHAL /MOHRUNGEN	CAL	UKIAH
30		SPROESSER	EMMA	37		F	WD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KIEL	BROTHER OSCAR CENTIU.KIEL. HANSENSTR. 17.	ILL	CHICAGO.

61

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 27

CANCELLED NO. 26, SCHNAITMANN FRIEDA, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED NO. 30, SPROESSER EMMA, DID NOT SAIL

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 Mai 1923, *19* 23

176

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		9 Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN MAIER.CHURCHVILLE. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	RENNINGEN.
2	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HERMANN NEUMANN.108 CALIFORNIASTR. WEST HAVEN.CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	GR	"	"	STOECKHEIM
3	Y	BR.I.L.	25	Y	1903-1910 LYNN,MAS.		BR.I.L. OTTO SCHENK.32 MYRTHE STR. LYNN.MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	"	BERLIN
4	Y	BROTHER	25	Y	"	"	BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BR	"	U.S.A.	BOURLINGOT
5	Y	UNCLE		Y	BORN	"	UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	LYNNE
6	Y	FATHER	25	N			FATHER GEORG SCHINDBECK.R.R.2. BOX 190. AURORA.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	GR	"	GERMANY	PETERSGLA
7	Y	UNCLE	30	N			UNCLE IGNATIUS SCHNEIDER.1200 BELDEN AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	STECKENSTEI
8	N	COUSIN	10	N			COUSIN REINHOLD ARBEITER.MARION S.DACOTA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	"	"	OPPELN
9	Y	UNCLE	30	N			UNCLE HUGO GEHRKE.5345 BOWMANVILLE AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	BOCHUM
10	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT MINNA DRECHSEL.6916 60-CHESTER AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL	GR	"	"	NIEDERBEET
11	Y	SISTER	25	N			SISTER THERESA VA GARSSE-6443 RIDGE AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	GR	"	"	OVENHAUSE
12	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GUSTAV SAWUSCH.2814 MARK AVE. DETROIT.MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	LABEHN
13	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT EMMA GARTUNG, MERIDEN ANSTR. CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	RASTATT
14	N	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND ANNON BERTELE.909 BROADWAY. BAYONNE.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	AITRACH
15	N	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. FRANK MAYER.342 E. 85TH STR. NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	SOELLINGE
16	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRANZ KOLBECK. 29 SPRING AVE. TROY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BL	"	"	MUENCHEN
17	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN JOHN KITZEL.1266 E. 1015 STR. CLEVELAND.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BR	"	"	MAXDORG
18	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND ANNA DULE. 189 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	NEUHOF/BA
19	Y	UNCLE	30	N			UNCLE FRANK WOLLENSAK.217 W. 120 STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	GR	"	"	FREIBURG
20	Y	UNCLE	30	N			UNCLE LEO SCHMIDT. 363 PALMETTOSTR. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL	GR	"	"	SCHWEIDNITZ
21	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER KARL THIEBES. 3609 JOSTER AVE. BALTIMORE.MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BL	"	"	KOELN
22	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ROBERT FRIEDMANN.1511 KRUBERMA AVE.19WARD.PITTSBURGH.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BL	"	"	DORTMUND
23	Y	UNCLE	50	N			UNCLE FRED RIEGER.VALLEY HOME IN CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	GR	"	"	FELLBACH
24	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	GR	"	"	WAIBLINGE
25	Y	GR.U.		N			GR.UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	BL	GR	"	"	STUTTGAR
26	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	GR	"	"	"
27	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	FELLBACH
28	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	GR	"	"	"
29	Y	NEPHEW	25	Y	1891-1913 SAN ANTONIO		NEPHEW HERMANN MATTERN.UKIAH CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	"	"	GEORGENTHAL
30	Y	COUSINE	25	N			COUSINE .... 3616 ASHLAND AVENUE.CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	KAFFELN.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-413

List V

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N JOHNSEN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S/S. BREMEN, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 19 13

at NEW YORK

H Mulcahey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List V

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the S/S BREMEN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether the surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 12TH., 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AHRENS	CARL	30		M	M	WAITER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	MOTHER KATHARINA AHRENS. BRAKE IN OLDBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		HIMMELMANN	HEINRICH	23		M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANKENBERG	FATHER CHRISTIAN HIMMELMANN FRANKENBERG.SCHMIEDEGASSE 318	N.J.	HUDSON
3		HILL	ANNA	20		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GROMBACH	MOTHER THERESE HILL.GROM-BACH IN BADEN.	MINN	ROGALTOWN
4	*	FROHNMAIER	KARL	20		M	S	MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	BR.I.L. ERNST BECK.STUTT-GART. URBANSTR. 75	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		STARK	AUGUST	26		M	M	JEWELER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSLINGEN	WIFE MARIE STARK.EUTINGEN. HAUPTSTR. 6	N.J.	IRVINGTON
6		DEVRIENT	OTTO	57		M	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER AUGUST DEVRIENT.BER-LIN O.27.MARSILIUSSTR.17.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
7		DEVRIENT	ERNESTINE	34		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L.	"	"
8	UNDER 16	DEVRIENT	PAUL	13		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.F.	"	"
9		SCHANK	MARIA	25		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERG	FATHER MARTIN SCHANK.BERG IN RHEINPFALZ 168.	OHIO	CINCINATTI
10		OEHRLEIN	JOHANNA	32		F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	WALDBUETTEL-BRUNN	FATHER SEBASTIAN OEHRLEIN. WALDBUETTELBRUNN BY WUERZBG.	N.Y.	BRONX
11		SCHLEE	BERNHARD	27		M	S	SCULPTOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	RHEINE	FATHER AUGUST SCHLEE.RHEINE HUBERTUSSTR. 5	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		GIERA	PAUL	31		M	M	LOCKSM	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	WIFE MARTA GIERA.LEIPZIG-LIN DENAU.DUERRENBERGERSTR.8	OHIO	CLEVELAND
13		~~MAEICKL~~	~~JOHANNA~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~PUPIL~~							MUENCHEN	FATHER FERDINAND MAERKL. ~~MUENCHEN.MOZARTSTR. 21~~	~~WISC~~	~~MILWAUKEE~~
14		BUTZERFASS	MARGARETE	35		F	S	NURSE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PFEDDERS-HEIM.	COUSIN JOHANNES ZEILER.ZELL IN DER PFALZ.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
15		HORNIG	META	18		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER ERNST HORNIG.BREMEN WESTERDEICH 53	L.J.	ROSEDALE
16		STUEHMANN	AUGUST	30		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER AUGUST STURHANN.VER-DEN/ALLER.HOHE LEUCHTE 7	N.Y.	KINGSTON
17		NEUMANN	WILHELM	19		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DURMENZ	FATHER WILHELM NEUMANN.DUR-MENZ-MUEHLACKER.KARLSTR.5	OHIO	MANSFIELD
18		VOLZ	AMANDA	19		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ASCHAFFEN-BURG	FATHER GREGOR VOLZ.ASCHAF-FENBURG.BADERGASSE 18.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
19		BADE	OLGA	36		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	FATHER WILHELM BADE.WILHELMS-HAVEN. KAISERSTR. 110.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
20		DAESS	KARL	16		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	FATHER CHRISTIAN DAESS.STUTT-GART.AUGUSTENSTR. 100.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
21	CL. USC.	TUREK	MIKE	24		M	S	ELECTRIC	"	"	"	CS.-SL.	"	"	WETTER/R	FATHER MIKE TUREK.HOLLOLOM-NITZ 89. CS.-SL.	CONN	GLASTON-BURY
22		FILSINGER	JOHANNA	24		F	S	IRONER	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	"	FRANKFURT	FATHER JOHANNES FILSINGER. FRANKFURT/M.NIEDERBORNSTR.24	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
23		KOENITZ	ADOLF	21		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER AUGUST KOENITZ.FRANK-FURT/M.KOSELSTR. 61 III.	PA	PITTSBURGH
24		MENN	WILHELM	47		M	M	SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	SIEGEN	WIFE MRS.WILH.MENN.SIEGEN. SIEGHUETTER HAUPTWEG 88	MD	BALTIMORE
25		MENN	AMALIE	20		F	S	SEAM-STRESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER "	"	"
26		WEISS	JULIUS	24		M	S	MECHAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	FATHER JULIUS WEISS.MUEN-CHEN. ABENTHURMSTR.29	"	"
27		SIMON	HENRIETTE	20		F	S	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	FATHER JOHANN SIMON.NUERN-BERG.AN DEN RAMPEN 17/I.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
28		ROOS	MARIE	55		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SPEYER	DIAKONISSEN ANSTALT. SPEYER AM RHEIN.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
29		OELLINGER	MARIA	18		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	WALLERFING	FATHER JOHANN OELLINGER.WAL-LERFING.NIEDERBAYERN	PA	LANCASTER
30		EDELMANN	ERNESTINE	37		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	STANGENROTH	MOTHER ROSINA METZ.STANGEN-ROTH IN BAYERN	N.Y.	NEW YORK

62

CANCELLED NO. 13, MAEICKL JOHANNA, DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 Mai 1923, *19* 23

178

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write (or be assisted by some one, as he may choose)?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	UNCLE	30	N			UNCLE CHRISTIAN HAARS.160 BLEE-KER.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	POPKENHOEGE.
2	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HENRY JUNGMANN.HUDSON NEW JERSEY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	FRANKENBERG
3	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FERDINAND SAUER.ROYAL-TOWN.MINN.R.2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	GROMBACH
4	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE JOHN HAAGE. 455 E.42TH STR. NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL	BR	"	"	BADEN-BADEN
5	N	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN GUSTAV KINDSVOGEL.436 80.21 STR. IRWINGTON.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	ESTINGEN
6	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE WILHELM GRADE. R.F.D.2 CLEVELAND.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	BERLIN
7	Y	"	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	ARNSWALDE
8	Y	GR.U.		N			GR.UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	BL	BR	"	"	"
9	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT JULIE FISCHER.624 STEI-NERSTR. CINCINATTI.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	BERG/PFALZ
10	Y	FRIEND	25	Y	1901-1906	NEW YORK	FRIEND ANDREAS EBERLEIN. 1008 FOREST AVE. BRONX.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL	BR	"	"	WALDBUETTEI BRUNN
11	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND KARL THALMAYER.225 WE 41 STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	RHEINE
12	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND LUDWIG STAUDENMEIR.793 WOODVIEW ROAD.CLEVELA ND.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	BR	"	"	LEIPZIG
13	N	CONVENT	25	N			CONVENT NOTRE DAME.676 MIL-WAUKEESTR. MILWAUKEE.WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	GR	"	"	MUENCHEN
14	N	SISTER	25	N			SISTER KAETHE ZIMMERMANN.9816 UNION AVE. CLEVELAND.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	PFEDDERSHEIM
15	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JULIUS HORNIG.MELROSE AVE. ROSEDALE.L.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	BREMEN
16	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE L.GUNKELMANN.734 BROAD-WAY. KINGSTON.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	"	VERDEN/ALLI
17	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN SNOR. 34 ALTAMONT AVE. MANSFIELD.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	GR	"	"	PLATTENHARDT
18	N	UNCLE	20	N			UNCLE KARL VOLZ.307 STAGG STR BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BR	"	"	ASCHAFFENBURG
19	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND MRS.DANHUEBSCH.CLE-VELAND.OHIO.10221 LAKE-SHORE-BOUL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	WILHELMS-HAVEN
20	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JACOB KNECHT. 4169 N. RIESE ROAD, PHILADELPHIA.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	STUTTGART
21	Y	BR.I.L.	25	Y	1911-1912	LOPEZ,PA.	BR.I.L. DOMINICK REICHARD. EAST GLASTONBOURGH.CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	"	U.S.A. claims	LOPEZ,PA.
22	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE PHILIPP RAUCH. 202 BRAD-FORD STR. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL	GR	"	GERMANY	FRANKFURT/M
23	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND BERTHA DANNEWITZ.5621 FOCUSSET STR. PITTSBURGH.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BR	"	"	COBURG
24	Y	REL.	25	N			REL. JACOB DEBUS.4722 GROVE-LAND AVE. BALTIMORE.MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	GR	"	"	SIEGEN
25	Y	"	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
26	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND MAX BLOB JESSUPS IN MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	MUENCHEN
27	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE FREDERICK SCHROEDER.729 GODFREY AVE. PHILADELPHIA.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	GR	"	"	HELMBRECHTS
28	Y	SISTER	25	Y	1883-1898	ILL	SISTER MRS.AUGUST KAISER.219 CATOR AVE.JERSEY CITY.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL	GR	"	"	THALFROESCHEN
29	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE XAVER KASTERMAIER.623 HIGLISTR. LANCASTER.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	GR	"	"	WALLERFING
30	N	COUSIN	40	N			COUSIN S.ROTHENBERGER.207 E 88 STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	GR	"	"	FREUNICH

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSEN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S/S. **BREMEN**, from **Bremerhaven**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1923, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Felden, Surgeon of the S.S. BREMEN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

("State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)

H. H. Felden.

Sworn to before me this ... day of May 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

Arr. 5/23 - 3 a.m.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. "BREMEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY, 12TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHWARZ	JACOB	30		M	M	MILLER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MIMBACH	M.I.L. MRS.FREIDRICH ADAM. MIMBACH. ANGARTENSTR 6	N.Y.	HORNELL
2		SCHWARZ	LINA	30		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER	"	"
3	UNDER 16	SCHWARZ	FRIEDRICH	10		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.M.	"	"
4	UNDER 16	SCHWARZ	ADELE	3		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		STETZKAMP	BERNHARD	24		M	S	PRINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	HERNE	BROTHER HEINRICH STETZKAMP. WIEHENDORF.	ILL	MT.CARMELL
6		STETZKAMP	ANNA	19		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		MUELLER	AUGUST	24		M	S	BARBER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWENINGEN	FATHER FERDINAND MUELLER. OFFENBURG.HAUPTSTR. 97.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		SCHENKE	BERTHOLD	25		M	S	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	TEMPELFELD	FATHER JOHANN SCHECK.TEMPELFELD.KREIS OHLEM.	MD	BALTIMORE
9		WAIBEL	THEODOR	18		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DURLANGEN	FATHER KARL WAIBEL.DURLANGEN IN WUERTTBG.	OHIO	TOLEDO
10		KOENIG	ADALBERT	26		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSLINGEN	FATHER GEORG KOENIG.DURLANGEN IN WUERTTBG.	"	"
11		LACKNER	PAUL	21		M	S	MECHAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	AALEN	FATHER JOSEF LACKNER.AALEN IN WUERTTBG.KURZESTR. 6	"	"
12		ROLLAND	RUDOLF	19		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NIEDERMOSCHEL	FATHER VALENTIN ROLLAND. NIEDERMOSCHEL.BAYERN	OHIO	CLEVELAND
13		LANG	FRANZ	24		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	RIEGERODD	FATHER JOSEPH LANG.RIEGERODD IN NIEDERBAYERN.	N.J.	TROY
14		WUERFMAUSDOBLER	XAVER	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER HANS WUERMAUSDOBLER. VILSHOFEN IN NIEDERBAYERN	"	"
15		REDER	VERONIKE	23		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HASELBACH	MOTHER ROSA REDER.HASELBACH 65.BAYERN.	PA	PITTSBURGH
16		ETTHOEFER	WILHELM	23		M	S	SHOEMAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	UNCLE ANDREAS ETTHOEFER. FRANKFURT/M.TOEGESGASSE 23	PA	MILFORD
17		WIECH	MATHIES	23		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	TALHEIM	FATHER MATHIAS WIECH.TALHEIM. KIRCHSTR. 145	PA	PHILADELPHIA
18		ZAHNER	ANNA	20		F	S	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	SONTHEIM	MOTHER MARIE ZHANER.SONTHEIM A.M. SCHULSTR. 86-	"	"
19		BREITENAICHER	KATHARINA	42		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	FATHER MARKUS BREITENAICHER MARIABURG IN BAYERN.	OHIO	COLUMBUS
20		~~MEYRICH~~	~~ROSA~~	31		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROTHENBURG	~~FATHER GEORG KAISER.ROTHENBURG/TH.~~	~~MINN~~	~~HAMBURG~~
21		DEUSCHLE	ADOLF	38		M	M	TRAINER	"	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HASSLOCH	F.I.L. CHRISTIAN REITH.STUTTGART. GARTENSTR. 32	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
22		DEUSCHLE	ELSA	33		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"
23	UNDER 16	DEUSCHLE	ERWIN	8		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.F.	"	"
24	UNDER 16	DEUSCHLE	ERNA	5		F	S	"	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		HAMELBERS	GILLY	21		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	CANNSTATT	FATHER CHRISTIAN HAMELBERS. CANNSTATT.BSARMERMELIGWEG 1	N.Y.	"
26		HARDTMANN	BERTHA	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBERNDORF	FATHER PIUS HARDTMANN. KISSLEGG IM ALLGAEU.	"	"
27		LENTZ	ELISABETH	32		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER JOHANN LENTZ.OBERNDORF /NECKAR.TALSTR. 3	"	"
28		SPREEN	FRIEDRICH	26		M	S	CARPENT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SANDBECKER BRUCH	FATHER FRIEDRICH SPREEN.SAND BECKERBRUCH.4./OSTERHOLZ.	N.Y.	JERSEY CITY
29		VON BARGEN	RUDOLF	20		M	S	CARTMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMERVOERDE	FRIEND KLAUS KOEHNKE.BREMERVOERDE.	CAL	S-FRANCISCO
30		BERCHTENBREITER	JOHANN	22		M	D	MECHAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	FATHER HANS RAAB.MUENCHEN UNGERERSTR. 56/O.	MD	JESSUPES

May 24/23 Infavolo Insp.

63

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 29

CANCELLED NO. 20, MEYRICH ROSA, DID NOT SAIL

Francis H. Powers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 Mai 1923, *19* 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporary visit; (especially in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		7 Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	MOTHER	150	N			MOTHER SUSANNA SCHWARZ.HORNELL 131 RIVER STR.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	MIMBACH
2	N	M.I.L.		N			M.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	"
3	N	GR.M.		N			GR.M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	–	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
4	N	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	BL	BR	"	"	"
5	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE BERNHARD SPICKERMANN. MONT CARMELL.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL	BL	"	"	WARENDORF
6	N	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	GR	"	"	"
7	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE PIUS DURSE. 2433 BROADWAY. NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	GR	"	"	OFFENBACH
8	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. THEODOR POTTLACH.2302 W.TAGETTESTR. BALTIMORE.MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	GR	"	"	TEMPELFELD
9	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GEORG MAIER. 628-30 WESTERN AVE. TOLEDO.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	BL	BR	"	"	DURLANGEN
10	Y	"	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	GR	"	"	"
11	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN GEORG MAYER.626 WESTERN AVE. TOLEDO.OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	GR	"	"	AALEN
12	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ALBERT ROLLAND. 3119 W 115 STR. CLEVELAND.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL	GR	"	"	NIEDERMOSCH
13	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN JOHN FORSTER. TROY. R.F.D.3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BL	"	"	RIGEROED
14	Y	"	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
15	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT MARGARETE SCHAEFER.116 AMANDA AVE. PITTSBURGH.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	"	HASELBACH
16	N	GR.FATHER	25	N			GR.FATHER WENDELIN WICK.MILFORD IN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BR	"	"	HEIDELBERG
17	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND ALBERT SCHILLING.5142 XAVERFORD AVE. PHILADELPHIA.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	TALHEIM
18	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT ROSE SCHOENSTEIN.2035 N 9TH STR. PHILADELPHIA.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	SONTHEIM
19	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER JOSEF BREITMAICHER. COLUMBUS.OHIO.1145.S.4THSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	GR	"	"	EBERSPOIL
20	Y	BRIDEGR.	25	N			BRIDEGROOM ALBERT ISCHE. HAMBURG IN MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	ROTHENBURG
21	N	BR.I.L.	500	N			BR.I.L. ALBERT EMRICH.318 STAN HOPE STR. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	KRIEGEN
22	N	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	STUTTGART
23	N	UNCLE		N			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	BL	GR	"	"	HASSFURT
24	N	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
25	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT JOSEFINE KLINGENSTEIN 300 SYDOMESTR. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			"	"	SOLINGEN
26	Y	"	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BR	"	"	CANNSTATT
27	Y	"	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	"	"	OBERNDORF
28	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I L.ELMER WILLIAMSON.514 JERSEY AVENUE.JERSEY CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BL	"	"	SANDBEK-KERNBUCH
29	Y	ST.BR.	25	N			ST.BROTHER GEORG H.MEYER.526 CALIFORNIASTR. SAN FRANCISCO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	BREMERVOERD
30	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND MAX BLOB. JESSUPES MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	GR	"	"	MUENCHEN.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSEN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), Master, of the S/S BREMEN, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

181

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. K. Felden, Surgeon of the S/S. BREMEN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

F. K. Felden

Sworn to before me this ... day of May 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Au. 5/23 - 3 a.m.

List 6 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 6 ust

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 12TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROBERTS	HELENE	36		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BUER-ERLE	MOTHER ANNA DICKMANN.WID. BUER-ERLE.SPRINGBACHGASSE 12	MICH	DETROIT
2	UNDER 16	ROBERTS	WILHELM	6		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GR.M.	"	"
3	UNDER 16	ROBERTS	HERMANN	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	ROBERTS	EUGEN	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		SEIFERT	MARTHA	41		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	BROTHER OSWIN SEIFERT.MUENCHEN. KAPUZINERSTR.14	MASS	LAWRENCE
6		SCHLECHT	KARL	27		M	M	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	WIFE CHRISTINE SCHLECHT. STUTTGART.MOLCHINGERSTR.4	MICH	DETROIT
7		CLASS	REINHOLD	33		M	M	TECHNIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	ULM	MOTHER ELISABETH CLASS. CANNSTATT. WIESENSTR. 16.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		CLASS	FRIDA	30		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.I.L.	"	"
9	UNDER 16	CLASS	REINHOLD	2		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GR.M.	"	"
10		VEHS	WILHELM	25		M	S	SECRETAR	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	PFORZHEIM	ST.FATHER ALBERT GENTHNER. PFORZHEIM. BUERGERSTR. 1	CO	MERIDEN
X		SCHURZ	ELISE	20		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WUERZBURG	FATHER JOHN.SCHURZ. WUERZBURG. OBERE JOHANNISSTR. 8	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X		GRUBER	LUISE	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER GEORG GRUBER. WUERZBURG. BURTTNERGASSE 38.	"	"
13		GREINER	GEORG	30		M	M	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEININGEN	FATHER MICHAEL GREINER. HEININGEN IN WUERTBG.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
14		GREINER	BERTA	26		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L.	"	"
15		OTT	FRIEDA	24		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	WUERZBURG	FATHER PETER OTT. WUERZBURG STADTHAUSRINGEN-	WISC	MILWAUKEE
16		PROTZMANN	WILHELM	23		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROTHENHAGEN	FATHER CONRAD PROTZMANN.ROTHENHAGEN. HESSEN.	MD	CATTONVILLE
17		SCHROEDER	KARL	24		M	S	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	WESTERBECK	FATHER HEINRICH SCHROEDER. WESTERBECK.37/OSTERHOLZ.	OHIO	CINCINATTI
18		KUNST	JOHANN	27		M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BIELEFELD	FATHER EDUARD KUNST.SCHARMBECK.KOPPELSTR- 163.	N.J.	EVANFORD
19		MEHLHOP	FRIEDRICH	20		M	S	FARMLAB	"	"	"	"	"	"	SUDWALDE	FATHER HEINRICH MEHLHOP.SUESTEDT.KREIS HOYA.	N.Y.	COXSACKIE
20		WUENSCHE	THEODOR	24		M	S	TINSMITH	"	"	"	"	"	P	DUISBURG	MOTHER MRS.SCHUMACHER.DUISBURG-RUHRORT.ARNDSTR 1	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
21		SAUER	ANNA	22		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MELLRICH-STADT	MOTHER MARGARETE SAUER.MELLRICHSTADT.LANGGASSE 347.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
22		HESS	RUPERT	31		M	M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	WIFE MARGARETE HESS.MUENCHEN. DREIMUEHLENSTR.34 III.	MD	BALTIMORE
23		JAHN	PAUL	23		M	S	FARMLAB	"	"	"	"	"	"	MERSCHWITZ	FATHER OTTO JAHN. MERSCHWITZ.A.D.ELBE.	R.J.	PAWENET
X		AHRENS	ERNA	26		F	S	SHOP GIRL	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	FATHER PAUL AHRENS. SEELZE 125 BY HANNOVER.	PA	PHILADELPHI
X		PLOETZE	HEDWIG	28		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER CONRAD PLOETZE.HEYERSUM BY NORDSTEMMEN.HANN.	"	"
26		BAUER	KURT	34		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BAALBERGE	MOTHER LUISE BAUER. BAALBERGE IN ANHALT.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
27		STEPHAN	ADAM	27		M	M	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	KELSTERBACH	F.I.L. ADAM TRENTEL.KELSTERBACH.HOELLENSTR. 7.HESSEN	PA	GREENSBURG
28		STEPHAN	WILHELMINE	24		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"
29	Cl. USC.	BERNARTZ	ELSIE	19		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	CREFELD	MOTHER MRS.BERNARTZ.KREFELD OBERDIESSEMERSTR 84	CONN	NEW HAVEN
		ROWLY	HELENE	18		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRETTEN	MOTHER MARIE ROECK.BRETTEN IN BADEN. MELANCHTONSTR.65	N.Y.	BUFFALO.

64

May 24/23 Inspected & Passed

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 Mai 1923, *19*23

182

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note below for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		6 Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country whence he came, after the purpose or length of time for which he came to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	HUSBAND	25	Y	1919-1921 COLUMBUS		HUSBAND WILH.ROBERTS.3851 HARRISON AVE. DETROIT.MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	LUEDENSCHEI
2	Y	FATHER		Y	BORN	"	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	BL	"	U.S.A.	COLUMBUS
3	Y	"		Y	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	BL	"	Claims	"
4	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	BL	"	GERMANY	BUER-ERLE
5	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN FRANZ SEIFERT.LAWRENCE.MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	BR	"	"	LOMMATZSCH
6	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JAKOB SCHMIDT.3652 HANCOCK AVE. DETROIT.MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	PLATTENHARD
7	Y	BR.I.L.	10	N			BR.I.L. GOTTHILF BROWN.1497 THIRD AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	CANNSTATT
8	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	GR	"	"	CANNSTATT
9	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	BR	"	"	ULM/DONAU
10	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE WILLIAM VEHS. 10 FRARY AVE. MERIDEN. CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	"	"	PFORZHEIM
11	Y	AUNT	0	N			AUNT MARGARETE SCHMITT.108 E 82 STR. NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	BL	"	"	WUERZBURG
12	Y	"	0	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
13	Y	UNCLE	50	N			UNCLE JACOB F.BURGER.3891 E. 71 STR. CLEVELAND.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL	BR	"	"	JEBENHAUSEN
14	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	GR	"	"	HEININGEN
15	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN ALBERT-770-32 AVE. MILWAUKEE.WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	STADTHAURINGEN
16	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND ALBERT SPITZ.CATONVILLE IN MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BR	"	"	KEFENRAD
17	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT KATIE REHBACH.3212 QUATMEN AVE. CINCINATTI.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	"	"	WESTERBECK
18	N	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR I.L. AUGUST THERMANN.EVANSFORD.20 SOUTH AVENUE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BL	"	"	SCHARMBECK
19	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HERMANN BUNTEMEYER.COXSACKIE.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BR	"	"	SUSTEDT
20	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE CHAS.WAGNER.864 WOODWARD AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BR	"	"	DUISBURG
21	NO	AUNT	25	N			AUNT MAGD.BERGER.404 ADAMSTR. BUFFALO.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BR	"	"	MELLRICHST
22	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE PAUL OSTERMAYR.1507 W. LOMBARDSTR. BALTIMORE.MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	NITTENAU
23	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE CHARLES WETJEN, 1093 YORK AVE. PAWENKET.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	WEISSENFEL
24	Y	COUSINE	25	N			COUSINE HEDWIG BLAGRAVE. 2647 BANGRAFTSTR. PHILADELPHIA.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	HANNOVER
25	Y	COUSINE	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	HEYERSUM
26	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN OSTERLOH.47 ROMAR AVENUE.JERSEY CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	GR	"	"	ORANIENBAUM
27	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRIEDRICH GRUENMAYR.218 RENNERSTR. GREENSBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	SINDHINGEN
28	Y	"	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	WELSTERBAC
29	Y	UNCLE	25	Y	1903-1910 NEW HAVEN		UNCLE JULIUS WAECKEL 26 ANTONYSTR. NEW HAVEN.CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
30	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN MAX SCHOLER 429 YENNESSEESTR. BUFFALO.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	SCHWETZINGE

Mod. Cert. 17.2.63 Deportation Division

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSEN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S/S. BREMEN, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Mai 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

183

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Felden, Surgeon of the S/S. BREMEN, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Felden.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

H. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 5/22 - 3. am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 12TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 5 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		271870 4/3/17 MOLLMANN DR	ARTHUR	27		M	S	SURGEON	Y	GERMAN 1.16 57	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DORTMUND	FATHER HERMANN MOLLMANN. DORTMUND.JAEGERSTR. 32	KANS	ELLINWOOD
2		HUESING	WILLI	19		M	S	FARMLAB	"	" 11-119175-11/6/24. 36 57	"	"	"	"	RUHWERDEN	FATHER ADOLF HUESING.LEHRE IN BRAUNSCHWEIG	ILL	FREEPORT
3		MARTIN	AUGUST	37		M	M	BARBER	"	1. 6 57	"	"	"	"	CELLE	WIFE HELENE MARTIN.CELLE. BREDENSTR. 1	ILL	CHICAGO
4		FEUERSINGER	LINA	22		F	S	SERVANT	"	1. 6 57	"	"	"	"	AALEN	FATHER HEINRICH FEUERSINGER JAGSTHEIM IN WUERTTBG.	ILL	DANVILLE
5		GUMBEL	JOSEF	29		M	M	MONTEUR	"	11-2-7110.4-8-1439. 36 57	"	"	"	"	MANNHEIM	WIFE KATHARINE GUMBEL.MANNHEIM-FEUDENHEIM.NECKARSTR.25	ILL	CHICAGO.
6		~~OBERLE~~	~~OSKAR~~	29		M	M	ELECTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KARLSRUHE	FATHER STEPHAN OBERLE. MUERSCH AMT ETTLINGEN	MINN	GOOD THUNDER
7		GLIENKE	ERNST	21		M	S	JOINER	"	GERMAN 1.16 57	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LAUENBURG	MOTHER ALWINE GLIENKE.LANZ KREIS LAUENBURG.	ILL	CHICAGO
8		MEIROTT	KARL	22		M	S	FARMER	2-52342-1937 1.16 57	"	"	"	"	"	GESEES	FATHER JOH.MEIROTT.GESESS BY BAYREUTH.	ILL	CHICAGO.
9		SCHAECHERER	WALLBURGA	26		F	S	SERVANT	8-188331-5/8/40. 46 57	"	"	"	"	"	OTTISCHHOF	FATHER JOHANN SCHAECHERER. OTTISCHHOF IN BAYERN	PA	JOHNSTON
10	397764-6/22/24-24	FINK	AUGUSTE	17		F	S	NONE	7-1-18674-11/2/39 1	"	"	"	"	"	ASCHAFFENBURG.	FATHER JOSEF FINK.ASCHAFFENBURG.FRIEDHOFSTR. 17.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
11		~~SCHUCK~~	~~ELISE~~	29		F	S	NONE	3-20345-11/28/1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER ANNA SCHUCK. ASCHAFFENBURG. WILHELMSTR. 44	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		KROENER	MARIE	19		F	S	SERVANT	8-46567 1.46 57	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MICHELBACH	FATHER FRIEDR.KROENER.MICHELBACH IN WUERTTBG.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
13		SCHARDT	JOHANN	23		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	1. 46 57	"	"	"	"	DORTMUND	FATHER GEORG SCHARDT.DORTMUND. KOCHSTR. 15.	PA	PITTSBURGH
14		GRABOWSKI	ELISABETH	29		F	S	NONE	6-89919-11/9/46. 16 57	"	"	"	"	"	GELSENKIRCHEN	MOTHER SUSANNE GRABOWSKI. GELSENKIRCHEN.HEIDESTR.9	PA	ELLSWORTH
15		RATHJE	KATHARINA	30		F	S	NONE	2-43243 1.36 57	"	"	"	"	"	BLANKENESE	FATHER HINRICH RATHJE.ZEVEN BEZ.BREMEN.	N.Y.	RICHMOND HILL
16		GRIMSEHL	CHRISTIAN	32		M	M	BARBER	" 1.46 57	"	"	"	"	"	BARBER	WIFE MARGARETE GRIMSEHL. BREMEN.ABBRECHTSTR. 25 A	MD	BALTIMORE
17		~~MIELKE~~	~~GEORG~~	33		M	M	MECHAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUKOELLN	FATHER KARL MIELKE.NEUKOELLN NEUE JONASSTR. 2		
18		SCHERER	LUDWIG	19		M	S	JOINER	" 1.46 57	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DORMETTINGEN	MOTHER FRANZISKA SCHERER.DORMETTINGEN.WUERTTBG.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
19		WECKMANN	THOMAS	25		M	S	CARPENT.	" 1.36 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER KATHARINE WECKEMANN. DORMETTINGEN/ROTTWEIL	"	"
20		OLTMANN	ADOLF	15		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMERHAVEN	MOTHER AMALIE OLTMANN.BREMERHAVEN. BUERGERM.SMIDT 142	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		RUNGE	PAUL	18		M	S	BAKER	" 1.36 57	"	"	"	"	"	RATZEBUHR	FATHER TEODOR RUNGE.RATZEBUHR IN POMMERN.	N.Y.	UTICA
22		HEINE	WILHELM	33		M	M	LOCKSM.	" 1.46 58	"	"	"	"	"	HELMSTEDT	ST.FATHER HEINRICH GAUSS. WALLPLATZ IN HELMSTEDT.	MICH	DETROIT
23		HEINE	AGNES	33		F	M	H-WIFE	" 1.26 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L.	"	"
24	UNDER 16	HEINE	WILHELM	3		M	S	NONE	N CHILD 1.26 57	N	"	"	"	"	"	GR.F.	"	"
25		KAAZ	FRIEDRICH	33		M	M	MINER	Y GERMAN 1.6 57	Y	"	"	"	"	RUENTHE	WIFE FRIEDA KRAAZ.RUENTHE /HAMM.WESTFALENSTR. 216	S.D.	WATERTOWN
26	1036188 19 27/05	KRETZER	OTTO	45		M	WD	WAITER	" 1.46 57	"	"	"	"	"	NEUENBURG	BR.I.L.E.EUGEN KLING.NEUENBURG.GASTHOF GERMANIA.	N.Y.	ASTORIA
27	1049938 5/1/29 73-067-9-1-29	KRETZER	EMILIE	34		F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR.I.L.	"	"
28	6-41191-5/16/30-24B3	HAEUSSLER	HELENE	19		F	S	SEAMSTRESS	5-18591 5/11/39 1.36 57	"	"	"	"	"	HOLZHEIM	FATHER WILHELM HAEUSSLER. HOLZHEIM IN WUERTTBG.	MD	BALTIMORE
29			FERDINAND	18		M	S	BARBER	" 1.26 57	"	"	"	"	"	WUERZBURG	FATHER HANS GRIEB.WUERZBURG ALTE MAINBRUECKE.	OHIO	CINCINATTI
30	8-104564 7-8-26	GRIEB	WILMA	16		F	S	NONE	W 2-51073-11/2/37 "	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER WILH.SIEDENBURG-BREMEN. ACHIMERSTR. 41	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		SIEDENBURG																

65

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 27

CANCELLED NO. 6, OBERLE OSKAR, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED NO.11, SCHUCK ELISE, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED NO. 17, MIELKE GEORG, DID NOT SAIL

Edmund Payer
Edmund Payer

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 5 — 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

184

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 Mai 1923, *19*23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		5 Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the engagement (temporary) is fulfilled, for which he is coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE J.W.D.BOSSE.ELLINWOOD KANS.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	DORTMUND
2	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE OTTO HUESING. 21 EAST WAYNE STR. FREEPORT.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	"	"	BRAUNSCHWEI
3	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER HEINRICH MARTIN.4940 WOLFRAMSTR. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	CELLE
4	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND F.R.BUTCHER.DANVILLE ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL	BL	"	"	JAGSTHEIM
5	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT LENE KEIL. 4221 CORTEZ-STR, CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BR	GR	"	"	FEUDENHEIM
6	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRIEDR.MARLOW.GOOD THUNDER.MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~6~~	~~6~~	"	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	"	"	~~MOERSCH~~
7	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER THEODOR GLIENKE. 2818 S.KOMENSKYSVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	POPPOW
8	Y	UNCLE	30	N			UNCLE HEINRICH BEHRENS.2321 KIMBALL AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BR	"	"	GESNES/BAY
9	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE PETER DUENES. 364 HALL STREET. JOHNSTOWN.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	GR	"	"	OTTISCHHOF
10	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHANN KUEHNER.1618 E. 38 STR. CLEVELAND.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BL	GR	"	"	GEMUENCHEN
11	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE MICHAEL SCHUCK.323 E. 93RD STR. NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~4~~	~~6~~	"	~~BL~~	~~BR~~	"	"	~~ASCHAFFEN~~
12	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT MARIE TRAIDIGSMANN.100 WASHINGTONSTR. RIVERSIDE.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	MICHELBACH
13	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE CHRISTIAN SCHMIDT. 443 S.AVE.WILKINSBURG./PITTSBURGH.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	DORTMUND
14	N	BRIDEGR.	20	N			BRIDEGROOM ANTON KATCHINSKI. ELLSWORTH.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	GR	"	"	GELSENKIRCHE
15	N	UNCLE	25	N	1910-1913	BROOKLYN	UNCLE DIETRICH MEYER.8571-114 STR. RICHMOND HILL.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	"	"	MEINSTEDT
16	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L: BERNHARD KRAMER.637 BARTLETT STR. BALTIMORE.MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	VERDEN
17	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HERMANN MIELKE. ARBEITON AVE. BALTIMORE.MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~6~~	~~4~~	"	~~BR~~	~~BL~~	"	"	~~RIXDORF~~
18	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HYAZINT SCHERER.MENNE HANSTR. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BR	"	"	DORMETTIN
19	N	"	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
20	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ADOLF OLTMANN. 125 GRAND STR. NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	LEHE
21	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER OTTO RUNGE. JORKVILLE BOX 34. BY UTICA.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BL	"	"	RATZEBUHR
22	Y	COUSIN	20	N			COUSIN WILLIAM ENDERT.5185 BURNSSTR. DETROIT.MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	EMMERSTEDT
23	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	WOLSDORF
24	N	UNCLE		N			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	BREMEN
25	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE CARL KAAZ. R.I.BOX 35 WATERTOWN.S.D.AC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	KRUMMENFLIES
26	N	AUNT	250	N			AUNT BERTHA KRETZER.608 ACADEMY STR. ASTORIA.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BR	BR	"	"	NESCHLWANGEN
27	N	"	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
28	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE MRS.HENSLER.2805 FAIT AVE. BALTIMORE.MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	GR	"	"	HOLZHEIM
29	Y	UNCLE	50	N			UNCLE FERD.GRIEB. 7212 FLORIDA AVENUE.CINCINATTI.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	BR	"	"	WUERZBURG
30	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT BARBARA SIEDENBURG.2439 TIEBOT AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	BREMEN.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N JOHNSEN Master, of the S/S. BREMEN, from Bremerhaven, do
(State whether Master, Purs., or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Johnsen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1973

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

185

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the S/S BREMEN, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Fr. H. Felden

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 — 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 12TH., 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KRENDER	MARIA	21		F	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OBERCASSEL	FATHER PETER KRENDER OBER-CASSEL. KIRCHSTR. 36	ILL	CHICAGO
2		WELLNITZ	EWALD	16		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	RUDEN	FATHER FRIEDRICH WELLNITZ. RUDEN.KREIS FLATOW.	MINN	SLEEPY EYE
3		WILLERS	HERMANN	28		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOHNE	FATHER WILH.WILLERS.HOHNE BY BERGEN.KREIS CELLE.	NEBR	THAYER
4		STORZ	KARL	19		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PFULLINGEN	FATHER KARL STORZ.PFULLIN-GEN.HOHMORGENSTR. 34	NEBR	OMAHA
5		SCHMUTZLER	WALLY	27		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	FATHER EMIL SCHMUTZLER.RON-NEBURG.KL.KIRCHGASSE 4	ARK.	MABELVALE
6		HAUBA	SOPHIA	22		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	CRAILSHEIM	FATHER K.HAUBA. CRAILSHEIM. ALTER POSTWEG 10.	WISC	WAUSAU
7		BLASS	HERMANN	23		M	S	MECHAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WAIBLINGEN	FATHER GOTTLOB BLASS WAIB-LINGEN AN WUERTTBG.	ILL	CHICAGO
8		HABER	GEORG	25		M	M	ENGRAVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	REGENSBURG	FATHER GEORG HABER. REGENS-BURG KALLMUENZERCASSE 7	ILL	CHICAGO
9		HABER	MARTHA	20		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L.	"	"
10		SCHMECKENBIER	MARIE	39		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESTORF/E	SISTER MRS.HERBST WID. ESTORF 100.HANN.	JA	CLARENCE
11		SCHMECKEBIER	KARL	15		M	S	FARMLAB	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER	"	"
12		NEITZEL	ANNA	30		F	S	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	MOTHER HOLDINE NEITZEL.BER-LIN N 39. COESLINERSTR. 5	IND	FORT WAYNE
13		JAUCH	CARL	23		M	S	MECHAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOCHINGEN	FATHER JOHANNES JAUCH.BOCHIN GEN IN WUERTTBG.	WUERTTBG	
14		FRICKE	HEINRICH	36		M	M	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	FATHER HEINRICH FRICKE SEBB-XEN KREIS OSTERODE/HARZ	S.D.	GOODWIN
15		FRICKE	SOPHIE	36		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L.	"	"
16	UNDER 16	FRICKE	HEINZ	8		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.F.	"	"
17	UNDER 16	FRICKE	KURT	9		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		SOMMERKORN	MARGARETE	38		F	S	NURSE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	LOTTORF	BR.I.L. DR.KUNZ. ALLENDORF LDA. OBERHESSEN.	ILL	OHLMAN
19		GLOISTEHN	JAKOB	46		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	RETHWISCH	BROTHER JOHANN GLOISTEHN.HO-HENWESTEDT.LINDENSTR.	KANS	MARION
20		GLOISTEHN	KATHARINA	42		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR.I.L.	"	"
21		GLOISTEHN	ANNA	17		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
22	UNDER 16	GLOISTEHN	MARIA	14		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	GLOISTEHN	FRIEDA	10		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	GLOISTEHN	FRIEDRICH	7		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	GLOISTEHN	HERTHA	2		F	S		N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		GOERKE	EMMA	31		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER FERDINAND GOERKE. RAGNIT IN OSTPREUSSEN.	TEX	SAN ANTONIO
27		VOIGTLAENDER	ERNA	20		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	FATHER OTTO VOIGTLAENDER. WENDHAUSEN BY HILDESHEIM.	ILL	CHICAGO
28		PIECHOKY	HERMANN	46		M	M	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	STETTIN	F.I.L. GOTTFRIED KUHNKE. ROTTEMUEHL.KR.UCKERMUENDE	WISC	APPLETON
29		PIECHOKY	ANNA	26		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"
30	UNDER 16	PIECHOKY	HEINZ	8		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GR.F.	"	"

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—912

List 4 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

186

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 Mai 1923, *19* 23

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people) and nationality (or last citizenship, if any), as stated by alien.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien belongs to any class of persons not admissible under the law governing admission of aliens to the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether any land has been purchased within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							UNCLE WILHELM WERTZ.6747 EMERALD AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.												5	6		BL	BL		GERMANY	SAYN/KOBLE
1	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ALBERT WELLNITZ.SLEEPY EYE. MINN.	HO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	RUDEN
2	Y	UNCLE	25	N			COUSIN ERNST MEYER.THAYER IN NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	HOHNECKER
3	Y	COUSIN	25	N			UNCLE CHARLES STORZ.1901 WIRTH STR. OMAHA.NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	BL	BL	"	"	MITTELBUCH
4	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ALBIN SCHMUTZLER.MABEL VALE BY LITTLE ROCK.ARKANS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	GR	"	"	RONNEBURG
5	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOH.LERCH.824 TASK AVE. WAUSAU.WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL	BR	"	"	ERAING/BA
6	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ADOLF SCHMIDT.3241 N. MONTECELLO AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BR	"	"	WAIBLINGE
7	Y	UNCLE	25	N			BR.I.L. MAX UEBEL. 1649 NORTH CRAWFORD AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BR	"	"	REGENSBUR
8	Y	BR.I.L.	50.	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	"
9	Y	"	25	N			UNCLE D.BERGMANN. CLARENCE IOWA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	GR	"	"	ESTORF
10	Y	UNCLE	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	HANNOVER
11	Y	"	25	N			BRIDEGROOM FRED STIEGEMEIER. 931 SAVILLA AVE.FORT WAYNE.IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	BERLIN
12	Y	BRIDEGR.	25	N			UNCLE JULIUS ZELLER.3814 OREGON AVE. ST.LOUIS.MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	SCHRAMB
13	Y	UNCLE	25	N			FATHER HENRY VOGT.JODDWIN IN S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	GR	"	"	SEHEXEN
14	Y	FATHER	100.	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BR	"	"	ANHAGEN
15	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	BL	GR	"	"	HANNOVER
16	Y	GR.F.		N			GR.F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	BR	"	"	"
17	Y	"		N			UNCLE LOUIS SOMMERKORN. OHLMANN IN ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	GR	"	"	LONDORF
18	Y	UNCLE	25	N			BROTHER FRIEDRICH GLOISTEHN. MARION IN KANSAS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	GR	"	"	SUMDERAU
19	Y	BROTHER	100	N			BR.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	GR	"	"	KREMPENH
20	Y	BR.I.L.		N			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	"	"	SUMDERAU
21	Y	UNCLE		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
22	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
23	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	MEEZEN
24	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	RETWISCH
25	Y	"		N			UNCLE ALBERT STEPUTES.123 GROVE AVE. SAN ANTONIO.TEX	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	KULLMINSE
26	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GUSTAV STREECK.2745 BEL MONT AVENUE CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BL	"	"	LEIPZIG
27	Y	UNCLE	25	N			BROTHER ARTHUR PIECHOSKY.R.F.D.4 BOXX 77. BLACK CREEK.WISC APPLT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	STETTIN
28	Y	BROTHER	50.	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BL	"	"	ROTHEMUEH
29	Y	BR.I.L.		N			BR.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	STETTIN
30	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

from Idaho 6/1/23 Cert 174855 Entered U.S. at Spokane, Wash. on arrival & naturalized there 1/23/23

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N JOUNGEN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. BREMEN, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Mar 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

187

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. K. Jelden, Surgeon of the S/S. BREMEN, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
the next steamer," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. K. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4790

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3 and 5/12

S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 12TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X							HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 6/17										
1		RICHARDT	MARIE	38		F	S WEAVER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	EFFELDER EICHSFELD	FATHER HEINRICH RICHARDT. EFFELDER EICHSFELD/SACHSEN	IND	INDIANAPOLIS
2		RICHARDT	ANNA MARIE	19		F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER VALENTIN RICHARDT. EFFELDER EICHSFELD./SA.	"	"
3		ACKERMANN	ELISABETH	29		F	S STEAM-STRESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER RODA HAGEDORN. EFFELDER EICHSFELD./SA.	"	"
4		THYM	FRITZ	28		M	S WAITER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	MOTHER AUGUSTE THYM.DRESDEN-DEUBEN. SCHILSTR.28.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
5		JAECKEL	MARIE	30		F	S SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	MOTHER MRS.JAECKEL.MUENCHEN LEDERERSTR.12	ILL	CHICAGO
6		WYNECKEN	LUISE	45		F	S TEACHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NIENBURG	MOTHER CHARLOTTE WYNEKEN. LEIPZIG.HARDENBERGERSTR.37	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		LONGERICH	WALTER	36		M	M MANAGER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAAN	BROTHER MRS.LONGERICH.HAAN BAHNHOFSTR. 25	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		HOES	AUGUST	32		M	M PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HADORST I	WIFE ALMA HOEST.HADORST I IN OLDENBURG.	IND	GARRY
9		ZUR HORST DR	WALTER	35		M	M CHEMIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	FATHER G.ZUR HORST.PRITTEM BY ALTDOVERN.NEETHERLAND	N.Y	RICHMOND HILL
10		HAUG	PAUL	38		M	M BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	MOTHER MINA HAUG.STUTTGART SCHWANENBERGSTR.49	ILL	CHICAGO
11		FECHTIG	EUGEN	22		M	S MECHAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWENNINGEN	FATHER BLASIUS FECHTIG.SCHWEN NINGEN.DAUCHINGERSTR.40	MICH	JACKSON
12		REICHEL	PAUL	38		M	M MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	RADBOD	WIFE SELMA REICHEL.RADBOD. BY HAMM.ZAHNWEG 16	WISC	KENOSHA
13		KRAUS	LUDWIG	49		M	S MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	INGOLSTADT	MOTHER JOSEFA ANTHOFER.IN-GOLSTADT.REGENSBURGERSTR.21	ILL	CHICAGO
14		HONER	JOSEF	18		M	S CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	HORNSTEIN	SISTER SABINA RETTICH.HORN-STEIN IN HOHENZOLLERN.	ILL	OTTAWA
15		STROBEL	EUGEN	25		M	S TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOCHUM	MOTHER ANNA SPRANZ.HOFF-HERRNWEILER BYAALEN IN WRTTBG	COL	DENVER
16		ORTMUELLER	JOHANN	21		M	S LOCKSM	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUCHENAU	FATHER AUGSUT ORTMUELLER. BUCHENAU BY MARBURG.	ILL	CHICAGO
17		DOEPGEN	PHILIPT	42		M	M BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ELVERSBERG	WIFE MRS.PHILIPP DOEPGEN. ELVERSBERG.PETERSTR.2 A	ILL	CHICAGO.
18		PFAFF	LUDWIG	19		M	S CHEESE-MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUCKENTHAL	FATHER LUDWIG PFAFF.MUCKEN-THAL BADEN	MICH	SNOVER
19		MUELLER	HERMANN	23		M	S CARTMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALTKLOSTER	FATHER JOHANN MUELLER.ALT-KLOSTER.KLOSTERHOF 38	N.D.	WALPETON
20		JOURDAN	LUDWIG	41		M	S LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUHENG-STETT.	BR.I.L. HANS KAEMMERER.NEU-HENGSTETT IN WUERTTBG.	ILL	CHICAGO
21		DE LA MOTTE	JOHANNES	26		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMBURG	FATHER JOHANN TOBABEN.ALT-KLOSTER/BUXTEHUDE.HARBURGERSTR.	N.D.	WALPETON
22		NIEWOEHNER	CARL	28		M	M PRINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHILDESCHE	WIFE ANNA NIEWOEHNER.SCHIL-DESCHE.GOELLENBECKERSTR.164	MO	ST.LOUIS
23		BULLIK	EMMA	19		F	S SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	GR.FATHER FRANZ KAUL.ZUELZ KLOSTERSTR.	ILL	CHICAGO.
24		HOPPE	WILLY	20		M	S LOCKSM	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	MOTHER ELISABETH HOPPE.BER-LIN N.O. SAARBRUECKENSTR.36	MICH	WELLSTONE
25		KOHLEPPEL	WILHELM	18		M	S FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GERLEVE	FATHER W KOHLEPPEL.GERLEVE. WESTFALEN	MO	CLYDE
26		BRUCKLACHER	MATHILDE	21		F	S LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	WANNWEIL	FATHER DANIEL BRUCKLACHER. WANNWEIL/WRTTBG.UNTERE MUEHLE	IL	NOKOMIS
27		STEINERT	WILLIAM	34		M	M LOCKSM	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER JOHANN STEINERT BER-LIN KLAUTSCHOUSTR 5	ILL	FREEPORT
28		STEINERT	GERTRUD	30		F	M H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F I L	"	"
29	UNDER 16	STEINERT	ERIKA	9		F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR F	"	"
30	UNDER 16	STEINERT	CHARLOTTE	3		F	S "	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

67

CANCELLED NO. 5, JAECKEL MARIE, DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

(23)

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

168

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 Mai 1923, 19 23

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether had been previously deported with own ques.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		SELF	30	N			UNCLE P.ODO RICHARDT.INDIANAPOLIS IND. 1530 Indiana Av.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	EFFELDER EICHSFELD
2		SELF		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GR	BL	"	"	"
3		SELF		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GR	BL	"	"	"
4		SELF	30	Y	1912-1913	NEW YORK	FRIEND MR HUEBSCH.10221 LAKE SHORE BLOD. CLEVELAND.OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	DRESDEN
~~4~~	~~N~~	~~SELF~~	~~30~~	~~Y~~			~~FRIEND MRS M KIELY 1236 WEST 13 STR. CICERO-CHICAGO.ILL.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~BR~~	~~GR~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~MUENCHEN~~
5	Y	FRIEND	25	N			SISTER EMMY DEPPE. 82 VAN NAME AVE. NEW YORK.MARINERS HARBOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	STADE
6	Y	SISTER	25	N			FRIEND EMMA HUGENBRUCH.PATERSON-NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	GR	"	"	HAAN
7	N	SELF	25	N			UNCLE JOHN BUTTELMANN. GARRY IN IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	"	"	OHMSTEDE
8	N	SELF	25	N			BR.I.L.BENNO C.BERLE KWEGARDEN.POST RICHMOND HILL.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	BRAMSCHE
9	Y	SLEF	25	N			COUSIN CARL MOOS. 3305 N.LEARITT. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	GR	"	"	STUTTGART-
10	Y	COSUIN	25	N			UNCLE MARTIN R.MAYER.JACKSON IN MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	SCHWENNINGEN
11	Y	UNCLE	25	N			BROTHER HERMANN REICHEL. 254 N.PLESANT STR. KENOSHA.WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	RB	"	"	HERNSDORF
12	N	BROTHER	57	Y	1907-1914	NEW YORK	BROTHER JOHANNES KRAUS 1963 HOWE STR. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL	BR	"	"	WESTERHOFF
13	Y	BROTHER	25	N			UNCLE JOHN OTT. 1520 KANSAS STREET OTTAWA ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	GR	"	"	HORNSTEIN
14	Y	UNCLE	25	N			FATHER JOHN STROBEL. 1016 CHAMPA STR. DENVER.COLO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	"	AALEN/WRTT
15	Y	FATHER	30	N			BROTHER JOH.F.MOELLER 123 S. PARKSIDE AV.CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	"	"	BUCHENAU
16	Y	BROTHER	25	N			COSUIN JAKOB UMLAUF. 2048 CREW FORD. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BL	BR	"	"	ZELL/MOSEL
17	Y	COUSIN	25	N			UNCLE WILHELM LANGENBERG.SNOVER IN MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	MUCKENTHAI
18	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN DAMMAN. WALPETON IN NORTH DACOTA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	GR	"	"	ALTKLOSTER
19	Y	UNCLE	25	N			ST.FARHER WILHELM ROLLER 6507 WINCHETSRE AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	NEUHENGSTE
20	Y	ST.FATHER	25	N			UNCLE JOHN DAMMAN WAPLETON IN NORTH DACOTA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	OTTENSEN
21	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE AUGUST FRENZEL.3303 CAROLINA STR. ST.LOUIS.MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	BIELEFELD
22	Y	UNCLE	25	N			COUSIN MRS.HEDWIG SEPPER. 1097 BARRY AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	"	"	GR.PRAMSEL
23	Y	COUSIN	10	N			UNCLE PAUL BRACH. WELLSTONE IN MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	GR	"	"	BERLIN
24	Y	UNCLE	29	N			BENEDICTINER CONVENT.CLYDE MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	GERLEWE
25	Y	CONVENT	25	N			UNCLE JOHN RUPPERT BOKOMIS ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	WANNWEIL
26	Y	UNCLE	30	N			S I S MINNA DREIER 421 E JEFFERSONSTR FREEPORT ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	PERLEBERG
27	Y	S I L		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	WITTENBERG
28	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	BL	BL	"	"	HUSUM
29	Y	AUNT		N			AUNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	BL	BR	"	"	BERLIN
30	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSEN *Master*, of the S/S **BREMEN**, from **Bremerhaven**, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* MAY, 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. H. Felden, Surgeon of the S/S. BREMEN, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)

(23)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

F. H. Felden

Sworn to before me this ____ day of May 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 12TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STEIERT	JOSEF	27	M	S	BAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BADEN	BR.I.L. ALFRED HUND.DURLACH. KELTERSTR 13.	GA	AUGUSTA
2		VOSS	FOSKELINA	37	F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LOGA	HUSBAND EMIL VOSS.LOGA BY LEER IN OSTFRSLD.	JA	WATERLOO
3		LIEDIGK	ALFONS	19	M	S	MINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ESSEN	FATHER JOH.LIEDIGM.ESSEN-BOR BECK.BOCHOLTERSTR. 233	PA	EMANS
4		HOFMANN	KARL	23	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENSTER	FATHER KONRAD HOFMANN.MUENSTER BY BETZBACH.HESSEN.	ILL	OTTAWA
5		SCHUESSLER	ADAM	21	M	S	TINSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LINDEN/R.	SISTER MARGARETE SCHUESSLER. FRANKFURT/M.MENDELSOHNSTR.92	IND	EVANSVILLE
6		LUTZENBURG	THEODOR	36	M	M	BARBER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GELSEN-KIRCHEN	WIFE IDA LUTZERBURG.GELSEN-KIRCHEN. BISMARKSTR. 210.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
7		RODDEY	ALBERT	37	M	M	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	RECKLING-HAUSEN-SUED	WIFE MARIA RODDEY.RECKLING-HAUSEN-SUED.FELDSTR. 33	"	"
8		HUELSMANN	JOSEF	33	M	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	DORTMUND	WIFE ANNA HUELSMANN.RECKLING HAUSEN-SUED.FELDSTR. 33	"	"
9		OVERLACK	JACOB	46	M	M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER FRANZ OVERLACK.WILLICH.KR.CREFELD.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		SIEGRIST	WILHELM	24	M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	KOELN	MOTHER BERTA SIEGRIST.KOELN-LUDWIGSTR. 3.	MICH	WHITTENMORE
11		KIMMICH	CONRAD	21	M	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	WALDMOES-SINGEN	FATHER MATHAEUS KIMMICH.WALD MOESSINGEN IN WUERTTBG.	OHIO	CINCINATI
12		ABELE	EDMUND	17	M	S	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	RECHBERG-HAUSEN,	FATHER GEORG ABELE.RECHBERG-HAUSEN IN WUERTTBG.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
13		THIEL	EMIL	32	M	M	WAITER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOELN	WIFE GERTRUD THIEL.KOELN. BRANDENBURGERSTR. 13	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		STAAB	GISELA	21	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEINBLAN-KENBACH.	FATHER IGNATZ STAAB.WEINBLAN-KENBACH. 20. UNTERFR.	OHIO	STEUBENVILLE
15		VOGEL	JOSEF	40	M	M	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	HERDORF	WIFE MARIA VOGEL.HERDORF IM RHLD. BURGSTR. 9.	PA	PITTSBURGH
16		KRAH	ELISABETH	18	F	S	SEAM-STRESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER WILHELM KRAH.HERDORF RHDL. SOTTERSBACHSTR. 3	"	"
17		KRAH	LUCIE	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		TSCHENTSCHER	GERTRUD	26	F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	ST.SISTER.JOHANNA RICHTER. WURGWIRT BY POTSCHAPPEL.	UTAH	SALT LAKE CY
19		DENSCHL	ANNA	21	F	S	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREYSING	FATHER ANTON DENSCHL-FREISING. HAUPTSTR. 2 II.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
20		HOFMANN	HEDWIG	23	F	S	SHOP-GIRL	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUEHL-HAUSEN.	FATHER CARL HOFMANN.MUEHL-HAUSEN/TH.~~TILEOIUOSTR.16~~	"	"
21		VOIGT	HERMANN	40	M	M	JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ROTENBURG	WIFE BERTHA VOIGT. ROTENBURG IN HANN. VERDENERSTR. 3	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		SCHNEIDER	JOSEF	38	M	S	WATSCH-MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOELN	BROTHER PAUL SCHNEIDER.KOELN CREFELDERSTR. 83.	CAL	LOS ANGELOS
23		HAUSCHILD	CHRISTIAN	28	M	S	FARMER	S	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	GOODHUE	FATHER HERMANN HAUSCHILD. HIMMELPFORTEN KREIS STADE.	MINN	GOODHUE
24		BRUEGGEMEIER	DIESCHEN	24	F	S	SEAM-STRESS	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	BUENDE	FATHER FRITZ BRUEGGEMEIER. BUENDE /W. ORTSTR 4	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		KEMPER	LUISE	25	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER HEINRICH KEMPER PR. OLDENDORFF/KR LUEBBECKE.	"	"
26		JANSSEN	GERTRUD	49	F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	COELN	REL. ANNA HARTMANN BONN/RH. MECKENHEIMERSTR. 99	MINN	MINNEAPOLIS
27		BIEG	HERMANN	20	M	S	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROTTWEIL	FATHER WILHELM BIEG.ROTTWEIL AN WUERTTBG.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
28		DEUSCHL	THERESIE	19	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREISING	FATHER ANTON DEUSCHL.FREISING HAUPTSTR 2 II.	ILL	CHICAGO.
29		LEUSSINK	BERNARD	59	M	M	BUILDER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NORDHORN	WIFE B LEUSSINK NORDHORN.	MICH	JENISON
30		LANG	ROSA	34	F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	WUERZBERG	SISTER EVA REUPER DETTINGEN AM MAIN	N Y.	NEW YORK

68

CANCELLED NO. 2, VOSS FOSKELINA, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED NO. 5, SCHUESSLER ADAM, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED NO. 20, HOFMANN HEDWIG, DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 27

*Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†Use of these will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

190 1

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 Mai 1923, *19* 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Enter a person or class not admissible, under the law, for care provided by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	SELF	25	M			BR.I.L. JOSEF WELLER.1102 GUR-NETTSTR. AUGUSTA.GA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	HEIDELBERG
~~2~~	~~N~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~Y~~	~~1906-1907~~	~~JOWA~~	~~GO MOTHER B.L.PREY.WATERLOO IN JOWA~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~4~~	"	~~BL~~	~~GR~~	"	"	~~LEER~~
3	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN JOH.VOHRTMANN.EMANS R 1. PA. (ALLENTOWN-STATION)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ESSEN
4	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND PAUL ZICKLER. 518 WEST JEFFERSON STR. OTTAWA.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	MUENSTER/E
~~5~~	~~Y~~	~~AUNT~~	~~25~~	~~N~~			~~AUNT MRS H.SCHNARR 1410 E.60-LUMBIA STR. EVANSVILLE.IND.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~7~~	"	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	"	"	~~ATTENGRUB~~
6	N	SELF	25	N			AUNT CATHARINA MEIER.5806 THA-KERY AVE. CLEVELAND.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ROEHLING-HAUSEN
7	N	SELF	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	GR	"	"	RECKLING-HAUSEN
8	N	SELF	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	HAMM
9	Y	SELF	25	Y	1910-1923	NEW YORK	FRIEND H.D.GREENWOOD.7 WALL-STREET.NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	GR	BL	"	"	WILLICH
10	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE PAUL SIEGRIST.WHITTE-MORE. MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	KOELN
11	N	SELF	25	N			UNCLE JOHANN KIMMICH. 3722 LUEDERSSTR. CINCINATTI.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BR	"	"	WALD-MOESSINGEN
12	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. CHARLES RATHJEN.2671 ATLANTIC AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	"	RECKLING-HAUSEN
13	Y	SELF	25	N			FRIEND TONI JANUSCHKE.3207 HULE AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BL	"	"	NEBRA/THU
14	N	SELF	25	N			UNCLE GUSTAV MORNING.307 N SINTH STR. STEUBENVILLE.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BR	"	"	KLEINBLAN-KENBACH
15	N	SISTER	25	N			SISTER: SISTER POLYCARPE.OF LE SISTER OF DIVIN.PITTSBURGH.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	HERDORF
16	N	AUNT	25	N			AUNT "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
17	N	AUNT	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL	BR	"	"	"
18	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND MARGARETE SLOAN.27 S. 140 WEST.SALTLAKE CITY.UTAH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL	GR	"	"	DRESDEN
19	N	SELF	25	N			UNCLE WENDELIN KRIEGLER.35 CORT LAND STR. BUFFALO.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	LANDSHUT
~~20~~	~~N~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~N~~			~~BRIDEGROOM-HARRY-ROBACH-347 ORAKLIUSSTR. BUFFALO.N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~3~~	"	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	"	"	~~KUEHLHAUS~~
21	N	SELF	25	N			BROTHER WILLIAM VOIGT.NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ROTENBURG
22	N	SELF	25	Y	1917-1922 LOS ANGELOS		FRIEND CHARLY LINDENBAUM. LOS ANGELOS.CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BR	"	"	KOELN
23	Y	SELF	25	Y	1917-1922 GOODHUE		INDEX: FRIEND: JOH.SEBALD. 1010 EAST AVE.RED WING.MINN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	HIMMELPORTE
24	N	SELF	25	N			FRIEND NATHAN 3 JONAS.205 GREEWAY N.NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BR	"	"	BUENDE/WE
25	N	SELF	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	PL	BR	"	"	PR.OLDEND
26	N	SELF	25	N			UNCLE HEINR.PRINZ 4.-AVE 2223 MINNEAPOLIS.MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL	BL	"	"	COELN
27	N	SELF	25	N			UNCLE JOSEF BIEG.PHILADEL-PHIA.PA.4338 THOMPSON STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	ROTTWEIL
28	N	SELF	25	N			COUSIN FRANZ PILZ.2131 SEMI-NARY AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	GR	"	"	LANDSHUT
29	N	SELF	25	N			SISTER C.J.POTGETER.R.F.D.1 JENISON.MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	GR	GR	"	"	NORDHORN
30	Y	SELF	25	N			AUNT SOPHIE KETTNER.475-3TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	PL	BL	"	"	STOCKSTAD

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSEN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S/S **BREMEN**, from **Bremerhaven**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Mai 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 520 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4713

S. S. "BREMEN" sailing from BREMEN, MAY 12TH. 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BARTELS	RUDOLF	69		M	S		SUPERIOR COURT OF LOS ANGELOS.CAL. 27.4.1894.	OXNARD, CAL.
2	HOFFMANN	JOHN GERHARD	69		M	WD		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.JERSEY CITY. 23.10.1888.	2318 WEBSTER AVE. BRONX.N.Y.
3	SCHMIDT	HENRY	58		M	S		COUNTY COURT OF ROCKLAND.N.Y. 25.7.1904.	NEW CITY. N.Y.
4	~~RIENTHALER~~	~~GEORG~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~SUPERIOR COURT OF CHICAGO.ILL. 8.12.1921.~~	~~8018 BARRY AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.~~
5	~~RIENTHALER~~	~~MARTHA~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~BY MARRIAGE~~ GOLDEN.JEFFERSON COUNTY.COL. 27.6.1920.	1110 CHEJENNE STR.GOLDEN.COLO.
6	VOGEL	ANNA KAETE	36		F	M			" "
7	VOGEL	ELISE MARG.	8		F	S	Golden, Colo. born	24/9/14	" "
8	VOGEL	CLARA IRENE	6		F	S	" "	Nov 6, 1916	" "
9	WETZEL	JOHN	44		M	M		SUPERIOR COURT OF INDIANAPOLIS. IND. 12.9.1911.	631 PARKWAY AVENUE. INDIANAPOLIS.IND
10	WETZEL	MARIE	44		F	M		BY MARRIAGE FORT MADISON.IOWA. 1913.	HOME: SUPERIOR BAKERY. ~~MINISING.MICH~~
11	~~KRUSE~~	~~KATHRINE~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			" "
12	~~KRUSE~~	~~FREDRICK~~	~~9~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~6.12.1913. FORT MADISON.IA.~~		" "
13	~~KRUSE~~	~~KARL~~	~~6~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~8.7.1916, TOMAHAWK.WISC.~~		" "
14	~~KRUSE~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~13.10.1918.~~ "		" "
15	~~KRUSE~~	~~ANNA~~	~~0~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~14.1.1920.~~ "		" "
16	~~KRUSE~~	~~OTTO~~	~~8~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~11.4.1921.~~ "		" "
17									
18	WAGNER	THERESE	32		F	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK. 5.4.1919.	412 E.52ND STR. NEW YORK.NY
19	WAGNER	HELEN	9		F	S	25.8.1913.NEW YORK.	"	" "
20	WAGNER	ROBERT	3		M	S	30.3.1920. "	"	" "
21	MOSER	CHARLOTTE	61		F	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK. 25.2.1914.	129 COL.AVE.HILLSIDE.N.J.
22									
23	HERMANN	EDUARD	56		M	S		APPLETON.WISC.	701 APPLETON STR. APPLETON.WISC.
24	FRIEDL	JOHN	35		M	S		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK- 9.2.1923.	300 E. 75 STR. NEW YORK
25									
26	WALCK	KATERINA	21		F	S	25.11.1901.HARTFORD,CONN.		227 S. AOK STR. MANCHESTER.CONN.
27	LERCH	MICHAL	17		M	S	31.3.1906.HOLYOKE,MASS.		82 FOSTER STR. SOUTH MANCHESTER.CONN
28	HORNAK	DANIEL	19		M	S	9.5.1904. NEW YORK.		1817 SO.MAYSTR. CHICAGO.ILL.
29	ROSEBROCK	FRITZ	38		M	S		DISTRICT COURT OF MINDEN.NEVADA. May.22,1920	GARDNERVILLE.NEV
30									

18 Aug Feb expiry 90 days 10.00 a m 5/23/23

69

CANCELLED NO. 4/5, RIENTHALER GEORG & MARTHA, TRANSFERRED TO CABIN, LIST 9, 26/27
CANCELLED NO. 11/16, KRUSE KATHRINE & CHILDREN, DID NOT SAIL

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

11—4712

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BREMEN" sailing from BREMEN, MAY 12TH., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 192 , 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
20									
1	BRINKMANN	CATHARINA	29	✓	F	M		SUPREME COURT OF JERSEY CITY. NOVEMBER 1915.	251 CENTRAL AVE. WEST HOBOKEN.N.J.
2	BRINKMANN	CARL	15	✓	M	S	22.7.1908.NEW YORK	Jersey City N.J.	"
3	BRINKMANN	MARIE	5	✓	F	S	20.10.1918. "	" " "	"
4	BRINKMANN	DIETRICH	2	✓	M	S	22.3.1920 "	" " "	"
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jersey City Disp. 9.30 a.m. 5/23/23

4 city

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

M. X. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD

S. S. BREMEN N.G.L. arrived May 24, 1923, 192, M., from 193 May Teller first Term

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	VOLZ, Amanda	11:00	8	18		1	To call	Aunt Mrs Theresa Volz, 207 Stagg St., Bklyn ny	Behl	5/24	12 35	—	1	— ✓
✓	2	KIENLIN, Hedwig	11:00	11	11		1	" call	Friend Mrs Marie Bico 1465-67 Pl Elizabeth Phila Pa	Behl	5/24	12 45	—	1	— ✓
✓	3	AHRENS, Erna	11:05	6	24/25		2	" tel. $	RR Louis Hedwig Niagara 26th y Bancroft	Linck	5/25	1-	2	4	2 ✓
✓		PLOETZE, Hedwig							do	"	"	"			
✓	4	BOESSWIRTH, Marie	11:00	21	4		1	" call	Nat. Catholic Welfare, Mrs Carey Lexington Ky.	Linck	5/24	3-	—	1	— ✓
✓	5	GEHM, William	11:15	13	7		1	" call	RR Uncle John Fox, 767 Old Litchfield	Behl	5/24	1 20	2	3	2 ✓
✓	6	SCHURZ, Elise	11:20	6	11/12		2	" call	#1 to Friend Margarette Schmidt Red Cross, St. Newport R.I.	Linck	5/24	1-	—	2	— ✓
✓		GRUBER, Luise							#2 to Aunt " " Chicago Ill	"	"	"			
✓	7	KLUWE, Albert	11:30	13	22		1	" tel. $	RR Uncle August Starvigley 4841 Cortez pl Chicago Ill	Linck	5/24	4-	—	1	— ✓
✓	8	JACOB, Klara	11:27	19	5		1	" call	Employer William Reichert 2058 Cuyler Ave	Linck	5/24	2-	—	1	— ✓
✓	9	BOLZ, Eugen	11:30	12	2		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Barbetta Abel 758 Elton Ave Bronx ny	Behl	5/24	4 05	—	1	— ✓
✓	10	BAEHR, Barbara	11:32	15	7		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Mary Diedrich 33 Napoleon pl Newark N.J.	Linck	5/24	1-	—	1	— ✓
✓	11	GRABOWSKI, Elisabeth	11:39	5	14		1	" call	Travelers Aid, Miss Talgar	Linck	5/24	1-	—	1	— ✓
✓	12	TIEDEMANN, Emilie	11:40	18	18		1	" call	Friend Mrs Christa Ketchem, 59 Nagle Ave nyc	Behl	5/24	12 35	—	1	— ✓
✓	13	FILSINGER, Johanna	11:40	8	22		1	" call	Cou. Mrs Frances Rauch, 202 Bradford St. Bklyn ny	Behl	5/24	12 45	—	1	— ✓
✓	14	TROST, Fanny	11:50	21	3		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Regina Wenecke 2-3rd St. Bklyn ny	Linck	5/24	2 10	—	1	— ✓
✓	15	LINDQUIST, Emelie	11:45	16	1/2		2	" call	Aunt Carl Lindquist, 441-4th pl Bklyn ny	Linck	5/24	1-	—	2	— ✓
		oh. Emma							do 2439 Grebnt pl nyc	"	"	"			
✓	16	SIEDENBERG, Wilma	11:45	5	30		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Barbara Liedenburg Bklyn ny	Linck	5/24	1-	—	1	— ✓
✓	17	RISSMEYER, Martha	11:50	13	5		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Magdalene Rosemeyer 133 Tompkins Bklyn ny	Behl	5/24	1-	—	1	—
✓	18	KOENIGSREUTER, Maria	11:45	18	21		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Margaret Bonnschuh near Westfield N.J. Mountain Side	Behl	5/24	1 01	—	1	—
✓	19	KOENIGSREUTER, Barbara	11:45	18	20		1	" call	Cou Mrs Elz Fast, Euclid Ave Ardsley ny	Behl	5/24	1-	—	1	—
✓	20	NIES, Sophie	11:40	13	18/19		2	" call	Aunt Mrs Catherine Meyer, 108 Chauncey St. Brooklyn Ny	Linck	5/24	1-			
✓		ARDLER, Bertha							do	"	"	"			
✓	21	EDELMANN, Ernestine	12:35	8	30		1	To call	Cousin Mrs Katie Rottenberger 207 E 88 St ny City	Behl	5/24	1 10			
✓	22	WYNECKEN, LUise	12:35	2	6		1	" call	Cou. Victor Lestin 208 E 61 St NYC	Behl	5/24	1 30			
✓	23	MINEL, ~~Xxxxxx~~ Auguste	12:40	13	16		1	" call	Husb. Fritz Mintel 33-3rd St Hoboken NJ	Linck	5/24	1-			
✓	24	RATHJE, Katarina	12:40	5	15		1	" call	Uncle Diedrich Meyer 8871-114 St. Richmond Hill, L.I. ny	Behl	5/24	10			
✓	25	DILGER, Maria	12:30	13	4		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Minnie Schumacher 9 to Madison St Brooklyn ny	Behl	5/24	1-			
✓	26	POTTEROPSKY, Sofie	12:30	14	26		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Louise Roder, 1688 Norman St. Evergreen, Bklyn ny	Linck	5/24	1-			

N. Y. Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. ____ 194

S. S. BREMEN N.G. L. arrived May 24, 1923, 192, ... M., ..., from ...

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	27 HAMELLEERS, Cilly	12:45	7	25/27	.	3	To call	Aunt Mrs Josephine Klingenstein, 300 Puydras St. Brooklyn, NY	Luick	5/24	1-			
✓	HARDTMANN, Bertha							do	"	"	-			
✓	LENTS, Elisabeth							do	"	"	-			
✓	28 MUELLER, Fritz	12:47	15	16	.	1	To tel. $	R.R. Cons August Hummel 5547 Highland Pk Kansas City, Mo	DeMe	5/25	1.40	/	/	/
✓	29 HORNIG, Meta	12:50	8	15	.	1	" call	Aunt Mrs Anna Hornig, Melrose Ave Rosedale L.I. NY	Luick	5/24	1-			
✓	30 MUELLER, Otto	12:55	11	4	.	1	"tel. $	R.R. father John Miller R F D Box 51. Kimberly Wisc	Luick	5/25	1-	/	/	/
✓	31 RIEHMANN, Anna	12:50	14	30	.	1	" call	Aunt Mrs Pauline Duster 1595 E 12 St Bklyn NY	Luick	5/24	2.10			
✓	32 HEMME, Heinrich	12:55	15	26	.	1	" call	Mother Anna Hammer Lyke Farm, Cedar Parker Mi	DeMe	5/25	2.10	/	/	/
✓	33 JACOBS, Anna	1:00	Crew	1	.	1	" call	Half bro William Gurdian, 633 46 St Bklyn Leinbek NY	Behl	5/24	1.40			
✓	34 GLOISTEHN, Jakob	1:03	4	19/21 25	.	6	Wife in hospital	D. S.	"	6/1	2	42	42	48
	ch. Anna							do	"	"	"	6	6	-
	" Martha							do	"	"	"			
	" Frieda							do	"	"	1			
	" Frederich							do	"	"	"			
	" Bertha							do	"	"	"			
✓	35 RICHARDT, Anna	1:10	2	1/2	.	2	To call	National Cath. Welfare, Mrs Caron	Luick	5/24	1.30			
✓	ACKERMANN, Elisabeth (cousin)							do	"	"	"			
✓	36 ROOS, Marie	1:15	8	28	.	1	" call	Sis, Mrs Lina Kaiser 219 Cator Ave Jersey City, NJ	Behl	5/24	2.17			
✓	37 BRUEGGEMEIER, Lieschen	12:40	12	24/25	.	2	" call	Friend Mrs Jenny Jones, 205 Greenway Ct. N. Forest Gardens L.I.	Luick	5/24	1-			
✓	KEMPER, Luise							do	"	"	"			
✓	38 SCHAEDLE, Marie	1:25	19	19	.	1	" call	Cous. Mrs Bertha Munsch, 218-22 St. Springfield L.I.	Behl	5/24	1.35			
✓	39 MEYER, Grete	1:30	9	18	.	1	" call	Friend Anna Dull 789 E. End Ave., NY City	Luick	5/24	2-			
✓	40 OFFERMANN, John	1:35	21	14/16	.	2	" await wife 3 ch. hospital	B/S David Krueger R.F.D. 4 Box 263 Behl Kingston, N.Y.	Behl	6/1	2.05	14	14	16
	ch. Herman								"	"	"	2	2	-
✓	41 STIRNE, Elfriede	1:32	9	20	.	1	To call	Uncle Geo Schmidt, 363 Palmetto St. Brooklyn NY	Behl	5/24	2.20			
✓	42 SCHNAITMANN, Paul	1:35	9	23/25/27 28	.	4	" await wife in hosp.	Uncle Fred Krueger, Valley Home, Pa	Luick	5/31	2.25	28	28	28
	ch. Eugen							do	"	"	"			
	" Julius							do	"	"	"			
	" Herman							do	"	"	"			

SS BREMEN N.G.L. 5/24/23

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

No.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BREMEN N.G.L. arrived May 24, 1923, 192, M., , from 195

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	43	SCHEER, Marie	1:45	11	12/13		3	To await daughter in hospital	Gast, George, 1503 Metropolitan Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Bekl	5/24	3:30	21	21	24
		ch. Walter							do	"	"	"			
		" Kaethe							do	"	"	"			
✓	44	SCHUH, Babette	1;45	18	27		1	To call	Uncle Leonard Eichhorn 443 Springfield Ave Newark, N.J.	Bekl	5/24	2-			
✓	45	MOELLER, Irmgrad	1:50	Crew	3		1	" call	Friend Henry Ruede, 17 Albert St. Jersey City, N.J.	Luck	5/24	2-			
✓	46	WOLLENSAK, Maria	2:03	9	19		1	" call	Aun & Mrs Mary W. 217 W. 120 St. New City	Luck	5/24	2:10			
✓	47	MEYER, Grete	2:12	19	22		1	" call	Uncle William C. Thomsen 15 Cathryn St. Belleville, N.J.	Bekl	5/24	2:25			
✓	48	AMMER, Marie	2:16	9	6		1	" call	RR. Father George Schindelbeck Aurora Dearborn Co. Ills RR#2.	Luck	5/24	3-			
✓	49	KUHRL, Rosine	3:00	Crew	2		1	" call	Frnd & Mrs Henry Kahl 304 River St Hoboken N.J.	Luck	5/25	2-	/	/	/
✓	50	KNIPPSCHILD, Friedrich	3:10	Crew	7		1	" call	Held P.I.	Luck	5/25	1:30	/	/	/
✓	51	Richardt, Marie		2	1		1	ret from Hosp. 5/29 1:30 p	P/R Uncle Rev. Dan K. 1535 Union Ave, Indianapolis, Ind.	Bekl	5/29	2:05			
✓	52	Schraitmann, Luise		9	24		1	" " 5/31-1:30	With T.D. # 42	Han	5/31	4:40			
✓	53	Scheer, Anna		1	14		1	" " 6/1-1:20	With T.D. # 43	Bekl	6/1	1:35			
✓	54	Frohmeier, Karl		8	4		1	" " 5/31-1:30	Uncle John Haaga 455 W. 42nd St.	Carr	"	9:10	/	-	-
✓	55	Offermann, Anna		21	15	4		" " 6/1-1:40	With T.D. # 40	"	"	2:05			
		ch. Elisabeth							do	"	"	"			
		" Wilhelm							do	"	"	"			
		" Johann							do	"	"	"			

SS BREMEN N.G.L -5/24/23

Brenner 7/24/23

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 136

S. S. BREMEN NGL arrived 5/24/23, 19, M., from May Tues June 6 July 1 Tues

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1m	1	MEYER Wilhelm 2nd Cab	6	1	1	CL ASST AL	1030 Zahajsky	5/24 27 Gr						5/25 157 Lor 122										1	2	1/2
33f	2	HOFMAN Hedwig "	12	1 & 8	1	LPC	" McGlynn	5/24 1m Gr						5/25 162 Lor 145										1	2	1/2
17f	3	SCHLEGEL Frida "	8	6	1	LPC	" "							5/24 19 KS 4											1	1/2
14m	4	GROTTHER Heinrich "	13	3	1	UN 16 UNACC	" "							5/24 11 KS 210											2	1/2
73m	5	STUCKENSCHMIDT Ernest "	12	6/7	2	LPC ILLT	" "							5/24 191 KS 250												1/2
72f		Anna																								
15f	6	POERSCH Hildegard "	8	4	1	Un 16 UNACC	" "							5/24 200 KS 310												1/2
30f	7	DOHENKAMP Katharina "	8	21	1	LPC	" "							5/24 186 CD 345												1/2
12m	8	GAUSEBECK Herbert "	12	10	1	Un 16 Unacc	" "							5/24 14 KS 350												1/2
55f	9	KULL Anna "	3	29/30	2	LPC UN 16	" Jafkovski							5/24 183 CD 335												1/2
9m		SCHIRMACHER Herbert "																								
21f	10	HUNI Ottilie "	3	22	1	QE	" "	5/24 H KS																		
43f	11	LIST Clara "	6	16/17	2	LPC	" Zahajsky							5/24 96 KS 2												
9m		Herbert "																								
30f	12	MITHOWER Erna "	11	8	1	LPC	" Young	5/24 21 EC						5/25 4m KS 310											1	2
14m	13	SCHILLER Friederich "	10	3	1	Un 16 LPC UNACC	" "	5/24 101 Gr						5/25 157 Lor 125											1	2
44m	14	See 14 & 15 Ironwic GRUEL Abraham	3	2	2	16	2 QE	1020 Watson																		
15f		Anna						Flannery																		
18m	15	FIDH Gabriel Jacobsen	3	1	1	QE	1040 Watson																			
31m	16	KUHN Arthur	16	14	1	STOW Wo Pr	1100 Flanney	5/24 116 Gr																		
23m	17	METSER Conrad	16	13	1	" "	1100 "	5/24 118 Gr																		
26m	18	COLOSSO Robert	16	12	1	" "	1100 "	5/24 17 E C																		
31m	19	KRETSCHMER FRITZ	A	2	1	" "	1100 "	5/24 EC EC																		
33m	20	CLASS Reinold	6	7/9	3	LPC	1110 Tufaro							5/25 73 Jm 9 QC											3	3
30f		Frida																								
1m		Reinold																								
18m	21	See Homeric SI 13 RAPAPORT David	3	8/11	4	LPC QE UN 16	1130 Watson																			
11f		Slawa																								
9m		Israel																								
17m		Salman																								

Boston 7/24/23

(Paid Paper) May 4 4 Fr
4 2d 6/7 Leeds Cuty June 1 1 1
(Readmitted)
1107 M 2/3 Vienna 4 4 4
(Readmitted)
1107 M 2/3 Vienna 4 4 4
(Readmitted)
1107 M 2/3 Vienna 4 4 4

14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 12

S. S. BREMEN NGL arrived 5/24/23 , 19 , M., , from 197

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
37m	21	MOSKWA Hermann	12	22/27	6	CL	1140 Flannery							5/24	187	K8	3:30							—	6	—
29f		Franciska																						—		
7f		Maria																						—		
4m		Fritz																						—		
2f		Ernelisi																						—		
8/12f		Klara																						—		
15m	22	GRUENEBERG Hans	10	14/15	2	LPC UN 16	1140 Bishara							5/24	181	CD	3:30							—	2	—
14f		Edith																						—		
25f	23	OHKEN Frieda	21	10/11	2	LPC ASST	1150 Smith							5/24	183	CD	2:15							—	2	—
5m		Alfred																						—		
30m	24	PAMPUS Karl	11	22	1	LPC	1130 Smith							5/24	181	CD	4							—	1	—
13m	25	SIEMANN Friederich	16	5	1	LPC UN 16	1125 Flannery							5/24	34	EC	2							—	1	—
15m	26	ROSEBROCK Johann	21	30	1	LPC UN 16	1241 Smith							5/24	22	EC	1:15							—	1	—
23m	27	HOFMANN Karl	1	4	1	CL	1245 "							5/24	189	CD	4:15							—	—	—
19m	28	KRUER Wilhelm	15	9/10	2	SEC 18 UN 16	100 Piaggio							5/24	178	CD	3:30							—	—	—
15m		Hans																						—		
21m	29	KOROSCHITZ Alois	21	9	1	QE	100 Smith	5/25	6	31	27	8	m					1:15	6	Hamm				May 7	7	8
16m	30	SCHMECKEBIER Karl	4	11	1	UN 16 LPC	1250 Piaggio	5/24	23	4	19	8	id											June 11	11	10
8f	31	LANG Rosa	1	30	1	LPC PH DEF	120 Smith							5/24	167	AD	2:15							May 7	7	8
4m	32	OLTMANN Adolf	5	20	1	LPC UN 16	105 Piaggio							5/24	38	EC	2:15							—	1	—
36f	33	VIER Maria	14	13/15	3	PH DEF LPC	130 Bishara							5/24	174	AD	3							—	—	—
14f		Maria																						—		
5m		Franz																						—		
35f	34	BUTTERFASS Margarete	8	14	1	PH DEF LPC	140 Tufarolo	5/25	20	28	m	10:20												—	1	—
33f	35	ROECK Helene	6	30	1	" "	140 "	5/25	15	28	m	9:45												—	1	—
5m	36	BECKER Heinrich	14	3	1	PH DEF LPC ASST	150 Bishara	5/25	133	Gr	11													—	1	—
2f	37	POPP Katharine	10	23	1	PH DEF LPC ASST	140 "	5/25	126	Gr	10:30													—	1	—
	38	BAUER Antonie	18	11	1	LPC	155 Watson	5/24	170	CD	2:45													—	—	—
	39	STEINLE Alwine	19	11	1	LPC	220 "	5/25	129	Gr	10:45													—	—	—
	40	BALDAS Maria	19	8	1	LPC	255 "	5/24	76	KM								1:15	6	Hamm				May 7	7	8
		BREMEN 5/24/23				Totals.																		June 11	11	10

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

No. 12

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Bremen N. G. L. arrived 5/24/23, 19, M., , from 198

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						T.D. 5/25/23 - 1.30 P.M.																				
23 m	41	Knipkschild Friedrich	T	1		L.P.C. No. P. Landing arrived Ret 6/1/23 - 1.20 P.M.	Luick	5/25	85	27											5/29/23	Bremen	2	2	3	3
42 f	42	Gloistehn Katharina	4	20	1	L.P.C. from T.D. 6/1/23 2 P.M.	Smith							6/2	26	GB	11									
46 f	43	Gloistehn Jacob	4	11	6	Ltr. & L.P.C.	Rehlert							6/2	26	GD	11									
17 f		Anna																								
14 f		Martha																								
10 m		Frieda																								
7 m		Friedrich																								
2 f		Hertha				Landing Ret 6/8/23 12.30 P.M.																				
39 f	44	Schmeckebier, Marie	4	10	1	L.P.C.	Riggio	6/9	102									Landed 7/2/23 - 3.30 P.M.								

JUN 1 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

27	Osterloh	Heinrich	1. Carpt. "
28	Giesecke	Friedrich	2. " "
29	Brandmühl	Robert	3. " "
30	Gerken	Hinrich	Q. M. "

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd

Owners —"—

Local Agents North German Lloyd

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full e

...umns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...
...see other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., May 22, 1923

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration law, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigrant Station, Ellis Island,
New York Harbor, the following named [illegible] at the pier
passengers and stowaways other than those [illegible]
as United States citizens:

[illegible]

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

, arriving at New York, May 22nd, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven 202

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Line No.	Name in full	Description in Ship's Company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	53	M.	German	German	5/8	180	None

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1815

RECEIVED
JUN 1 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

27	Osterloh	Heinrich	1. Carpt.	"	
28	Giesecke	Friedrich	2. "	"	
29	Brandmähl	Robert	3. "	"	
30	Gerken	Hinrich	Q. M.	"	

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners: " "
Local Agents: North German Lloyd

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

199

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

May 28th, 1923

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. BREMEN

from port of Bremerhaven, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 318 — Number of seamen deserted 54

Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 — Total crew this date 276

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on the 23rd day of May, 1923, consigned to North German Lloyd, 1/6 Read Street; is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail on May 29th, 1923, for Bremerhaven

via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Wedemann Gerh.	31	German	8/IX. Bremerhaven
Hünder Fritz	19	"	1/IX. "
Horn Franz	34	"	" "
Tiencke Erich	32	"	" "
Webert Georg	24	"	" "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—16 1

DESERTING SEAMEN (continued)

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on		
Zosel	Georg	20	German	May	8.	Bremerhaven
Brenning	Otto	28	"	"	8.	"
Erhardt	Karl	26	"	"	9.	"
Guess	Leo	32	"	April	1.	"
Kreutzer	Adolf	37	"	May	8.	"
Heider	Reinh.	20	"	April	1.	"
Kunze	Friedr.	34	"	"	1.	"
Roethke	Hans	20	"	"	1.	"
Schmidt	Bernh.	26	"	May	9.	"
Warneke	Robt.	22	"	"	8.	"
Woehner	Ludw.	28	"	April	1.	"
Wolinski	Franz	33	"	May	8.	"
Jaeger	Joh.	30	"	April	1.	"
Seifke	Bernh.	47	"	"	1.	"
Janssen	Otto	38	"	"	1.	"
Hoffmann	Robt.	34	"	"	1.	"
Hashagen	Herm.	24	"	"	1.	"
Beck	Hans	19	for legal reasons		1.	"
Grothausen	Herm.	22	"	May	8.	"
Dieckhoff	Walter	24	"	April	1.	"
Nennstiel	Adam	30	"	"	1.	"
Eidam	Heinr.	38	"	"	1.	"
Einspenner	Kurt	29	"	May	7.	"
Imbowitz	Herb.	31	"	"	7.	"
Kehler	Friedr.	21	"	"	7.	"
Kirchhoff	Hans	26	"	"	7.	"
Wobser	Otto	38	"	"	7.	"
Buschhardt	Herm.	24	"	April	1.	"
Dierking	Ludw.	27	"	May	7.	"
Elste	Franz	35	"	April	1.	"
Fuchs	Alfred	38	"	May	7.	"
Gehrmann	Henry	23	"	April	1.	"
Illge	Willy	20	"	"	1.	"
Kielmeyer	Hinrich	44	"	May	7.	"
Kistner	Otto	28	"	"	7.	"
Krause	Arthur	20	"	April	1.	"
Rodtnick	Friedr.	32	"	May	9.	"
Roehrs	Georg	21	"	"	7.	"
Seidel	Reinh.	25	"	"	7.	"
Thimm	Rud.	23	"	April	1.	"
Wurthmann	Amand	20	"	"	1.	"
Tegtmeyer	Frdr.	37	"	March	22.	"
Busch	Jacob	40	"	"	27.	"
Koehn	Heinr.	16	"	"	29.	"

200

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.		Age.	Nationality.
Schuettler	Andr.	38	German	Pfisterer	Rud.	34	German
Gotch	Fred	28	"	Meyer	Herm.	34	"
Floreano	Aug.	29	Austrian	Reich	Ed	30	"
Semke	Herm.	24	German	Kayan	Carl	24	American
Kietzer	Rich.	32	"	Feddermann	Fr.	48	"
Schultz	Franz	22	"	Malony	Thom.	28	"
Aaroe	Joh.	24	Dane	Dreesbach	Phil.	24	"
Boese	Herm.	21	German	Johnson	John	31	Dane
Dobler	Gg.	30	"				
Lucht	Herm.	37	"				
Fokuhl	W.	42	"				
Kronenberg	K.	44	"				
Kreisel	Karl	45	"				
Berthold	The.	45	"				
Wochinger	Frz.	27	"				
Kull	W.	33	"				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Johnsen
Master.

[OVER.]

"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
"	"	51	"	"	"	5/9	184	"
"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
"	"	32	"	"	"	5/1	128	"
"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	130	"
"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	141	"
"	"	53	"	"	"	5/4	156	"
"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	130	"
"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	110	"
"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
"	"	43	"	"	"			

27	Osterloh	Heinrich	1. Carpt.	
28	Giesecke	Friedrich	2. "	
29	Brandmühl	Robert	3. "	
30	Gerken	Hinrich	Q. M.	

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners: " "
Local Agents: North German Lloyd

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

In columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ... see other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Arnecke Edwin	39	German	8/IX. Bremerhaven
Fubrich W. Ch.	31	"	" "
Mohrmann Fredk.	46	"	9/IX. "
Hennig Karl	43	"	1/IX. "
Schmidam Aug.	36	"	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jacobs Anna	25	German	1/IX. Bremerhaven
Kuhri Rosine	44	"	" "
Möller Irmgard	19	"	" "
Luckmann Friedrich	21	"	" "
Kollar Franz	32	Austrian	" "
Krause Wilhelm	32	German	" "
Gossel Jakobus	43	"	" "
Friedländer Friedrich	33	"	" "
Krüger Georg	31	"	" "
Meier Karl	20	"	" "
Heudel Richard	37	"	" "
Knippscheid Friedrich	23	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.		Age.	Nationality.
Schuettler	Andr.	38	German	Pfisterer	Rud.	34	German
Gotch	Fred	28	"	Meyer	Herm.	34	"
Florsano	Aug.	29	Austrian	Reich	ed	30	"
Semke	Herm.	24	German	Kayan	Carl	24	American
Kietzer	Rich.	32	"	Feddermann	Fr.	48	"
Schultz	Franz	22	"	Malony	Thom.	28	"
Aaroe	Joh.	24	Dane	Dreesbach	Phil.	24	"
Boese	Herm.	21	German	Johnson	John	31	Dane
Dobler	Gg.	30	"				
Lucht	Herm.	37	"				
Fokuhl	W.	42	"				
Kronenberg	K.	44	"				
Kreisel	Karl	45	"				
Berthold	The.	45	"				
Wochinger	Frz.	27	"				
Kull	W.	33	"				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Johnsen
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Baum													
18	Unger	Karl	✓	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	45					
19	Meinnert	Richard	✓	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
20	Miller	Wilhelm	✓	Pagg.mstr.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	184	"
21	Starkloff	Otto	✓	Radio	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
22	Zippel	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/1	128	"
23	Schmidt	Hans	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	130	"
24	Gerbrecht	Johann	✓	1. Bosm.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	141	"
25	Riekens	Gerhard	✓	3. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	156	"
26	Schaffer	Karl	✓	3. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
27	Osterloh	Heinrich	✓	1. Carpt.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	130	"
28	Giesecke	Friedrich	✓	2. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
29	Brandmühl	Robert	✓	3. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	110	"
30	Gerken	Hinrich	✓	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	150	"

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners: — " —
Local Agents: North German Lloyd

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

14—1710

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., May 8, 1923

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Frederick VIII Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration law, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens;
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigrant Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named cabin, second cabin or steerage passengers and stowaways who [illegible] ed at the pier as United States citizens: [illegible]

Frederick Koppelhof
Mayor of Cairo
Habitual Caller
Returned
Crew list

OK
Inspector
6/1/23

By direction of the Commissioner.

[illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Acknowledged.
(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

, arriving at New York, May 8th, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven 202

(1)	(2)	(3) MEMBERS OF SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓		Master	April 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	53	M.	German	German	5/8	180	None
✓		1.Officer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	147	"
✓		2. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	152	"
✓		2. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/7	186	"
✓		3. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
✓		4. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
✓		4. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
✓		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6/1	198	"
✓		1. Eng'r	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/8	158	"
✓		2. "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/2	147	"
✓		3. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
✓		3. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
✓		4. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
✓		4. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10	160	"
✓		4. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
✓		Purser	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
✓	17	Baum	Friedrich		2. "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
✓	18	Unger	Karl		Ch. Cook	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	165	"
✓	19	Meinnert	Richard		Ch. Steward	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
✓	20	Miller	Wilhelm		Bagg.mstr.	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	184	"
✓	21	Starkloff	Otto		Radio	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
✓	22	Zippel	Walter		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/1	128	"
✓	23	Schmidt	Hans		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	130	"
✓	24	Gerbracht	Johann		1. Bosm.	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	141	"
✓	25	Riekena	Gerhard		2. "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	156	"
✓	26	Schaffer	Karl		3. "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
✓	27	Osterloh	Heinrich		1. Carpt.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	130	"
✓	28	Giesecke	Friedrich		2. "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
✓	29	Brandmühl	Robert		3. "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	110	"
✓	30	Gerken	Hinrich		Q. M.	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	150	"

[illegible] Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners — " —
Local Agents North German Lloyd
14—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for [illegible] see other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bremen, arriving at New York, May 23rd, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven 202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) DESCRIPTION OF SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnsen	Nicolaus	Master	April 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	53	M.	German	German	5/8	180	None
2	Thele	Theodor	1.Officer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	147	"
3	Ahrens	Adolf	2. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	152	"
4	Krahe	Felix	2. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/7	186	"
5	Jacobs	Johann	3. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
6	Bruns	Wilhelm	4. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
7	Kehr	Adolf	4. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
8	Dr. Jelden	Hajo	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6/1	198	"
9	Wetzlau	Gustav	1. Eng'r	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/8	158	"
10	Röbke	Hinrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/2	147	"
11	Thiele	Max	3. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
12	Lintelmann	Heinrich	3. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
13	Knickrehm	Otto	4. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
14	Schenk	Albert	4. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10	160	"
15	Müller	Fritz	4. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
16	Schmidt	Emil	Purser	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
17	Baum	Friedrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
18	Unger	Karl	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	165	"
19	Meinnert	Richard	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
20	Müller	Wilhelm	Bagg.mstr.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	184	"
21	Starkloff	Otto	Radio	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
22	Zippel	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/1	128	"
23	Schmidt	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	130	"
24	Gerbracht	Johann	1. Bosm.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	141	"
25	Riekena	Gerhard	2. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	156	"
26	Schaffer	Karl	3. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
27	Osterloh	Heinrich	1. Carpt.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	130	"
28	Giesecke	Friedrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
29	Brandmähl	Robert	3. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	110	"
30	Gerken	Hinrich	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	150	"

BREMEN MAY 23 1923

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd

Owners — " —

Local Agents North German Lloyd

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSEN, Master, of the S/S. BREMEN, do decure that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Mai 1923, 19

Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1569

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bremen, *arriving at* New york, May 13, 1923, *from the port of* Bremerhaven 203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hartmann	Franz	Q. M.	April 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	51	M.	German	German	5/8	175	None
2	Heinken	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
3	Jacobs	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
4	Stoll	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	168	"
5	Theuerkauf	Max	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
~~6~~	~~Abrolat~~	~~Friedrich~~	~~A.B.~~	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	~~5/2~~	~~133~~	" DID NOT SAIL. Schmidt Purser
7	Bekebrok	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	148	"
8	Biscup	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
9	Bornemann	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
10	Engelmann	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
11	Fast	Cornelius	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
12	Giessmann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
13	Hashagen	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	165	"
14	Hoffmann	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
15	Hoffmeister	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
16	Janzen	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
17	Kammeier	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
18	Leuthold	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
19	Osterloh	August	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
20	Schawaller	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
21	Schulze	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	152	"
22	Schütze	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	160	"
23	Vieth	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/2	165	"
24	Witte	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
25	Falk	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/2	160	"
26	Hesenius	Renko	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	158	"
27	Arndt	Paul	O. S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/1	145	"
28	Beck	Hans	"	"	"	for bey ades see 1-04-7736		19	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
29	Köhn	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/7	105	"
30	Niederle	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	120	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd

Owners: —"—

Local Agents: North German Lloyd

14—1240

Thos. Cunningham
Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE

AMERICAN CONSULATE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible] See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSEN Master, of the S/S. BREMEN, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Mai 1923, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel Bremen, arriving at New york, May 23 19 23, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schulze	Paul	O. S.	April 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	19	M.	German	German	5/8	124	None
2	Heinz	Walter	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
3	Herr	Alois	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	110	"
4	Hörmann	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/10	124	"
5	Klünder	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	148	"
6	Harde	Alfred	Hosp.Asst.	8. May	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	158	"
7	Grözinger	Albert	Eng'r Asst.	April 1st	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
8	Peter	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
9	Dieckhoff	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	140	" ✓
10	Lammers	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
11	Hentig	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	154	"
12	Grimmer	Hellmuth	"	7. May	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	144	"
13	Lampe	Walter	"	8. "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
14	Claussner	Hans	Eng'r Electr	April 1st	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
15	Ellinghaus	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	152	"
16	Mooerck	August	" Refreg.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
17	Nennstiel	Adam	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
18	Böhmer	Arno	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
19	Freudenberg	Paul	Oiler	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/1	126	"
20	Horschel	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
21	Lau	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	165	"
22	Löwenstein	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
23	Moritz	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
24	Krumpholz	Max	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
25	Pabst	Max	Ch.Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
26	Regienka	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
27	Schröder	Heintich	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
28	Ahrens	Wilhelm	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	~~ADM. FOR PER. RES. DEC. 22/38~~	"	5/5	135	"
29	Eidam	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	ADM. FOR PER. RES. DEC. 22/38	"	5/9	162	"
30	~~Huse~~	~~Alfred~~	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	150	DID NOT SAIL

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners —"—
Local Agents North German Lloyd

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien as to whom

14—1280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSEN Master, of the S/S BREMEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Mar 1923, 19 23

Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—4268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bremen, *arriving at* New york, May 13, 1923, *from the port of* Bremerhaven 205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Korritter	Emil	Fireman	April 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	40	M.	German	German	5/5	135	None
2	Köster	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	4/10	120	"
3	Lachmund	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	144	"
4	Lewin	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	146	"
5	Lüdeke	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
6	Mügge	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
7	Plötzchen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
8	Poley	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	4/11	130	"
9	Preuss	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	162	"
10	Stelling	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
11	Tietje	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
12	Warnke	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
13	Winkler	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
P-9[illegible]44-EI-7-29-39-VL 643/514						For record of lawful entry see Manifest 7783-4-120							
14	Einspenner	Kurt	"	7. May	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	160	"
15	Engel	Karl	"	7. "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/2	128	"
16	Gruber	Peter	"	7. "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
17	Harms	Hermann	"	7. "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
18	Imbowitz	Herbert	"	7. "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
19	Kehler	Friedrich	"	7. "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
20	Kirchhoff	Hans	"	7. "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
21	Müller	Wilhelm	"	7. "	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	4/10	148	"
22	Schmidt	Dagobert	"	7. "	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
23	Seidel	Reinhard	"	7. "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	168	"
24	Wobser	Otto	"	7. "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	144	"
25	Bertz	Bernhard	Coalpasser	April 1st	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
26	Buschhardt	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
27	Elste	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
28	Fastje	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
99444, 524- admitted for Perm. Res. 3/24/39														
29	Gehrmann	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
30	Illge	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2	140	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE RIGA

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners: — " —
Local Agents: North German Lloyd

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSEN *Master*, of the S/S. **BREMEN**, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Mai 1923, 19

Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bremen, *arriving at* New york, May 13 19 23, *from the port of* Bremerhaven 206

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Koperski	Arthur	Coalpasser	April 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	21	M.	German	German	5/5	134	none
2	Maschotty	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
3	Moneta	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/2	135	"
4	Schade	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/2	146	"
5	Thimm	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	134	"
6	Tietjen	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	145	"
7	Warnke	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
8	Wurthmann	Amandus	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
9	Breyer	Walter	"	7. May	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
10	Dierking Reg. 36187	Ludwig	"	7. "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/1	125	"
"	11 Fuchs Reg 34853	Alfred	"	7. "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
12	Hecht	Hermann	"	7. "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
13	Kistner	Otto	"	7. "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	136	"
14	Kielmeyer	Hinrich	"	8. "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
15	Röhrs	Georg	"	7. "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
16	Seidel	Reinhard	"	7. "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
17	Siliax	Hermann	"	7. "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	148	"
"	18 Winkler	Otto	"	7. "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
19	Rodtnick	Friedrich	"	9. "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
"	20 Ickrath	Ludwig	1. Cook	April 1st	Bremerh.	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
"	21 Horn	Franz	2. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
22	Reddersen	Paul	2. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
23	Liebelt	Arthur	2. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	133	"
24	Verdieck	Johannes	2. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
25	Funcke	Erich	2. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
26	Tegtmeyer	Friedrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	124	"
27	Webert Z 669/836	Georg	3. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
28	Wille	Karl	2. "	8. May	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
29	Arnecke	Edwin	3. "	8. "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
30	Jacobs	Ernst	3. "	8. "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	120	"

Arc Mau 7783-C101-12

8 Z 40 13 x 83 7/6/23 No 6/11

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd

Owners —"—

Local Agents North German Lloyd

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible] on this side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N.JOHNSEN Master, of the S/S BREMEN, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, ~~First or Steward Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Mar 1926, 19

Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bremen, *arriving at* New york, May 13 1923, *from the port of* Bremerhaven 207

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jubisch	Wilhelm	3. Cook	8. May	Bremerh.	No	Yes	31	M	German	German	5/6	135	None
2	Hinrichs	Alfred	Confect.	April 1st	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
3	Mey	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
4	Fechner	Willy	Asst. "	8. May	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	138	"
5	Cantzler	Georg	Crew cook	April 1st	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
6	Zosel	Georg	Cook- Asst.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
7	Trieschmann	Gustav	"	8. May	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/1	112	"
8	Kohl	Bernard	1. Baker	April 1st	Bremerh.	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2	120	"
9	Wolf	Hinrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
10	Springer	Adolf	2. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
11	Mannott	Johann	3. "	9. May	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
12	Mohrmann	Friedrich	3. "	9. "	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
13	Mittasch	Wilhelm	Storekeeper	April 1st	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
14	Elbin	Johann	1. Butcher	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
15	Hennig	Karl	2. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	4/10	120	"
16	Wiedemann	Richard	2. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
17	Gabriel	Karl	1. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
18	Lehman	August	2. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
19	Schröde	Walter	2. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	148	"
20	Domonell	Willy	" -Asst.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4/10	120	"
21	Siebel	Ernst	" "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
22	Tholfus	Hugo	3. Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	175	"
23	Biermann	Otto	Coffee-cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	120	"
24	Ewerts	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
25	Sander	Emil	Ch. Scullion	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	144	"
26	Busch	Jacob	Scullion	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	120	"
27	Herre	Gottlieb	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/1	150	"
28	Kunze	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	144	"
29	Lahl	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	180	"
30	Rakowski	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	135	"

6

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners "
Local Agents North German Lloyd
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSEN *Master*, of the S/S **BREMEN**, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Mai 1925, 19

Johnsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel Bremen, arriving at New york, May 13 19 23, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reich	Erich	Scullion	April 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	28	M	German	German	5/8	154	None
2	Röthke	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
3	Wöhner	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
4	Heider	Reinhard	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
5	Buhrdorf	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
6	Frommolt	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	158	"
7	Schütz	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/10	150	"
8	Walechnewitz	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	156	"
9	Warnecke	Robert	"	9. May	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
10	Brenning	Otto	"	9. "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/1	152	"
11	Kreutzer	Adolf	"	9. "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
12	Schmidt	Bernhard	"	9. "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
13	Trautmann	Emil	"	9. "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
14	Wolinski	Franz	"	9. "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
15	Erhardt	Karl	"	9. "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/2	135	"
16	Hoffmann	Richard	"	9. "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/2	124	"
17	Mang	Georg	"	9. "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
18	Poligkeit	Willy	"	9. "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	4/10	108	"
19	Meyer	Siegfried	Ch. Steward	3.C.April	1st	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/1	150	"
20	Wagner	Josef	" Asst.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	186	"
21	Oberbeck	Karl	" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
22	Kastens	Theodor	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
23	Krause	Hermann	Barber	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	170	"
24	Pinkert	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/2	146	"
25	Kolze	Karl	Photogr.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	144	"
26	Peix	Anna	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/1	100	"
27	Philipp	Luise	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	4/8	100	"
28	Morhardt	Klara	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
29	Stöver	Frida	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	118	"
30	Volquardsen	Juliane	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/6	160	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners —"—
Local Agents North German Lloyd

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSEN Master, of the S/S BREMEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Mar 1923, 19

W Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

209

Vessel Bremen, arriving at New york, May 13 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Haase	Richard	Printer	April 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	46	M.	German	German	5	130	None
2	Schmalz	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
3	Assmann	August	Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
4	Bahr	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
5	Barghorn	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
6	Begemann	August	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/2	120	"
7	Bertram	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	144	"
8	Biehle	Max	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	144	"
9	Boni	Konrad	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
10	Borgwardt	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5	130	"
11	Bormann	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
12	Bormann	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	124	"
13	Born	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
14	Braue	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	156	"
15	Breden	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
16	Brunken	August	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/2	144	"
17	Bruns	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
18	Buse	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
19	Dautz	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
20	Detje	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	175	"
21	Dierks	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
22	Everwyn	Hubert	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	144	"
23	Fischer	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/2	178	"
24	Gerken	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	150	"
25	Girod	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
26	Gründling	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
27	Häber	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/2	146	"
28	Hagemann	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
29	Hering	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
30	Heyer	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	124	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN GERMANY

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd

Owners -"-

Local Agents North German Lloyd

14—1250

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSEN Master, of the S/S BREMEN, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1923

W. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel Bremen, *arriving at* New york, May 23 1923, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hornig	Henry	Steward	April-1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	24	M.	German	German	5/8	136	None
2	Huffziger	Edmund	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
3	Johanns	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
4	Jungheinrich	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	4/11	135	"
5	Karbowski	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	126	"
6	König	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
7	Kersten	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
8	Kückens	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
9	Lange	August	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
10	Lange	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	4/10	124	"
11	Lehmann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5	124	"
12	Link	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
13	Lüders	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	175	"
14	Mau	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
15	Meistereck	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	155	"
16	Moldt	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	144	"
17	Müller	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5	165	"
18	Müller	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
19	Ochse	Oskar	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
20	Oehlrich	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	134	"
21	Peters	Bette	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/9	146	"
22	Prillwitz	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	134	"
23	Richters	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
24	Röpke	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
25	Schenk	Max	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
26	Schulken	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	4/11	140	"
27	Schultze	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	142	"
28	Schulz	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
29	Schüttler	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
30	Seifke	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	134	"

9

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd

Owners — " —

Local Agents North German Lloyd

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSEN Master, of the S/S. BREMEN, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1923

W Macgannon
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel Bremen, arriving at New york, May 13, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Siegel	Walter	Steward	April-1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	38	M	German	German	5/3	135	None
2	Spaniel	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
3	Schiller	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	105	"
4	Spieckermann	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
5	Sprung	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	4/11	130	"
6	Steckmann	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
7	Tagow	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
8	Wischhöfer	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
9	Wolf	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	142	"
10	Wolter	August	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
11	Zühlke	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
12	Brüggemann	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
13	Bühner	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
14	Degering	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
15	Fröhlich	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
16	Grube	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
17	Günther	Max	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
18	Kauck	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
19	Kretschmer Kretschmanner	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	165	"
20	Maul	Philipp	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	135	"Meinecke
21	Meinecke	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
22	Radomsky	Wladislaus	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
23	Schüller	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	33v	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
24	Selke	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
25	Meyer	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/2	125	"
26	Pieper	Franz	Waiter	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/6	120 135	"
27	Jäger	Johann	Scullion	"	9. May	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
28	Güss	Leo	"	"	9. "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
29	Krause	Arthur	Coalpasser	"	9. "	"	"	20	"	✓	"	5/8	140	"
30	Muckelberg	Wilhelm	Writer	"	April-1st	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	115	"

10

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
" "
Owners
Local Agents North German Lloyd

AMERICAN CONSULATE

AMERICAN CONSULATE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible] see other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSEN Master of the S/S. BREMEN, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec 1923, 19 23

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

1←1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 101
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel Bremen, arriving at New york, May 13, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dr. Streng	Hermann	Surgeon	9. May	Bremerh.	No	Yes	42	M	German	German	5/8	140	None
2	Grothausen	Hermann	O.S.	8. "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
3	Janssen	Hermann	"	8. "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
4	Wedermann	Gerhard	"	8. "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
5	Finck Deckboy	Hermann	Deckboy	8. "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	112	"
6	Weber	Wilhelm	"	8. "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/2	126	"
7	Gauger	Kurt	"	12. "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
8	Heindl	Johann	Steward	8. 50 "	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/3	162	"
9	Jacobs	Anna	Stewardess	9. "	"	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
10	Kuhri	Rosine	"	9. "	"	Yes	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
11	Möller	Irmgard	"	9. "	"	Yes	"	19	"	"	"	4/10	116	"
12	Lachmann	Friedrich	Coulion	9. 21 "	"	Yes	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
13	Friedländer Knippschild	Friedrich Friedrich	Coalpasser	18 23 April	New york	Yes	"	33 34	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
14	Meyer	Carl	"	23. "	"	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	141	"
15	Stendel	Richard	"	23. "	"	Yes	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
16	Kollar	Franz	"	18. "	"	Yes	"	32	"	Austria	Austria	5/3	136	"
17	Krause	Willi	"	18. "	"	Yes	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
18	Gossel	Jacobus	"	18. "	"	Yes	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
19	Krieger	Georg	O. S.	18. "	"	Yes	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

see 7548 - Page 1 Line - Line 1 - for 11 Pay Payment

Abandon crew

Abandon crew

Abandon crew

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
Date: May 11 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
(Consul of the United States of America)
No. 6723

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via
Date: May 11 1923.
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the vessel shall arrive in the United States to be valid for that period)

Mr. Morgan Recorded

(318) Three hundred and eighteen Names.
(11) Eleven pages.

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners "
Local Agents North German Lloyd

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSEN Master, of the S/S. BREMEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Mar 1923, 1923

Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel **BREMEN**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 23 Mai 1923, 19..., from the port of **Bremerhaven**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1					SIGNED ON AFTER CLEARENCE			[illegible]								
2	KNIPPSCHILD	FRIEDRICH	____	____	COALPASSER	22. MEHL N.Y.		YES	YES	23	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5.8	135	NONE
3					M/ Assignment											
4					Deposited											
5					# 7 Returned Checks ordered to C.I for inspection											
6																
7					ABOVE SEAMAN WAS DISCHARGED AT BREMERHAVEN BY ERROR AND SIGNED ON AGAIN ON DAY OF LEAVING. TOO LATE TO											
8					HAVE HIM INCLUDED ON VISED LIST.											
9																
10					PURSER											
11																
12					OK to ship on other Law 6/1/23											
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd

Owners —"—

Local Agents South German Lloyd

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N.JOHNSEN**, *Master*, of the **S/S. BREMEN**, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Johnsen
Master, ~~Commander or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* Mar 1923, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration [redacted] the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7548

May 22-23-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 23 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 23 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #7549

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

FROM MAY 23 to MAY 25, 1923

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May 23	Canopic	Bremerhaven	25
	Veendyk	Rotterdam	3
	Port Lincoln	London	6
	Birkenhead	Nordenham	2
	William Green	Trinidad	3
	Missouri	London	3
	Smaragd	Port Antonio	2
	Amsterdam	Rotterdam	1
24	Tanamo	Bluefields	3
	Sixaola	Jamaica	13
	Munamar	Cuba	8
	Carna	Maracaibo	4
	Solstreif	Montevideo	2
	Franklin K. Lane	Tampico	4
	Bridgetown	Jamaica	4
25	William B. Faucher	Nova Scotia	1
	Pluto	St. John, N.B.	1
	Munorway	Progresso	1
	Eastern Guide	Hull	2
	John D. Archbold	Colon	2
	Iuneko	Antwerp	2
	Hamburg	New Brunswick	1
	Gypsum King	Nova Scotia	1
	Andrew McDonald	"	1
	Almora	Cuba	1
	Lapland	Antwerp	34

7354

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7549
May 23-25-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 23 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 23 19[illegible]

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

PORT OF ARRIVAL ..... MAY 21 1923

No. 61834 BILLED .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. F. Walker, Surgeon of the CANOPIC, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. F. Walker

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1923

at Port Huron

Chas. King
Dep. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched Cards
Date 6/1/23
Clerk M B Riley

Cards verified
Date 6/4/23
Clerk M B Riley

7549

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		A. L.	U. S. Citizen	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. [illegible]	Dep. Gov. [illegible]	Res. of U.S.A. [illegible]	In Transit [illegible]	Under 16 [illegible]		
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	21	✓	3	3	✓	63		1				99
STEERAGE	17					3				✓		20 ✓
TOTAL	38	✓	3	3	✓	66				✓		119 ✓

Citizens

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	0	23	0	23
UNDER 16	0	12	0	12

Aliens

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	0	19	✓	26
UNDER 16	0	0	5	✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	1	66 99
Steerage	3	20
Total	4	66 119

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CANOPIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, MAY 12th, 19 23

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 927660 6/20/33	Cerusle Ceruele	Martin	45		m	s	vulet	yes	german	yes	serbian	serbian	France	Paris	Mother Agnes Ceruseli in St Peter near Konigsberg Serbia	N.Y.	New York
2		Gay	Louise	34		f	s	chamber maid	yes	french	yes	french	french	France	Paris	Brother Jean Gay 187 rue de Grenelle Paris	N.Y.	New York
3	ADMITTED	Plotnikoff	Alexandre	35		f	m	artist	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	France	Paris	Brother in law Plotnikoff St Germain Paris.	N.Y.	New York
4	ADMITTED	Plotnikoff	Irene	18		f	s	artist	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	France	Paris	Uncle Plotnikoff St Germain Paris	N.Y.	New York
5		Morf	Mary	23		f	s	pianist	yes	german	yes	swiss	swiss	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs Morf (Mother) St Gallen Paris.	N.J.	New York
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
. . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 23 1923, 19 2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to what other place.	20 Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination? (See instruction for full text of the question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, if dead, how long since deceased, and cause of death.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	His mistress	yes	no	no	no	In the service of Mrs Simonds East Hampton Long Island N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chest. brown		none		Serbia	Konigsberg
2	yes	her mistress	yes	no	no	no	In the service of Mrs Simonds East Hampton, Long Island N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown		Scars on the face		France	Coussac
3	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Husband Mr Plotnikoff 637 Madison Ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	grey	none		Russia	Moscow
4	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	Father Mr Plotnikoff ~~637 Madison~~ Ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	none		Russia	Moscow
5	yes	Herself	yes	yes	2yNew York		Home to 32 ~~New York City~~ Blonfield St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none		Switzerl.	St Gallen
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Not Mentioned on form 2228 no visa

Income Tax Receipt 5737 28 March 23

5/23/23 1035

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—423

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jno J Kearney, of the CANOPIC, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kearney
Officer.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1923

at New York

Howe King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. F. Walker, Surgeon of the GANOPIC, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and 3
Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Geo. F. Walker

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 19 22

at Liverpool

Browning

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. F. Walker, Surgeon of the CANOPIC, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and 3
Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Geo F. Walker

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 19 23

at Liverpool

D Goodwin

Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANOPIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 12th., 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S.C.	Johnston	Mary Louise	48		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Kew Gardens	Robert Johnston 60a Leeds Rd, Bradford.	Md	Frederick
2		Jacobs	Caryl	29		M	S	Salesman	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Jamaica	Kingston	D. Jacobs, Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
3		Knight	Mabel Frances	29		F	S	Telephonist	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	England	London	Brother; J.H. Knight, 14 Knapmill Rd, Bellingham, London.	Mich	Halfway
4		Dixon	Wildred Leslie	48		M	Wdr	M.D.	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Morristown	Friend; H. Mallings, Ingleside, Station Rd, Epping. London.	N.J.	Morristown
5		Thomson	Elizabeth Hope	53		F	Wd	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Sister; Mrs. S.N. Thomson, 25 Fanlawn Ave, Chiswick Pk. London.	N.Y.	New York
6		Keen	Ivy	30		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Exeter	Mother; Mrs. Keen, Barley Croft, Exeter.	N.Y.	New York
7		Potter	Edward Pardel	16		M	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Machen	Father; Edward William Potter, "Brynteg", Machen. Mon.	N.Y.	Great Neck L.I.
8	U.S.C.	McLean	Alexander Henderson	21		M	S	Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Uncle; Dr. A.H. McLean, Stonehouse, Lanarkshire.	Md	Baltimore
9		Ostbo	Magnus	27		M	M	Book-keeper	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Aalesund	Brother; Ole Ostbo Aalesund, Norway.	Wash	Everet
10		Ostbo	Ester	27		F	M	Wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Aalesund	ditto	Wash	Everet
11		Wilcox	Charles	36		M	S	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mother; Mrs. E. Wilcox, Albany Lodge, Southend on Sea.	N.Y.	New York
12		Wilcox	Emily Mary	30		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mother; Mrs. Wilcox, Albany Lodge, Southend on Sea.	N.Y.	New York
13		Keirman	Patrick Joseph	58		M	M	Financial Broker	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	England	London		N.Y.	New York
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Jeannesson 5/23/23

10^40 A

Nos.11,12 & 13 Charles & Emily Wilcox & Patrick J.Keirman,

transferred to Canadian Tourist List & dis-embarked Halifax.

W E R Fregeon Purser.

also Nos.9 & 10 Magnus & Ester Ostbo transferred to "A" 30 Sheet, Passengers in Transit landing at Halifax.

W E R Fregeon

Purser

S.S. Canopic

2

(7)

Total passengers 8

U. S. citizens 2

Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

3

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, MAY 2 3 1923, *19* 4

14. No. on List.	15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18. If yes— Year or period of years.	18. If yes— Where?	19. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20. Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary stay as specified by law provided in the United States.	20. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22. Whether a polygamist.	23. Whether an anarchist.	24. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26. Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27. Condition of health, mental and physical.	28. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29. Height. Feet.	29. Height. Inches.	30. Complexion.	31. Color of— Hair.	31. Color of— Eyes.	32. Marks of identification.	33. Place of birth. Country.	33. Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	$15.00 yes	yes	40	Frederick.	Sister; Mrs. R.P. Rose, 16 Clarke Place, Frederick. Md.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brn	blue	nil	U.S.A.	Frederick
2	yes	Self	$80.00 yes	yes	1	New York	Brother; L. C. Jacobs, 406 St Nicholas Ave, New York.N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	fair	brn	brn	nil	B.W.I. Jamaica	Mandeville
3	no	Self	$100.00 yes	no	-	-	Sister; Mrs. Knappman, Box 434, Halfway, Mich.	yes	4 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Lbrn	brn	nil	England	London
4	yes	Self	yes	yes	3	Morristown	67 Maple Ave, Friend, Dr. Mc. Mahon. Morristown, N.J.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	Lbrn	blue	nil	England	London
5	yes	Self	yes	yes	1922	Chicago	Son; William. H. Thomson, 781 Wyoming Ave, Wilkes Barre. Pa;	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fresh	white	blue	nil	England	Liverpool
6	yes	Self	$100.00 yes	no	-	-	Friend; Mrs. Oldmixon, Roponsit, Long Island, N.Y.	yes	4 Months.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	Starcross
7	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	Uncle; Mr. Emile. Pardel, Great Neck, L.I. N.Y.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	fair	Lbrn	brn	nil	India	Jullundur
8	no	Self	yes	yes	21	Baltimore	108 W Larrale St, Brother Baltimore, Md. Robert Mc. Lean.	no	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	fair	brn	blue	nil	U.S.A.	Garrison
9	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother; E. Ostbo, 1300 Walnut Street, Everett, Wash.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	nil	Norway	Sundalen
10	yes	Husband	yes	no			Brother in Law; ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	nil	Norway	Norter
11	yes	Self	yes	no			Friends. Mrs. Horam, 854 W 180th Street, New York.N.Y.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	Horton
12	yes	Self	yes	no			Friends. Mrs. Horam, 854 W 180th Street, New York.N.Y.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	Horton
13	yes	Self	yes	yes	100	New York	854 W 180th Street, New York. N.Y.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fresh	grey	brn	Scar on side of Forehead	Ireland	Illoraghan
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jno J Kearney (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CANOPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Kearney
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1923

at New York

Hocking
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. F. Walker, Surgeon of the CANOPIC, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Geo. F. Walker

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 19[illegible]

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANOPIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 12th., 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT M 1 3629	Shimbo	Kohei ✓	44		M	M	Civil Engineer	yes	English	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Mr. M. Wada, 49 Leadenhall St, London.E.C.3.	Japan	Tokio
2		Peters ✓	Carl ×	48		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Finland	Helsingfors	Mr H. Fversen Kenosha Wis.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 3		Schneider ✓	Henry	35		M	S	Locksmith	yes	Czechoslavak English	yes	Czechoslav	Czech Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Prague	Mother Dabrouka Schneiderland Kvan No 74. Czecho Slovak	Mary	Baltimore
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Complete 10 3rd Ave Detroit Montgomery Inspector

3

Total passengers . . . 3
U. S. citizens . . . 2
Aliens 1

° Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 23 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or attendants, or helpless (as to care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self $700	yes	no	-	-	c/o Japanese Consulate, N.Y.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	blk	blk	nil	Japan	Tokio
2	-	self $125	yes	yes	1919	N.Y. Chicago	Purpose of visiting U.S.A. Business transaction. Brother Frank Sneider 22 Harper St. Curtis Bay Baltimore	indefinite	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Fair	Grey	blue	None	Norway	Christiana
3	no	self $100	yes	yes	1905 1920	14 Chicago 28 Baltimore		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Brn	Hzl	None	Austria	Kvan
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas J Kearney, of the CANOPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Kearney
~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1923

at New York

Thos Kay
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George F.Walker, Surgeon of the C A N O P I C, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo F Walker

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1923

at Brantford

Chas King

Clerk
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [redacted] 5

List NO. [redacted]

T O U R I S T.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CANOPIC". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 11th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	T 6609	SCHILLING	HENRY	38	7	M	M	Merch-ant	Yes	GERM.FRENCH, ENGL.ITALIAN SPANISH	Yes	FRENCH	ALSACE-LORAINE	GERMANY	AUGSBURG	Wife:Marie Schilling,Augsburg 8, Eberlestrasse 28	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7549 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 23 1943
Date

Norman Feaver
Camera Operator

NOV 23 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7549 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 23 1943
Date

Camera Operator

NOV 23 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 518

T O U R I S T.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List NO. [redacted]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 MAY, *19* 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country he is coming from, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	J.N.EBER-LE&CO.A.G. AUGSBURG	Yes	No	–	–	c/o White Star Line, One Broadway, New York, City.	Yes	Four weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	BALD-PATE	France ELSASS	MUHLHAUSEN IM ELSASS
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

Form 448

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas J Keaney (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CANOPIC, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Keaney
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1923
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column. 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount if more shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 510

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

9

I, George F.Walker, Surgeon of the C A N O P I C, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and
Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Geo. F. Walker

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19 23

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.--If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

List —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of.

S. S. "CANOPIC". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 11th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CANTA	ARNOLDUS M.	24		M	S	Merch-ant	Yes	FRENCH, GERMAN, ENGLISH, DUTCH.	Yes	DUTCH	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	Father"Canta, Anton. Breedeweg 14 Amsterdame	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
2		GARRETT	BEATRICE	29	8	F	S	Art	Yes	GERMAN, ENGLISH	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUNICH	Father: Geh. Ober-Reg. Rat, Garrett.	PENN.	PHILADELPHIA
3		HAUSER	WILHELM	19	2	M	S	Dentist	Yes	GERMAN	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	RUST	Father: Josef Hauser, Schreiner, Rust (Ettenheim) Baden.	ILL.	ROCKFORD
4		HAUSER	HELENE	19	2	F	S	NONE	Yes	GERMAN	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	RUST	FATHER: J. Hauser, Schreiner, Rust (Ettenheim) Baden, Germany	ILL.	ROCKFORD
5		HERRLING	SOPHIE	24	1	F	S	NONE	Yes	GERMAN	Yes	German	GERMAN	GERMANY	KITZINGEN	Father: Louis Herrling, Kitzingen, a/Main, Paul-Eberstr 23	PENN.	PHILADELPHIA
6		HERMERATH	PETER	35		M	M	Locksmith	Yes	GERMAN	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	ESSEN-BER-GERHAUSEN	Wife: Gertrud Hermerath, Essen-Bergerhausen, Werrastr. 47	PA.	PITTSBURGH.
7		HETZLER	LOUIS	36	M	M	S	Man-Servant	Yes	GERMAN	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	Brother"Franz Hetzler, München, Schellengraben 44	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
8		RAIDT	MILLY	23		F	S	Secretary	Yes	GERMAN, ENGLISH	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	MANNHEIM	Father"Wilhelm Raidt, Germany Mannheim, N.4. No.7	KY.	LOUISVILLE
9	Cl. 6 USC 1	Dr. REED	JOHN.H.	60		M	M	Physician	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	LIBERIEN	AFRICAN	LIBERIA	MONROVIA	Liberian. ches Consulat, Germany, Hamburg, Johnsallee	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
10	TRANSIT	RISSLING	AUGUST			M	M	Book-seller	Yes	GERMAN	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	**Son, Werner Rissling.** Berlin, Jerusalemstrasse 43	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	TRANSIT	RISSLING	ELSE	38		F	M	House-wife	Yes	GERMAN	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	**Son, Werner Rissling.** Berlin, Jerusalemstrasse 43	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
12		STEPHANIDES	HEINRICH	53		M	M	Merch-ant	Yes	GERMAN, ENGLISH	Yes	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	Wife"Josephine Stephanides, Wien, 11. Taborstr. 20	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
13		de TRUBUIKOV	WLADIMIR	45		M	M	Research	Yes	GERMAN, ENGLISH, FRENCH	Yes	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	COLUMBIA	Friend: Princess Obolowsky, Manitor, Yugo-Slavia.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
14		WOLF	FANNY	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	GERMAN	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	RENNERTS-HOFEN	Mother"Anna Wolf-Bauersfeind, Rennertshofen, Bavaria,	Md.	BALTIMORE
15		SCHULZ	ERNA	19		F	S	NONE	Yes	GERMAN	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	WILDPARK	Mother: Mrs. Erna Schulz, Wildpark bei Potsdam No.1	N.Y.	SCARBOROUGH
16		MÜLLER	LISA	23	4	F	S	NONE	Yes	GERMAN	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEURIED	Father: Friedrich Müller, Neuried, Augustestrasse 23	S.C.	CHARLESTON FORT MOULTRY
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

Form 518

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [redacted]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 7 1923, *19* 23

10

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or employment, or landing money, and if assisted, by whom? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	SELF	25	No	–	–	Schmaltz Bros & Co Business friend: International Trade Dev. Br. Schwarz, New York	Yes	Six months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	Brown	Black	Dark	NONE	NETHERLANDS	NYMEGEN
2	Yes	SELF	Yes	No	–	–	Friends: Mr. Alfred C. Garrett, 5301 York Road, Logan, Philadel.	Yes	One year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	NONE	GERMANY	MUENCHUNG
3	Yes	SISTER	25	No	–	–	Friend: Roumanus Hartmann, 2109, Latham Str. Rockford, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	–	Fair	Blond	Gray	NONE	GERMANY	RUST
4	Yes	SISTER	25	No	–	–	Friend: Roumanus Hartmann, 2109, Latham Str. Rockford, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	NONE	GERMANY	RUST
5	Yes	SELF	Yes	No	–	–	Firend; Mr. Alfred Garett, Philadelphia, P. 5301 York Road, Logan	Yes	One year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Gray	NONE	GERMANY	KITZINGEN am MAIN
6	Yes	RELATIVE	25	No	–	–	Aunt: Mary Schmitz, 566, Schleridо Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Black	Gray	NONE	GERMANY	ESSEN-BERGERHAUSEN
7	Yes	SELF	150	Yes	17	NEW-YORK	Friend: Georg Hartman, 222 East 82nd STR, NEW YORK.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	NONE	GERMANY	HOLLNSTEIN
8	Yes	UNCLE	25	No	–	–	Uncle: Mr. Fred W. Raidt, 983, Samuel Str. Louisville, Kentucky	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	NONE	GERMANY	WIESBADEN
9	Yes	SELF	150	Yes	Yes	born in Louisiana,	150 5th Av. New York City. Missionary Society	Yes	One year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Gray	Dark	NONE	U.S.A.	LOUSIANA, BATON ROUTE
10	Yes	SELF	200	Yes	Yes	NEW-YORK	Friends: Bradford & Co, 200 5Ave. New York.	Yes	Temporary	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	NONE	GERMANY	DETTENBURG
11	Yes	SELF	Yes	Yes	3	NEW-YORK	Friends: Bradford & Co., 200 5 Ave. New York.	Yes	Temporary	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	NONE	GERMANY	ALTEN WENINGEN
12	Yes	SELF	60	No	–	–	Friend: Otto Paskes, Brecklyn, N.Y. 1134 E. 9th Street.	Yes	Six months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
13	No	SELF	3	Yes	Yes	A. Machinist	American Products & Import Co. Main Str. Columbia, S.C.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Gray	Gray	NONE	Russia	Moscov
14	Yes	AUNT	25	No	–	–	Aunt: Lina Mayer, 719 No. Port Str. Baltimor. Md.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	NONE	GERMANY	REKKERTSHOFEN
15	Yes	SELF	25	Yes	6	NEW-YORK	Friend: Mr. Frank A. Vanderlip, Beechwood, Scarborough o/Hudson	No	ONE YEAR	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	NONE	GERMANY	MUNICH
16	Yes	Mike-Bavo Charleston	28	No	–	–	Fiancé: Mike Bavo, Fort Moutry, Charleston. S.C.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	NONE	GERMANY	OBER HONNEF 11 WESTERWALD.
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas J Kearney (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the CANOPIC, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kearney
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1923
at New York

Wm Williams
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 512

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George F. Walker, , Surgeon of the s/s Canopic , Sailing therewith. , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by (Owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P & S Edin. L.R.F.P. & S Glas. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Geo. F. Walker Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1923.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Local Passengers from Halifax

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Canopic, Passengers sailing from Halifax, 21st May, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TEMP. STAY	4/4/70																
1		Lovett,	Evelyn	48	F	M	Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada.	Canadian.	N.S.	Halifax.	Husband, Lawrence Lovett, 207 South Park Street, Halifax N.Y.	New York.	
TEMP. STAY	LD	Lovett,	Olive	21	F	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father, do.	do	do
TEMP. STAY	LD	Mc.Dougall,	Jean.	19	F	S	do	do	do	do	dp	dp	do	do	Father, John Mc.Dougall, 95 Spring Garden Road, Halifax.	do	do.
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

From Halifax
Examination
5/23/23 10A

(3)

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

Form 518

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd May, 191.. 23.

12

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to proceed to some other country, especially in Laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Yes or no. If to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920 & 1922	N.York. Touring.	No. Passing through,	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Dk	Bn.	None.	Nova Scotia	Anapolis.
2	do	do	do	do	1919	do	Vanderbilt Hotel, Park Ave, N.Y. do.	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Bk.	Bn.	do	do	do
3	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	Np	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Dk.	Bn	do	do	Halifax.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—36

Form 518

No 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Kearney, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Canopic. *, from* Bremerhaven. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Sweer. *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Kearney
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* May, *19*23.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 548

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No 1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ONE

13

S. S. "CANOPIC" sailing from BREMEN, MAY 11th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 23 1923, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BERGER	RAOUL	21	✓	M	S	14750 Hughes	BY FATHER'S PAPERS 1908	608 BIVY AVE. CHICAGO ILLINOIS.
2	FLOOD	RANDOLF	27	3	M	S	SAN FRANSCISCO, CAL. NOV. 21st 1896	231494 Hughes	2601 FILBERT STR. SAN FRANCISCO.
3	~~KOMISARUK~~	~~LEON~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~BALTIMORE 1918 NOV.~~	~~787 STR.NICOLAS AVE. NEW YORK.~~
4	MACZKOV	JOSEPH MICHAEL	21	✓	M	S	JULY 9th 1901 TROTTER, PA.	21 Rated Hughes.	345 STATE STR.BROOKLYN,N.Y.
5	MORRELL	JOHN	22	✓	M	S	MAY 17th 1900, NEW YORK.	99382 Hughes	166 LIVONIA AVE.BROOKLYN,N,Y.
6	MYTHEN	PATRICK JAMES G.	38	✓	M	S	JULY 19th 1883, INDIANOPOLIS, MARYLAND.	109260 Hughes	345 STATE STR. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
7	SWNK	GEORGE	55	✓	M	M	NEW YORK, CITY NOV. 1st 1868	152137 Hughes	c/oMrs.KEOGY, 835 STR.ST.NICOLAS AVE.NEW YORK.
8	SWNK	AUGUSTA	49	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE NOV.26th1892	c/o Mrs. KEOGY, 835 STR.ST.NICOLAS AVE.NEW YORK.
9	SWNK	CAROLINE	28	✓	F	S	NEW YORK, CITY, OCT.10th 1894	1127-51 Hughes	c/o Mrs.KEOGY, 835 STR.ST.NICOLAS AVE.NEW YORK.
10	VAIDEN	HENRY K.	46	6	M	M	NEW KENT, VIR. NOV.11th 1879		CUSTOMS INFORMATION EXCHANGE, 641 WASHINGTON STR. NEW YORK.CITY.
11	VAIDEN	ELIZA F.	42	9	F	M	ALBEMARLE, CO.VIR.AUG.23rd 1880		641, WASHINGTON STR.NEW YORK, CITY CUSTOMS INFORMATION EXCHANGE
12	VAIDEN	HENRY E.	9	4	M	S	CLEVELAND, OHIO, DEC.28th 1913		CUSTOMS INFORMATION EXCHANGE, 641, WASHINGTON STR. NEW YORK.CITY.
13	VAIDEN	JOHN C.	8	8	M	S	CLEVELAND, OHIO, MARCH 18th 1915.		CUSTOMS INFORMATION EXCHANGE, 641, WASHINGTON STR.NEW YORK.CITY.
14	VAIDEN	ELIZABETH L.	5	3	F	S	CLEVELAND.OHIO.FEB. 18th 1918.		CUSTOMS INFORMATION EXCHANGE, 641, WASHINGTON STR.NEW YORK.CITY.
15	BECHHÖFER	JULIUS	30	✓	M	M	(3) 21813 Hughes	NEW YORK 1921	NEW YORK 616, WEST 207th STR.
16	BECHHÖFER	LILIAN	29	✓	F	M	[illegible]	BY MARRIAGE	NEW YORK, 616, WEST 207th STREET.
17	BECHHÖFER	ROBERT J.	4	✓	M	S	[illegible]	BY FATHER	NEW YORK, 616, WEST 207th STREET
18	WHITE	LILIAN	36	✓	F	M	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK. 15.8.86	215233 Hughes	LIJNBROOK, L.J.
19	McCRENRY	MELBA	24	9	F	M	BOSTON MASS. AUG 22nd 1893	141621 Hughes	511 NORTH BOELIN AVE. INDIANOPOLIS, INDIANA.
20	SCHAEFFER	JOSEPHINE	44	✓	F	M	JUNE 27th 79 DES MOINES Ja.	2 [illegible] Hughes	6946 NORTH ASHLAND AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
21	STONE	ALFRED	16	11	M	S	JUNE 6th 1906 [illegible]	[illegible] NATURALIZED 1919 OMAHA, NEBRASKA, APRIL 17th 1897	106 CORBIN PLACE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
22	MOELLER	HANNA	60	✓	F	W	[illegible]		CHARLES MOELLER, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No.3 Leon Komisaruk did not embark.

W E A Gregson Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—417

Form 618

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No 2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

14

S. S. CANOPIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 12th., 19 23., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 23 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hosking	Berg	26	✓	M	S	16th December. 1896, Mineral Point, Wisc.		618 Clark St, Evanston, Ill.
2	Van der Bogert	Frank	49	✓	M	M	4th October. 1873. Schenectady.N.Y.		111 Union St, Schenectady. N.Y.
3	Van der Bogert	Florence	41	✓	F	M	11th October. 1881. Philadelphia. Pa;		ditto
4	Van der Bogert	Lavina	18	✓	F	S	6th January. 1905. Schenectady. N.Y.		ditto
5	Robertson	Earl	45	✓	M	M	Cincinnati. O. February 10th 1878		4810 Erie Ave, Madisonville. Cincinnati.
6	Alden	Anna Elizabeth	37	✓	F	M	Akron. O. 1885. July 9th		48 E State Street, Akron. O.
7	Caleb	William Edward	54		M	S	15th March. 1869 San Francisco. Cal.		954 Guerero Street, San Francisco, Cal.
8	Morony	Thomas	54	✓	M	S	Mnt. Pleasant, Ia. 8th September. 1868.		5782 McPherson. Ave, St Louis. Mo.
9	Curtin	Daniel Thomas	37	✓	M	M	17th January. 1886. Boston, Mass.		121 Walter St, Roslindale, Mass.
10	Curtin	Margaret Goodwin	25	✓	F	M	10th July. 1898, Philadelphia. Pa;		ditto.
11	McCann	Ruth	22	✓	F	S	3rd Jan. 1901 Greenville, Ala.		5.Forest Avenue Montgomery, Ala.
12	Rogers	Lillian	24	✓	F	S	3rd July 1898 Gloster, Miss.		Prt Gibson,Miss.
13	Bachmann	Barton	29	✓	M	S	September 10th 1893 Charlotte,Michegan		1531 N Sheridan Rd, Waukegan.Ill.
14	Perkins	Annie Maude	40	✓	F	M		By Marriage. 153974	✓ 4036 Laclide Ave, St Louis. Mo.
15	McCormack	Carl	31	✓	M	S	6th June 1890 New York		Hotel Astor,New York City
16	Price	Lionel	26	✓	M	S	2nd June 1897 San. Fran. Cal.		1043 Clayton St. San Francisco
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No.7 William E.Caleb transferred to Canadian Tourist list,
dis-embarked at Halifax.

W.S. & Gregson Purser.
Thanksgiving Day.

N Citizens

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 518

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No 3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. " CANOPIC " sailing from CHERBOURG MAY 12th, 19 23, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K MAY 23 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Johnson	Frances	28		F	S	Born in Red Wing Min Deck 1894		Home Red Wing Minnesota
2	Gehlker	Charles	58		M	S		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, 1900	Myrtle Beach, Milfort, Conn.
3	Visser	Paul	42		M	M		Supreme Court, Pittsfield, Mass	94 Davis St. Greenfreed, Mass
4	Visser	Allgonda	44		F	M		By Marriage	Ditto
5	Visser	Bernard	7		M	S	Oct. 19 1916 Pittsfield, Mass.		Ditto
6	Visser	Johanna	3		F	S	May 25 1920 " "		Ditto
7	Devereux	John Ryan	54		M	M	1869 Kansase City Kansas		Bradley Lane, Cherry Chase, Maryland, Wash. D.C.
8	Devereux	Annie	53		F	M	1868 Phila. Pa.		Ditto
9	Devereux	James	20		M	S	1903 Cuba		Ditto
10	Devereux	Ann	18		F	S	1905 S. Dakota		Ditto
11	Devereux	Edward	15		M	S	1907 Boston Va.		Ditto
12	Devereux	Mary	13		F	S	1909 Phila. Pa.		Ditto
13	Devereux	Agnes	11		F	S	1911 Chevey Chase, Maryland Dist. Wsh.		Ditto
14	Devereux	Tristram	9		M	S	1914 Ditto		Ditto
15	Hopkins	James R.	45		M	M	17th May 1877 Irwin, Ohio		Cincinatti, Ohio
16	Hopkins	Edna	44		F	M	11th October 1878 Hudson, Mich.		ditto
17	Simonds	Edith	48		F	M	1875 Flushing L.I.		East Hampton, L.I.
18	Jacoby	William	49		M	M	12 Decr. 1873 Bethlehem Pa.		13?, South Lasselles St. Chicago
19	Jacoby	Lausa	46		F	M	25 Decr 1876 Phila. Pa.		Ditto
20	Jacoby	Charles	18		M	S	6 Novr 1905 Maywood, Ill.		Ditto
21	Jacoby	Mary	17		F	S	29 Novr 1904 ditto		Ditto
22	Jacoby	Laura	14		F	S	14 May 1909 Chicago Height, Ill.		Ditto
23	Jacoby Jr	William	9		M	S	23 Mar 1914 Larchmont New York		Ditto
24	Warlich	Reinhold	43		M	S		Sept. 3rd 1901 Cheming Co. Court . Elmira N.Y.	c/o. Asiel & Co 52, Broadway, New York
25	Noyes	George	57		M	M	26 October 1864 Canada		100, Revere Street, Boston
26	Noyes	Mabel	41		F	M	10th November 1882 Baltimore		Ditto
27	Billings	Florence	43		F	S	14 June 1879 Hatfield, Mass.		Hatfield, Mass.
28									
29	Certified Line 28 is blank								
30									

Purser

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 211

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(4)

I, George F. Walker, Surgeon of the Canopic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

Geo. F. Walker

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1923

at Liverpool

Surgeon King

Can. Cons.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

Arr. 5/23 — 6.45 a.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CANOPIC". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 12TH, 19 23

16—215

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	76460 - 9/26/23 - 35202																	
1	3/22/23	Abrahamson	CHRISTIANSEN AXEL	27	M	S		FARM LAB	YES	DANISH 2/2667 1-14265 47-17 1683 34	YES	DENMARK	SCAND	DENMARK	SONDER	Father, Andish Abrahamson, Sonder Farrigoler, Herring, Denmark	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		Gustafson	Gustaf	27	M	M.	S	Farm Lab	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Jaderon	Friend Edwin Ericksson, Strand, Jaderon. Sweden.	Ill	Chicago
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

May 22/23 Tufando Lucy

11

(4)

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—215

Form 518

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 23 1923, *19* 17

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Aunt Thora Halkjar 3135 Franklin Boulevard Chicago																				
1	YES	SELF	200	NO	—	—		no	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	NIL	DENMARK	SONDER
2	YES	self	200.	no			Friend Henning Peterson, 3010, Maple Square, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	blonde	blue	Nil	Sweden	Stockholm
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—518

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. or J. Kearney (Master, First or Second Officer), of the CANOPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kearney
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1907, at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George F.Walker, Surgeon of the CANOPIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

18

Geo F Walker

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1923

at Liverpool

Thos Rigg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 11TH, 1923.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LANGENDORF	HEINRICH	28		M	M	MINER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	WESTFALEN	WALTROP	WIFE: H.LANGENDORF, WALTROP, KIRCHSTRASSE 49.	MINN.	ST.JOSEPH
2		MEYER	HEINRICH	27		M	S	CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	HESSEN	DARMSTADT	MOTHER: HEINR. MEYER, DARMSTADT, KIESSELSTRASSE 40.	ILL.	CHICAGO
3		BOTTNER	FRITZA	19		F	S	HOUSE-WYFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	HESSEN	DARMSTADT	FATHER: H.A. BOTTNER, DARMSTADT, (ST. ORDER)	IOWA	ANKENY
4		SCHMIDT	MINNIE	23		M	S	FANCY	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	HESSEN	DARMSTADT	SISTER IN LAW: ELSA SACH, DARMSTADT, AM GRABEN 7.	CAL.	OAKLAND
5		NUSTLER	MAX	36		M	M	PAINTER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	HESSEN	DARMSTADT	BROTHER: ELSA SACH, DARMSTADT, A M G R A B E N 7.	CAL.	OAKLAND
6		ZIEGLER	EMILIE	38		F	M	HOUSE-WYFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	HESSEN	DARMSTADT	SISTER: ELSA SACH, DARMSTADT, A M G R A B E N 7.	CAL.	OAKLAND
7	UNDER 16	NUSTLER	ANNA	9		F	S	SCHOLARSHIP	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	HESSEN	DARMSTADT	SISTER: ELSA SACH, DARMSTADT, A M G R A B E N 7.	CAL.	OAKLAND
8		LUIG	HERMANN	20		M	S	MECHANICIAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	WESTFALEN	WICKEDE RUHR.	BROTHER: ANTON LUIG, WICKEDE/RUHR, ARNSBERGERSTR. 67.	WISC.	CATAWBA
9		SCHNEIDER	SOPHIE	20		F	S	HOUSE-WYFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	WESTFALEN	ARNSBERG	BROTHER: H.SCHNEIDER, ARNSBERG-RUHR, [illegible] 4.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
10		HALTVIL	IDEL	43		M	M	PAINTER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	HESSEN	DARMSTADT	BROTHER: HENRY HALTVIL, DARMSTADT, KIESSELSTRASSE 4.	CAL.	LOS ANGELOS
11		HALTVIL	ANNA	39		F	M	HOUSE-WYFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	HESSEN	DARMSTADT	BROTHER: ERNST HERMAN, DARMSTADT, KIESSELSTRASSE 4.	CAL.	LOS ANGELOS
12		KLEMZ	EMMA	43		F	M	HOUSE-WYFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	OLDENBURG	WILHELMS-HAVEN.	BROTHER: ELSA SCHMIDT, WILHELMSHAVEN, KIESSELSTRASSE 7.	ILL.	JOLIET.
13		KLEMZ	JOHANNES	18		M	S	SMITH.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	OLDENBURG	WILHELMS-HAVEN.	BROTHER: ELSA SCHMIDT, WILHELMSHAVEN, KIESSELSTRASSE 7.	ILL.	JOLIET.
14		KLEMZ	LEO	16		M	S	APPREN-TICE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	OLDENBURG	WILHELMS-HAVEN.	BROTHER: ELSA SCHMIDT, WILHELMSHAVEN, KIESSELSTRASSE 7.	ILL.	JOLIET.
15	UNDER 16	KLEMZ	KARL	1		M	S	CHILD	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	OLDENBURG	WILHELMS-HAVEN.	BROTHER: ELSA SCHMIDT, WILHELMSHAVEN, KIESSELSTRASSE 7.	ILL.	JOLIET.
16	UNDER 16	KLEMZ	ELISABETH	6		F	S	CHILD	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	OLDENBURG	WILHELMS-HAVEN.	BROTHER: ELSA SCHMIDT, WILHELMSHAVEN, KIESSELSTRASSE 7.	ILL.	JOLIET.
17		KAUFMANN	JOSEF	27		M	S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	HESSEN	DARMSTADT	BROTHER IN LAW: JAN SCHIE, DARMSTADT, [illegible].	MO.	ST. LOUIS
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F	S	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SISTER: CATHARINA HALLMANN, DARMSTADT, [illegible] 28, ENTAL.	N.Y.	KENMORE
19		[illegible]	ANNA	30		F	M	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SISTER: CATHARINA HALLMANN, DARMSTADT, [illegible] 28, ENTAL.	N.Y.	TONAWANDA
20	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		[illegible]	S	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ENTAL	SISTER: CATHARINA HALLMANN, DARMSTADT, [illegible] 28, ENTAL.	N.Y.	TONAWANDA
21	UNDER 16	[illegible]	OLGA	3		[illegible]	S	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ENTAL	SISTER: CATHARINA HALLMANN, DARMSTADT, [illegible] 28, ENTAL.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
22		[illegible]																
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11-84756 1/4679
11-63438 1/4679
23-37745 1/4679
23-37746 1/4679
11-171688=4/7/37
11-171695=4/7/37
11-171689=4/7/37
11-171690=4/7/37
A1008-605-8/8/39
May 23/23 Duplicate dup.

No. 9 Sophie Mengler did not embark.

W & of Oregon

Purser.

12

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 20
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

Form 518

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 23 1923, *19* 23. 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	RELATIVE	25	NO	-	----	RELATIVE: RACHEL LAKEMOORE, ST.JOSEPH, MINN., [illegible]	NO	FOREVER	NO	TO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	6	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	WALTERP
2	YES	AUNT	25	NO	-	----	AUNT: LOUISE HAHEL, MINNEAPOLIS MINN., 2615 NINTH STR. SOUTH.	NO	FOREVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	7	FAIR	BLOND	GREY	NONE	GERMANY	BRUSEN
3	YES	UNCLE	46	NO	-	----	UNCLE: FRANZ HEILNER, KANSAS CITY MO, 3925 GARFIELD AVE.	NO	Per-	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	1	FAIR	BLOND	GREY	NONE	GERMANY	[illegible]
4	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	-	----	UNCLE: MARTIN BAUMANN, (ACKLEY MARTIN, R.F.D. No.2, IOWA.	NO	FOREVER	YES	NONONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	7	FAIR	DARK	BLUE	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	YES	RELATIVE	[illegible]	NO	-	----	MRS. OLGA HEINECKEL, ROUTE 1, BOX 1710 OAKLAND, CALIF.	NO	TWO YEARS	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	7	FAIR	BLOND	GREY	NONE	SAXONY	BRUCKNALDEN
6	YES	RELATIVE	[illegible]	NO	-	----	MRS. OLGA HEINECKEL, ROUTE 1, BOX 1710 OAKLAND, CALIF.	NO	TWO YEARS	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	7	FAIR	BLOND	GREY	NONE	SAXONY	[illegible]
7	YES	RELATIVE	[illegible]	NO	-	----	MRS. OLGA HEINECKEL, ROUTE 1, BOX 1710 OAKLAND, CALIF.	NO	TWO YEARS	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	7	FAIR	BLOND	GREY	NONE	SAXONY	[illegible]
8	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	-	----	UNCLE: ANTHONY F. ERMAN, CARNEGIE, (VING).	NO	FOREVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	7	FAIR	BLOND	GREY	NONE	SAXONY	[illegible]
9	NO	UNCLE	25	NO	-	----	UNCLE: PETER WENZEL, COLLEGE POINT L.I. N.Y. R.2 B 1353 [illegible]	NO	FOREVER	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	7	FAIR	BLOND	GREY	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	-	----	SISTER: ELISABETH KETTNER, [illegible]	NO	FOREVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	6	FAIR	BLOND	GREY	NONE	SAXONY	[illegible]
11	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	-	----	SISTER: E. ETTMAN, [illegible] CALIF. [illegible]	NO	FOREVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	4	FAIR	BLOND	GREY	NONE	SAXONY	[illegible]
12	YES	HUSBAND	[illegible]	NO	-	----	HUSBAND: LEO KLEIN, JOLIET, ILL., [illegible]	NO	FOREVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	1	FAIR	BLOND	GREY	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	YES	FATHER	[illegible]	NO	-	----	FATHER: LEO KLEIN, JOLIET, ILL., [illegible]	NO	FOREVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	YES	FATHER	[illegible]	NO	-	----	FATHER: LEO KLEIN, JOLIET, ILL., [illegible]	NO	FOREVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	YES	FATHER	[illegible]	NO	-	----	FATHER: LEO KLEIN, JOLIET, ILL., [illegible]	NO	FOREVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	YES	FATHER	[illegible]	NO	-	----	FATHER: LEO KLEIN, JOLIET, ILL., [illegible]	NO	FOREVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	YES	BROTHER	[illegible]	NO	-	----	BROTHER: HENRY ZAHNER, ST. LOUIS, ST.JOSEPH PLACE.	NO	FOREVER	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	3	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	----	c/o [illegible], [illegible] NEW 30.N.47, NEW-YORK CITY	[illegible]	Per-	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	4	FAIR	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	----	c/o [illegible], [illegible] NEW 30.N.47, NEW-YORK CITY	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	1	FAIR	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	----	c/o [illegible], [illegible] NEW 30.N.47, NEW-YORK CITY	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	5	FAIR	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	----	c/o [illegible], [illegible] NEW 30.N.47, NEW-YORK CITY	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	4	FAIR	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Used Cert. 17242 simple guide

Used Cert. 17243 Returning Stateless

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

Form A28

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR STUDY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. [illegible] Kearney, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CANOPIC, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kearney
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1907

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and secretary clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518

2

Form 580 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—214

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "CANOPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 12th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 2 1 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HARDING	RICHARD	71	✓	M	W	P 80205 Colby	November 1888	MD.
2	OSTERBERG	JEAN	58	✓	M	S		AMERICAN PROBATE COURT YOUNGSTOWN O. Cer 178933	#3201 ELMLEY AVE BELAIR RD, BALTIMORE
3							Immigration 5/23/23 4th M.	August 11th, 1911, Virginia, Minn.	3690, 7th Street, Virginia, Minn.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Citizens

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

23 No. ____

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from SYDNEY, MAY 11th, 1923, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, MAY 23 1923, 1923.

Number 1

21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
35f 18f 45m 35m 1	MILRICH	JACOB	20	✓	M	S	APRIL 29TH 1903, NEW HAVEN, CONN. U. S. A. Citizen 5-23-23 E 37	6175 H	3402 - 38th STREET, HIGHLAND PARK, LONG ISL.,
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Citizen

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

TD

S.S. CANOPIC White Star Line arrived May 23, 1923 , 192 , M., from

23 NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

22

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	BOARD Special	BOARD Inquiry	BOARD Appeal
35f	1 KLEMT, Erna	1:35	3	12/16		5	To tel. $	RR. Husb. Leo K. 1009 Scott St., Wichita Kans.						
18f	ch. Johannes							Wichita Kans.						
45m	" Leo							do						
35m	" Paul							do						
	" Elisabeth							do						
	2 HAMPEL, Emil	2:00	3	10/11	2		To tel. $	RR. Foster Elizabeth, Stefens 5028 Lorraine Ave Detroit	5	24	11			
	sis. Anna							Los Angeles Calif do						

SS CANOPIC WHITE STAR LINE - 5/23/23

Totals

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 23

S. S. CELTIC White Star arrived 5/23/23, 19, M., from Liverpool

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
35f	1	PLOTNIKOFF Alexander 2nd CAB	6	3/4	2	Q E NC M	12:30	JE.NET	5/23	24	5/6							Landed 6/8/23. 10 days			May 16	16	18			
18f		Irene																			June 16	14	16			
45m	2	Cerueele CERUELE Martin 2nd CAB	6	1	1	Q E	12:30	W	5/23	24	6							Landed 6/2/23 - 140 TM			May 8	8	9			
35m	3	SCHNEIDER Henny 2nd CAB	6	3	1	LPC Q E	12:30	MONTGOMERY						5/23	35	8A	4th	1126			June 3	2	14			

Totals

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 265

12 Sheets.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CANOPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 23 1923, 19__, from the port of BREMERHAVEN. 5/11/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age.	Nation.	(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KEARNEY	JAMES					MASTER	4-5.23	L'POOL	NO	YES	52	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.10	196	
2																		
3	LLOYD	THOMAS					FIRST MATE	"	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	160	
4																		
5	CHAMBERLAIN	DAVID																

CANO

1 Canopic W. Hann. C

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. 29th.May, 19 23

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Canopic", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Bremerhaven,

Total crew at time of arrival 265. Number of seamen deserted 52.

Number of seamen discharged 1. Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 ✗ Total crew this date 234. 236

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23rd.May, 19 23 consigned to White Star Line.; is now lying at Pier 58., and is expected to sail 29th.May, 19 23 for Bremerhaven,via C'bourg & S'hampton.

via United States port of ? First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
C.Beech.	24	English	10.5.23.Bremerhaven.
N.Whittaker.	23	"	do.
H.Ulrick.	23	Dane.	do.
L.Pinto.	22	Chili.	do.
N.Sears.	30	Canadian.	do.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

234 138

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION LAW OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1c—1613

CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE APR 13 1923 NEW YORK, N.Y.

RECEIVED
JUN 1 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 265

12 Sheets.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CANOPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 23, 19 26, from the port of BREMERHAVEN. 5/11/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age	Nation	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KEARNEY	JAMES					MASTER	4-5.23	L'POOL	NO	YES	52	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.10	196	
2																		
3	LLOYD	THOMAS					FIRST MATE	"	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	160	
4																		
5	CHAMBERLAIN	DAVID					FOURTH MATE	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	
6	hUGHES	EDWARD						"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	180	
								"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	178	
								"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11½	178	
								"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	135	

25

Deserters Contd.

Name.	Age.	Nationality,	When & Where Signed.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Johannsson,O.	32	Norway.	10.5.23,Bremerhaven.
Hayes,T.	33	English.	7.5.23,Southampton.
Vincent,S.	33	do.	do.
Tmrerney,W.	38	Swede.	10.5.23 Bremerhaven.
Lorenz,F.	28	Memel.	do.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
H.Latham,	35	English.	7.5.23,Southampton.	Transferred to s/s "Baltic".
J.Roach,	30	do.	do.	
W.Kingsley,	33	do.	do.	
R.C.Hockensmith.	29	U.S.A.	10.5.23,Bremerhaven.	Mtl.Consent

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
De Leyes,E.	37	Belgium.			
Mc.Ghee,E.	68	Irish.			
Lazarus,J.	20	U.S.A.			
Hannigan,W.	34	Scotch.			
Hoffman,A.	38	U.S.A.			
Todd,J.	36	Scotch.			
Howell,A	21	English.			
Thompson,L.	38	do.			
REED J	35	do.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
G.Price,	32	English	7.5.23,Liverpool.	Oedenia Ankle.
J.Williams.	32	"	do	Septic Sores.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E. E. Gregson Turner
Master.

[OVER.]

(2), (5), (6), and (7) ...er side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 265

12 Sheets.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CANOPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 23, 19, from the port of BREMERHAVEN. 5/11/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age	Nationality	(3) No. of man's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KEARNEY	JAMES					MASTER	4-5.23	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	52	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.10	196	
2																		
3	LLOYD	THOMAS					FIRST MATE	"	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	160	
4																		
5	CHAMBERLAIN	DAVID					FOURTH MATE	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	
6	hUGHES	EDWARD					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	180	
								"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.10	178	
								"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11½	178	
								"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	135	
								"	"	"	"	49	"	IRISH	"	5.10	176	
								"	"	"	"	46	"	ENGLISH	"	5.5	140	
								"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	138	
								"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	150	
								"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.11	160	
								"	"	"	"	49	"	IRISH	"	5.5	140	
								"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.1	165	
								"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	150	
								"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	170	
								"	"	"	"	40	"	IRISH	"	5.9	180	
								"	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	150	
								"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	150	
								"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7½	160	
								"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	160	
								"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5.7	140	
								"	"	"	"	22	"	IRISH	"	5.7	155	
								"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	146	
								"	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	"	5.4	138	

CANOPIC

25

Deserters Contd.

Name.	Age.	Nationality,	When & Where Signed.
W.Quiderweitz,	22	Memel.	10.5.23.Bremerhaven.
M.Marzinkevitz.	22	Russian.	do.
N.Reinke.	28	Danzig.	do.
M.Plostak,	27	Russian.	do.
D.Kruhinrus,.	21	Memel.	do.
W.Waddell.	32	English.	12.5.23,Southampton.
S.Seele,	20	Latvian.	do.
E.Mc.Gowan,	26	English.	4.5.23 Liverpool.
J.Vowles,	26	do.	12.5.23.Southampton.
F.White,	26	do.	7.5.23 do.
W.Miles	38	Welsh.	do.
R.Jankowsky,	24	Danzig.	10.5.23.Bremerhaven.
R.Smithwick,	31	English.	7.5.23 Southampton.
J.Matthews,	20	do	4.5.23 Liverpool.
J.Dalzell,	36	do	do.
T.Fleming,	32	do	do.
J.Dawkins,	38	do	do.
W.Ford,	31	do	do.
R.Willdridge,	34	do	do.
R.Purvis	43	do	do.
J.Sutton,	22	do	12.5.23,Southampton.
C.Ford,	27	Irish	4.5.23.Liverpool.
R.Evans,	31	English	do.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 265

12 Sheets.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

26

Vessel CANOPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 23 1923, 19..., from the port of BREMERHAVEN. 5/11/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age	Nationality	(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KEARNEY	JAMES					MASTER	4-5.23	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	52	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.10	196	
2																		
3	LLOYD	THOMAS					FIRST MATE	"	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	160	
4																		
5	CHAMBERLAIN	DAVID					FOURTH MATE	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	
6	hUGHES	EDWARD					FIFTH "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	180	
7	WALKER	GEORGE					SURGEON	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	178	
8	GREGSON	WILLIAM					PURSER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11½	178	
9	HILL	JAMES					CARP.MATE	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	135	
10																		
11	LYNCH	JOHN					BOSUN	"	"	"	"	49	"	IRISH	"	5.10	176	
12	GREEN	JAMES					" MATE	"	"	"	"	46	"	ENGLISH	"	5.5	140	
13																		
14	ROBERTS	WILLIAM					SM	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	138	
15	WILLIAMS	FREDERICK					"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	150	
16	FASTER	HAROLD					"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.11	160	
17	CROSBY	LAWRENCE					"	"	"	"	"	49	"	IRISH	"	5.5	140	
18	GREGONY	THOMAS					"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.1	165	
19	FORD	CHRISTOPH					"	"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	150	
20	BARNES	HENRY					L.O.T.A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	170	
21	GLEESAR	CHARLES					"	"	"	"	"	40	"	IRISH	"	5.9	180	
22	RILEY	JOHN					"	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	150	
23	ROCHE	"					"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	150	
24	SMITH	FREDERICK					"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7½	160	
25	CONWAY	JOHN					"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	160	
26	KENNEDY	HENRY					A B	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5.7	140	
27	McCONNEFY	JOHN					"	"	"	"	"	22	"	IRISH	"	5.7	155	
28	MURPHY	OWEN					"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	146	
29	QUINN	PETER					"	"	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	"	5.4	138	
30																		

CANOPIC MAY 23 1923

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* —*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel C I N O P I C, arriving at N E W Y O R K MAY [illegible] DAY, 19 23, from the port of B R E M E R H A V E N

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	EVANS	ROBERT	✓		A B	4.5.23	L'POOL	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	1[illegible]	
2	FITYGERALD	EDWARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	1[illegible]	
3	RICHMOND	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	13	
4	HUNDRICK	PATRICK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	15	
5	HARRIS	ALFRED	✓		SAILOR	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	14	
6	BRADMANN	ERNST	✓		A B	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	15	
7	LANGAN	THOMAS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	16	
8	JOHNS	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	15	
9	SPETLER	HENRY	✓		O S	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	13	
10	BRIDGEMANN	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	14	
11	JONES	ARTHUR	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	12	
12	RHODES	NORMANN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	140	
13	HULME	FREDERICK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	135	
14	KNIGHE	ALBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	132	
15	MULHOLLAND	DANIEL	✓		A B	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	150	
16	DORNEY	PETER	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	IRISH	"	5.8	150	
17	BINGHAM	REGENALD	✓		MESEM. STD.	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9	144	
18	MARSH	JOHN	✓		1st W. OPER.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150	
19	~~LOVELL~~	~~WILLIAM~~			2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.	170	
20	LONGMORE	FRANCIS	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	146	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

January 8 '24

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CANOPIC, arriving at NEW YORK MAY 23 1923 MAY , 19 23 from the port of BREMERHAVEN 11 28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4	KENYON	THOMAS			Gen 4th ENG.	4.5.23	L'POOL	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	145	
5																
6	FISHWICK	HENRY			" 5th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	140	
7	DICKSON	JOHN			" 6th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	140	
8	JAMES	ALFRED			J.6th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.1	180	
9	WILLIAMS	HUGH			BOILERMK.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	160	
10	CAMBRIDGE	CYRIE			ELECT ICIAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	
11	CORRIGAN	DENNIS			STEWS	"	"	"	"	39	"	IRISH	"	5.6	160	
12	ROWLANDS	UTTRICK			RFF.GR.	"	"	"	"	62	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	150	
13	McLONGHWIN	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	155	
14	DONNERLY	PETER			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.2	140	
15	CURRIN	STUPHAN			GREASER	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.6	160	
16	TRACEY	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	150	
17	EVANS	RICHARD			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	150	
18	DAVIS	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	140	
19	GAWNON	"			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	IRISH	"	5.7	150	
20	DELAHUNTY	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	150	
21	QUINN	RICHARD			FIREMANN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	160	
22	BARRY	PATRICK			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	WELSH	"	5.9	156	
23	MAHER	MATTHEW			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	138	
24	GREENHILL	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	140	
25	JONES	JOHN JAS			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	140	
26	McKAXY	DANIEL			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	150	
27	LYNCH	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	145	
28	FLEMING	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	138	
29	SOLON	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150	
30	PENDLETON	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	140	

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Jeanmaire

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CANOPIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 23 1923 MAY, 19 23, *from the port of* BOSTON 29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MURRAY	JOHN			FIREMAN	4.5.23	LAPOLLA	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	
2	QUINN	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	IRISH	"	5.9	150	
3	FORD	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5.4	140	
4	SWINEY	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	144	
5	PURBIS	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	SCOTCH	"	5.8	150	
6	FITSYSIMONS	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	IRISH	"	5.2	130	
7	SHEA	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	140	
8	BILLINGTON	"			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10	150	
9	BRUNS	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	150	
10	O'BRIEN	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	IRISH	"	5.8	150	
11	D NOUGHNI	WALTER			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	146	
12	DUDD	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	150	
13	WILLDRIDGE	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	160	
14	McGRAIL	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	160	
15	C OWLEY	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	150	
16	Gorraghan	HUBERT			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.11	160	
17	BROWN	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	160	
18	ROBINSON	THOMAS			TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	150	
19	FOY	MICHAEL			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	140	
20	MATTHEWS	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	134	
21	KENNEDY	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	140	
22	LEE	"			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.3	140	
23	MURPHY	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	IRISH	"	5.6	138	
24	BROWN	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	144	
25	WILLIAMS UL 483/65	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	144	
26	MAY	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	140	
27	FORSHAW	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	146	
28	M LICATE	HAROLD			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	146	
29	McKAY	PATRICK			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	IRISH	"	5.7	146	
30	DUNNAVY	DANIEL			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5.2	130	

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

* See [illegible] hereof.

NOTE.—[illegible] to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Jas J Leary

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . *day of* . *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CAYCPIC, *arriving at* [illegible] MAY 22 1923, MAY , 19 23, *from the port of* [illegible] 30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2	BRICE	GEORGE			STEWARD	4.5.23	LIVOOL	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRIT.	5.	135	
3	DAWKINS	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	140	
4	DALZIEL	"			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	145	
5	WILLIAMS	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	138	
6	ACHEW	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	144	
7	MC DONALD	"			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	140	
8	COOK	ALFRED			M. STD.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	165	
9	SMITH	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	155	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE HAMBURG, GERMANY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1280

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of _____, 19

...
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—420

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CANADIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK MAY 23 [illegible] MAY, 19[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]AVEN 31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]WELL	JO[illegible]H	✓		CHF STWDESS	4.5.23	LVOOL	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	
2	Y[illegible]NG	THOMAS	✓		V. STRKETPER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	145	
3	YANELL	THOMAS	✓		S. STWD	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	150	
4	UPTHORP	JOHN	✓		LOUNGE	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	150	
5	LOUD	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	144	
6	MAC GOWAN	EUGENE	✓		VEG COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	153	
7	BEALEAN	THOMAS	✓		SHIPS COOK	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	146	
8	KELLY	LOUIS	✓		2ND BK ER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	150	
9	MATTHEWS	SARAH	✓		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	43	F	"	"	5.6	140	
10	ALLAN	GEORGINA	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	F	"	"	5.8	140	
11	RICHARDSON	ARTHUR	✓		CHF STWD	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.10	180	
12	SHEAN	JOHN	✓		WAITER	"	"	"	"	48	"	IRISH	"	5.9	170	
13	TOOLEY	ERNEST	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	168	
14	PEACE	CHARLES	✓		2ND 3RD OFF.M.D	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	160	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE

AMERICAN CONSULATE

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canopic, *arriving at* New York, May MAY 23 1923, 19 23, *from the port of* Bremerhaven.

32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Donohue,	Morgan.	Strd Stores.	8.5.23	S'hampton.	No.	Yes.	22	M	English.	British.	5.9	160	
2	Oliver,	Florence	Stew'dess.	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5.2	140	
3	Floyyd.	Mario.	"	"	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	5.2	134	
4	Botley.	Arthur.	Steward.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.9	168	
5	Jones,	Frank.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	158	
6	Reeves	Sidney	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	140	
7	Polebri	Lazaro.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	126	
8	Walsh,	William.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	136	
9	Gearey,	Edward,	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	145	
10	Jones	Stanley.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	140	
11	Stant,	William.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	170	
12	Mc.Crudden,	George.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	154	
13	Connor,	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	140	
14	Bungay	Frank.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0	158	
15	Collis,	Henry.	B.H.Std.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	176	
16	Bates,	George.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	163	
17	Perrin.	Sidney.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	119	
18	Morrison,	William.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	170	
19	Mailor,	Albert.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	158	
20	Archbold,	James.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	British India.	"	5.2	161	
21	Leggett,	William.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Irish.	"	5.9	163	
22	Box.	Percy,	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English.	"	5.8	158	
23	Mason,	Charles.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	154	
24	Moffatt,	William.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	162	
25	Reynolds,	Harry	Baths.	"	"	"	"	44	"	I of M.	"	5.7	176	
26	Doran.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English.	"	5.5	120	
27	Joyce.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	154	
28	Hinvers.	Charles.	Bugler.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	142	
29	Eldridge.	William.	2 Pty'man.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6.2	174	
30	Finn.	Maurice.	Asst "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish.	"	5.5	142.	

AMERICAN CONSULATE — AMERICAN CONSULATE — AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

at No. 5

arrival at a

15

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
her side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canopic, *arriving at* New York, MAY 23 1923, *19*, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Woulands.	Stanley	✓		Cf Boots.	6.5.23	Southampton.	No.	Yes.	29	M	English.	British.	5.8	140	
2	Cannon	Charles.	✓		Asst "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	130	
3	Thompson	Harold.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	164	
4	King.	Frederick.	✓		Pell Boy.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	100	
5	Thomson.	Gilbert.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	170	
6	Rumbey.	Arthur	✓		Steward.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	154	
7	Rombury.	Frank.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	130	
8	Russell	Leslie.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	139	
9	Apollope	Leslie.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	142	
10	Le Gros	Phillip	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Chnl.Islds	"	5.2	136	
11	Hayes.	Thomas.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	English.	"	5.6	122	
12	Vincent	Sidney	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.0	180	
13	Mullon	James.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch.	"	5.6	144	
14	Atherton.	William.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English.	"	5.8	146	
15	Chun.	Ah Fred.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	126	
16	Allen.	Robert.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	145	
17	Petrie	Charles.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	140	
18	Vasey.	Frederick.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	135	
19	Searle.	Frederick.	✓		Asst Cook.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	140	
20	Latham.	Herbert.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	156	
21	Roach.	John.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	127	
22	Holman.	Walter.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	
23	Kingsley.	William.	✓		Scull.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	140	
24	White	Frederick.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	143	
25	Greenslade.	George.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150	
26	Miles.	William.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Welsh.	"	5.6	146	
27	Baker	Edward.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	English.	"	5.6	146	
28	Smithwick	Richard.	✓		Asst Ships Ck.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	147	
29	Wilde.	Albert.	✓		Asst Butcher	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	150	
30	Floyd.	William.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	148	

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 Chinese

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this . *day of* . 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 435) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

34

Vessel Canopic. , *arriving at* New York , MAY 23 1923 , *19* , *from the port of* Bremerhaven.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Newnham,	Albert.	✓		Asst Baker.	8.5.23.	S'hampton.	No.	Yes.	23	M	English.	British.	5.8	145	
2	Keen,	Alfred.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	150	
3	Cox.	Albert.	✓		Capts Svt.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	145	
4	Oliver,	Henry.	✓		N.T.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.7	145	
5	Edwards,	Thomas.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.8	149	
6	Hawkes,	George.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.7	156	
7	Cotton,	George.	✓		C.H.Std.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	158	
8	Riley,	Edward.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	160	
9	Bridle	William.	✓		Steward.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	150	
10	Boyes,	Albert.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	150	
11	Pope,	Frederick.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	148	
12	Williams,	Arthur.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	150	
13	Payne,	George.	✓		Asst P'tryman.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	150	
14	Calloway,	Alfred.	✓		Asst Cook.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	150	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 Sheets

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

James J. Kearney
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . *day of* . *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*a* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Croatian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canopic, *arriving at* New York, MAY 23 1923, *19*..., *from the port of* Bremerhaven, 35

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ball	Alex			2nd Stwd.	11.5.23	B'haven	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.4	134	
2	Loare,	Charles.			Cf 3 Cl Std.	"	"	"	"	34						
3	Major,	Margret.			Matron.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.11	180	
4	Willshor,	Lillie.			Std'ess.	"	"	"	"	21	F.	C. SLov.	C'Slov.	5.8	170	
5	Kruetzer,	Harry.			Linenkeeper.	"	"	"	"	29	F	English.	British.	5.4	130	
6	Turton,	Harry			Sal. Steward.	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.8	160	
7	Beech,	Charles.			Steward.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.10	150	
8	Whittaker,	Walter.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	136	
9	Ulrick,	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	140	
10	Rankin	John.			S.R.Std.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dane.	Dane.	5.8	150	
11	Taylor,	Robert.			Cf.Stores.	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	British.	5.6	160	
12	Pinto	Louis.			Asst.Stores.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	165.	
13	Molitor,	Teodore.			Steward.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Chilian.	Chilian.	5.9	150	
14	Lobarth,	Hans.			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Luxembourg	L'Brg.	5.9	160	
15	Sears,	Michael.			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Memel	Memel	5.2	145	
16	Tczorny	William.			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	British.	5.2	145	
17	Gohamnessen,	Alvin.			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Swede	Swede.	5.8	135	
18	Miller,	Christian.			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Norway	Norway.	5.9	150	
19	Johannes,	William.			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.10	150	
20	Furlong	James.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.11	160	
21	Wiltshire.	George.			Trimetr.	"	"	"	"	43.	"	English	British.	5.10	150	
22	Prax,	Adolf,			Steward,	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	156	
23	Bittner	Otto			Steward.	"	"	"	"	40	"	C.Slov.	C.Slov.	5.8	160	
24	Poldewaart	Herman.			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	150	
25	Bier,	Charles.			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland.	5.8	160	
26	Hockensmith,	Russell.			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Pole.	Pole.	5.8	152/	
27	Hemsenberg,	Adolf.			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	150	
28	Ouidaswitch,	Ernest.			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russia	Russia.	5.10	160	
29	Suster,	Zohnimel.			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Memel	Memel	5.8	150	
30	Marzinkanwitz,	Michael.			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	C.Slov.	C.Slov.	5.7	160	
									#	22	"	Russia.	Russia.	5.6	135.	

10

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

AMERICAN CONSULATE · BREMEN

AMERICAN CONSULATE · BREMEN

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(OF

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas. J. Kearney

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LM

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1138

Identification of Document	Defects Found	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 7 5 4 9			
Back of Page 37			Nof Photo.
			Rechecked FR.

Inspected by: [signature] Date: 3/30/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 3/30/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 7 1944
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 7 1944
Date

[signature]
Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canopic, *arriving at* New York, MAY 23 1923, *19*..., *from the port of* Bremerhaven, 36

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Talet	Mahomed.			Steward.	11.5.23.	B'haven.	No	Yes.	24	M	Egytian	Egyptain	5.9	156	
2	Reink,	Walter.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dansig	Dansig.	5.10	160	
3	Lorang	Franz.			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Memel	Memel	5.6	150	
4	Sherlock	John.			Chef.	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	British	5.8	166	
5	Wilson.	John.			2 Cook.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	160	
6	Keinast	Rudolf			Extra 2 Ck	"	"	"	"	30	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.7	156	
7	Piras	Pedro			Pass Ck.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Portugal	Portuguese	5.10	160	
8	Moultree	Harold.			Asst Ck.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5.6	156	
9	Barlow	John.			Cf Engr.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10	160	
10	Sneider.	Peters			X 2 Baker.	"	"	"	"	33	"	L'Bourg	Luxembourgh	5.6	156	
11	Holmes	Herbert.			Cf.Butcher.	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5.6	150	
12	Lecourt.	Alfred.			Barber.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	156	
13	Plostak.	Max.			Std.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russian	5.6	146	
14	Krufinnis	David.			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Memel	Memel	5.6	150	
15	Jankrowski.	Rudolf.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Pole.	Pole	5.7	150	
16	Lambert.	William.			Lamps.	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	British	5.8	150	
17	Yates,	William			Cf Officer.	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5.7	159	
18	Tugwell	Oliver			2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	156	
19	Cochrane.	Charles			3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	151	
20	Hughes.	Thomas			Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Welsh	"	5.7	146	
21	Kimming.	Charles.			Cf Engr.	"	"	"	"	55	"	English	"	5.8.	150	
22	Healey	John.			2ng "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	160	
23	Smythe.	James.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	170	
24	Jackson	Lionel			Sr 3 Rd Engr.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	146	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

E I Reg. 4295
C I M. 37991
V/L Reg 46830

Jeannisson

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

J. Kearney
Com dr

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John J. Kearney
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
Date: May 11. 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Frances E. Stewart
(Consul of the United States of America)
No 6685

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via .....
Frances E. Stewart
(Consul)
Date: May 11. 1923.
[illegible] CONSULATE [illegible] 1923 [illegible] GERMANY.

(251) Two hundred and fifty one Names.
(11) Eleven pages.
J. Emmet Scrutchfield

Investigate ... No.5, page 11 - John WILSON, on opposite side of the page.

SEEN at Southampton England. May 13 1923. This man does not appear to be under suspicion. Visa granted to include his name after investigation.
T. H. V. Boaler
American Vice Consul
Southampton, Eng.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTAL.

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canopic, arriving at New York, MAY 23 1923, 19 [illegible], from the part of Southampton 37

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid as discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Meagher	Dorothy	Boatswain	12/5/23	Shipside	No	Yes	29	F	Irish	British	5.4	145	
2	Mann	Frank	A. Wiper	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	M	English	✓	5.9	160	
3	Spain	Eric	Bandsman	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.10	140	
4	Halliday	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	6.0	160	
5	Simons	Edgar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140	
6	Carter	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.6	150	
7	Smith	Michael	Asst Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5.7	160	
8	Vowles	John	Asst Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.7	150	
9	Scott	Harold	Bandmaster	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5.8	156	
10	Mc[illegible]	John	Writer	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5.9	150	
11			American Consul, Southampton, England, May 12, 1923.											
12			I hereby certify that persons below affixed to this crew											
13			list have been granted visas in accordance with regulations prescribed											
14			by the Dept of State.											
15														
16			Supplementary Visa.											
17			SEEN											
18			R. V. Boyer											
19			No. 993 American Vice Consul											
20	Ruby	Arthur Peter	Steward	17/5/22	Salem	No	Yes	41	M.	English	British	5.8	148	
21	Waddell	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.7	133	
22	Lord	Philip Taylor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.5	148	
23	Harrison	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.11	168	
24	Seel	Simon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	Latvian	Lettish	5.6	130	
25	Hamilton	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	English	British	5.9	150	
26	Laffey	Martin	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5.8	140	
27	Fleming	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140	
28	Munro	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.8	146	
29	Sutton	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140	
30			Above 10 men SEEN, included in above Suppl. Visa,											
31			Jeanneson											
32														

The alleged number and persons have been identified as stated in the list. They are all returning to the U.S. by agreement of the Steamship Co. in question.

Local Agents.

14—1248

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER

I, James Rooney, of the (Steamship) Kenmare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew [illegible] I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Act and of [illegible] of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1923

J. Rooney
Master, First or Second Officer.

H. Fleming
Immigration Inspector.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—8848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

P M
CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND
1923
JUN
30

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECORD DIVISION
JUN 30 1923
RECEIVED

S&S Veendijk 38

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Jacksonville, Fla
JUN 27 1923, 19

I, master of the Holland (Nationality.) S. S. S. S. Veendijk
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew (Watch officers) at time of arrival 16 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew (Watch officers) this date 16

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUN 23 1923, 19, consigned to Holland American Line Co.; is now lying at Jacksonville, Fla. and is expected to sail JUN 28 1923, 19, for Dutch East Indies via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nihil	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		nihil	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		nihil	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		nihil			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		nihil		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

_____ Master.

[OVER.]

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1138

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required	Remarks
	Not Legible	Improper Exposure	Out of Order	Omitted Identification	Target Error	Other Defects	Check Film Inserted		
Volume # 7 5 4 9									
Back of Page 37									Not Photo.
									Rechecked FR.

Inspected by: L. R. Wass Date: 3/30/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 3/30/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 7 1944
Date

Eleanor Feeney
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 7 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3 sheets

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.-

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

42

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VEENDYK", arriving at New York, May 23rd, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kok	Gerard C.	Captain	4-5-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	37	male	Dutch	Holland			
2	Verhoog	Pieter H.C.	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	Schouten	Herman H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
4	Schaap	Johan A.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
5	Dyk	Wybe J.	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
6	Elshout	Jacobus H.	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
7	de Boer	Arnoldus M.C.	Marconist	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
8	v.Grosthees	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Chinese

39

Form 649

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Jacksonville

JUN 27 1923, 19

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. s.s. Veendijk

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUN 23 1923, 19, consigned to Strachan Shipping Co; is now lying at Comm. Pt. Term., and is expected to sail JUN 28 1923, 19, for Dutch East Indies

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Chinese

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. Chinese

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lee Kwai	33	Chinese	May 22 - Rotterdam

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3 Sheets

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1.-

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VEENDYK", arriving at New York, May 23rd, 1923 from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kok	Gerard C.	Captain	4-5-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	37	male	Dutch	Holland			
2	Verhoog	Pieter H.G.	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	Scheuten	Herman H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
4	Schaap	Johan A.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
5	Dyk	Wybe J.	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
6	Elshout	Jacobus M.	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
7	de Borst	Arnoldus W.C.	Marconist	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
8	v.Oosthoest	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
			Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Nihil

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Nihil

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Nihil

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

D. Kok
Master.

[OVER.]

61692 MAY 27 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3 sheets

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 42

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VEENDYK" *, arriving at* New York *,* May 28 *, 1923 from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kok	Gerard C.	Captain	4-5-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	37	male	Dutch	Holland			
2	Verhoog	Pieter H.G.	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	Schouten	Herman H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
4	Schaap	Johan A.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
5	Dyk	Wybe J.	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
6	Elshout	Jacobus M.	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
7	de Boer	Arnoldus M.C.	Marconist	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
8	v.Oosthoest	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
			Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			

5 of 3 Veendyk — Arrived New York

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

40

PORT OF Jacksonville Fla

I, master of the Steamer (Nationality) S. S. "Veendyk" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: June 28 1923

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted ~~—~~

Number of seamen discharged ~~—~~ Seamen left in hospital (or died) ~~—~~

Number of seamen signed on at this port ~~—~~ Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 23, 1923, consigned to Straedan Shipping Co., is now lying at Commanders Point, and is expected to sail June 27, 1923, for Dutch East Indies via United States port of ~~—~~ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, NY

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

184 T. 2000. 5-22-1923.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3 Sheets

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

42

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VEENDYK", arriving at New York, May 23rd, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kok	Gerard C.	Captain	4-6-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	37	male	Dutch	Holland			
2	Verhoog	Pieter H.G.	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	Scheuten	Herman H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
4	Schaap	Johan A.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
5	Dyk	Wybe J.	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
6	Elshout	Jacobus M.	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
7	de Boer	Arnoldus M.C.	Marconist	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
8	v.Grosthoest	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
9	Mijnheven	Guilbertus L.	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
10	Hoogvorst	Arie C.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
11	Smits	Johannes A.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
12	[illegible]	Hendrik	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
								19	"	"	"			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1512

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1512

Stoomv. Maats. "Nederland"
By H. Boer
Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3 Sheets

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 42

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VEENDYK", arriving at New York, May 22nd, 1923 from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kok	Gerard C.	Captain	4-6-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	37	male	Dutch	Holland			
2	Verhoog	Pieter H.C.	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	Scheuten	Herman H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
4	Schaap	Johan A.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
5	Dyk	Wybe J.	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
6	Ekhout	Jacobus H.	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
7	de Boest	Arnoldus M.C.	Marconist	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
8	v.Grootheest	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
9	Eijkhoven	Guithertus L.	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
10	Hoogveest	Arie C.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
11	Smits	Johannes A.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
12	Deegnard	Hendrik	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
13	Tattersee	Hermanus J.	5th. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
14	Mol	Gerardus C.	6th. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
15	Bosloeper	Lucas C.	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
16	Jonker Roelants	Henri L.	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
17	Mow Sang		Boatswain	9-6-23	"	"	"	46	"	Chinese	Chinese			
18	How Gue		Boatsmate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
19	Lem Kan		Carpenter	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
20	Yet Yew		Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
21	Pound Ah Poo	Chen Tschi	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
22	Lee Shan Yuen		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
23	Chong Foo													
24	Ching Chong													
25	Kook Tang													
26	Wong Dung													
27	Kan Ah Wong													
28	Yip Cheuk													
29	Yee Ta													
30	Li Wo													

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Veendyk Port of New York, 1923

Holland American Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *deliver/detain on board/remove Pier 11 (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
All Chinese members of crew	
(47)	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE. Failure ... (OVER) ... by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—460

Line Holland American Line
Owners Holland American Line
Local Agents Holland American Line
14 1240

184 T. 2(a) 5-22 60551

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3 Sheets

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

42

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VEENDYK", arriving at New York, May 23rd, 1923 from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kok	Gerard C.	Captain	4-5-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	37	male	Dutch	Holland			
2	Verheog	Pieter H.G.	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	Schouten	Herman H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
4	Schaap	Johan A.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
5	Dyk	Wybe J.	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
6	Klinkhout	Jacobus M.	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
7	de Boer	Arnoldus M.C.	Marconist	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
8	v.Grootheest	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
9	Blikkeven	Suitbertus L.	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
10	Hoogvorst	Arie C.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
11	Smits	Johannes A.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
12	Boogaard	Hendrik	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
13	Tetteroo	Hermanus J.	5th. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
14	Mol	Gerardus C.	Elec. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
15	Boslooper	Lucas C.	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
16	Jonker Reclamts	Henri L.	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
17	Mow Sang		Boatswain	9-6-23	"	"	"	48	"	Chinese	Chinese			
18	Mow Gue		Boatsmate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
19	Lam Man		Carpenter	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
20	Yet You		Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
21	Poond Ah Poo	Chen Tschi	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
22	Lee Shen Yuen		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
23	Chong Foo		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
24	Ching Chong		Sailer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
25	Kock Tang		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
26	Wong Dung		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
27	Lam Ah Wong		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
28	Yip Cheuk		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
29	Yee Ta		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
30	Li Wo		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			

Wm H Turner Insp.

Line Holland America Line
Owners Holland America Line
Local Agents Holland America Line

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

194 T. 2000. 5-22-1923.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohtian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pasific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

43

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *YYEWDYK* , arriving at New York , May 23 , 1923, from the port of Rotterdam. 7/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gan San		Sailor	9-5-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	23	male	Chinese	Chinese			
2	Lund Pat		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
3	Chung Tsung		Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
4	Ah Sing		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
5	Yen Yung		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
6	Choy Fook	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
7	Chong Sing		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
8	Chong You		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
9	Yok Fong	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
10	Mok Hing		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
11	Lee Lan		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
12	How Tang		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
13	Poo Tai		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
14	Chong Hee		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
15	Chung Sing		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
16	Loong Yong	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
17	Lee Wah		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
18	Kwo Ah Hong		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
19	Chong Kong		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
20	Lee How		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
21	Lam Shing		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
22	Kan Lew Long		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
23	Chan Hung		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
24	Lai Kun		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
25	Lee Kwai		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
26	Ah Lee		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
27	Lee Poo		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
28	Wong You		Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
29	Fan Hin		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
30	Lee Yong		Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			

U.S.A. Transfer Dues

Line Holland-American Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1240

184 T (Rev) 5-22 (3851).

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pasific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 44

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VEENDYK" *, arriving at* New York, May 23, 19 23, *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ho Pao Tse		Steward	9-5-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	25	male	Chinese	Chinese			
2	Gan Sing		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
3	Yee Ah Lin		CBok	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: May 9th 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via direct
American Vice Consul.
609

American Consulate General
MAY 22 1923

With 3 Garmr Jusp

Rotterdam, May 7th 1923.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE,
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.

3 colored 63
47 Chinese aboard held on board
Form 559 attached
for Faget

Holland American Line

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

184 T. 2(a) 5-22-13851.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Klondyke

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D/C Holt, Master, of the steamer Klondyke, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D/C Holt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1923

W. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pasific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians). Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL 61852

FILED ..... MAY 2 1 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arvv 5-23-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Card
6/1/23
D&B Bailey

Card checked
6/4/23
D&B Bailey

Card Lines
Cancel & Co

	CORRECT MENTAL STATUS	SANE	INSANE	FEEBLE-MINDED	PSYCHOPATHIC INFERIOR	IDIOT	IMBECILE	EPILEPTIC	INSANE WITHIN FIVE YEARS	MENTALLY DEFECTIVE FROM PHYSICAL CAUSE	MENTALLY DEFECTIVE FROM UNKNOWN CAUSE	INSANE AT TIME OF ARRIVAL	FEEBLE-MINDED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL	MENTALLY DEFECTIVE AT TIME OF ARRIVAL	CONSTITUTIONAL PSYCHOPATHIC INFERIOR AT TIME OF ARRIVAL	IDIOT AT TIME OF ARRIVAL	IMBECILE AT TIME OF ARRIVAL	EPILEPTIC AT TIME OF ARRIVAL	INSANE WITHIN FIVE YEARS AT TIME OF ARRIVAL	MENTALLY DEFECTIVE FROM PHYSICAL CAUSE AT TIME OF ARRIVAL	MENTALLY DEFECTIVE FROM UNKNOWN CAUSE AT TIME OF ARRIVAL	LESS THAN SIX MONTHS IN THIS COUNTRY	LESS THAN SIX MONTHS IN THIS COUNTRY AND UNDER 16 YEARS OF AGE
				3																			
T...				3																			

3 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

3 3

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United —This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Port Lincoln. Passengers sailing from London, May 12th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		Murray	George	50	1	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scottish	British	England	London	Mrs Sharpe 28 Belmont Gdns Hallhead Glasgow	Canada	Toronto
TRANSIT		Murray	Agnes	48	2	F	M	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
TRANSIT		Lyon	John Burson	44	10	F	S	Gentleman	Yes	do	do	British	Has Eleanor Ticket to Keighley	do	do	Mrs E Lyon Cromer Hall Leeds	Australia	Australia Keighley
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

15

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 23rd, 1923 — 46

14—420

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? (If so, explain fully; if supported by charity? If so, which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—		No Relatives in the U.S. Pleasure	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	" to Australia	"	"	—	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	Blue	Blue	"	"	do
and wife	3	Yes	do	Yes	No	—	—	do	When last steamer in port	1½	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Keighley
	4																									
	5																									
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Kuppins, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Port Lincoln, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kuppins

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1913

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

50

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *192* , *from the port of*

(3) (4) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)

47

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUN 19 1923

NORFOLK, VA.

Port of Newport News, Virginia.

June 14th, 23

British

New York

64

none

Number of Seamen shipped none

Number of Seamen deserted xxxx one

65

June 15th, 23

The U. S. Shipping Co.,

C&O Pier #9

June 15th 23

Panama Canal

Australasia

New York

NAMES.

none

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at any port of entry in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, or consignee of any vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector at such port or place, or if no inspector be present, to the collector of customs, lists or manifests of all aliens employed on such vessel, and of all aliens who have been discharged or who have deserted therefrom in a foreign port or place, or a United States port, during the progress of the voyage to the United States, and of all aliens who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, and intend to depart from the United States on such vessel, which lists or manifests shall be prepared and delivered in such form and manner and contain such additional information relative to such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe. Such lists or manifests shall be delivered before any of the passengers are landed from such vessel, and shall be produced on demand of any immigrant inspector, and shall be the basis of the immigrant inspector's report to the collector of customs required by section 28 of this Act. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who refuses or fails to deliver such lists or manifests, or who refuses or fails to produce the same on demand, or who refuses or fails to report, or who reports incorrectly or falsely, the number of such aliens on board his vessel, shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each such alien with respect to whom he refuses or fails to deliver such list or manifest, or refuses or fails to produce the same on demand, or refuses or fails to report, or reports incorrectly or falsely, and no clearance shall be granted to any such vessel while any penalty is unpaid.

SEAMEN.

1	J. Sullivan	20	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	A. Bell	28	do	do	do	do	do
3	C. Davis	69	do	do	do	do	do
4	O. Clarke	21	do	do	do	do	do
5	C. Long	29	do	do	do	do	do

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

50

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., *192* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Master	9 5 23	London	No	35	Male	English	British	5 ft	150	1 Lines
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 Mate				31				5 ft	160	Lines on forehead
3			2nd										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd				24				5 ft	140	Dk Hr
5			4th										
6	Bloye	Norman H	Apprentice				18		English	British	5 5	124	Dark
7	Simpson	[illegible]					19		English	[illegible]	5 5	143	Fair
8	Wilk[illegible]						36				5 10½	172	Lt brn
9	Cl[illegible]						32				5 6	160	Lt brn both brown

IENS — May 23 192[illegible] — Line

migration Regulation. — the statute appearin — charge. — Inspector.

47

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED IMMIGRATION SERVICE JUN 19 1923 NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News, Virginia.

June 15th, 23

I master of the British S.S. "FORT LINCOLN"

from port of New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew on time of arrival: 64 — Number of seamen deserted: none

Number of seamen discharged: none — Seamen left in hospital: ~~xxxx~~ one

Number of seamen added at this port: 2 — Total crew this date: 65

The aforesaid vessel cleared at this port June 15th, 23 and now lying at: C&O Pier #9

bound to the The U. S. Shipping Co., June 15th 23 for the Australasia

via Panama Canal First port of call in United States New York

The following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Nationality	Capacity	When deserted

none

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in this port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of aliens, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver any of the said lists of such alien employees and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
JUN 21 1923
RECORD UNIT

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 50

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under [illegible] of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s. Port Lincoln, arriving at New York May 23, 1923, from the port of London May 12, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kitts	Horace	Master	9-5-28	London	No	35	Male	English	British	5'10	150	F. Lair
2	Hayden	Horace H.	1st Male	-	-	-	31	"	-	-	5'10	160	Low on forehead
3	[illegible]		2nd "	-	-	-							
4	Fairburn	John Andrew	3rd "	-	-	-	23	"			5'9	140	Lt. Hair
5	[illegible]		4th "										
6	Bloye	Norman H.	Apprentice				18	"	English	British	5'5	127	Dark.
7	Simpson						19	"	English	British	5'8	145	Fair.
8	Miles						36	"	-	-	5'10½	172	Lt. hair
9	Collins						52	"			5'4	140	Lt. on both sides

[illegible] 1923 ... Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 13 1923
NORFOLK, VA.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 21 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 689 23

Port Lincoln

47

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JUN 19 1923
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News, Virginia.

June 15th, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "PORT LINCOLN" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 64 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or [illegible]) one

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 65

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 15th, 1923, consigned to The U. S. Shipping Co.; is now lying at C&O Pier #9 and is expected to sail June 15th, 1923, for Aus Australasia via United States port of Panama Canal First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		none	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

61898 ... JUN 1 1923

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 50

LIST [illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S Port Lincoln, arriving at New York May 23, 1923, from the port of London May 2 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kippis	Horace	✓ Master	9-5-28	London	No	35	Male	English	British	5.10	150	F. hair
2	Thyden	Horace H.	✓ 1st Mate	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	160	Scar on forehead
3	—		2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Fairburn	John Andrew	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 9	140	Dk Hair
5	—		4th										
6	Bloye	Norman H.	✓ Apprentice				15		English	British	5-5	124	Dark.
7	Simpson						19		English	British	5-8	145	Fair.
8	Miles						36				5 10½	172	Gl hair
							52				5 4	140	Dk on both hands

[illegible] 1923 ... Line ... statute appertain ... VESSEL ... Master. ... Immigrant Inspector.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1413

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G.Stohl	22	Sweden.			
L.Auhaujuaan	25	Norway.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
R. W. [illegible] Brown	21	British	London	Sprained Arm

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1413

H. Kippis
Master.

[OVER.]

61898 ... JUN 1 1923

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 50

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s Port Lincoln, **arriving at** New York May 23, 1923, **from the port of** London May 2 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hopkins	Thomas	✓ Master	9-5-28	London	No	35	Male	English	British	5.10	150	F. hair
2	Thrydon	Thomas H.	✓ 1st Mate				31				5.10	160	hair on forehead
3	—		2nd										
4	Fairburn	John Andrew	✓ 3rd				23				5 9	140	Lt Hair
5	—		4										
6	Bloye	Norman A.	✓ Apprentice				15		English	British	5 5	127	Dark.
7	Simpson	Wi					19		English	British	5 8	145	Fair.
8	Miles						36				5 10½	172	Lt hair
9	Collins						52				5 4	140	Lt. on both hands
10	Pallett						27				5 10	154	Fnd on left hand
11	6 Brien						32				6 0	168	F hair
							35				6 0	168	Lt hair
							21				5 8	145	F hair
													Lt on left knee

5 23 Port Lincoln

Form 600

R REMOVE ALIENS.
ABOR
of N.Y. May 23, 1923
Line
26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations
appropriate sections of the statute appearin
STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d cl. passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector in charge.

A ... M

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 1 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 688

48

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York June 13th 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Port Lincoln from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 67 Number of seamen deserted 13

Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 64

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 23rd, 1923, consigned to Cunard Coy Ltd; is now lying at Pier No 10 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June 13th, 1923, for Australia via United States port of Panama. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
1	J. Sullivan	29	British	19-5-23	London
2	W. Bell	28	do	do	do
3	J. Taylor	69	do	do	do
4	A. Clarke	21	do	do	do
5	A. Bray	29	do	do	do

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

61898 ... JUN 1 1923

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 50

LIST [illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s Port Lincoln, **arriving at** New York, May 23, 1923, **from the port of** London May 2 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kippin	Thomas	Master	9-5-23	London	No	35	Male	Eng'lsd	British	5'10	150	F. hair
2	Thrysden	Thomas H.	1st Mate				31				5'10	160	Tat on forearm
3	—		2nd										
4	Fairburn	John Andrew	3rd				23				5'9	140	Dk Hair
5	—		4										
6	Bloye	Norman H.	Apprentice				18		English	British	5'5	127	Dark.
7	Simpson						19		English	British	5'8	165	Fair.
8	Miles						36				5'10½	172	Dk hair
9	Collins						52						
10	Pallett												
11	O'Brien												
12	[illegible]												

TO MASTER OR OTHER OFFICER IN CHARGE OF VESSEL: Line ... 1923 ... Immigrant Inspector.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Thomson	23	British	12.5.23 London
G. Gue	28	do	do do
B. Sullivan	31	do	do do
G. Monaghan	26	do	do do
G. Middleton	22	do	do do
E. Jarmyn	30	do	do do
E. Carr	31	do	do do
W. Hall	30	do	do do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1 T. Foster	25	British	11 J. Burnes	39	British
2 J. Turmeaph	27	do	12 J. Russell	22	do
3 B. Turmeaph	21	do			
4 J. Finnigan	23	do			
5 M. Lakland	28	do			
6 J. Hines	20	do			
7 W. Cameron	22	do			
8 J. B. Kelly	29	do			
9 R. Ramsey	21	do			
10 G. Miles	31	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. Kippin Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

14—1613

61898 RECEIVED JUN 1 1923

Form 666
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 50

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S Port Lincoln, **arriving at** New York May 23, 1923, **from the port of** London May 12 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kiffins	Thomas	Master	9-5-28	London	No	35	Male	English	British	5.10	150	F. hair
2	Thrydin	Thomas H.	1st Male				31				5.10	160	Scar on forehead
3			2nd										
4	Fairburn	John Andrew	3rd				23				5.9	140	Dk. Hair
5			4										
6	Bloye	Norman H.	Apprentice				15		English	British	5.5	127	Dark.
7	Simpson	William Ewart					19		English	British	5.8	145	Fair.
8	Miles	James	Carpenter				36				5.10½	172	Dk hair
9	Collins	John	Bosun				52				5.4	140	Tat on both hands
10	Pallett	John James	Lamps & AB				27				5.10	154	Tat on left hand
11	O'Brien	Timothy	2master & AB				32				6.0	168	F hair
12	Comac	James	do				35				6.0	168	Dk hair
13	Elliott	William Arthur	do				21				5.8	148	F. hair
14	Grant	George Alfred	do				23				5.9½	161	Scar on left knee
15	Niven	James	AB				24				5.8	161	F. hair
16	Lochhead	James	do				22				5.8	154	F. Hair
17	Smith	Murdo	do				42				5.4½	102	Tat on rt hand
18	Mc Leod	Malcolm	do				59				5.9	168	Dk hair
19	Rayner	John	do				20				5.8	140	Fair hair
20	Sullivan	Patrick	do				23				5.6	154	Tat on both arms
21	Cobb	Albert George	do				47				5.6½	150	Tat on face
22	Morrison	John	do				27				5.8	159	Scar on face
23	Passmore	Ernest					19				5.11	165	Fair hair
24	Wood	Burt					16				5.9	118	Dk hair
25	Tait	Frederick									5.0	112	Dk hair
26													
27	Paton	Robert									5.10	160	Scar on left elbow
28	Paterson	Edward									5.8	1410	F. hair
29													
30	McCook	Charles									5.5	154	F hair
	Betty	Noel									6.0	172	F hair

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by ...

3000. 12/5694.

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Master, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Port Lincoln Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver at Port of N.Y. May 23 1923
detain on board
remove to U.S. Portlincoln
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
Arthur Moore; Frederick Green; William Cornish & Wife & Child, Frank Bygate & Child, Frank Bygate	Steerage Passengers

49

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Master
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 16—680

61898 RECEIVED JUN 1 1923

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 50

LIST [illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s Port Lincoln, **arriving at** New York May 23, 1923, **from the port of** London May 12 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kellum	Thomas	✓ Master	9-5-28	London	No	35	Male	English	British	5.10	150	F. Lair
2	Thrydem	Thomas H.	✓ 1st Mate				31				5.10	160	Scar on forehead
3	—		2nd										
4	Fairburn	John Andrew	✓ 3rd				23				5 9	140	Dk Hair
5	—		4										
6	Bloye	Norman H	✓ Apprentice				15		English	British	5.5	127	Dark.
7	Simpson	William Ewart	✓ "				19		English	British	5.8	145	Fair.
8	Miles	James	✓ Carpenter				36				5 10½	172	Dk hair
9	Collins	John	✓ Bosun				52				5 4	140	Tat on both hands
10	Pallett	John James	✓ Lamps & AB				27				5 10	134	Tat on left hand
11	O'Brien	Timothy	✓ 2master & AB				32				6 0	168	F hair
12	Comac	James	✓ do				35				6 0	168	Dk hair
13	Ellett	William Arthur	✓ do				21				5 8	148	F hair
14	Grant	George Alfred	✓ do				23				5 9½	161	Scar on left knee
15	Niven	James	✓ AB				24				5 8	161	F. hair
16	Lochhead	James	✓ do				22				5 8	154	F. Hair
17	Linch	Murdo	✓ do				42				5 6½	102	Tat on rt hand
18	McLeod	Malcolm	✓ do				59				5 9	168	Dk hair
19	Rogers	John	✓ do				20				5 8	140	Fair hair
20	Sullivan	Patrick	✓ do				23				5 6	134	Tat on both arms
21	Cole	Albert George	✓ do				47				5 6½	130	Fair hair
22	Morrison	John	✓ do				27				5 8	159	Scar on face
23	Passmore	Ernest	✓ O S.				19				5 11	165	Fair hair
24	Wood	Bert	✓ Deck Boy				16				5 0	118	Dk hair
25	Tait	Frederick	✓ do				18				5 0	112	Dk hair
26	—		1st Engineer										
27	Paton	Robert	✓ 2nd				30				5 10	160	Scar on left elbow
28	Patton	Edward	✓ 3rd				26				5 8	1140	F hair
29	—		4th										
30	McCosh	Archie	✓ 5th				24				5 8	155	F hair
	Batty	Hal	✓ 6th				23				5 10	172	F hair

(27)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/1691.

61898 RECEIVED JUN 1 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, N. Kippens, of the D.L. Porkhurst, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

N. Kippens.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* May 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera #2. Reel #1138.

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume 7549.	✓							In continuation:
								p. 52 partly legible
								p. 128 overlapping.

Inspected by: Julia C. Peahard Date: February 19, 1944.

Retakes ordered by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

_____ _____
Date Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

_____ _____ Chief
Date Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

51

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ss Port Lincoln, **arriving at** Boston Mass, May 23rd, **1923**, **from the port of** London May 12 a.m.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lobb	Henry	Storekeeper	9-5-23	London	No	39	Male	English	British	5 8	189	Ht hair
2	Fryer	James L	Donkeyman				44	"			5 8	165	Scar on R foot
3	Gallafer	Henry James	Greaser				24	"			5 6	140	Lt. on both arms
4	Lemon	James	do				41	"			5 7	141	Scar on forearm
5	Carr	Christopher	do				31	"			5 7	140	F. hair
6	Lovegrove	Edward	Fireman				30	"			5 10½	162	Scar on R eye
7	Monaghan	George	"				26	"	Scotch	Scotch	5 6	140	Lt on R hand
8	Ball	William	"				28	"	British	British	5 9	159	F. hair
9	Weeber	Thomas	"				38	"			5 10	168	Lt on R hand
10	Maddeto	George	"				22	"			5 10	150	Dk hair
11	Sullivan	Daniel	"				31	"			5 1	128	F. hair
12	Gee	Alfred	"				28	"			4-8½	154	Lt on left hand
13	Thomas	John	"				23	"			5 9½	164	Fair hair
14	Wilson	Joseph	"				23	"			5 8	147	Scar on R arm
15	Major	James	"				24	"			5 9	140	Dk hair
16	Bray	Albert	"				29	"			5 9	158	Dk hair
17	—												
18	Clark	Alec	Trimmer				21	"			5 8	144	Lt on left arm
19	Hazywood	John	"				21	"			5 6	128	Lt on R hand
20	Gallafer	William	"				19	"			5 5	140	F. hair
21	Shannon	John	"				19	"			5 5	148	Dk hair
22	Abbott	Joseph	"				23	"			5 6	140	Dk Hair
23	Taylor	James Thomas	"				28	"			5 5	154	Lt on R arm
24	Buchanan	Duncan	1st Wireless Operator				30	"			5 8	140	Scar on stomach
25	—		2nd										
26	Page	Archer	Wireless Watcher D.B				18	"			5 9	140	F. Hair
27	Passano	Henry	Steward in charge				47	"			5 8½	168	F. Hair
28	Todhunter	John	2nd Steward				33	"			5 11½	188	Lost in Bob Bay
29	Hayward	William	Asst Steward				21	"			5 6	154	Scar on R hand
30	Le Helaire	James	do				37	"			5 7	144	Dk Hair
	Moore	Sydney	Engineers				21	"			5 7	154	Dk Hair

17M 5187 6/29/43

Ref. 1/13/30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590 12-1-30

67

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Kippins, of the S.S. Port Lincoln, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Kippins.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* May 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/16st.

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Port Lincoln, **arriving at** New York, May 23rd, 1923, **from the port of** London May 2 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cobb	Ernest	Chief Ships Cook	9 5 23	London	No	41	Male	English	British	5.6	168	1 Scar
2	Cadby	Peter	2nd Cook & Baker	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	5 7	128	Scar on forehead
3	Clark	Albert	Asst Cook	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5 7	149	7 Stars
4	Gordon	Alla John	Saloon Boy	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	4 9	86	7 Stars
5	Pearman	George	Galley Boy	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	6 0	160	7 Stars
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20	Moore	Arthur	2nd Mate	9 5 23	do	No	24	-	English	British	5 8	170	Scar Head
21	Brown	Richard	4th do	do	do	do	23	-	do	do	5 8	140	Not
22	Carrick	William	1st Engr	do	do	do	39	-	Scotch	do	5 9	150	Used
23	Blakey	Fred	4th do	do	do	do	25	-	English	do			Keep
24	~~Clay~~	~~Albert~~	~~Fireman~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~29~~	~~-~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			~~on~~
25	~~Buchanan~~	~~Duncan~~	~~Trimmer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~25~~	~~-~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			~~Board~~
26	Lilla	Frank	2nd Waiter	do	do	do	23	-	do	do			Board
27	Hall	William	Fireman	do	do	do	22	-	English	do	6 0	175	Fair
28													
29													
30													

Crew List No. 238

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date ~~11th~~ May ~~1923~~.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP.

Wm C Young

William C. Young
American Consul of the United States at London, England.

667

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

The above named persons have produced to me satisfactory evidence of their identity, which is their names and ages. There is no intention to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

U.S.A. CONSULATE 9 MAY 1923 GROSVENOR SQ. LONDON

K Hornaday

Not Used Hold on Board

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/3641.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Kippins, of the S.S. Fort Lincoln, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Kippins.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

Vessel ss Port Lincoln **, arriving at** , **192** , **from the port of**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Waterman	George	Fireman	9 5 23	London	No	28	Male	English	British	5'10	160	Dark Hair.
2	~~Blogg~~	Norman Herbert	~~Apprentice~~	9.5.23	London	~~No~~	~~18~~	~~Male~~	~~English~~	British	~~5'5"~~	~~142~~	~~none~~ Dark Hair Brown Eyes
3	Blakey	Frederick Bertram	Fourth Engineer	9.5.23	London	No.	26.	Male	English	British	5'8"	154	Blue eyes.
4	Carrick	William Leith.	Chief Engineer	9.5.23	London	No	39.	Male	Scotch	British	5'9"	147.	Nil.
5	Moore	Austler Stanley	2nd Officer	9.5.23	London	No	24	Male	English	British	5'8"	169	Blue tattoo marks on right fore arm.
6	Brown.	Robert.	4th Officer	9.5.23	London	No	22	Male	English	British	5'7"	140	Nil.
7	~~Simpson~~	~~William~~	~~Apprentice~~	9.5.23	London	NO	19	Male	English	British	5'9"	157	Nil
8	Seller	Frank	Wireless Opptr	9.5.23	London	No.	23.	Male	English	British	5'11"	160	Scar on upper lip
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Suppl Crew List No. 238

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date 14th. May 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP.

William J. Young
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England

6731

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/5694.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR CO[illegible]R, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all t[illegible]ght in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United St[illegible]tute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera #2. Reel #1138.

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume 7549.	✓							In continuation:
								#.52 partly legible
								#.128 overlapping.

Inspected by: Julia C. Prahar Date: February 19, 1944.

Retakes ordered by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

_____ _____
Date Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

_____ _____ Chief
Date Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

54

Vessel Port Lincoln., arriving at ....., 192 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hall	William Alfred	Fireman	12/5/23	London	No	30	Male	English	British	6 ft.	180	Tatt. on Left arm
2													
3			I hereby certify that the above man was signed on in London, and will not be paid off in New York. This is absolutely necessary for the safe operation of the vessel.										
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Dupl Crew List 238

American Consulate General at London, England

Date May 14-23

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP. #6732

Wm. L. Young
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/1804.

61898

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Port Kineden
5-23-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR [redacted] FICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

N. Kippins.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

5

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

61898 JUN 1 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 Duplicate

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Birkenhead, arriving at New York, May 27th, 1923, from the port of Hordenham, Germany

5/8/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Illegible		Master								U.S.			
1	Lehtonen	Frank W.	1st Mate	3/30/23	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	32	Male	Finnish	U.S. Citizen	5'10"	160	Tattoo R. fore Arm
2	Larsen	Lars	2nd "	4/2/23	do	"	"	46	"	Norwegian	do	5'5"	167	None
3	Illegible		3rd	4/3/23	do	"	"	23	"	do	do	6'0"	180	None

5-24-23 Birkenhead

Form 689

55

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, May 26th, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "Birkenhead" from port of Hamburg, Germany, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 15 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 23rd, 1923, consigned to Vacuum Oil Co; is now lying at Erie Basin, and is expected to sail 4.30 P.M. May 26th, 1923, for San Pedro, Calif. via United States port of Via Panama Canal Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1	Hansen L.	55	Norway			
2	Kaspersen K	25	"			
3	Lundquist R.	35	Sweden			
4	Andersen E.W.	30	Norway			
5	Hauge Edward	18	"			
6	Jansen Lorange	18	"			
7	Rothman Thomas	18	British			
8	Huper A.	43	Germans			
9	Carlson J	23	Sweden			
10	Hegan Peder	30	Norway			
11	Johansson Herbert	32	Sweden			
12	Wiberg W.	33	Finland			
13	Osterman R.	47	"			
14	Pettersson R.	27	Sweden			
15	Ranta Eina	23	Finland			
16	Goeorg J.	27	British			
17	Nugent Francis	27	"			
18	Christen P.	34	Danish			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. J. Harris
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such vessel be granted clearance if such fine is remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

MAY 28 1923 3—1613

RECORD DIVISION

29														
30														

Line Vacuum Oil Company.
Owners Vacuum Oil Company of N. Y.
Local Agents Vacuum Oil Company N.Y.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

61898 JUN 1 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 Lists

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Birkenhead, arriving at New York via Key West, May 27th, 1923, from the port of Bordenham, Germany 5/5/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Lehtonen	Frank W.	Master								U.S.			
1	Lehtonen	Frank W.	1st Mate	3/30/23	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	32	Male	Finnish	U.S. Citizen	5'10"	160	Tattoo R. fore Arm
2	Larsen	Lars.	2nd "	4/2/23	do	"	"	46	"	Norwegian	do	5'5"	167	None
3	Frantzen	Peter J.	3rd "	4/3/23	do	"	"	23	"	do	do	6'0"	180	None
4	Jensen	Nels P.	Boswain	3/31/23	do	"	"	35	"	Danish	- do -	5'8"	170	Tattoo R. fore Arm
5	Begtrup	Jens	Carpenter	4/2/23	do	"	"	26	"	do	Dane	5'9"	175	Tattoo L. fore Arm
6	Andreassen	Ejert-	Able Seaman	4/2/23	do	"	"	25	"	Norwegian	Norway	5'10"	180	Tattoo R. fore Arm
7	Pedersen	Karl. M.	do	4/2/23	do	"	"	28	"	do	do	5'7"	165	None
8	Jackson	Charles	do	4/2/23	do	"	"	50	"	Swedish	Swede	5'7"	160	None
9	Haglund	Nels A.	do	4/2/23	do	"	"	36	"	do	do	5'9"	140	None

BIRKEN

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
I	Begtrupt J.	25	Danish	April 3rd Philadelphia, Pa
2	Andreassen E.	28	Norway	" " " "
3	Pedersen K.M.	25	"	" " " "
4	Jackson Chas.	50	Sweden	" " " "
5	Haglund N.E.	36	"	" " " "
6	Hendrick K	28	Ireland	" " " "
7	Meyers Y.M.	33	Holland	" " " "
8	Tunes S.	20	Norway	" " " "
9	Manuel B	23	Spain	" " " "
I0	Botella M.	32	"	" " " "
II	Caruane C.	24	British	" " " "
I2	Mitchell M.	20	"	" " " "
I3	Mill H	32	"	" " " "
I4	Palm G.	22	D.W.I.	" " " "
I5	Galmire J	24	"	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

61898 — JUN 1 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 Lists

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Birkenhead, arriving at New York ~~via Key West and Jacksonville~~, May 28th, 1923, from the port of Bordenham, Germany 5/5/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Master Kurtz S		Master								U.S. Citizen			
1	Lehtonen	Frank W.	1st Mate	3/30/23	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	32	Male	Finnish	U.S. Citizen	5'10"	160	Tattoo R. fore Arm
2	Larsen	Lars.	2nd "	4/2/23	do	"	"	46	"	Norwegian	do	5'5"	167	None
3	Frantzen	Peter J.	3rd "	4/3/23	do	"	"	23	"	do	do	6'0"	180	None
4	Jensen	Nels. P.	Boswain	3/31/23	do	"	"	35	"	Danish	do	5'8"	170	Tattoo R. fore Arm
5	Begtrup	Jens	Carpenter	4/2/23	do	"	"	26	"	do	Dane	5'9"	175	Tattoo L. fore Arm
6	Andreassen	Ejert-	Able Seaman	4/2/23	do	"	"	25	"	Norwegian	Norway	5'10"	180	Tattoo R. fore Arm
7	Pedersen	Karl. M.	do	4/2/23	do	"	"	28	"	do	do	5'7"	165	None
8	Jackson	Charles	do	4/2/23	do	"	"	50	"	Swedish	Swede	5'7"	160	None
9	Haglund	Nels A.	do	4/2/23	do	"	"	36	"	do	do	5'9"	140	None
10	Hendrick	Nicholes	do	3/31/23	do	"	"	28	"	Irish	Ireland	5'4"	130	Tattoo Both fore Arms
11	Irby	Henry	Ord. Seaman	3/31/23	do	"	"	20	"	American	U.S. Citizen	5'11"	168	Tattoo Both fore Arms
12	Jones	Reese	do	4/12/23	Texas City	"	"	20	"	do	do	5'10½"	185	None
13	Glass	Charles	do	4/12/23	do	"	"	19	"	do	do	5'7½"	142	None
14	Boorse	Harry E.	Radio	3/31/23	Philadelphia	"	"	26	"	do	do	5'8"	140	Mole Upp. L. Arm
15	Barker	Arthur B.	Chief Engr.	3/31/23	do	"	"	36	"	do	do	5'10"	145	Right Index Finger broken
16	Wallace	Alonzie	1st Asst "	3/31/23	do	"	"	46	"	do	do	5'11"	180	None
17	Nordstrom	Martin	2nd "	3/31/23	do	"	"	37	"	Swedish	do	5'10"	156	Tattoo Both fore Arms
18	Rudiger	William	3rd "	4/2/23	do	"	"	27	"	American	do	5'6"	145	None
19	Arvedsen	William	Pumpman	3/31/23	do	"	"	38	"	Danish	do	5'8"	176	None
20	White	Earl M.	Oiler	3/31/23	do	"	"	22	"	American	do	5'10"	140	None
21	Thompson	John	do	3/31/23	do	"	"	33	"	do	do	5'6"	162	Tattoo: R. fore Arm
22	Camane	Charles	do	3/31/23	do	"	"	22	"	Malta	British	5'5"	136	Tattoo: Both fore Arms Legs + Chest.
23	Jures	Simon	Fireman	4/2/23	do	"	"	20	"	Norwegian	Norway	5'5"	125	Tattoo: Right fore Arm
24	Manuel	Bru	do	3/31/23	do	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5'10"	150	Tattoo: Right fore Arm
25	Botella	Manuel	do	3/31/23	do	"	"	32	"	do	do	5'5"	125	None
26	Hauselmann	Thomas	Store Keeper	4/2/23	do	"	"	21	"	American	U.S. Citizen	6'1"	170	Tattoo Right fore Arm
27	Meyer VL 301/791	Jacob W.	Wiper	4/12/23	do	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	165	Tattoo R + L fore Arms
28														
29														
30														

U.S. Treasury Dept

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line Vacuum Oil Company.

Owners Vacuum Oil Company of N.Y.

Local Agents Vacuum Oil Company N.Y.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

61898 JUN 1 1918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Murchewitz, of the S.S. Birkenhead, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Murchewitz
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1918

Wm A Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

61898

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

57

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

5/5/23

Vessel S.S. Birkenhead, arriving at New York, ~~Via Hog Island~~ May 23rd, 1923, from the port of Nordenham Germany.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barnes	Andrew J.	Steward	3/31/23	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	35	Male	Colored	U.S. Citizen	5'5"	140	Scar on R.F. arm.
2	Mitchell	Marcell	Cook	4/3/23	do.	"	"	20	"	do	do	5'10"	150	None
3	Hill	Harry	Utility Man	4/3/23	do	"	"	22	"	do	do	5'5"	134	None
4	Robison	Earl	Mess Man	3/31/23	do	"	"	21	"	do	do	5'10"	170	None
5	Palm	Gerard	do	3/31/23	do	"	"	22	"	D.W.I.	Dutch	5'6"	135	None
6	Galmin	Julius	"	3/31/23	do	"	"	33	"	D.W.I.	do	5'9"	148	None
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20	Lang	Henry	Stowaway	5/8/23	Nordenham	~~American~~ German steamer	Yes	28	"	White	U.S. Citizen	5'11"	168	Tattoo: R. forearm, scars under chin.
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
Date: May 7. 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Francis E Stuart
(Consul of the United States of America)
No. 6379

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via
Francis E Stuart
(Consul.)
Date: May 7. 1923.
~~(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)~~
Born in

Cleared and Examined
PHILADELPHIA

Two sheets - thirty three names

Stowaway

1 Stowaway U.S.C.

This man was discovered after departure from Nordenham Germany. having stowed himself away.

A Mendenhall
master.

Line Vacuum Oil Company.
Owners Vacuum Oil Company N.Y.
Local Agents Vacuum Oil Company N.Y.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

61898 REC'D JUN 1 1923

5-23-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Munkewitz, of the S.S. Birkenhead, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Munkewitz
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1923

Wm H Gunn
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED JUN 1 1923

Supp

Punched R. Friedman
Date June 11th

Card removed
6/11/23
DNB Bailey
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Canc 5-23-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Wm Green
Asst Sec of Transportation

7549

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] U. S. Total
[illegible] 1 1
[illegible] 1 1
men of crew

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ... Ship's Copy

Sheet No. ...

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of Member of Crew

S. S. WILLIAM GREEN, Passengers sailing from New York, March 24th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
89		Varvildes	Christos														
REPORTED 1918		~~Varvildes~~	~~Christi~~	36		M	S Seaman	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A	New York	Eugenia Vaildes, Sister Pireaus Greece	N. Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IN HOSPITAL. DISCHARGED 5-4685

Bishard, Insp, 5-24-23

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ship's Copy

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Sheet No. ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 23rd, 1923

59

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	—	Employed as Fireman	Yes	Yes	5	1920 and 23	New Orleans and New York	No one			No	For Good	Yes	No	No	NO	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	Tatoo anchor right fore arm.	Greece	Piraeus
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANI... Ship's C...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. William Green, from Brighton, Trinidad do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every ~~respect~~.

W. Mackenzie
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ship's Copy

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the ____

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 62

S.S. WILLIAM GREEN P.N AMER PET TRA arrived 5/24/23 , 19 , — M., No. 60 , from May Isle

Index No.	Manifest Group. No.	Manifest No. Persons.	Names.		Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
36a	1	1 1	VARVILDES	Christi	To hosp. 6/13/23-10.30 am Ret. 6/15/23 - 1 PM. QENO PP LPC	410 Bishara	6/20	1	4												May 7				

11[15] 8/3 H.L. Steed

Aug 3 2 31/2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ship's Copy

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 62

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Steam Vessel William Green, arriving at New York, May 23, 1923, from the port of Brighton, Trinidad 5/7/23

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wachsmuth	Charles	Master	3/20/23	New York	Paid Off	Yes.	34	Male.	U.S.	U.S.	6'	215	
2	Kopf	Carl	1st Officer	"	"			30		"	"	5'9"	145	
3	Schleip	Frank	2nd "	"	"			29		"	"	5'7"	"	
4	Graham	Ellwood	3rd. "	"	"			23		"	"	"	140	
5	Anderson	Harold	Radio Oprt.	3/22/23				25		"	"	5'8"	150	
6	Papin	Constantine	Carpenter	3/20/23				30		Russian	Russian	5'7"	155	
7	Wenersten	Arne	Boatswain	"				28		Sweden	Sweden	5'10"	195	
8	Henriksen	Ivil	Qtr. Master	"				30		Norway	Norway	5'7"	160	
9	Andersen	Hans	" "	"				30		"	"	5'8"	165	

WILLIAM GREEN

MAY 23 1923

5-23 William Green

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 4 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 61

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May - 26 -, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. William Green from port of Brighton, Trinidad hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May - 23 -, 1923 consigned to Barber Asphalt Co; is now lying at Maurer, N.J., and is expected to sail May - 26 -, 1923 for Tampico, Mexico via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. K. Kleefkins	23	Holland	5/24/23 N.Y.

14—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ship's Copy

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

62

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Steam Vessel William Green, arriving at New York, May-23-, 1923, from the port of Brighton, Trinidad 5-7-23

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wachsmuth	Charles	Master	3/20/23	New York	Paid Off	Yes.	34	Male.	U.S.	U.S.	6'	215	
2	Kopf	Carl	1st Officer	"	"			30		"	"	5'9"	145	
3	Schleip	Frank	2nd "	"	"			29		"	"	5'7"	"	
4	Graham	Ellwood	3rd. "	"	"			23		"	"	"	140	
5	Anderson	Harold	Radio Oprt.	3/22/23				25		"	"	5'8"	150	
6	Papin	Constantine	Carpenter	3/20/23				30		Russian	Russian	5'7"	155	
7	Wenersten	Arne	Boatswain	"				28		Sweden	Sweden	5'10"	195	
8	Henriksen	Ivil	Qtr. Master	"				30		Norway	Norway	5'7"	160	
9	Andersen	Hans	" "	"				30		"	"	5'8"	165	

5-23 Wilde. Green

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

61

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May-26-, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. William Green from port of Brighton, Trinidad hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May-23-, 1923 consigned to Barber Asphalt Co; is now lying at Maurer, N.J., and is expected to sail May-26-, 1923 for Tampico, Mexico via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. K. Kleefkins	23	Holland	5/24/23 N.Y.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 4 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ship's Copy

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 62

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Steam Vessel William Green, arriving at New York, May 23, 1923, from the port of Brighton, Trinidad 5/7/23

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wachsmuth	Charles	Master	3/20/23	New York	Paid Off	Yes.	34	Male.	U.S.	U.S.	6'	215	
2	Kopf	Carl	1st Officer	"				30		"	"	5'9"	145	
3	Schleip	Frank	2nd "	"				29		"	"	5'7"	"	
4	Graham	Ellwood	3rd. "	"				23		"	"	"	140	
5	Anderson	Harold	Radio Oprt.	3/22/23				25		"	"	5'8"	150	
6	Papin	Constantine	Carpenter	3/20/23				30		Russian	Russian	5'7"	155	
7	Wenersten	Arne	Boatswain	"				28		Sweden	Sweden	5'10"	195	
8	Henriksen	Ivil	Qtr. Master	"				30		Norway	Norway	5'7"	160	
9	Andersen	Hans	" "	"				30		"	"	5'8"	165	

WILLIAM

MAY 22

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Wennersten	28	Sweden	3/20/23 New York
I. Henriksen	30	Norway	" " " "
H. Andersen	30	[illegible]	" " " "
A. Loris	31	Finland	" " " "
F. Closa	29	Spain	" " " "
M. Pagsinia	31	Portugal	" " " "
G. Francisco	50	Italy	4/1/23 Tampico, Mexico
J. Fennick	17	Hungary	3/20/23 New York.
F. Sorilla	28	Spain	" " " "
F. Francisco	27	"	" " " "
C. Vassiliades	23	Greece	3/22/23 " "
H. Friedericksen	37	Denmark	" " " " "
J. Hernandez	26	Spain	" " " " "
A. de Silva	23	Portugal	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Pedersen	29	Denmark	V. Otero	22	Spain
B. Jorsen	37	Sweden	A. Favia	22	Holland
W. Welsh	31	Ireland	T. Godeye	24	"
L. Mork	35	Norway	T. Yechoey	38	"
M. Carvalho	30	Portugal	R. E. Tavant	44	Holland
L. Rodrigues	28	Ecuador	M. Matto	30	Portugal
A. Lundland	33	Argentine	M. Perry	22	"
J. Lalaque	25	Uraguay	A. Randolph	21	Canada
M. Charlotte	23	Italy	K. Kern	33	Russia
T. Yonsil	28	Spain			

Seamen signed on at this port.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

A. Wachsmuth
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ship's Copy

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 62

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Steam Vessel William Green, arriving at New York, May 23, 1923, from the port of Brighton, Trinidad 5/7/23

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wachsmuth	Charles	Master	3/20/23	New York	Paid Off	Yes.	34	Male.	U.S.	U.S.	6'	215	
2	Kopf	Carl	1st Officer	"	"			30		"	"	5'9"	145	
3	Schleip	Frank	2nd "	"	"			29		"	"	5'7"	"	
4	Graham	Ellwood	3rd. "	"	"			23		"	"	"	140	
5	Anderson	Harold	Radio Oprt.	3/22/23				25		"	"	5'8"	150	
6	Papin	Constantine	Carpenter	3/20/23				30		Russian	Russian	5'7"	155	
7	Wenersten	Arne	Boatswain	"				28		Sweden	Sweden	5'10"	195	
8	Henriksen	Ivil	Qtr. Master	"				30		Norway	Norway	5'7"	160	
9	Andersen	Hans	" "	"				30		"	"	5'8"	165	
10	Backstrom	Hasway	" "	3/19/23				38		"	Nat.U.S.	5'8"	150	
11	Nilsson	Bror	A.B.	3/22/23				24		Sweden	Sweden	5'7"	150	
12	Loris	Andrew	"	3/20/23				31		Finland	Finland	5&9"	150	
13	Elosua	Felix	"	"				29		Spain	Spain	5'8"	155	
14	Piqueira	Manuel	"	"				31		Portugal	Portugal	5'6"	150	
15	Grillo	Francisco	Ord. Seaman	4/1/23	Tampico.			50		Italy	Italy.	5'9"	155	
16	Taylor	Ralph	A.B.	3/20/23	N.Y.			24		U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	145	
17	Bomego	Ernesto	Ord. Seaman	"				21		Spain	Spain	5'4"	135	
18	Fenick	John	" "	"				17		Hungary	Hungary	5'7"	145	
19	Grandall	Kenneth	Chief Engr.	"				42		Norway	Nat. U.S.	5'9"	170	
20	Kleinert	Gustav	1st Asst "	"				50		German	" "	5'11"	180	
21	Patterson	James	2nd " "	"				33		U.S.	U.S.	5'9"	150	
22	Madsen	Hans	3rd " "	"				31		Denmark	Nat. U.S.	5'7"	145	
23	Franzier	Paul	1st Pumpman	"				26		Sweden	Sweden	5'8"	175	
24	Hagglund	Wurn	2nd "	"				28		Finland	Finland	5'9"	175	
25	Comerford	Willaim	Oiler	"				36		U.S.	U.S.	5'9"	"	
26	Trego	Rosando	"	"				23		Mexican	Mexico	5'7"	145	
27	~~Morrila~~ Francis	Morrila	"	"		Ordered to Belle Island for inspection to abandon		28		Spain	Spain	5'5"	150	
28	Varvildes	Christi	Fireman	3/22/23				23		Greece	Greece	"	140	Calling
29	Matheson	Roy	"	3/20/23				34		U.S.	U.S.	5'10"	165	
30	Franco	Francisco	"	"		W.S.K. Turner Insp.		28		Spain	Spain	5'7"	150	

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co
Owners " " " "
Local Agents Parker Supply Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1200

DATE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Tanker William Green, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1923

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ship's Copy. 1 sheet

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

63

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Steam Vessel William Green, arriving at New York, May 23, 1923, from the port of Brighton Trinidad 5/15/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Spytz	Joseph	Wiper	3/20/23	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'5"	145	
				"	"			25		"	"	5&7"	150	
2	Dent	Chauncy	"					25		Norway.	Nat. U.S.	5'9"	175	
3	Einersen	Erwin	"	3/22/23	"			27		U.S.	U.S.	5'10"	200	
4	Kelly	Fred.	Chief Steward	3/20/23	"			32		England	England	5'7"	155	Discharged Brighton Trinidad 5/14/23 Medical
5	Langgard	John	Chief Cook	"	"			37		Denmark	Denmark	5'9"	180	
6	Fredericksen	Hugo	2nd "	"	"			35		U.S.	U.S.	5'5"	135	
7	Ballman	Fred.	Messman	"	"			45		"	"	5'5"	140	
8	Neveker	Thomas	"	"	"			26		Spain	Spain	5'5"	145	
9	Hernander	Jose	"	"	"			23		Portugal	Portugal	5'6"	145	
10	de Silva	Armando	"	"	"			26		"	Nat. U.S.	5'8"	150	
11	Martin	Augusto	"	3/23/23	"									
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm H Turner Insp

Not Inserted

Short 1 #28 to alien calling ordered D.E.D

Incomplete 559 marked

(Extaget)

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SANTOS, BRAZIL

Date APRIL 30, 1923.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has been affixed to this crew list by the Department of State.

Herndon W. Goforth

Consul of the United States of America.

(NO CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTOS)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 58

at SANTOS, BRAZIL. (City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via Victoria, Brazil, and Trinidad, B.W.I.

Herndon W. Goforth (Consul)

Date April 30, 1923.

Seal and Fee Stamp

No fee prescribed
American Vessel

Service No. 386

THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 41 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (Including Master)

I hereby certify that there is no American Consul at Brighton, Trinidad

Dated this 14th day of May 1923

Macdonald

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.
BRIGHTON, TRINIDAD.

AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENCY. BRIGHTON, TRINIDAD, B. W. I.

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co

Owners "

Local Agents "

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF A
SEQUENCE NO. 6

5-23-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Tanker William Green, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C W Tschomuth
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1923

Wm H Grimes
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

S.S. NO. 6149 FILED MAY 21 1923

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched F Bridemann
Date June 6, 1923
Clerk

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Punched Card removed
Date 6 Jul 23
Clerk MB Finley

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 5-24-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Missoure'
Off. Transp. Line

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Atlantic 24-Co

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Missouri. Passengers sailing from London, Eng., May 12, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Sims	Bernard	23	6	M. S.	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	British Subject England	English	England	London	Geo. Sims. Brother	1 Walton Rd. Upton Park London Eng.	W.	Moffat
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Servants.

17

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 23, 1923

65

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Steerage	Nothing	No	—		—	—	No	indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dk Brown	Brown	None	England	London
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Patterson, (Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Missouri, from London England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Patterson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 66

S. S. MISSOURI AT TRANS arrived 5/25/25 , 19 , M., from May Juda June 2

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23m	1	[redacted] SIMS Bernard	11	1	1	LPC STOW	1000	Piaggio	5/10	86	JPM											May 6 12:5 6/5	Missouri				

7549

W. M. Gr.
Lincoln

Totals

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

68 Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS MISSOURI, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 23 1923, 19..., from the port of LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's ~~identification~~ card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Discharge													
1	Hutchison	James Grant	✓	32 years	Master	10-5-22	London	Do	Yes	49	Male	Scotch	British	5.10	160	
2	Robson	Walter	88/526	22 Years	1st Mate					41	"	English		5.8	190	
3	Davis	Stanley	88/3451	18 "	2nd Mate					36	"			5.8	170	
4	Skinner	Samuel	10/29824	"	3rd Mate					22	"			6.0	154	
5	Martin	John	66846912	"	Carpenter					35	"			6.1	140	
6	Saukins	James	92044425	"	Steward					39	"			6.0	148	
7	Johansen	Berger	8806/1430	"	Cook					44	"	Swede	Swede	5.9	156	
8	Bath	John	43/11021	"	2nd Asst					39	"	English	British	5.10	160	
9	Augustin	Henry	9799347	"	4					29	"	Africa		5.3	140	

23 Missouri

67

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 11 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, June 6, 1923.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Missouri, from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 — Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 64

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 23, 1923, consigned to Atlantic Transport Co.; is now lying at Pier 58, and is expected to sail June 6, 1923, for Antwerp & London via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
WETHERIDGE	22	English	London, May 10, 1923

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew-list

68 Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS MISSOURI, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 23 1923, 19..., from the port of LONDON. 5/1/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's ~~identification~~ card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Discharged													
1	Hutchison	James Grant	✓	32 years	Master	10-5-22	London		yes	49	Male	Scotch	British	5-10	160	
2	Robison	Walter	88/526	22 Years	1st Mate					41		English		5-8	190	
3	Davis	Stanley	88/45118	"	2nd Mate					36				5-8	170	
4	Skinner	Samuel	107/9824	"	3rd Mate					22				6-0	154	
5	Martin	John	66/46912	"	Carpenter					35				6-1	140	
6	Sawkins	James	92/4425	"	Bosun					39				6-0	148	
7	Johansen	Berger	86/1430	"	Steward					44		Swede	Swede	5-9	156	
8	Bath	John	43/11021	"	2nd Master					39		English	British	5-10	160	
9	Augustus	Henry	99/347	"	4					29		St Helena		5-2	140	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—15.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T. B. Harrison	21	American	A. Spino	44	American
J. Millar	26	English	C. Bowden	63	English
J. Morrison	47	Scotch	A. Waleyn	39	Polish
G. Jones	58	American	T. A. Bird	40	English
G. Reimes	24	do	A. Glenka	34	Polish
A. Saperstein	22	do			
C. M. Bindyke	26	Dutch			
F. J. Frase	34	Polish			
J. Zalewski	29	do			
J. Palowyz	43	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. Hutchison
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

5), (6), and (7)
e.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew-list

68 Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MISSOURI, arriving at NEW YORK., MAY 23 1923, 19..., from the port of LONDON. 5/1/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's ~~identification~~ card Discharge	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hutchison	James Hart	✓	32 years	Master	10.5.22	London	In	Yes	49	Male	Scotch	British	5.10	160	
2	Robison	Walter	188526	22 Years	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5.8	190	
3	Davis	Stanley	188745	18 "	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	140	
4	Skinner	Samuel	1029324	"	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0	154	
5	Martin	John	1668469	12 "	Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6.1	140	
6	Sawkins	James	920444	25 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.0	148	
7	Johansen	Berger	888014	30 "	Engr	"	"	"	"	44	"	Swede	Swede	5.9	156	
8	Bath	John	435110	21 "	2nd Master	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	British	5.10	160	
9	Augustus	Henry	949344	"	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	St Vincent		5.2	140	
10	Wingett	Albert	913355	"	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	English		5.10	140	
11	Monk	William	664511	"	do	"	"	"	"	28	"			5.4½	128	
12	Beckett	Edward	982547	4½ "	AB	"	"	"	"	23	"			5.11½	160	
13	Davis	John	870693	4 "	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	Welsh		5.2	130	
14	Crowson	John	936424	4 "	AB	"	"	"	"	30	"	English		5.5	140	
15	Hruse	Otto	938646	30 "	AB	"	"	"	"	49	"	Swede	Swede	5.6	142	
16	Braddick	Robert	1041027	25 "	AB	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5.3	145	
17	Ward	Thomas	1079870	4 months	OS & Watcher	"	"	"	"	17	"			5.4	110	
18	Campbell	Donald	1083609	3 "	do	"	"	"	"	17	"			5.9	135	
19	Chadwick	Joseph	936266	10 Years	Winchman	"	"	"	"	29	"			5.4	154	
20	Marsh	Henry	✓	30 "	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"			5.4	158	
21	Page	Gordon	852539	11 "	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"			5.10	180	
22	Stott	James	853420	10 "	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch		5.10	145	
23	Fairbank	Alfred	829366	"	4th Engr	"	"	"	"	24	"	English		5.8	140	
24	Mackenzie	John	✓	6 months	2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch		5.7½	150	
25	Grotton	Roderick	619816	24 years	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	41	"	English		5.8	156	
26	Doherty	Andrew	4753244	"	do	"	"	"	"	42	"			5.9	141	
27	Lindstrom	George	851691	11	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	28	"			5.8	140	
28	Brown	Richard	852870	8	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"			5.4	140	
29	Taylor	Robert	836529		Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"			5.5	145	
30	Bailey	McRoss	924654	11	do	"	"	"	"	29	"			5.5½	150	

CONSULATE-GENERAL 11 MAY. 1923 U.S.A. LONDON.

M. M. OFFICE 10 MAY. 1923 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line Atlantic Transport Co.
Owners Atlantic Transport Co.
Local Agents J. M. M. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—4240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

1—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 69

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Missouri, arriving at N.Y. 5/23/, 1923, from the port of London 5/12/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's ~~identification card~~ Discharge	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Willoughby	Phillip	1039451	8 Years	Fireman	10-5-23	London	In	Yes	28	M	E	British	5-8½	180	
2	Bronk	Louis	914279	6	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	174	
3	Burnett	Arthur	928254		do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-0½	164	
4	Stapleton	Walter	958387	5	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	154	
5	Percival	Edward	919906	28	do	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6-2½	184	
6	Etheridge	Frank	—	5	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	130	
7	Barrand	William	914649	10	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	152	
8	Jordan	John	1083620	6 months	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	145	
9	Saunders	John	882041	4 years	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	130	
10	Barrand	Percy	1061224	1 month	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7½	140	
11	Williams	William	1061228	"	do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11	164	
12	Tye	James	1075878	9	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	160	
13	Baker	George	927187	4	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	130	
14	Blakemore	Harry	883556338	Years	Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7½	146	
15	Luck	William	918562	12	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	130	
16	Dennis	William	1038384	3	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	120	
17	Hill	Richard	865848	21	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	156	
18	Holt	John	869215	4	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	130	
19	Staines	William	1038995	2	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	164	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
30																

Crew List No. 235
American Consulate General at London, England.
Date 11th. May 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP. $6.50

Wm C. Young.
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England

CONSULATE-GENERAL 10 MAY 1923

The named persons have produced the necessary evidence of the nationalities stated after their names in this list, and each of them is under an engagement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Bernard Lewis, Steward.

M. M. OFFICE 10 MAY. 1923 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

J. W. Elliott
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Missouri - 5-23-28.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. P. Anderson, of the S.S. Missouri, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. P. Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1928

W. F. Ubbelohde
Immigrant Inspector.

49 crew
Brit.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Smaragd, arriving at New York, May 23, 1923, from the port of Puerto Castillo May 17/1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Joshua	Foreman	5/13/23	P. Antonio	No	yes	36	M.	West Indian	British			
2	Scott	George	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	Hamilton	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
4	Purser	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
5	Allen	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
6	Kelly	Neal	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
7	Masch	Osmond	Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
8	Davis	Isiah	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"							
9														

Visaed at Puerto Castillo No. 22 Ship #12
Date May 17 1923. (30)
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list

5-24 Smaragd
23

70

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 1923

PORT OF New York

May 25th, 1923

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Smaragd,

from port of Tela, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 23rd, 1923 consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 16 E. R., and is expected to sail May 26th, 19 , for Puerto Castillo

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

RECEIVED
MAY 28 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Smaragd, arriving at New York, May 13, 1923, from the port of San P. de Macoris, San Domingo & Ca. Tela, May 17/1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Joshua	Fireman	5/13/23	P. Antonio	No	yes	38	M.	West Indian	British			
2	Scott	George	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	Hamilton	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
4	Purser	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
5	Alleh	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
6	Selly	Neel	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
7	Masch	Osmond	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
8	Davis	Isiah	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
9														
10														

Visa at Tela
Date May 17 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the
Vice Consul
(30)
Supplementary list
Tela, Honduras
(City) (Country)
No. 23 sup #12.
For the Secretary to the Department of State
Vice Consul

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Hans Vald	27	Norwegian	Norway — 13/3/23
O Hermansen	25	— " —	— " — — 13/3/23
M Eckhalt	29	— " —	— " — — 13/3/23
V Olsen	25	— " —	— " — — 13/3/23
K Andersen	35	— " —	— " — — 13/3/23
O Vesen	35	— " —	— " — — 13/3/23
Eng Hansen	34	— " —	— " — — 13/3/23
M Fredriksen	26	— " —	— " — — 13/3/23
Ole Johansen	22	— " —	— " — — 13/3/23
Anton Ottesen	21	— " —	— " — — 13/3/23
W Berg	21	— " —	— " — — 13/3/23
R Olsen	27	— " —	— " — — 14/3/23

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Peter Murdoch	27	British			
Ingvald Hansen	29	Norwegian			
Adolf Hansen	19	Norwegian			
Reider Johannesen	21	Norwegian			
Iman Hustland	21	Norwegian			
J Nilsson	23	Swedish			
Ellingsen	28	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Nelson Haig
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Smaragd, arriving at New York, May 23, 1923, from the port of San Domingo City via Puerto Plata May 17/1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Joshua	Fireman	5/13/23	P. Antonio	No	yes	36	M.	West Indian	British			
2	Scott	George	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	Hamilton	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
4	Purser	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
5	Allen	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
6	Kelly	Neel	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
7	Mason	Osmond	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
8	Davis	Isiah	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														

Visa issued at Puerto Plata, Dominican
May 17 1923. (30)

Date

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. H. Wilbur

Vice Consul

Vice Consul at Puerto Plata, Dominican Republic, No. 22 Page #12.

(City) (Country)

For the journey to the United States via Direct to New York

Vice Consul

Date May 17 1923.

The master of this vessel will present this crew list to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Nov. S.S. Smaragd.
United Fruit Co

71

Sheet 2.

I noticed that the crew was larger than is usual of a steamer of this size.
Master stated they were all on pay.
Questioning the men 1-8. Sheet 2. I found they were receiving no Salary but signed to be hired at the regular wages, on this ship when they would reach New York.
They are regular seamen - Held on board pending inquiry P. King

30

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners Thor Hellesen, Kristiania
Local Agents Isla R. Co.

14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Beling Hang Master, of the Nor S/S Smaaya, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Beling Hang
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1923

P Kung
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

San P. de Macoris
San Domingo City
Tela May 17/1923

Vessel Prestige, arriving at New York May 22, 1923, from the port of Port Antonio

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Houg	Erling	Master	3/13/23	Moss, Norway	No	Yes	31	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Geier	August	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
3	Olsen	Lars	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
4	Ness	Reidar	Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
5	Wraamann	Hans	Chief engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			
6	Johnsen	Filert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
7	Olsen	David	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
8	Løvle	Dagfinn	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
9	Olsen	Knaben Ingvald	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			Jesules P. Antonio 4/24
10	Halvorsen	Ingvald	Mess boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
11	Kristiansen	Otmar M.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	32	"	"				
12	Frderiksen	M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
13	Johannesen	Ole A.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
14	Ottersen	Anton E.	V/C. Correct 4/28/25.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
15	Berg	William Ch.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
16	Hansen	Engelhart	Carpenter	"	"	No	"	34	"	"	"			
17	Weld	Henry M.	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
18	Hermansen	Thorbjorn	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
19	Ekholdt	Mentz	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
20	Olsen	Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
21	Jensen	Eugen Conrad	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
22	Andersen	Karl W.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
23	Johansen Veen	Ole	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Reg. No. 40462

(Closed with twenty three)

Santo Domingo City, D.R.

April 23, 1923.

22

476

Santo Domingo, D.R.

Charles B. Hosmer

Charles B. Hosmer
April 23, 1923

April 23, 1923.
Santo Domingo, D.R.

AMERICAN CONSULAR FEE STAMP

Line
Owners Thos Hellesen. Co.
Local Agents United Fruit.

14—1290

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 559

Smaragd - 5-23-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Erling Hang, Master, of the S/S Smaragd, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Erling Hang
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1923

J King
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U. S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.
Officer by the representatives of any vessel having
Vessel "AMSTERDAM". arriving at N.Y. , 5

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	S	W									(12)
1	Sissingh	Gerhardus Hendrik	Master	8										
2	Schröder	Jacob	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"							
3	Post	Kornelis Maarten	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.70	62	
4	De Raat	Willem	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.73	69	
5	Gomes	Jacob	1st. Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.70	72	
6	Clee	Willem Johannes	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.71	72	
7	Swart	Jacobus Jacobus	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.82	78	
8	Verhoegen	Pieter	4th. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.95	85	
9	Gosselin	Jean Francois	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	Belgian	Belgian	1.70	54	
				"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Dutch	1.71	68	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of

...on.
...he U.S.
...sical marks
...peculiarities.

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in triplicate.)

Port of N.Y. 5723/2 192

To the [illegible], Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Amsterdam
Am. Netherland Am. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
[illegible] on board the above Steamer
(Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Mus, Gerrit	Sailor
Not on visa or on list.	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
(Name of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

16—960

5736 Amsterdam

74

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 23, 1921

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Amsterdam
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22nd 1921 consigned to Robert L Hogue; is now lying at ..... and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for Rotterdam
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jan W. Janssen	40	Dutch	Rotterdam May 8th 1921

16—1613

CONTINUED ON PAGE

CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
APR 12 1921
PORT OF NEW YORK

NOT MICROFILMED
MAY 16 1983
RECEIVED

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 680.
U. S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917
Officer by the representatives of any vessel having
Vessel "AMSTERDAM". arriving at N.Y.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.											(12)
1	Sissingh	Gerhardus Hendrik	Master	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.70	62		
2	Schröder	Jacob	1st. Mate	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.73	69		
3	Post	Kornelis Maarten	2nd. "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.70	72		
4	De Raat	Willem	3rd. "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.71	72		
5	Gomes	Jacob	1st. Engineer	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.82	78		
6	Clee	Willem Johannes Jacobus	2nd. "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.95	85		
7	Swart	Jacobus	3rd. "	"	"	"	26	"	Belgian	Belgian	1.70	54		
8	Verhoegen	Pieter	4th. "	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Dutch	1.71	68		
9	Gosselin	Jean Francois	Cook											
10	Harteveld	Gerrit	2nd. Cook											

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of N.Y. 5/23/2, 192

To the [illegible], Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Amsterdam Am. S. Tellus Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to [illegible] aboard the above S. S. Amsterdam

(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
Mus, Gerrit	Sailor
Notation illegible	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Master or person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(OVER)

Immigrant Inspector.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. H. Sissingh
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form. 680.
U. S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917
Officer by the representatives of any vessel having
Vessel "AMSTERDAM". arriving at N. Y.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.										(12)
1	Sissingh	Gerhardus Hendrik	Master										
2	Schröder	Jacob	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"						
3	Post	Kornelis Maarten	2nd. "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.70	62	
4	De Raat	Willem	3rd. "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.73	69	
5	Gomes	Jacob	1st. Engineer	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.70	72	
6	Clee	Willem Johannes Jacobus	2nd. "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.71	72	
7	Swart	Jacobus	3rd. "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.82	78	
8	Verhoegen	Pieter	4th. "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.95	85	
9	Gosselin	Jean Francois	Cook	"	"	"	26	"	Belgian	Belgian	1.70	54	
10	Harteveld	Gerrit	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Dutch	1.71	68	
11	Wiggers	Friederich Johann Ernst	Steward	"	"	"	51	"	German	German	1.75	90	
12	Barendrecht	Jan Leendert	2nd. Steward	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Dutch	1.70	64	
13	Adam	Tobias	2nd. "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.70	65	
14	Vogelzang	Marinus	Boatman	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1.74	80	
15	Timmers	Hendrikus	Carpenter	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.65	95	
16	van der Werff	David	Sailor	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	1.68	60	
17	Bosch	Arie	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.70	72	
18	de Wolff	Karel Frederik Alexander	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.69	72	
19	Moerland	Leendert	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.67	71	
20	Blanker	Alardus Anthonie Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.70	70	
21	van Leeuwen	Johan Casper	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	1.71	68	
22	van Oosten	Cornelis Matheus	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.73	72	
23	Dykstra	Geert	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.74	76	
24	Berndt	Heinrich	Donkeyman	"	"	"	38	"	German	German	1.72	78	
25	Broeder	Jacobus Christiaan Franciscus	Greaser	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Dutch	1.78	76	
26	van der Hoek	Jacobus Johannes	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.70	76	
27	Wilsens	Johannes Anthonius	Fireman	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.75	70	
28	Bijl	Bastiaan Pieter Anthonie	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.70	69	
29	Grootenboer	Johannes Hendrikus Willebrordus	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.73	74	
30	Molendyk	Leendert	Trimmer	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.78	71	
31	Jansen	Jan Wilhelmus	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	1.75	75	
32	Vermeulen	Gerrit	Boy	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.57	47	
33	Damsteeg	Frederik Daniel	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.78	64	
34	Boer	Cornelis	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.67	62	
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													

not on board
GHS

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via.....
American Vice Consul,
American Consulate General
MAY 9 1923
$2
Netherlands Nationals

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date:
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the rules prescribed by

6614
615

FORM 529

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Pro... Agent) Port of N. Y. 5/23/2 192

To the [illegible] Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Amsterdam

Wm. R. Tie Rotterdam Co. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

[illegible] aboard the above Steamer

(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)	
1 Mus, Gerrit	Sailor	
Not on visé crew list.		

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Name of person signing receipt.) [illegible]

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(OVER) 14—500

Immigrant Inspector.

m. 680.
artment of Labor.
igration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the Vessel as [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U. S.

Vessel "AMSTERDAM". arriving at N.Y., 5/23/23. 192 from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE. *)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Sissingh	Gerhardus Hendrik	Master	8/5'23	Rotterdam	No.	46	male	Dutch	Dutch	1.72	74	
2	Schröder	Jacob	1st. Mate	"	"	"		"	"	"			
3	Post	Kornelis Maarten	2nd. "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.70	62	
4	De Raat	Willem	3rd. "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.73	69	
5	Gomes	Jacob	1st. Engineer	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.70	72	
6	Clee	Willem Johannes	2nd. "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.71	72	
7	Swart	Jacobus Jacobus	3rd. "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.82	78	
8	Verhoegen	Pieter	4th. "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.95	85	
9	Gosselin	Jean Francois	Cook	"	"	"	26	"	Belgian	Belgian	1.70	54	
10	Harteveld	Gerrit	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Dutch	1.71	68	
11	Wiggers	Friederich Johann Ernst	Steward	"	"	"	51	"	German	German	1.75	90	
12	Barendrecht	Jan Leendert	2nd. Steward	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Dutch	1.70	64	
13	Adam	Tobias	2nd. "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.70	65	
14	Vogelzang	Marinus	Boatman	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1.74	80	
15	Timmers	Hendrikus	Carpenter	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.65	95	
16	van der Werff	David	Sailor	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	1.68	60	
17	Bosch	Arie	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.70	72	
18	de Wolff	Karel Frederik	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.69	72	
19	Moerland	Alexander Leendert	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.67	71	
20	Blanker	Alardus Anthonie Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.70	70	
21	van Leeuwen	Johan Casper	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	1.71	68	
22	van Oosten	Cornelis Matheus	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.73	72	
23	Dykstra	Geert	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.74	76	
24	Berndt	Heinrich	Donkeyman	"	"	"	38	"	German	German	1.72	78	
25	Broeder	Jacobus Christiaan	Greaser	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Dutch	1.78	76	
26	van der Hoek	Franciscus Jacobus Johannes	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.70	76	
27	Wilsens	Johannes Anthonius	Fireman	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.75	70	
28	Bijl	Bastiaan Pieter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.70	69	
29	Grootenboer	Johannes Hendrikus Willebrordus	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.73	74	
30	Molendyk	Leendert	Trimmer	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.78	71	
31	Jansen	Jan Wilhelmus	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	1.75	75	
32	Vermeulen	Gerrit	Boy	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.57	47	
33	Damsteeg	Frederik Daniel	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.78	64	
34	Boer	Cornelis	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.67	62	
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													

not on board
Cpt's

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via .....
American Consulate General
AMERICAN
MAY 9 1923
$2
Netherlands
American Vice Consul,

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date:
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the conditions prescribed by

M. Kilbakian, Asst.

6634
615

8	Verhoegen	Pieter	4th.	"	"	"	26	"	Belgian	Belgian	1.70	64
9	Gosselin	Jean Francois	Cook	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Dutch	1.71	68
10	Harteveld	Gerrit	2nd.Cook	"	"	"	51	"	German	German	1.75	90
11	Wiggers	Friederich Johann Ernst	Steward	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Dutch	1.70	64
12	Barendrecht	Jan Leendert	2nd. Steward	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.70	65
13	Adam	Tobias	2nd. "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1.74	80
14	Vogelzang	Marinus	Boatman	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.65	95
15	Timmers	Hendrikus	Carpenter	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	1.68	60
16	van der Werff	David	Sailor	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.70	72
17	Bosch	Arie	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.69	72
18	de Wolff	Karel Frederik	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.67	71
19	Moerland	Alexander Leendert	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.70	70
20	Blanker	Alardus Anthonie Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	1.71	68
21	van Leeuwen	Johan Casper	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.73	72
22	van Oosten	Cornelis Matheus	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.74	76
23	Dykstra	Geert	"	"	"	"	48	"	German	German	1.72	78
24	Berndt	Heinrich	Donkeyman	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Dutch	1.78	76
25	Broeder	Jacobus Christiaan Franciscus	Greaser	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.70	76
26	van der Hoek	Jacobus Johannes	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.75	70
27	Wilsens	Johannes Anthonius	Fireman	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.70	69
28	Bijl	Bastiaan Pieter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.73	74
29	Grootenboer	Johannes Hendrikus Anthonie	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.78	71
30	Molendyk	Leendert Willebrordus	Trimmer	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	1.75	75
31	Jansen	Jan Wilhelmus	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.57	47
32	Vermeulen	Gerrit	Boy	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.78	64
33	Damsteeg	Frederik Daniel	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.67	62
34	Beer	Cornelis	Wireless Operator	"	"	"						
35												
37												
38												
39												
40												
41												
42												
43												
44												
45												
46												
47	Mens	Gerrit	Seaman	9/5.23	R'dam	ordered ashore	39	"	"	"	1.83	100
48												
49												
50												

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.

...ey to the United States via.....

American Vice Consul,

American Consulate General
MAR 8 1923
$2

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.

Date:

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul,

joined at sailing time 615

6634
615

M. Edwards Asst. Purser

State Dept notified 5/25/23

Ok. Shore Leave on Reshipping 6/1/23

*) See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

SEE OTHER SIDE.

500-3-1921

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, Gerhardus H. Lissingh, Master, of the Dutch ss. Amsterdam do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

34 Crew.
Cuntale.

G H Lissingh
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1923.

M. Edwards
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of Februari 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port or arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That, clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian. (except Cuban).

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

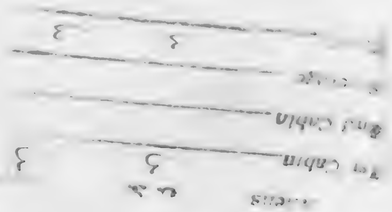
S. S. "TONAMA" sailing from BLUEFIELDS NICARAGUA MAY 17th, 1923, Arriving at port of New Orleans May 24, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PIPER	COLIN C.	39		M.	M.	May. 23th 1884 Jersey City N.J.	5 Pc 112776 Dist. Court New Orleans La.	New Orleans La.
2	PIPER	MEBEL H.	36		F.	M.	Aug. 16th 1886 Brookling N.Y.		New Orleans La.
3	PIPER	COLIN E.	10		M.	No	April 2nd 1913 Long Island City N.Y.		New Orleans La.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization paper
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upo such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14





List 8

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 79

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s Tampico, arriving at New Orleans May 24th, 19..., from the port of Bluefields, Nic. May 18th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hudson	[illegible]	✓ Captain	5/3	New Orleans	Yes	Yes	48	M	English	U.S.A.	5/11		
2	Robinson	George	✓ 1st Mate	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	U.S.A.	5/8		
3	Blair	William B	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	U.S.A.	5/11		
4	John M. Kelly	James	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7		
5	Kerves	John	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	M	Esthonian	Russia	5/8		
6	Vedia	Nattanial	✓ Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/11		
7	Chielman	Augustin	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	34	M	Afr.	Dutch	5/6		
8	Chielman	Pedro	✓ Seaman	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/8		
9	Evertz	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/9		

TANAMO
MAY 24 1923

A M4

CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Carl Laber	39	Russia			
Augustus Lax	22	Finland			
V.Bau	29	D.W.I.			
E. Stetter	29	U.S.A.			
W' Ormotow	27	Eng.			
Boyd Fox	23	Scot.			
Wm. Roberts	27	U.S.A.			
W.Carlens	27	U.S.A.			
E.Martinez	30	Spain			
C.Hoie	33	Norway			
G.W.Bimgle	32	U.S.A.			
O.Garcia	40	Spain			
J.Martinez	26	D.W.I.			
D.Miller	23	"			
S.Santiago	25	"			
A.Leons	24	"			
Maria Grant	33	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Herbert Hueman
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine;

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14—1613

Tampico 78

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New Orleans, May 28th, 1923

I, master of the American S.S. Tampico, from port of Bluefields Nic., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39. Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 15 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 27th, 1923, consigned to Atlantic Navigation Co; is now lying at Pier A, and is expected to sail May 28, 1923 for Ponta Costa Rica via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

List 8

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 79

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Texas", arriving at New York May 24th, 1923, from the port of Dunfields I. May 18th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Watson	Peter	✓ Captain	5/3	New York	Yes	Yes	48	M	English	[illegible]	5/11		
2	Robinson	George	✓ 1st Mate	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	[illegible]	5/8		
3	Blair	William	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	[illegible]	5/11		
4	John A. Kelly	James	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	[illegible]	5/7		
5	Kerves	John	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	Esthonian	Russia	5/8		
6	Podin	Nattaniel	✓ Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/11		
7	Thielman	Augustin	✓ Bosn	"	"	"	"	34	M	Negro	Dutch	5/6		
8	Thielman	Pedro	✓ Seaman	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/8		
9	Everty	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/9		
10	Thomas	Pedrito J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"							

TAN-AM 1923

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Kerwon	33	Russia	New York 5/9/ 1923
National Podin	22	"	" " " "
Pedro Thielman	23	D.W.I.	" " "
Pedrito J. Thomas	32	"	" " " "
Ethan Bodden	22	B. Hond.	" " " "
John Everty	32	D.W.I.	" " " "
L. Semler	34	"	" " " "
Jas. Mitchell	56	Scot.	" " " "
Chas. Swenson	28	Norway	" " " "
Santiago Nickls	29	Spain	" " " "
John Benanno	19	U.S.A.	" " " "
Antonio Riggio	21	Italy	" " " "
Anton Schonenberger	39		" " " "
Ernest Mayer	36	Swit.	" " " "
Simon Gottfried	18	U.S.A.	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

List No. 8

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 79

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Tivives, arriving at New Orleans May 24th, 19..., from the port of Puerto Barrios May 18th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hudson	Isaac	✓ Captain	5/3	New Orleans	Yes	Yes	48		English	U.S.A	5/11		
2	Robinson	George	✓ 1st Mate	"	"	"	"	37		"	U.S.A.	5/8		
3	Blair	William H.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	U.S.A	5/11		
4	John A. Jolly	James	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7		
5	Kerves	John	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	M	Esthonian	Russia	5/8		
6	Podia	Nattaniel	✓ Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/11		
7	Chielman	Augustin	✓ Bosn	"	"	"	"	34	M	Dutch	Dutch	5/6		
8	Chielman	Pedro	✓ Firemen	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/8		
9	Everts	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/9		
10	Thomas	Pedrito J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/7		
11	Seddick	Ethen	✓ "	"	"	ordered to Belize by Am. Consul	"	22	M	Turkish	Syrian	5/5		
12	Spinnadah	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Costa Rica	5/7		
13	Sengler	LEonardo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Dutch	U.S.A	5/5		
14	Mitchell	James	✓ Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	Scot	5/10		
15	Keller	Werner	✓ 1st "	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A	5/7		
16	Stephens	Gregory	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Honduras	Honduras	5/		
17	[illegible] Swanson	[illegible]	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Norway	Norway	5/		
18	Brookbanks	Alexander	✓ Chief Refg Eng	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	English	5/7		
19	McIntyre*	Robert	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Scot	5/7		
20	Eltringham	Norman	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	English	5/8		
21	Pendland	David	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	M	Scot	Scot	5/8		
22	Robbins	William B.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5/11		
23	Wills	Carl	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5/8		
24	Fry	Gordon	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A	5/10		
25	Davis	Fred W.	✓ Firemen	"	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5/10		
26	Nickles	Santiago	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5/10		
27	Banano	John	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5/5		
28	Riggio	Antonio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	M	Italian	Italy	5/6		
29	deOrnellas	John	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	36	M	Portugal	Portugal	5/7		
30	Zarranaga	Stephen	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7		

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line Cuyamel Fruit Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TAMPA MOTOR SHIP
JUN 1 1923

List 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Tanamo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Herbert Hudson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1923

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List 8

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. "Tanamo", arriving at New York, May 24th, 1923, from the port of Bluefields Nic. May 18th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
W.L.	Esquibet	Jeremies	2.Cook	5/8	New York	Yes	yes	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/9		
				"	"	"	"	39	M	Switzerland	Swiss	5/8		
2	Schemenberge	Anthony	Messmen			ordered to Ellis Is. for inspection, to abandon calling								
3	Cresgreve	John C.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	English	5/8		
4	Amen	John	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7		
5	Salz	Jose	Messboy	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7		
				"	"	"	"	36	M	Switz	Switz	6		
6	Mayer	Ernest	"			ordered to Ellis Is. for inspection, to abandon calling								
7	Huninger	Andrew	Wireless	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/9		
8	Serversen	Andrew	Nurse	"	"	"	"	57	M	Scand.	Norway	6/9		
9	Gottfeed	Simon	Messmen	"	"	"	"	18	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/1		
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. R. Watts
Insch.

Line Cuyamel Fruit Co

Owners " " "

Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List 8

Tamano - 5-24 23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S Tamano, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hubert Hudson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1923

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

2

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Bluefields, Nicaragua,
May 16, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William W. Heard
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 37
at BLUEFIELDS, NICARAGUA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Consul
Date MAY 16 1923
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport is valid for that period.)

Issued at 30 page 2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List No. 8

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... MAY 24 1923

FILE 61888 SEQ. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the S/S Sipaola, Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the
State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of 81
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J J Fitzgerald

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Card to record 6/2/23 Inf Binkley

Card to record 6/2/23 Inf Binkley

5-24-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED							TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S.		In Transit	U. S.			
1st CABIN	35	3	1		17	18	2	4	89
2nd CABIN									
[illegible]		1	2						4
[illegible]	35	5	3		17	18	2	4	93

Category

FEMALE	14	0	0	14
UNDER 16	4	0	0	4

Citizens

FEMALE	31	0	0	31
UNDER 16	4	0	0	4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	61	28	89
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	2	2	4
Total	63	30	93

1 left Quarantine
not counted

List 8

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIXAOLA" Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JA., MAY 19th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TAIT with Infant 9 #'30	JENNIE	35 ✓		F	M	HOME	YES	✓ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	DARLISTON	NIECE- MISS V. TAIT BROWNSTOWN, JAMAICA	JAMAICA	KINGSTON ✓
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

= 19

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

82

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 24th 1923., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			FRIEND- MR G. KIMBLE 411 HYDE PK AVE ROSLIN DALE, MASS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	DURHAM
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Spears, Master, of the S/S Lipaola, from New York, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G W Spears
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race, independent of country of temporary residence, country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6 8

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the S/S Sipaola, Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1923

at New York

J J Fitzgerald

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—489

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or elsewhere, will be listed on this (pink) sheet. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SIXAOLA" Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JA., MAY 24th 1923., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AMOS	IVANHOE	28		M M	SHIPPING CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	NEGRO	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	WIFE- MRS I. AMOS 28 W. 131st St., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		ANDERSON	EDITH	24		F S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	BRITISH	NEGRO	JAMAICA	MANDEVILLE	MOTHER-MRS C. WALKER MANDEVILLE, JAMAICA	KING	KINGSTON
3		CARDER	FRANCIS	46		F M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	WELLFLEET	RESIDENCE. WELLFLEET, MASS.	MASS	WELLFLEET
4		CHRISTIE	JAMES	42		M M	SALESMAN	"	"	"	BRITISH	NEGRO	JAMAICA KINGSTON	KINGSTON	WIFE - MRS.L.CHRISTIE, 81 EAST ST.,KINGSTON, JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		CRAWFORD	MATILDA	23		F S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	BRITISH	NEGRO	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	SISTER-MISS B. CRAWFORD 21 Oxford St., KINGSTON	N.Y.	DO
6		EWEN	IRIS	21		F S	NONE	"	"	"	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	CLIFTON	FATHER- MR R. EWEN CLIFTON JAMAICA	N.Y.	DO
7		GENTLE	MYRIAM	22		F S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	BRITISH	NEGRO	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	SISTER- A. GENTLE KINGSTON, JA.	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
8		GREIG	CYRIL	20		M S	STEWARD	"	"	"	BRITISH	NEGRO	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	AUNT- MRS T. WILLIAMS 136 Princess St Kingston	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		HITCHMAN	IRENE	21		F S	DRESSMAKER	"	"	"	BRITISH	NEGRO	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	MISS M. TOMLINSON WOODLAND, JAMAICA-MOTHER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
TRANSIT		HUTCHISON	JAMES	71		M M	PRESIDENT	"	"	"	BRITISH	SCOTCH	CANADA	MONTREAL	WIFE- MRS J. HUTCHISON 432 McKay St., montreal	Canada	Montreal
TRANSIT		ISSA	MARY	41		F M	HOUSE WIFE	"	"	"	BRITISH	SYRIAN	JAMAICA	SOUTH CAMP RD	HUSBAND- MR J. ISSA KINGSTON, JA.	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
UNDER 16		ISSA	JOSEPH	15		M S	STUDENT	"	"	"	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	FATHER DO	DO	DO
13		ISSA	ETHEL	30		F M	HOUSE WIFE	"	"	"	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	FRIEND- MR C. BUNNAMAN LAMBS RIVER JAMAICA	DO	DO
14		KAMICKA	ENID	22		F S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	MOTHER- MRS A. KAMICKA LAMBS RIVER JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		LEVY	CAMILLE	21		F S	"	"	"	"	BRITISH	ENGLSIH	JAMAICA	BLACK RIVER	MRS E. LEVY- MOTHER BLACK RIVER, JAMAICA	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
16		MAC NEISH	ROSALIE	57		F W	NONE	"	"	"	BRITISH	ENGLSIH	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	MRS L. LANDO- FRIEND NEW HALL, JAMAICA		DO
17		MAC NEISH	JULIET	18		F S	NONE	"	"	"	BRITISH	ENGLSIH	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	DO		DO
18		MALCOLM	ETHEL	28		F S	NURSE	"	"	"	BRITISH	NEGRO	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	FRIEND- MR F. PHIPPS 168 AUBURN ST PITTSBURG PA	PA.	PITTSBURGH
19		MARTIN	CAROLINE	31		F M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	BRITISH	NEGRO	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	MOTHER- MRS F. CAMPBELL BLUEFIELDS P.O. JAMAICA	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
20		MITTOO	LILLY	28		F M	"	"	"	"	BRITISH	NEGRO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	HUSIBEND- MR J. MITTOO 25 W. 136th St., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
U.S. CIT.		MITTOO	CECIL	3	9	M S	NONE	NO		NO	BRITISH	NEGRO	"	"	FATHER DO	"	"
22		MULLING	EVADNE	27		F S	DOMESTIC	YES "	ENGLSIH	YES	BRITISH	NEGRO	JAMAICA	SMITH VILLAGE	MOTHER- MRS E. MULLING WATSONS HILL JAMAICA	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
23		MURDOCK	IRENE	31		F S	"	"	"	"	BRITISH	NEGRO	JAMAICA	SPANISH TOWN	FRIEND- MISS SOPHIE SIMON SPANISH TOWN JAMAICA	"	"
TRANSIT		MYERS	ALLAN	24		M S	BLACKSMITH	"	"	"	BRITISH	NEGRO	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	FATHER- MR S. MEYERS JONES PEN JAMAICA	CANADA	ONTARIO
25		ROBERTSON	CONSTANCE	19		F S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	BRITISH	NEGRO	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	MOTHER - MRS.R.ROBERTSON, MANCHESTER, JAMAICA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		SIRGANY	NAGEEB	37		M M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	FRENCH	SYRIAN	U.S.A.	NEW LONDON	FATHER IN K. SIRGANY 383 BANK ST NEW LONDON CONN	CONN	NEW LONDON
ADMITTED		SIRGANY	NABIHA	26		F M	HOUSE WIFE	"	"	"	FRENCH	SYRIAN	U.S.A.	NEW LONDON	FATHER IN LAW DO	DO	DO
UNDER 16		SIRGANY	ROSE	5		F S	NONE	NO		NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER- DO	DO	DO
TRANSIT		STERN	PHILLIP	76		M S	LAWYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	FRIEND- DR W. McLEAN LIGUANIA, PO. JAMAICA	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
30		TAITE	CHARLES	46		M M	DENTIST	"	"	"	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	DARLISTON	NIECE- MISS V. TAIT BROWNSTOWN, JAMAICA	JAMAICA	KINGSTON

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List 6 3

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

84

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 24th 1923, *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 or more (and how much).	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Time.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to return to country whence he came.	21 Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.	26 Whether ever before rejected or deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	WIFE - MRS.I.AMOS 38 W. 131st St., N.Y.C.	INDEFINITE		NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	BLK	BR.	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER - MRS. J.L.BROWN, 14 Greenwich Pk. Boston, Mass	YES 6 MOS.		NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	"	NONE	"	MANDEVILLE
3	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1922	MASS	RESIDENCE WELLFLEET, MASS	YES "		NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	"	HAZEL	NONE	CANADA	BATHURST N.B.
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	FREIND - MR. C.HYATT, 167 W. 143rd St. N.Y.C.	NO 10 YRS		YES	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	JAMAICA	ST.ANNE
5	YES	"	YES	NO			AUNT - MRS. M: WILSON, 107 VALENTINE AVE., YONKERS. N.Y	NO 3 yrs.		NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	"	ST.MARYS.
6	NO	"	YES	NO			UNCLE - MR. C.RERRIE, 116 PALISADE AVE., LEONIE, NJ.	YES 3 MO.		NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	Blue	NONE	"	MONTEGO
7	NO	"	YES	NO			SISTER - MRS. IDA GENTLE 16 WILLIAMS ST. ROXBURY, MASS	YES 6 MO.		NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	"	MANDEVILLE
8	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO			BROTHER - MR. F. GREIG, 271 WEST 141st St., N.Y.C.	NO INDEF		YES	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	NONE	"	KINGSTON
9	MISS	MOTHER	YES	NO			FRIEND - MISS V.MONTEITH, 526 E. 24th St., BKLYN, N.Y.	NO 3 YRS.		NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	BR	"	NONE	"	ST.ELIZABETHS
10	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	INTRANSIT TO CANADA. BILTMORE HOTEL, N.Y.C.	YES 2 DAYS		NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	HAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	MONTREAL
11	NO	"	YES	YES	1922	Bklyn	FRIEND - MR. M. HANDAL, 1352 E. 17th ST., Bklyn. N.Y.	YES 3 WKS.		NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	BLK	BR.	NONE	SYRIA	DAMASCUS
12	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1914	N.Y.	do	YES do		NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	BR	GREY	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER - MRS. H.ELLIS, 555 W. 48th ST., N.Y.C.	YES 6 MO.		NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	"	NONE	"	WESTMOREIAND
14	YES	BROTHER-IN-LAW	YES	NO			SISTER - MRS. R. CHAMI, 523 W. 52nd ST., N.Y.C.	NO INDEF.		NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
15	NO	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER - MISS C. LEVY, 520 W. 158th ST., N.Y.C.	YES 6 MO.		NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	BLK.	BR.	NONE	"	BLACK RIVER
16	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1916	N.Y.	SON - R. MACNEISH, 617 E.10TH ST., NEWPORT, KY.	YES 3 MO.		NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	BR.	BR	NONE	B.W.I.	SAN KITTS.
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER - do	YES "		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
18	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	ILL.	FRIEND - MR. F. PHIPPS, 168 AUBURN ST., PITTSBURGH, Pa.	NO INDEF.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLK	BLK	"	NONE	"	MANCHESTER
19	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND - MR.C.MARTIN, 122 W. 133d ST., N.Y.C.	YES 6 MO.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	"	"	NONE	"	ST.ELIZABETHS
20	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	HUSBAND - MR.J.MITTOO, 25 W. 136TH ST., N.Y.C.	NO INDEF.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	"	NONE	"	KINGSTON
21	YES	FATHER	NO	YES	1922	N.Y.	FATHER - (TRAVELLING WITH do MOTHER)	NO "		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	3	2	"	"	BLK	NONE	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
22	NO	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER - MISS I. MULLING, 228 W. 140TH ST., N.Y.C.	YES 6 MO.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	"	NONE	JAMAICA	ST.ELIZABETHS
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER - MRS. P. BROWN, 112 W. 144th ST., N.Y.C.	YES 6 MO.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	NONE	"	LIONELTOWN
24	NO	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER - INTRANSIT TO CANADA	NO 1 day		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	NONE	"	ST.ELIZABETHS
25	YES	SISTER	YES	NO			SISTER - MISS I.ROBERTSON, 57 W. 137th ST., N.Y.C.	NO INDEF		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	"	NONE	"	MANCHESTER
26	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	FATHER - MR. K.SIRGANY 382 Bank ST., NEW LONDON CT.	NO DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	"	BR.	NONE	SYRIA	ZAHLE
27	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	FATHER do	NO DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BR.	"	NONE	"	"
28	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			GRAND-FATHER do (TRAVELLING WITH PARENTS)	NO DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							JAMAICA	KINGSTON
29	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	BROTHER - MR. H.STERN 21 MORNINGSIDE AVE. N.Y.C.	YES 6 WKS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY	BR.	NONE	"	"
30	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	BOSTON	FRIEND - MR.G.KIMBALL, 411 HYDE PK AVE. ROSLINDALE, MASS	YES 6 MO.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	"	"	NONE	"	"

Made temporary admission File No. 9936/23

Temporary admission

Considered Permanent Admission

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4X

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G W Spears Master, of the S/S Sipaola, from New York, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G W Spears
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1923
at New York

J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the S/S Lapland, Herewith (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y. University of the, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1923

at New York

J J Fitzgerald

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SIXAOLA". Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., MAY 17th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BLANCH	JUAN	29		M	S	DOCTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENESUELA	SPAN AMER	VENESUELA	CARACAS	FRIEND- MR J. GURUCIAGA CARACAS, VENESUELA	PARIS	FRANCE
2		BLANCH	TEOFILA	58		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
3		BLANCH	ATELA	62		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
4		BYNOE	JOHN	39		M	M	COOK	"	ENGLISH	"	BRITISH	NEGRO	C. Z.	ANCON	BROTHER- MR M. BYANOE PEDRO MIGUEL	C.Z.	ANCON
5		FERNANDEZ	ALVARO	25		M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	SPANISH	STANISH	SALVADOR	SAN SALVADOR	FRIEND- MR B. BLOOM SAN SALVADOR, C.Z.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		McVEY	JOSEPH	49		M	M	MIER	"	"	"	BRITISH	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	BUENAVENTURA	BRITISH PLATINUM & GOLD CO BUENAVENTURA, COL	ENG	LONDON
7		TOMASIN	PEDRO	26		M	S	DENTIST	"	"	"	VENEZUELA	SPAN AMER	PANAMA	SANTIAGO de VERA CRUES	COUSIN- MR JOSE WENDEHAKE SANTIAGO de VERA CRUIS	N.Y	BROOKLYN
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

21

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 24th 1923., *19* 86

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31			32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? (If "yes," explain fully in an added statement.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND-MR L. LESUER PARIS BANK WALL ST N.Y.C. TOURIST, INTRANSIT TO PARIS FRANCE	YES	3 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Blk	Brn	NONE 4	VENEZUELA	VALENCIA
2	NO	"	"	NO			DO	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"2	"	"	NONE 4	"	CARRORA
3	NO	"	"	NO			DO	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	NONE 4	"	"
4	NO	"	"	NO			WIFE- MRS L. BYNOE 273 BERGEN ST., BKLYN	"	3 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLK	"	"	NONE 7	B.W.I.	BARBADUS
5	YES	"	"	NO			BROTHER- MR G. FERNANDEZ 3011 Bway N.Y.C.	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	WHITE	"	"	NONE 9	SPAIN	LEON
6	NO	"	"	"	1919	"	INTRANSIT TO ENGLAND F.C.C. HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	"	"	NONE 4	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
7	NO	"	"	NO			FRIEND- MR L. PIZA JOHN PLACE & 26 St Bklyn	NO	2 Yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	"	NONE 9	BOLIVAR	CINBAD
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.W. Spears Master, of the S/S Sipaola, from New York, do
(State Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.W. Spears
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1923
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "From h" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, Gorman, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the S/S Sipaola, Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J J Fitzgerald

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1923

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

List 6

The entries on this sheet must ...ten or printed.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "S I X A O L A" Passengers sailing from SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA, MAY 16th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	BENEVIDES	ALBERTO	30	M	S	COLOM CONSUL CHICAGO	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SPAN AMER	COL.	BOGOTA	BROTHER- MR G. BENEVIDES BOGOTA COLOMBIA	ILL	CHICAGO
2		GARCIA	EFRAIN	26	M	M	MERCHANT"	"	"	"	DO	DO	DO	CIENAGA	FATHER- MR E. GARCIA CIENAGA, COLOMBIA	N.J.	BOGOTA
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

22

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

88

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 24TH, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going (return) to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States.	Length of time (after return) intends to remain in the United States.	Whether an immigrant intending to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	1912 to 1920	N.Y.C.	COLOMBIAN CONSULATE IN CHICAGO, ILL	NO	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE 1	COLOMBIA	TUQUERRES
2	NO	SELF	"	YES			WIFE- MRS M. GARCIA 13 OAKWOOD AVE BOGOTA N.J.	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	NONE 7	DO	CIENAGA
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

S.D.

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G W Spears, Master, of the S/S Sipaola, from New York, do
(State whether Master, Purs., or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G W Spears
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1923
at New York

M Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the S/S Sipsola, Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the
State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

89

J J Fitzgerald

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1923

at New York

[illegible]
Surgeon
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SIXAOLA" Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, MAY 13th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT	ALTMAN	GEORGE	46	M	M		Merchant	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	FRIEND- MR H. TIMM BOGOTA, COL	COLOM	BOGOTA
	TRANSIT	BLANCO	MANUEL	68	M	M		"	"	SPANISH	"	SPANISH	SPAN AMER	"	BARRANQUILLA	SON- MR A. BLANCO Barranquilla, Col	"	BARRANQUILLA
	TRANSIT	BLANCO	NAPOMUCENA	66	F	M		HOUSE WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
	TRANSIT	BLANCO	ALCIRA	26	F	S		STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER- DO	"	"
	TRANSIT	BLANCO	DEBORA	30	F	S		NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
	TRANSIT	BLANCO	LUCILA	36	F	S		NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
	TRANSIT	BLANCO	SOFIA	23	F	S		NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
	TRANSIT	DEY	JAMES	59	M	M		MERCHANT	"	ENGLISH	"	BRITISH	ENGLISH	"	MEDELLIN	FRIEND- MR M. DAVISON MEDELLIN, COL	ENG	LONDON
	TRANSIT	DEY	CATHERINE	57	F	M		HOUSE WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
10		GOENAGA	GONZALO	23	M	M		MERCHAT	"	SPANISH	"	COLOMBIAN	SPAN AMER	"	BARRANQUILLA	MOTHER- MRS M. GOENAGA BARRANQUILLA, COL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		GOENAGA	CECILIA	20	F	M		HOUSE WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER*IN*LAW DO	"	"
12		GOMEZ	GUILLERMO	48	M	M		MEDICAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOGOTA	MOTHER- MRS V. GOMEZ BOGOTA, COL	COLM	BOGOTA
13	UNDER 16	GOMEZ	JOSE	15	M	S		STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	MASS	BOSTON
14	UNDER 16	GOMEZ	RAMON	14	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		MARTINEZ	ARGUIMEDES	21	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BARRANQUILLA	FRIEND- MR JULIO GUITAREZ BARRANQUILLA? COL	"	"
	TRANSIT	POFF	JOHN	55	M	M		INSURANCE	ENGLISH	"	BRITISH	ENGLISH	"	BOGOTA		FRIEND- MR W. URQUHART BOGOTA COLOMBIA	CANADA	MONTREAL
	DIPLOMAT	RAMOS	BELFORT.					MINISTER PLENIPOTENTIAIRE	DIPLOMATIC VISE AMERICAN LEGATION # 1248 DATED APRIL 27th 1923.									
	TRANSIT	STEVENS	JAMES	37	M	M		DRILLER	"	ENGLISH	"	BRITISH	CANADIAN	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	FRIEND MR T. ROCKE TROP OIL CO BARANCA, COL	Canada	SARNAI
	TRANSIT	WOLSEY	ANDREW	42	M	M		"	"	"	"	BRITISH	"	"	"	DO	DO	DO
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 24th, 1923 90

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently; if not, how long he intends to remain.	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previous trachoma or other disease.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	SELF	YES	YES	1907	New York	FRIEND- MR H. HERZOG 15 WILLIAMS ST N.Y.C.	YES	2 Mo			No	No	No	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Far	Brn	Brn	NONE	GERMANY	LEHY
2	No	SELF	3000 00	"	1921	"	SON- MR I. BLANCO 17BATTERY PLACE	"	1 Mo			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	"	NONE	COLOMBIA	BUCARAMANGA
3	No	HUSBAND	"	No			Do	"	"			NO	NO	No	No	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	NONE	DO	DO
4	No	FATHER	"	YES	1921	N.Y.	BROTHER DO	"	"			No	No	No	No	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	NONE	DO	DO
5	No	FATHER	"	NO			Do	"	"			No	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5-4		"	"	"	NONE	DO	DO
6	No	FATHER	"	YES	1920	N.Y.	Do	"	"			No	No	No	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-7		"	"	"	NONE	DO	DO
7	No	FATHER	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"			No	No	NO	NO	No	No	GOOD	NO	5-5		"	"	"	NONE	DO	DO
8	No	SELF	1000 00	No			FRIEND- MR ROBINS 51 WALL ST., N.Y.C.	YES	2 Wks			No	No	No	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	9	"	BLK	BLU	NONE	SCOTLAND	BANFFSHIRE
9	No	HUSBAND	"	No			Do	"	"			No	No	No	NO	NO	No	GOOD	NO	5-6		"	"	"	NONE	DO	LINCONSHIRE
10	"	SELF	700 00	NO			FRIEND- MR M. CRUZ 408 W 150th St., N.Y.C.	No	5 Yrs			No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5-9		"	"	"	NONE	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA
11	"	HUSBAND	"	NO			Do	NO	"			No	No	No	NO	NO	No	GOOD	No	555		"	"	"	NONE	DO	DO
12	[illegible]	SELF	700 00	YES	1910	N.Y.C.	FRIEND- MR C. ROLDAN & VAN SICKEL PINE ST.? N.Y.C.	YES	6 Mo			No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5-10		"	"	"	NONE	DO	BOGOTA
13	No	FATHER	"	"	1910	"	Do	No	10 Yrs			No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5-7		"	"	"	NONE	DO	DO
14	YES	FATHER	"	"	1910	"	Do	NO	6	"		No	No	NO	NO	No	NO	GOOD	NO	5-6		"	"	"	NONE	DO	DO
15	"	FATHER	2000 00	No			FRIEND- MR J. LACO 154 W 107th St., N.Y.C.	NO	3	"		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-8		"	"	"	NONE	DO	DO
16	NO	SELF	150 00	YES	1918	B.Y.C.	INTRANSIT TO MONTREAL BELMONT HOTEL N.Y.C.	YES	4 Days			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-9		"	"	"	NONE	IRELAND	TRALEE
17																											
18	No	SELF	140 00	YES	1922	N.Y.C	INTRANSIT TO CANADA, SARNAI PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL N.Y.C.	YES	1 Wk			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-10		"	"	"	NONE	CANADA	PETROLIA
19	NO	SELF	100 00	YES	1922	N.Y.C.	DO	"	1 Wk			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-8		"	"	"	NONE	CANADA	MARTHASVILLE
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—8K

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Shears, of the Sipsala, from New York, do
(State whether Master, etc.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G W Spears
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1923
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the S. S. Lapland, Thirteenth, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J J Fitzgerald
Doctor.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1913

at New York, N.Y.

W W Cornwell
Comm'r.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—488

of a public character.

16—488

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIXAOLA, Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA, COL, MAY 18th, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		BARBOZA	SOFRONIN	50		M	M	RETIRED	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPAN AMER	COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA	SON- MR E. BARBOZA CARTAGENA, COL	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		BARBOZA	CARLOTA	41		F	M	WIFE HOUSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	DO
3		SANCHEZ	ADOLFO	30		M	M	LABORER	NO		NO	SPANISH	SPANISH	"	"	WIFE- JOSEFA SANCHEZ CARTAGENA, COL.	"	DO
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

24

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 25th, *19* 23 92

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ...	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the country a permanent resident of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	Self	YES	No			Cousin- MR RAUL BARBOZA 152 W 129th St., N.Y.C.	NO	Reside	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Blk	Brn	NONE	COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA
2	"	Husband	"	No			DO	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
3	"	~~BSI~~ ATTORNEY N.Y.	NO	YES	1921	New York	BEING TAKEN TO U.S.A. ON PRESIDENTS WARRENT	NO	NOT KNOWN	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	NONE	SPAIN	VIGO
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—49

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. W. Spears, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Sixaola, from New York., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G W Spears
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1913

at New York.

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

93

S. S. "S I X A O L A" sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 2nd, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 24th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS LEFT NEW YORK MAY 2nd 1923.		
NOT COUNTED 1	BLUME	ERNEST	35		M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. FEB 13th 1888		1100 Ocean Ave Bklyn, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED 2	McCURDY	FRANK	37		M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. AUGUST 19th 1885		684 E 19th ST., BKLYN, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOT COUNTED

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

94

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "S I X A O L A" sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 2nd, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 25th, 1923

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
							PASSENGERS FROM CARTAGENA, COL MAY 12th 1923.		
1	COFFEY	WALTER	37		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. January 14th 1886		177 Cherry St. New York, N.Y.
2	HAMADY	MAGID	26		M	S		IN THE COURT OF NEW YORK Nov 19th 1919	15 Moore St., New York, N.Y.
3	HANABERGH	HELEN	30		F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. September 5th 1892		564 Rugby Rd., Bklyn, N.Y.
4	HANABERGH	DORIS	5		F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. October 23rd 1918 (WITH MOTHER)		DO
5	OSWALD	HENRY	42		M	M		NATURALIZED BY FATHERS PAPERS. ISSUED IN SOUTHERN DIS COURT N.Y. 1885	55 Delap St., Jamaica, N.Y.
6									
							PASSENGERS FROM PTO COLOMBIA, MAY 13th 1923		
7	BREWER	GEORGE	52		M	M	South Bend, Ind. October 26th 1871		Palisades Park, New Jersey
8	ERNEWEIN	HENRY	42		M	M	Buffalo, N.Y. June 6th 1880		454 W 22nd St., New York, N.Y.
9	JONES	ROY	35		M	M	GRAND ISLAND, NEB August 21st 1887		Joplin, Missouri.
10	McNulty	William	43		M	M	Memphis, Tenn August 18th 1880		1169 Sanchez St., San Francisco
11	McNULTY	BERTHA	43		F	M	Cold Water, Miss December 9th 1880		DO
12	McNULTY	ELLINOR	22		F	S	St Louis, Mo November 18th 1901		DO
13	POTTER	THOMAS	33		M	S	Chicago, Ill January 5th 1890		1602 East Adams Springfield, Ill.
14									
							Passengers FROM SANTA MARTA, COL. MAY 16th 1923.		
15	HAYS	OLIVER	43		M	S	FRIENDLY, W.V. FEB 1st 1880		FRiendly, West Virginia.
16	SAULS	HERMAN	29		M	S	Ruston, La. SEPT 15th 1893		Ruston, La.
17									
							PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z. MAY 17th 1923.		
18	LEAVITT	BENJAMIN	57		M	M	BOSTON, MASS JULY 31st 1865		1933 Market St., Philly, Pa.
19									
							PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, Ja. May 19th 1923.		
20	BORDEN	HOPE	54		F	M	WOODBERRY, CONN. FEB 7th 1869		299 Townsand Ave New Haven Conn.
21	CARTER	DOROTHY	22		F	S	BOSTON, MASS MAY 1st 1901	BOSTON, MASS IN U?S.CIRCUIT COURT SEPT 1906	Wellfleet, Cape Cod Mass
22	CROSSLEY	ARTHUR	49		M	M			71 Babcock St., Brookline, Mass.
23	CROSSLEY	CLAIRE	39		F	M	BOSTON, MASS JULY 16th 1883		DO
24	CROSSLEY	BARBERA	13		F	S	WINTHROP, MASS. NOV 9th 1909		DO
25	DACUS	FRANCIS	36		F	S	CARROLLTON, ILL MAY 9th 1887		1815 Ford Bldg., Detroit, Mch.
26	EMMETT	ELLA	23		F	S	NEW ORLEANS, LA. OCT 21st 1899		Webster Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
27	HOPKINS	ETHEL	44		F	M	MALDEN, MASS. OCT 30th 1878		Welfleet, Mass.
28	HOPKINS	DONALD	13		M	S	BOSTON, MASS. NOV 8th 1909		DO
29	McMORROW	CATHERINE	46		F	S		NATURALIZED NEW YORK, N.Y. SUPREME COURT DEC 7th 1920	Manhattan, Hospital, N.Y.C.
30	RAND	LORETTA	51		F	M	BOSTON, MASS. Aug 15th 1871		South Natick, Mass.

(26)

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—508

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

95

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIXAOLA *sailing from* KINGSTON, JA., MAY 19th, 19 23, *Arriving at port of* NEW YORK, N. Y. MAY 24th, 19 23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RAYMOND	MYRTLE	32		F	S		BROOKLYN, N.Y. SUPREME COURT MAY 19th 1922	40 South Portland Ave Bklyn, N.Y.
2									
3									
4	(6)								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. 98

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the S/S Sipaola, Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(1) 96

J J Fitzgerald

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1923

at New York

A Bigelow

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

98

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SIXAOLA" Passengers sailing from [redacted] & KINGSTON, JA., MAY 17th & 19th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED CL. USC	QUINCE	DIMAS	27		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PHILIPPINE ISLANDER	PACIFIC	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	RESIDENT. 47 SAND ST., BKLYN, N.Y.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2	[redacted]	ALLEN	REGINALD	29		M	M	FIREMAN	"	"	"	AMERICAN	NEGRO	"	NEW YORK	RESIDENT. 83 WEST 132nd ST., N.Y.C.	"	NEW YORK
3	ADMITTED CL. USC	JACKSON	WILLARD	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	AMERICAN	"	"	"	RESIDENT. 70 135th ST., N. Y. C.	"	"
4	ADMITTED CL. USC	NORFORD	RICHARD	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	AMERICAN	"	"	"	RESIDENT. 221 WEST 141st ST., N.Y.C	"	"
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Discharged - returns Philippines Is.

Claims born in Philippine Islands

Claims U.S. Born

Claims born in U.S.

except no. 2 Richard, Insp. 5-24-23

All medically examined & O.K'd except #2

(#2 by Richards Insp. 6/1/23)

L. P. Grote
Surgeon
U.S.P.H.S.

MAY 24 1923

28

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 26
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. 98

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

man Juller

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 24th 1923., 19

97

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Question 24 in full text of this question)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been deported from United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
FROM CRISTOBAL. 1	YES	DEPORT	NO	YES	1912	april	Friend Harry Delint																	
FROM KINGSTON 2	"	U.F.CO	15= NO	"	1923	N.Y.C. 5/6/23	RETURNING RESIDENT 47 SAND ST., BKLYN, N.Y.	Pass	Pleas	YES		YES	INDEFINATE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	Claim PHILIPPINE	MANILA
DO 3	"	"	NO	"	1897	may	RETURNING RESIDENT 83 WEST 132nd ST N.Y.C.	"	DO	S/s. Invalid			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	"	NONE	Claim U.C. B.W.I.	Schanderbon BARBADOS
DO 4	"	"	NO	"	1913	april	RETURNING RESIDENT 70 [illegible] St., N.Y.C.	"	DO	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	NONE	Claims PERU	CALIFORNIA Pa.
5							RETURNING RESIDENT 221 WEST 141st N.Y.C.	"	DO	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	"	NONE	B.W.I. BERMUDA	HAMILTON
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

MAY 24 1923

Partial loss of index finger left hand

Claim U.C.

File 8875/97

S/s Pastores Cert. 17273

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G W Spears Master, of the S/S Sixaola, from New York, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G W Spears
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1923
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SIXAOLA 5/24/23

TOTALS.

Form 520

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 98

S. S. SIXAOLA UNIT FRUIT arrived 5/24/23, 19, M., from May Julia

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m	1	NORFORD Richard	5	4	1	LPC NO PP	400	Bishara							5/25	137	Gr 11[cc]								1	1	
25m	2	JACKSON Willard	5	3	1	" "	350	"							5/25	143	Gr 11[cc] KDB								1	1	
27m	3	QUINCE Dimas	5	1	1	" "	340	"							5/25	81	Jam 10[cc] Native S.D.								1	1	
37m	4	SIRGANY Nagees 2nd CAB	9	26/28	3	QE	3:00	Zahajsky							5/25	134	JS Pm								3	3	
26f		Nabiha																									6	
9/12f		Rose																									4	

SIXAOLA 5/24/23 TOTALS

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S S "SIXAOLA", arriving at NEW YORK N Y, May, 1923, from the port of KINGSTON, JA. 105

(1) No. on list	(5) ...'s com-	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Sj											
1				To be paid off & disc	Yes	36	M	English	American			
		icer	4-27-23	N Y at New York	Yes	29	M	do	do			
2		er	do	do	do	24	M	do	do			
3		er	do	do	do	25	M	Russian	do			
4		er	do	do	do	44	M	Spanish	Spanish			
5			do	do	do	32	M	Italian	Italian			
6		rmaster	do	do	do	26	M	Dutch	Dutch			
7			do	do	do	31	M	Russian	Russian			
91		o	5-2 23	do	do	22	M	English	American			
24	Hettick											
25	Coseirna											
26	Kull											
27	Teller											
28	Lorenzo											
29	Gabin											
30	Castr											

SIXAOLA MAY 24 1923

United Fruit
Line
United Fruit
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

RECEIVED
JUN 7 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

99

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAY 30th 1923., 19

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. SIXAOLA from port of NEW YORK, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 87 Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 87 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 88 Total crew this date 88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 24th 1923, 19, consigned to UNITED FRUIT CO; is now lying at PIER 9 North River, and is ected to sail MAY 30th "23", 19, for WEST INDIES & CENTRAL AMERICA United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States voyage was NEW YORK, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Immigrant Inspector.

6), and (7)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SIXA", Age. , arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. May 24 1923

(1) (2) (15)

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 2.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

No.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
45.	John Schelefield		Chief Steward	33	American
44.	Walter Adee		2nd Steward	50	"
45.	Elizabeth James		Stewardess	33	British
46.	Bert Tomlin		Chief Cook	31	"
47.	James Ryan		2nd Cook	39	French
48.	Emanuel Bren		Fry "	24	British
49.	William Morrison		Larder "	40	French
50.	Victor Laplace		Veg. "	23	"
51.	Joseph Ledee		Ships "	25	British
52.	Willis m Baird		Cooks Mate	21	American
53.	Louis Sobel		"	22	"
54.	Oscar Sote		"	24	British
55.	Leonard Beck		Chief Baker	38	Span.Amer.
56.	Simplicio Castillo		2nd "	28	American
57.	Joaquin Aubin		Butcher	26	"
58.	Paul Hoefig		Pantryman	35	"
59.	Elmer Hay		Storekeeper	34	"
60.	Charles Goldring		Bartender	40	Guatemalan
61.	Andres Yela		Printer	33	Span. Amer.
62.	Genero Gallegos		Messman	26	American
63.	Leonard Lewis		2nd Messman	20	British
64.	Charles Addams		Linenkeeper	42	"
65.	William Teasdale		Deck Steward	28	"
66.	James Goedman		Saloon "	39	Danish
67.	Lewis Almind		Asst. "	23	"
68.	Hans Jensen		"	21	American
69.	Robert Mattheus		"	40	"
70.	Horace Bonnell		"	41	Danish
71.	Alfred Jorgenson		"	26	Danish
72.	Herman Casado		"	19	Spanish
73.	Antonio Gonzalez		"	38	Cuban
74.	Yergen Nielson		"	30	Danish
75.	William Short		"	22	British
76.	John Riley		"	47	"
77.	Charles Robinson		"	37	American
78.	Percy Costello		"	45	"
79.	Clarence Maresi		"	21	"
80.	Ernest Seiferth		"	27	"
81.	Nathan Robbins		"	26	"
82.	Antonio Ortiz		Fire.Mess Boy	29	"
83.	Manuel Picota		Barber	17	Panamanian
84.	John Malz		Checker	53	American
85.	John Sullivan		Endman	47	British
86.	Charles Rincon			25	Cuban

[NEXT PAGE.]

102

105

1.	GEORGE SPEARS	Master	55	U S A	
2.	John Evans	1st Officer	24	U S A	
3.	Rudolph Desmond	2nd "	26	Russia	
4.	Lee Andrews	3rd "	28	U.S.A.	
5.	John Montesserin	Carpenter	46	Spain	
6.	Sebastiano Patane	Bosen	32	Italy	
7.	Leo Peterson	Qr. Master	20	Denmark	
8.	Louis Van Alst	do	26	Holland	
9.	John Pennick	do	32	Russia	
10.	Filippo Anteri	A.B. Seamen	39	Italy	
11.	Alberto Micsardi	do	27	do	
12.	Rosario Grasso	do	23	do	
13.	Tomas Millet		25	British	
14.	Albert Warner		29	British	
15.	Willard Fredericksom.		38	Brazil	
16.	John Webley	ORD. Seamen	27	British	
17.	Raymond Rose	do	26	Uruguay	
18.	John Lobham	do	40	New. York	
19.					
20.		Purser Deparment.			
21.	Irwin Burns	Purser	28	U.S.A.	
22.	Edward Leber	Asst Purser	24	New Jersey.	
23.					
24.		103			
25.		Medical Deparment.			
26.	Thomas Johnston	Doctor	33	British	
27.					
28.		Radio Deparment			
29.					
30.	Carlo Hill	Chief Radio	34	U.S.A.	
31.	Percival Grasser	2nd Radio	27	U.S.A.	
32.					
33.					
34.		Engine Deparment			
35.					
1.	Sydney Urwin	Chief Engineer	35	England	
2.	August Hettick	1st Asst' "		Austria	
3.	Manuel Caseiras	2nd Asst Eng.	32	Spain	
4.	George Hale	3rd " "		N. Y.	
5.	William Tiller	Junior "	52	Missouri U.S.	
6.	Aurigue Lorenzo	Storekeeper	35	Spain	
7.	Andrew Gabin	Donkeyman	45	"	
8.	Leonzio Castro.	Oiler	26	"	
9.	Franko Calza	"	40	"	
10.	Avelino Castro	"	22	"	
11.	Constanto Montero	Fireman	23	"	
12.	Manuel Sanchez	"	20	"	
13.	Manuel Mato	"	25	"	
14.		NOT CARRIED.			
15.	Julio Altimerano	Wiper	25	Spain	
16.	Manuel Babio	"	24	"	
17.					
18.		Refrigeration Deparment.			
19.					
20.	Daniel Mulolland	Ch. Refg. Engr.	42	Ireland	
21.	Robert Conner	2nd " "	31	Wales	
22.	Alfred Newsham	3rd " "	33	British	
23.	Alexandre Picos	Oiler	32	Spain	
24.	[illegible] Caputa	"	23	"	
25.	[illegible] Marino	"	22	"	

24	Hettick	August		1st Asst Engr	do	do	do	do	32	M	Spanish	do
25	Caseirns	Manuel		2d Asst Engr	do	do	do	do	32	M	Spanish	do
26	Kull	Fred		3d Asst Engr	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	do
27	Teller	William		Jr Engr	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do
28	Lorenzo	Aurigue		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	34	M	Spanish	Spanish
29	Gabin	Andre		Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do
30	Castro	Lonzio		Oiler	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do

United Fruit Company

Line

United Fruit Steamship Corporation

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SIXAOLA", Age. ..., arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., May, 1923, from the port of KINGSTON, JA. 105

(1) (2)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		SEE LIST ATTACHED	New York - May 1st 1923

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
	SEE LIST ATTACHED			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

(15)

ysical marks, cularities, or disease

...ship at U.S.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the ... of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on ... the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew ... my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G.W. Spears
Master.

[OVER.]

23	Urwin		Chief Engr.	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do
24	Hettick	August	1st Asst Engr	do	do	do	do	36	M	Austrian	do
25	Caseiras	Manuel	2d Asst. Engr	do	do	do	do	32	M	Spanish	do
26	Kull	Fred	3d Asst Engr.	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	do
27	Teller	William	Jr Engr	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do
28	Lorenzo	Enrique	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	34	M	Spanish	Spanish
29	Cabin	Aldre	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do
30	Castro	Loncio	Oiler	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do

United Fruit Company
Line
United Fruit Steamship Corporation
Owners
Local Agents
14—1740

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

SIXAOLA MAY 24 1923

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S "S I X A O L A", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., May 24, 1923, from the port of KINGSTON, JA. 105

SIXAOLA MAY 24 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Spears	George W.			Master			To be paid off & disc	Yes	36	M	English	American			
1	Bailey	Harold			Chief Officer	4 27 23	N Y	at new York	Yes	29	M	do	do			
2	Evans	Charles			2d Officer	do	do	do	do	24	M	do				
3	Desmond	Rudolph														
4	Monteserin	Jose														
5	Patane															
6	Van Aalst															
7	Gultnek															
91 8	Riordan															
9	Grasso															
10	Auteri															
11	Fredericks															
~~12~~	Pereira															
13																
90 14	Joy															
15	Traverso															
16	Pluchinotta	Silvio														
17	Webley	John														
18	Burns	Irvin														
19	Moore	Stansell														
20	Fitzgerald	James														
21	Hill	Earl														
22	Grasser	Percil														
23	Urwin	Sidney														
24	Hettick	August														
25	Caseiras	Manuel														
26	Kull	Fred														
27	Teller	William														
28	Lorenzo	Enrique														
29	Gabin	Andre														
30	Castro	Leoncio														

NAME		SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
George	Spears		Master	36	American
Harold	Bailey		1st Officer	29	"
Charles	Evans		2nd "	25	"
Rudolph	Desmond		3rd "	25	"
Jose	Monteserin		Carpenter	39	Spanish
Sebastiano	Patane		Bosun	32	Italian
Julius Van	Aalst		Quartermaster	26	Dutch
John	Gultnek		"	31	Russian
Jerry	Riordan		"	22	American
Rosario	Grasso		A.B.Seaman	33	Italian
Filippo	Auteri		"	29	"
Alfred	Fredericks		"	38	Spanish
Ricardi	Alberto		"	24	Italian
Joseph	Hoy		Ord. Seaman	21	American
Silvio	Pluchinetta		"	22	Italian
John	Webley		"	27	British
Emilio	Traverse		"	21	American
		100			
Irvin	Burns		Purser	28	American
Stansell	Moore		Ass't. Purser	25	"
James	Fitzgerald		Doctor	32	"
Earle	Hill		Chief Radio	34	"
Percival	Grasser		2nd Radio	27	"

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

August	Hettick		Chief Engineer	34	American
Manuel	Caseiras		1st Asst.Engr.	36	"
Frederick	Kull		2nd " "	32	"
William	Teller		3rd " "	27	"
Enrique	Lorenzo		Junior Engf.	52	"
Andrew	Gabin		Storekeeper	34	Spanish
Leoncio	Castro		Donkeyman	45	"
Nicolas	Baer		Oiler	25	"
Jose	Garcia		"	20	"
John	Armstrong		"	23	"
Eduardo	Barriere		Fireman	31	British
Manuel	Mato		"	49	Spanish
Manuel	Sanchez		Wiper 101	25	"
Julio	Altamirano		"	20	"
Daniel	Mulholland			22	Ecuadorian
William	Holmes		Ch.Rfg.Engr.	42	British
Alfred	Newsham		2nd " "	26	"
Ricardo	Garcia		3rd " "	33	"
Jacinto	Marina		Oiler	23	Spanish
Constante	Montero		"	22	"
				22	"

			Jr Engr	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do
			Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	34	M	Spanish	Spanish
			Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do
			Oiler	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Fruit Steamship Corporation
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "S I X A" Age. 105, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., May, 1923, from the port of KINGSTON, JA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
.	Spears	George W.			Master			To be paid off & disc at New York	Yes	36	M	English	American			
1	Bailey	Harold			Chief Officer	4-27-23	N Y		Yes	29	M	do	do			
2	Evans	Charles			2d Officer	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do			
3	Desmond	Rudolph			3d Officer	do	do	do	do	25	M	Russian	do			
4	Monteserin	Jose			Carpenter	do	do	do	do	44	M	Spanish	Spanish			
5	Patane	Sebastiano			Bosun	do	do	do	do	32	M	Italian	Italian			
6	Van Aalst	Julius			Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	26	M	Dutch	Dutch			
7	Galinek	John			do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Russian	Russian			
918	Riordan	Jerry			do	5-2-23	do	do	do	22	M	English	American			
9	Grasso	Rosario			A B Seaman	4-27-23	do	do	do	33	M	Italian	Italian			
10	Arteri	Filippo			do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do			
11	Fredericks	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Span.Amer.	Brazilian			
~~12~~	~~Pereira~~	~~Raymundo~~			~~do~~	~~4-30-23~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			Failed to join ship at New York R.L.R.S.
13																
914	Joy	Joseph			Ord Seaman	5-2-23	do	do	do	21	M	English	American			
15	Traverso	Emilio			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do			
16	Facchinetta	Silvio			do	4-27-23	do	do	do	22	M	Italian	Italian			
17	Webley	John			do	do	do	do	do	27	M	B.W.I.	British			
18	Burns	Irvin			Purser	4-30-23	do	do	do	28	M	English	American			
19	Moore	Stansell			Asst Purser	4-27-23	do	do	do	25	M	do	do			
20	Fitzgerald	James			Doctor	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do			
21	Hill	Earl			Chief Radio	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do			
22	Grasser	Percival			2d Radio	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do			
23	Urwin	Sidney			Chief Engr	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do			
24	Hettick	August			1st Asst Engr	do	do	do	do	36	M	Austrian	do			
25	Caseiras	Manuel			2d Asst Engr	do	do	do	do	32	M	Spanish	do			
26	Hull	Fred			3d Asst Engr.	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	do			
27	Teller	William			Jr Engr	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do			
28	Lorenzo	Eutimio			Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	34	M	Spanish	Spanish			
29	Cabin	Andre			Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do			
30	Castro	Lonzio			Oiler	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do			

SIXA-OLA MAY 24 1923

United Fruit Company
Line
United Fruit Steamship Corporation
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel "SIXAOLA", *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y, May 1923, *from the port of* KINGSTON JA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31 1	Baer	Nicolas			Oiler	4 2" 23	New York	To be paid off & disch at New York	Yes	29	M	Span Amer	Ecuadorian			
32 2	Garcia	Jose			do	4 30-23	do	do	do	23	M	Spanish	Spanish			
33 3	Armstrong	John			Fireman	4 27-23	do	do	do	31	M	Scotch	British			
34 4	Barreiro	Eduardo			do	do	do	do	do	49	M	Spanish	Spanish			
35 5	Mato	Manuel			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do			
36 6	Sanchez	Manuel			Wiper	5 2 23	do	do	do	20	M	do	do			
39 7	Mulholland	Daniel			Ch Rfg Engr	5 1 23	do	do	do	42	M	Irish	British			
40 8	Holmes	William			2d Rfg Engr	4 27 23	do	do	do	26	M	English	do			
41 9	Newsham	Alfred			3d Rfg Engr	do	do	do	do	33	M	New Zealand	do			
42 10	Garcia	Ricardo			Oiler	4 30 23	do	do	do	23	M	Spanish	Spanish			
43 11	Marina	Jacinto			do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do			
44 12	Montero	Constante			do	4 27 23	do	do	do	24	M	do	do			
45 13	Scholefield	John			Chief Steward	do		do	do	35	M	English	American			
46 14	Ades	Walter			2d Steward	do	do	do	do	52	M	English	do			
47 15	Jones	Elizabeth			Steward'ess	do	do	do	do	31	F	do	do			
48 16	Fomlin	Bert			Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	British			
49 17	Ryan	James			2d Cook	do	do	do	do	39	M	[illegible]	do			
50 18	Lin	Emanuel			Fry Cook	4 30 23	do	do	do	24	M	F W I	French			
51 19	Morrison	William			Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	40	M	Scotch	British			
52 20	Laplace	Victor			Veg Cook	do	do	do	do	24	M	F W I	French			
53 21	Leles	Joseph			Ships Cook	4 27 23	do	do	do	23	M	do	do			
54 22	Berni	William			Cooks Mate	5 1 23	do	do	do	21	M	Irish	British			
55 23	Sobal	Louis			do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	American			
56 24	Soto	Cesar			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Porto Rican	do			
57 25	Beck	Leonard			Chief Baker	4 27 23	do	do	do	28	M	English	British			
58 26	Castillo	Simplicio			2d Baker	do	do	do	do	22	M	[illegible]	Costa Rican			
59 27	Aubin	Joachim			Butcher	5 2 23	do	do	do	28	M	F W I	American			
60 28	Noelle	Paul			Pantryman	5 1 23	do	do	do	36	M	German	do			
61 29	[illegible]	Elmer			Steward'esses	4 27 23	do	do	do	34	M	English	do			
62 30	Goldberg	Charles			Bartender	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do			

Line ..... United Fruit Co Lines .....

Owners ..... United Fruit Steamship Corporation .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . *day of* . . . . *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel "S I X A O L A", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., May 11, 1923, from the port of KINGSTON JA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
631	Yela	Andre			Printer	4 27 23	New York	To be paid off & disch at New York	Yes	38	M	Span Amer.	Guatemalan			
642	Galleges	Genero			Messman	5 1 23	do	do	do	26	M	do	Ecuadorian			
653	Lewis	Leonard			2d Messman	do	do	do	do	20	M	English	American			
664	Addams	Charles			Linenkeeper	4 27 23	do	do	do	42	M	do	British			
675	Teasdale	William			Deck Steward	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do			
686	Goodman	James			Sal. Steward	do	do	do	do	39	M	Irish	do			
697	Almind	Lewis			Asst. Steward	5 1 23	do	do	do	33	M	Scandinavian	Danish			
708	Jensen	Hans			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do			
719	Matheus	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	American			
730	Bonnell	Horace			do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do			
731	Jorgenson	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Scandinavian	Danish			
742	Cusado	Herman			do	do	do	do	do	19	M	Spanish	Spanish			
753	Gonzalez	Antonio			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Cuban	Cuban			
764	Neilson	Jorgen			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Scandinavian	Danish			
775	Short	William			do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	British			
786	Reilly	John			do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do			
797	Robinson	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	American			
808	Costello	Percy			do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do			
819	Marasi	Clarence			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do			
820	Seiferth	Ernest			do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do			
831	Robbins	Nathan			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Russian	do			
842	Ortiz	Antonio			do	5 - 23	do	do	do	29	M	Porto Rico	do			
853	Malz	John			Barber	5-1-23	do	do	do	53	M	German	do			
864	Sullivan	John			Checker	4 27 23	do	do	do	47	M	English	British			
875	Rincon	Carlos			Fireman	5 2 23	do	do	do	25	M	Cuban	Cuban			
146 26	~~Natale~~	~~Constasciato~~			~~A.B.Seaman~~	~~5-10-23~~	~~Crist.O.B.~~	do	do	50	M	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~			
147 27	Picota	Manuel			Wiper	do	do	do	do	17	M	Span.Amer.	Panamanian			
148 28	Altamarino	Julio			Fire.MessBoy	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	Ecuadorian			
149 29	Alberto	Riciardi			A.B.Seaman	5-15-23	STA.Marta	do	do	24	M	Italian	Italian			
30																

VL490/367

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Fruit Steamship Corporation
Local Agents
14—1240

American Consulate at Cartagena, Colombia
Date May 11, 1923
I hereby [illegible] to this crew list has been granted in accordance with [illegible] by the Department of State.
Seal
Leroy W. Lamb
of the United States of America.
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Cartagena, Colombia No. 240
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Colombian Ports, Cristobal, Kingston
Leroy W. Lamb
Date May 11 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp
* See list of races on back hereof.
(The [illegible] information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) [illegible] punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
[illegible] to be used for that purpose).

Signed at Cristobal
Sec. Cristobal #3
Page 3 - to #149

5-24-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. W. Spears, of the Sixola, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G W Spears
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica, May 7, 1923.

I, hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

CHARLES L. LATHAM,
1973 American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Christobal & Colon 2nd
Consul
Date May 7 1923
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Seal and Stamp

No Fee Prescribed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TE OF ARRIVAL
61871 FILED MAY 31 1923

Sheet No. 1

(3)

108

Punched Exam'd 6-1-23
Date
Clerk

Punche Card removed
Date 6/11/23
Clerk M B Bailey

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. F. Fé, Surgeon of the Ward Line and employed by, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad de la Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. F. Fé

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1923.

at Tuttle, Cuba

L. L. Dawson
Surgeon U.S. Public Health Service

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5-24-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Steamer No. 1130

Aliens in Transit

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX REFUNDED											PASSE
		S. I.	U. S.			U.S. CITS.							
1st CABIN	2	1		2		6				2			13
2nd CABIN	21	2		1									24
STEERAGE		1											1
TOTAL	23	4		3		6				2			38

Returning Citizens

	1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	
F. Male	3	0	0	3
	0	0	0	0

Aliens

	4	6	0	10
	2	0	0	2

Aliens L S I
In Transit 7 6 13
[illegible] 24 24
[illegible] 1 1
32 6 38
10 Returning Citizens

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Munamar Passengers sailing from Antilla, Cuba, May 20, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
MW 511115								J-430320 4-7-13						Type (illegible)				
1	7-30-29	Sarmiento	Juan	35		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Baguanos	Friend, Manuel Segres, Santiago de Cuba	N Y	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

29

3
4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . the duly ... other organized government ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Sheet No. ____

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 24, 1923., *19* 109

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying (temporarily) on laboring pursuits in the United St. +	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when? If supported by charity? In what manner?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Valert in Aguiere, 82 Bank Street, New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Spain	San Nicolas
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C M McDonald, Master (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS "Munamar", from Antilla, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C M McDonald
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1923

at

J. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilesta, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

110

I, Dr. E. B. MANN, Surgeon of the SS. MIRAMAR, EMPLOYED by O.L.P.S. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSIDAD of HABANA, CUBA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. B. Mann

Sworn to before me this 18th day of MAY, 1923.

at MULVITAS, CUBA.

George L. Duggan
American Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Munamar. Passengers sailing from Nuevitas, Cuba, May 18, 1923., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TEMP. STAY 29433		Connolly	Allan	35	✓	M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	Cuba	Camaguey	Friend, C. R. Reid, Camaguey, Cuba	Cuba	Camaguey
TEMP. STAY 29435		Connolly	Josephine	30	✓	F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	British	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	With husband #1.	Cuba	Camaguey
3 UNDER 16		Connolly	Mercedes	4		F	S	none	No	Infant	No	British	Canadian	Cuba	Camaguey	With father #1.	Cuba	Camaguey
4 UNDER 16		Connolly	Josephine	2		F	S	none	No	Infant	No	British	Canadian	Cuba	Camaguey	With father #1.	Cuba	Camaguey
5		Acosta O'Brien	Amparo	28	✓	F	S	none	Yes	English	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Brother, Eduardo Acosta, Camagueyk Cuba	Penna	Doylestown
ADMITTED		Rivas	Ramon	22	✓	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Nuevitas	Friend, Tomas de la Morina Nuevitas, Cuba	N Y	New York
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

30

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...of continental United States from a ... States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., May 24, 1923., 19

14—630

111

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	In transit to Camaguey, Cuba	Trans	2 das	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lgt	Brn	Blu	none	Canada	Listowell
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	Hotel Majestic New York City	Trans	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Brn	none	U S A	New York
3	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	With father #1.	Trans	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Lgt	Brn	Blu	none	Cuba	Camaguey
4	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	With father #1.	Trans	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Lgt	Brn	Blu	none	Cuba	Camaguey
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1922	Penna	Friend, Dr. W.H. Kirk, Doylestown, Pa.	Visit	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn	none	Cuba	Camaguey
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Hotel American, 47th St. New York City	Yes	1½ yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn	none	Spain	San Feliu
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

712-2M

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C M McDonald, Master, of the SS "Munmar", from Nuevitas, Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C M McDonald
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

10—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to reexamination by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

712-7M

Sheet No.

(1)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

112

S. S. Munamar sailing from Nuevitas, Cuba, May 18th, 1923, Arriving at port of New York, N. Y. May 24th, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Diaz Gomez	Ralph	25		M	M	October 14, 1897. Ponce, Porto Rico.		1362 E. 95th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
2	Stupinski	Samuel	34		M	M	April 11, 1889. Galicia, Austria		323 Sawmill River Road, Yonkers, N. Y.
3	Sherman	Mercedes	80		F	W	June 10, 1843. Camaguey, Cuba	Brookfield Co.	Hotel Majestic, New York City.
4	Gaskell	Frederick	24		M	S	November 5, 1898. Hackensack, N.J.		44 Clermont Street, Hartford, Conn.
5	Gaskell	Elizabeth	58		F	W	March 23, 1865. Macklesfield, England		With son #4.
6	Cadwell	Agnes	27		F	M	November 5, 1895. New York City, N. Y.		90 Albion Place, Port Richmond, S.I., New York
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(6)

Stopping Overnight

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

713-2M

Sheet No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. B. BEIACH, Surgeon of the SS. MUNAMAR, Employed by OWNERS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSIDAD of HABANA, CUBA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113 (1)

x B. Beiach

Sworn to before me this 18 day of MAY, 1923.

at MUELVITAS, Cuba.

George E. Duffee
American Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Sheet No. ____

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNAMAR. Passengers sailing from Nuevitas, Cuba, May 18, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended bona fide permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. ADM. 29 days	McIntosh	Celestine	19		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Camaguey	Nurse, accompanying Connolly, No.1, Sheet 2	Cuba	Camaguey
2		Lawrence	Simeon	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Baragua	Cousin, Elias Gay, Baragua, Cuba	N Y	Brooklyn
3		Graham.	Marie Louise	28		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Nuevitas	Husband George Graham, Nuevitas, Cuba	N Y	New York
4		Matthews	Jestina	26		F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Ciego de Avila	Brother, David Matthews, Ciego de Avila, Cuba	N Y	Brooklyn
5		Grandison	Mabel	27		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Camaguey	Brother, Darias Grandison, Central Florida, Cuba	N Y	New York
6	ADMITTED	Theobalds	Dulcibella	37		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Baragua	Brother, Thomas Brown, Baragua, Cuba	N Y	Brooklyn
7		Smith	Verna	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Baragua	Cousin, Mrs. Susan Gordon, Baragua, Cuba	N Y	New York
8	ADMITTED	Gumbs	James Edward	27		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Punta Alegre	Brother, Joseph Gumbs, Punta Alegre, Cuba	N Y	Staten Island
9		Robertson	Kenneth	22		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Tarafa	Aunt, Mrs Mary Robertson, Central Florida, Cuba	N Y	Brooklyn
10		Mings	Dudley	34		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Baragua	Wife, Ruth Mings, Baragua, Cuba	N Y	New York
11		Payne	Otho	33		M	M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Baragua	Wife, Muriel Payne, Baragua, Cuba	N Y	New York
12		Griffith	Isiah	30		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Baragua	Uncle, Daniel Alleyne, Baragua, Cuba	N Y	Brooklyn
13		Robinson	Victor	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Nuevitas	Aunt, Mrs. Rosa Misick, Camaguey, Cuba	N Y	New York
14		Cumberbatch	Nathaniel	41		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Baragua	Wife Mrs Agusta Cumberbatch, Baragua, Cuba	N Y	New York
15		Redd	Arnold	37		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Baragua	Friend, Edward Louison, Baragua, Cuba	N Y	New York
16		McEwen	Honnen	23		M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Baragua	Friend, Marcus Joseph, Baragua, Cuba	N Y	Brooklyn
17		Elvin	Frederick	24		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Baragua	Friend, Edward Louison, Baragua, Cuba	N Y	New York
18		Griffith	Reginald	32		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Baragua	Friend, Joseph Tudl, Baragua, Cuba	N Y	New York
19		Osbourne	Thomas	44		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Ciego de Avila	Wife, Noami Osbourne, Ciego de Avila, Cuba	Va.	Petersburg
20		Yearwood	Joseph	35		M	S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Baragua	Brother, Clifford Yearwood, Central Miranda, Cuba	N Y	New York
21		Savory	Edward	28		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Baragua	Brother, Benjamin Sayville, Baragua, Cuba	N Y	New York
22		Smith	Oscar	25		M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Baragua	Friend, Simeon Griffith, Baragua, Cuba	N Y	Brooklyn
23		Clarke	James	36		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Baragua	Friend, Herbert Jones, Baragua, Cuba	N Y	New York
24		Yearwood	John	31		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Cuba	Jaronu	Friend, Gladstone Rouse, Central Jaronu, Cuba	N Y	Brooklyn
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

32

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens 24
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

712-224

Sheet No. ____

List 44

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., May 24, 1923, *19*

114

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time (if any) intends to remain in the United States.	Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self		Yes	No			Maid accompanying Connolly No 1, Page 2	Trans	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Brn	none	4	B. W. I.	Barbados
2	No	Self		$ 40	No			Cousin, Andrew Arthur, 431 Warren St. Brooklyn, N Y	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	BBlk	Blk	Brn	none		B. W. I.	Grenada
3	Yes	Self		$ 55	No			Brother, Cyril Plummer, 2573 Eighth Ave New York	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Brn	none		B. W. I.	Jamaica
4	No	Self		$ 60	No			Friend, Amy Glen, 1186 Madison Ave, Brooklyn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Brn	none		B. W. I.	St.Vincents
5	Yes	Self		$90	No			Brother, Frederick Grandison m34 W. 136th St. New York	No	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Brn	none		B. W. I.	Jamaica
6	No	Self		$30	No			Bro-in-l, Roderick Theobalds, 366 Union St. Brooklyn, N Y	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Brn	none		B. W. I.	St.Vincents
7	Yes	Self		$150	No			Sister, Sarah Smith, 141 W. 138th St. New York	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Brn	none		B. W. I.	Jamaica
8	No	Self		$50	No			Cousin, Matthew Hodge, Stapleton, S. I., N. Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Brn	none		B. W. I.	Anguilla
9	No	Self		$30	No			Bro-in-L, Arthur Lewis, 1712 Fulton St. Brooklyn,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Brn	none		B W. I.	Jamaica
10	Yes	Self		$ 60	No			Cousin, James Goodridge 20 W 137th St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Brn	none		B. W. I.	Barbados
11	Yes	Self		$ 30	No			Bro-in-L, Milton Scott, 2254 Fifth Ave, New York	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Brn	none		B. W. I.	St.Vincents
12	No	Self		$ 50	No			Sister, Mrs. Irene Griffith 1036 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Brn	none		B. W. I.	Barbados
13	Yes	Self		$ 50	No			Brother, David Robinson, 253 W. 138th St. New York	No	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Blk	Brn	none		B. W. I.	Jamaica
14	Yes	Self		$ 40	No			Bro-in-L, Milton Scott, 2254 Ffith Ave, New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Brn	none		B. W. I.	Barbados
15	Yes	Self		$ 80	No			Sister, Mrs. Ruth Hines, 204 E. 98th St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Brn	none		B. W. I.	Barbados
16	No	Self		$ 50	No			Cousin, David Noel, 565 Baltic St. Brooklyn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Brn	none		B. W. I.	Grenada
17	Yes	Self		$100	No			Friend, Leon A Bynoe, 133 W.140th St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Brn	none		B. W. I.	Antigua
18	Yes	Self		$ 45	No			Friend, Leon A Bynoe 133 W 140th St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Brn	none		B. W. I.	Barbados
19	mNo	Self		$150	Yes	10 da	New York	The Bishop Payne Divinity School. Petersburg, Virginia	Yes	1½ yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Brn	none		B. W. I.	Jamaica
20	Yes	Self		$765	No			Cousin, Clermont Jones. 280 W 148th St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Blk	Brn	none		B. W. I.	Barbados
21	Yes	Self		$50.	No			Cousin, James Coddington, 20 E. 131st St New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Brn	none		B. W. I.	Barbados
22	No	Self		$65.	No			Sister, Geraldine Smith, 172 Hekermer St. Brooklyn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Brn	none		B. W. I.	Barbados
23	Yes	Self		$35.	No			Brother, Alfred Howard, 71 W 99th St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Brn	none		B. W. I.	Barbados
24	No	Self		$40	No			Brother, Oscar Yearwood, 2006 Dean St. Brooklyn, N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Blk	Blk	Brn	none		B. W. I.	Barbados
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Hotel Majestic — 6 months

Considered Permanent Admission Fourth Amendment to S.C.187

Distant cousin of Lillian Williams

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C M McDonald, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* SS "Munamar", *from* Nuevitas, Cuba, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C M McDonald

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* May, 1923

at .....

E W Jackson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

712-2M

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

713-23M

Form 500 B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

List 5

—Stowaway—

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNAMAR. Passengers sailing from Nuevitas, Cuba, May 18, 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED 5/29/26	STOWAWAY Garcia	Antonio	38		M	S	Laborar	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Nuevitas	None	N Y	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

712-234 Form 680 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sheet No. ____

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., May 24, 1923., 191

116

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. Whether polygamist. Whether anarchist. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. Whether ticket or passage paid for by another person or by any corporation or association. Whether a stowaway. Whether deported before. Whether coming for criminal or immoral purposes.	21 Whether able to read or write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	25 Whether ticket or passage paid for by another person or by any corporation or association.	26 Whether a stowaway.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		STOWAWAY	-	No	-	-	None	STOWAWAY	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn	none	Spain	Asturias
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

Sheet No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C M McDonald, Master, of the SS "Munamar", from Nuevitas, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C M McDonald

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 May day of ..., 1923

No surgeon carried

at ...

D. J. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 616
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—371

Sheet No.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No.

S. S. MUNAMAR MUNICH arrived 5/24/23, 19, M., 117 No. , from Mayence

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Remarks.
22m	1	RIVAS Ramon	2nd CAB	2	6	1	CL	1230	King						5/25	158	11									
27m	2	GUMBS James	"	4	8	1	CL	1230	Marsh						5/25	152	11									
37f	3	THEOBALDS Dulcibella	"	4	6	1	LPC	1230	"						5/24	16	2330									
28m	4	GARCIA Antonio		5	1	1	ST CT NC LP QE	130	Flannery	5/24	16	2330														

16 s/s to Munamar 1 — 1
162

MUNAMAR 5/24/23 Totals.

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel Munamar, arriving at New York, May 24, 1923, from the port of Nuevitas, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McDonald	Charles	Master	May 10	New York	Yes	Yes	56	M		U S Cit,			
2	Longmore	Harold	Mate	" 10	"	"	"	22	M		U S Born			
3	Ellison	Carey	2nd "	" 10	"	"	"	33	M		U S Born			
4	Giles	Edward	3rd "	" 10	"	"	"	22	M		U S Born			
5	Martinez	Jose	Boswn	" 10	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	151	none
6	Randall	Dwight	Q'master	" 10	"	"	"	29	M	Canadian	British	5'7	145	"
7	Powers	Christopher	"	" 10	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	6'3	168	"
8	Bosses	Louis	"	" 10	"	"	"	21	M		U S Born			
9	Mirante	Eduardo	Watchman	" 10	"	"	"	30	M	Spain	Spain	5'6	145	none

3 C

MAY 24 1923

MUNAMAR

A

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 7 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

5-24 Munamar

Form 656

118

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

May 25, 1923, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "MUNAMAR"

from port of Antilla, Cuba., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 67 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 19 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 — Total crew this date 66

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 24th, 1923, 19, consigned to Munson Steamship Lines: is now lying at Pier 9, E. R., and is expected to sail May 25th, 1923, 19, for Nuevitas, Cuba.

via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N			
O			
N			
E			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel Munamar, arriving at New York, May 24, 1923, from the port of Nuevitas, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McDonald	Charles	Master	May 10	New York	Yes	Yes	56	M		U S Cit,			
2	Longmore	Harold	Mate	" 10	"	"	"	22	M		U S Born			
3	Ellison	Carey	2nd "	" 10	"	"	"	33	M		U S Born			
4	Giles	Edward	3rd "	" 10	"	"	"	22	M		U S Born			
5	Martinez	Jose	Boswn	" 10	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	151	none
6	Randall	Dwight	Q'master	" 10	"	"	"	29	M	Canadian	British	5'7	145	"
7	Powers	Christopher	"	" 10	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	6'3	168	"
8	Bosses	Louis	"	" 10	"	"	"	21	M		U S Born			
9	Mirante	Eduardo	Watchman	" 10	"	"	"	30	M	Spain	Spain	5'6	145	none
10	Estrada	Alberto	"	" 10	"	"	"	27	M	Cuban	Cuban	5'7	140	"

MUNAMAR MAY 24 1923

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N			
O			
N			
E			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Edward Giles	22	American	May 10, 1923 New York, N. Y.
Louis Bosses	21	"	-"-
Alberto Estrada	27	Cuban	-"-
Jose Montenegro	36	"	-"-
Abelino Cubino	23	Spanish	-"-
A. Bartezko	21	American	-"-
Stephen Horvalth	24	"	-"-
Sam Sneat	29	"	-"-
Ramon Crugeiro	38	Spanish	May 16, 1923 Nuevitas, Cuba
Salvador Rodriguez	23	"	-"-
Juan Torres	27	Cuban	-"-
Manuel Agino	30	Spanish	-"-
James Mayol	30	"	May 10, 1923 New York, N. Y.
James Brown	32	American	-"-
Ramon Trillo	22	Spanish	-"-
Charles Bartels	34	American	-"-
H. Buerts	30	"	-"-
Allan Wilson	24	British	-"-
William Redfern	26	American	-"-

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. Hanson	29	American	Kris Miller	45	Latvian
Jose Pita	37	Spanish	Balt'sar Rey	36	Spanish
Camilo del Rio	35	"	Ole Neilson	24	Lithonian
E. Logan	21	Canadian	L. Harring	22	American
A. Weiss	21	American	John Ney	32	Latvian
Allan Wilson	37	Lativan	Tony Petrilla	21	American
Frank Naples	30	American	John Hopkins	25	American
George Schweiter	28	American	Joseph Heller	31	American
Thomas Lanier	46	American	William Walker	19	Canadian

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N				
O				
N				
E				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

D. W. McDonald
Master.

7

[OVER.]

712-2M

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel Munamar, arriving at New York, May 24, 1923, from the port of Nuevitas, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McDonald	Charles	Master	May 10	New York	Yes	Yes	56	M		U S Cit,			
2	Longmore	Harold	Mate	" 10	"	"	"	22	M		U S Born			
3	Ellison	Carey	2nd "	" 10	"	"	"	33	M		U S Born			
4	Giles	Edward	3rd "	" 10	"	"	"	22	M		U S Born			
5	Martinez	Jose	Boswn	" 10	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	151	none
6	Randall	Dwight	Q'master	" 10	"	"	"	29	M	Canadian	British	5'7	145	"
7	Powers	Christopher	"	" 10	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	6'3	168	"
8	Bosses	Louis	"	" 10	"	"	"	21	M		U S Born			
9	Mirante	Eduardo	Watchman	" 10	"	"	"	30	M	Spain	Spain	5'6	145	none
10	Estrada	Alberto	"	" 10	"	"	"	27	M	Cuban	Cuban	5'7	140	"
11	Montenegro	Jose	Seaman	" 10	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'9	165	"
12	Longa	Manuel	"	" 10	"	"	"	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	160	"
13	Oubina	Abelino	"	" 10	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7	143	"
14	Bartizko	Alvin	"	" 10	"	"	"	21	M		U S Born			
15	Roberts	George	"	" 10	"	"	"	21	M		U S Born			
16	Horvath	Stephen	"	" 10	"	"	"	24	M		U S Born			
17	Sneat	Sam	"	" 10	"	"	"	29	M		U S Born			
18	Ullberg	John H	Chf Engr	" 10	"	"	"	51	M		U S Cit.			
19	Witteman	Adolph	1st A	" 10	"	"	"	40	M		U S Born			
20	Hartwell	Charles	2nd A	" 10	"	"	"	30	M		U S Born			
21	Giordana	Matthew	3rd A	" 10	"	"	"	33	M		U S Born			
22	Luparello	Joseph	Jr 3rd	" 10	"	"	"	26	M		U S Cit.			
23	Taylor	William	Deck	" 10	"	"	"	39	M	Scotch	British	5'5	134	none
24	Mohojo	Adolfo	Oiler	" 10	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	557	146	"
25	Rink	Enger	"	" 10	"	"	"	42	M	Russian	Latvia	6'1	175	"
26	Murphy	Lawrence J	"	" 10	"	"	"	33	M		U S Born			
27	Riboi	Ramon	W'tender	" 11	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	145	"
28	Gutierrez	Ramon	"	" 10	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6	139	"
29	Mayol	James	"	" 11	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7	145	"
30	O'toole	Irvin	Fireman	" 11	"	"	"	22	M		U S Born			

R.L. Young Asst. Sup.

Line: Munson Steamship Line
Owners: Munamar Steamship Corp.
Local Agents: Munson Steamship Lines

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MUNAMAR
MAY 24 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

712-2M

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel Munamar, *arriving at* New York, 25th May, 1923, *from the port of* Nuevitas, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown	James	✓ Fireman	May 10	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M		U S Born			
2	Hogarthy	Harry	✓ "	" 11	"	"	"	23	M		U S Born			
3	Trillo	Ramon	✓ Wiper	" 10	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	156	none
4	Campbell	Archibald	✓ Chf Steward	" 10	"	"	"	50	M		U S Cit.			
5	Whitney	William	✓ 2nd "	" 10	"	"	"	43	M		U S Cit.			
6	Stamp	Catherine	✓ Stewardess	" 10	"	"	"	42	M	English	British	5'6	155	none
7	Murruga	Julius	✓ Chf Cook	" 10	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish,	5'7	165	"
8	Ugalde	Julian	✓ 2nd "	" 10	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7	145	"
9	Schmidt	Nils	✓ Baker	" 10	"	"	"	50	M	"	U S Cit.			
10	Urruchua	Vicente	✓ Butcher	" 10	"	"	"	54	M	Spanish	Spanish,	5'5	160	none
11	Wright	William	✓ Pantryman	" 10	"	"	"	54	M	E	U S Cit.			
12	Milne	James	✓ 2nd "	" 10	"	"	"	47	M		U S Cit.			
13	Fernandez	Eladio	✓ Messman	" 10	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	145	none
14	Ramos	Frojlan	✓ 2nd "	" 10	"	"	"	19	M	P.Rican	U S Cit.			
15	Herrera	Emil	✓ Messboy	" 10	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	133	none
16	Rodriguez	Ceferino	✓ "	" 10	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6	132	"
17	Bartels	Charles	✓ 2nd cabin Steward	" 11	"	"	"	34	M		U S Cit.			
18	Koster	Chris	✓ Waiter	" 10	"	"	"	56	M		U S Cit.			
19	Thomas	George	✓ "	" 10	"	"	"	24	M		U S Born			
20	Buerts	Harry	✓ "	" 10	"	"	"	30	M		U S Cit.			
21	Roberts	Charles	✓ "	" 10	"	"	"	54	M		U S Born			
22	Agnew	James	✓ "	" 10	"	"	"	50	M		U S Cit.			
23	Buck	William	✓ "	" 10	"	"	"	33	M	Scand.	Dane	5'8	146	none
24	Wilson	Allen	✓ "	" 11	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	British	5'6	155	"
25	VanGelder	Joseph	✓ "	" 10	"	"	"	37	M		U S Cit.			
26	Brooks	John	✓ "	" 10	"	"	"	29	M		U S Cit.			
27	McKinnon	John	✓ "	" 11	"	"	"	43	M		U S Born			
28	MacNicol	Kenneth	✓ Purser	" 10	"	"	"	25	M		U S Born			
29	Redfern	William	✓ Radio Oper	" 10	"	"	"	26	M		U S Born			
30	Smith	Nelson	✓ 2nd " "	" 10	"	"	"	24	M		U S Born			

100 Aliens on this Sheet.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C M McDonald, Master *, of the* SS Munamar *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

C M McDonald
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* May *, 19*25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel MUNAMAR, arriving at New York, May 24, 19 23, from the port of Nuevitas & Antilla, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1923	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sampedro	Pablo 917 2/16/25	Carpenter	May 16	Nuevitas	Yes	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	134	none Wrecking foreign
2	Crugeiros	Ramon	Seaman	" 17	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'6	145	" "
3	Rubio	Alejandro	Seaman	" 16	"	"	"	28	M	Sp.Amer.	Chile	5'5	135	" "
4	Rodriguez	Salvador	Wiper	" 16	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	142	" "
5	Torres	Juan	Wiper	" 17	"	"	"	27	M	Cuban	Cuban	5'5	133	" "
6	Agiño	Manuel	Seaman	" 17	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	145	" "
7	Sanpedro Aguilar	Cipriano Manuel	Seaman	" 19	Antilla	"	"	35	M.	"	"	5'7	145	" "
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

VL-320/138.

R.A. Young Insp.

American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.

Date MAY 19 1923

I hereby certify that the visa [illegible] affixed to this crew list has been granted as in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. J. Dickinson
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1128
at MAY 19 1923 - Antilla- Cuba.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Coast Gen. SS Munamar
W. J. Dickinson
Date MAY 19 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

No fees

Closed with 67 members of crew.

AMERICAN CONSULATE: AT NUEVITAS, CUBA.
MAY 18 1923
I hereby certify that the VISA, affixed below, to this Crew-List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT of STATE.
Consul OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1128
at NUEVITAS, Cuba.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Coastwise Gen. SS Munamar
Consul of the United States of America.
Date MAY 18 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

ENTERED FROM FOREIGN
AMERICAN VESSEL
CLOSED WITH: [illegible]

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE
Owners MUNAMAR STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-24-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], Master of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J M McDonald
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(3

...TE OF ARRIVAL ...
...LL NO. 415820 M.V. "SO" May 21 1923

122

I, H. Palacios Delgado, Surgeon of the port of La Guaira, Venezuela, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Venezuelan Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Palacios Delgado

Sworn to before me this sixteen day of May, 1923

at La Guaira, Venezuela.

Amado Chaves Jr.
American Vice Consul in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Purchased 4/25/23 Elevator
Date
Clerk

Purchased Cartage refunded 6/4/23
Date
Clerk M.B. Bunday

5-24-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Republic of Venezuela.
Port of La Guaira, Consulate of the United States of America.

I, Amado Chaves Jr, Vice Consul of the United States of America, at the port of La Guaira, Venezuela, duly commissioned and qualified do hereby certify that H.Palacios Delgado, whose true signature is affixed hereto, was on the 16th May 1923, the day of the date thereof, Doctor of Sanitation Department of La Guaira, Venezuela, duly commissioned and qualified, to whose official acts, faith and credit are due. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Vice Consulate this 16th day of May 1923.-

Amado Chaves Jr.
American Vice Consul in Charge.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX [illegible]							
		S. L.	U. S. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	✓	1				4			1
[illegible]									
[illegible]									
TOTAL	✓	1				4			1

$2 AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE FEE STAMP

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—68

Cabin

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	U.S. [illegible]	
FEMALE	2	0	0	2
UNDER 12	0	0	0	0

Aliens

		2nd Cabin	U.S. [illegible]	
[illegible]	3	0	0	3
[illegible]	1	0	0	1

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	7	4	11
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	7	4	11

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must be listed on this form. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Carna. Passengers sailing from La Guaira. Venezuela., 16th May., 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Abady.~~	~~Jacobo.~~	~~26.~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~merchantyes~~	~~Frensh.~~	~~yes~~	~~Franco~~	~~Latin.~~	~~Venezuela~~	~~Maracay.~~	~~Valencia.~~	Aaron Abady- Verdun Family Matos- San Andres a Desbarranc do No 13.	~~U.S.A.~~ id.	~~New York.~~ id.
2		Matos.	Rafael.	21.		m.	s.	id.	yes.	Spanish.	yes	Venezuela	id.	id.	Caracas.	Salvate.-Cerda a Acerradero No 51.	USA.	id.
3		Lopez.	Carmen.	32.		f.	s.	none.	yes.	id.	yes.	id.	id.	id.	id.	General Uribe.-Santa Barbara a Palco. No 7 Caracas.	id.	id.
4		Lovera.	Carmen.	25.		f.	s.	none.	yes.	id.	yes.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.
5		Lovera.	Jose Rafael.	2.	6	m.	s	none.	--	----	--	id.	id.	id.	id.	Manuel Espejo .Cypreses a Velasquez No 9 Caracas.	id.	id.
6		Espejo.	Alfredo.	19.		m		employee.	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	Family Torres.-Sta Rosalia a Bandilitos. No 148.	id.	id.
7		Torres.	Lola.	27.		f.		none	id.	yes.	id.	Spain.	id.	~~Spain~~ Barcelona.		Family Herrera.-Madrices a Marron No 10 Caracas.	id.	id.
8		Herrera.	Mariano.	21.		m.	s.	merchantyes	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.	id.	Caracas.			
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

DEPORTED

DEPORTED UNDER 16

No. 1 Abady jacobo did not come on board at La Guaira. M. Shaw Master.

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL [illegible]

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

123

Arriving at Port of New York, May 24, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Sam Abady.-Special Distributing																			
1	yes	self.	yes	yes	1920.	N.York.	Co. Richmond Texas.	yes	2month	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5.	2	dark	black	black	no		France.	Vesset.
2	yes	self.	id.	no.	--		family Sosa Saa 233 West 115th str New York.	yes.	3month.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5.	8	white	brown	green	no	4	Venezuela.	Caracas.
3	yes	self.	yes	1921	N.York.		Mr Sanchetti 137 West loo Street New York.	yes.	6month.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5.	2.	white	black	black	no	9	id.	id.
4	yes.	self.	yes	no.			id. id. id. id.	yes.	6month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5.	-	white	black	black	no	X	id.	id.
5	yes.	mother	yes	no			id. id. id. id.	--	-----	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	3.		white	black	brown	no	X	id.	id.
6	yes	self.	yes	no			Gustavo Esquiver 44 White hall street New York.	yes	6month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5.	9	white	blond	brown	no	4	id.	id.
7	yes.	self.	yes.	no.			Mr Sanchetti. 137 West loo Street New York.	yes	3month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5.	6	white.	black	brown.	no	4	Spain.	Barcelona.
8	yes	self.	yes	no.			Family Sosa Saa 233 West 115th str New York.	yes	3month.	no	no	no	no	no	no	n	good.	no	5.	7	white	black	brown.	no	4	id.	Caracas.
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-17

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

4—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 51N
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—3.7

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Carna. sailing from La Guaira. Venezuela., 16th May, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK 124, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Sterndorff.	Else.	45.		f	s.	Gotha Germany. JAN. 22, 1878.	District Court of the U. S. A. San Antonio, Texas. JUNE 22, 1921.	Miss Ed A. Leiguton.-905 Ave D San Antonio Texas.
2							Spritzer exp. declared $ 20.00		
3									
4									
5	(1)								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. (1)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY ... MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. CARNA sailing from MARACAIBO (Venezuala), MAY 16th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 125 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CUSTER	JAMES	29	11	M	M	Hutchinson, Mimm	JUNE 19, 1893	
2	CUSTER	EMELINE	28	9	F	M	King Carden	SEPT. 14 ~~JUNE 19~~, 1894	MERCEDES. TEXAS
3	MORRIS	CHARLES. K. A.	29	6	M	S	Bastrop Tex.	NOV. 27, 1894.	" "
4									BASTROP, TEXAS.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Emergency Fleet Corp. completed 8 to date

(3)

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 126

S. S. CARNA ROYAL NETH W.I.MAIL arrived 5/24/23 , 19 , M., from May Tella. June 8 Cyrena

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25f	1	LOVERA Carmen 1st CAB	1 4/5	2	LPC	1100	Abbott											✓					May 14	16	15
2½m		Jose Rafael "																	11AM 6/29		June		856	56	
																			under 16						

CARNA 5/24/23 Local Order 14—1240 Totals.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera #2. Reel #1138.

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	Document Missing	Document out of Place	Document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be Re-shot	Remarks
Volume 7549.	✓							In continuation:
								p. 52 partly legible
								p. 128 overlapping.

Inspected by: Julia C. Graham Date: February 19, 1944.

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

_____ Date

_____ Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

_____ Date

_____ Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

3214 Curaçao

Form 688

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

127

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 31st, 1923

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. CARNA

from port of Curacao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted two

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 24th, 1923, consigned to Funch Edye & Co.; is now lying at Pier 12 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail May 31st, 1923, for Haiti and Venezuela

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hart Martis E.	36	Dutch	Curacao May 3rd
Cecilia Jan	49	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 2 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

19	HART	MARTIS E.	SAILOR	3/5'23	CURACAO	NO	YES	36	M	WEST INDIA	DUTCH	5-7	140	NO
20	PETRONA	AMABLO	SAILOR	3/5'23	CURACAO	NO	YES	21	M	WEST INDIA	DUTCH	5-5	149	NO
21	TROMP	CARLOS	SAILOR	3/5'23	CURACAO	NO	YES	40	M	WEST INDIA	DUTCH	5-5	145	NO
22	WILD	JOSE N.M.	SAILOR	3/5'23	CURACAO	NO	YES	18	M	WEST INDIA	DUTCH	5-5	129	NO
23	HENRIQUEZ	JOSE	SAILOR	3/5'23	CURACAO	NO	YES	25	M	WEST INDIA	DUTCH	5-7	160	NO
24	DE LIMA	STEFANUS	OILER	3/5'23	CURACAO	NO	YES	32	M	WEST INDIA	DUTCH	6-1	170	NO
25	CECLIA	JAN	OILER	3/5'23	CURACAO	NO	YES	49	M	WEST INDIA	DUTCH	5-11	170	NO
26	MARCHA	ENRIQUE	FIREMAN	3/5'23	CURACAO	NO	YES	26	M	WEST INDIA	DUTCH	5-7	145	NO
27	ROSENDA	JOHAN	FIREMAN	3/5'23	CURACAO	NO	YES	44	M	WEST INDIA	DUTCH	5-6	140	NO
28	SCHOOP	JOSE	FIREMAN	3/5'23	CURACAO	NO	YES	24	M	WEST INDIA	DUTCH	5-6	140	NO
29														
30														

Line West-Indische Scheepvaart Maatschappij

Owners Royal Netherlands West India Mail

Local Agents Funch, Edye & Co. Inc.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARINA", arriving at NEW - YORK, May 24, 1923, from the port of MARACAIBO. 128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SCHOL	GERARDUS	MASTER	25/8'22	AMSTERDAM	NO	YES	39	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-6	160	NO
2	WALLIN	GILLES	CHIEF OFFIC.	25/8'22	AMSTERDAM	NO	YES	32	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-8	155	NO
3	COUZY	HENDRIK H.C.	SECOND ..	25/8'22	AMSTERDAM	NO	YES	27	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-6	180	NO
4	FUNKE	CAREL W.	THIRD ..	25/8'22	AMSTERDAM	NO	YES	20	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-4	135	NO
5	BOLMAN	JAN	FOURTH ..	25/8'22	AMSTERDAM	NO	YES	20	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-6	140	NO
6	ROORDA	FOLKERT A.W.	CHIEF ENGINEER	25/8'22	AMSTERDAM	NO	YES	31	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-6	148	NO
7	SPAAN	GERARDUS W.	SECOND ..	25/8'22	AMSTERDAM	NO	YES	26	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-8	170	NO
8	WATER VAN DEN	LUDWIG	ASSIST...	25/8'22	AMSTERDAM	NO	YES	20	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-3	128	NO
9	ROELS van Anson	Christiaan	...	14/5'23	CURACAO	NO	YES	23	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-6	165	NO
10	FOLZ	RUDOLF	STEWARD	22/2'23	CURACAO	NO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7	160	NO
11	SCHUT	KLAAS C.	COOK	25/8'22	AMSTERDAM	NO	YES	23	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-8	165	NO
12	AMERSFOORT VAN	JOHAN	SERVANT	25/8'22	AMSTERDAM	NO	YES	22	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-7	160	NO
13	DE JONGH	MOZES	SERVANT	3/5'23	CURACAO	NO	YES	28	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-7	159	NO
14	REGALES	CHARLES	SERVANT	3/5'23	CURACAO	NO	YES	16	M	WEST INDIA	DUTCH	5-4	128	NO
15	MARGARITA	EDUARDO	SECOND COOK	3/5'23	CURACAO	NO	YES	27	M	WEST INDIA	DUTCH	5-6	135	NO
16	ROYER	WILLEM	BOATSWAIN	3/5'23	CURACAO	NO	YES	42	M	WEST INDIA	DUTCH	5-7	150	NO
17	FELIX	HIPOLITO	CARPENTER	3/5'23	CURACAO	NO	YES	30	M	WEST INDIA	DUTCH	5-7	147	NO
18	MADURO	THEODOOR	SAILOR	3/5'23	CURACAO	NO	YES	32	M	WEST INDIA	DUTCH	5-4	138	NO
19	HART	MARTIS E.	SAILOR	3/5'23	CURACAO	NO	YES	36	M	WEST INDIA	DUTCH	5-7	140	NO
20	PETRONA	AMABLO	SAILOR	3/5'23	CURACAO	NO	YES	21	M	WEST INDIA	DUTCH	5-5	149	NO
21	TROMP	CARLOS	SAILOR	3/5'23	CURACAO	NO	YES	40	M	WEST INDIA	DUTCH	5-5	145	NO
22	WILD	JOSE N.M.	SAILOR	3/5'23	CURACAO	NO	YES	18	M	WEST INDIA	DUTCH	5-5	129	NO
23	HENRIQUEZ	JOSE	SAILOR	3/5'23	CURACAO	NO	YES	25	M	WEST INDIA	DUTCH	5-7	160	NO
24	DE LIMA	STEFANUS	OILER	3/5'23	CURACAO	NO	YES	32	M	WEST INDIA	DUTCH	6-1	170	NO
25	CECLIA	JAN	OILER	3/5'23	CURACAO	NO	YES	49	M	WEST INDIA	DUTCH	5-11	170	NO
26	MARCHA	ENRIQUE	FIREMAN	3/5'23	CURACAO	NO	YES	26	M	WEST INDIA	DUTCH	5-7	145	NO
27	ROSENDA	JOHAN	FIREMAN	3/5'23	CURACAO	NO	YES	44	M	WEST INDIA	DUTCH	5-6	140	NO
28	SCHOOP	JOSE	FIREMAN	3/5'23	CURACAO	NO	YES	24	M	WEST INDIA	DUTCH	5-6	140	NO
29														
30														

Line West-Indische Scheepvaart Maatschappij

Owners Royal Netherlands West India Mail

Local Agents Funch, Edye & Co. Inc.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-24-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gerardus Schol, Master, of the S/S Caura, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Gj Schol
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1923

EPATTEN
NS, Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Maracaibo, Venezuela,
May 11th 1923.

I he eby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew-list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prespribed by the Department of State.

Service No. 340
Fee $5.00 or 26.25 Bolivares.

John O. Sanders
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at MARACAIBO - VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Curacao W.I.
John O. Sanders
Consul MAY 11 1923
Date

Curacao, West Indies.
American Consulate at
Date MAY 14 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Leo A Reisley
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

69
Curacao, West Indies.
Direct New York
Leo A Reisley
Vice Cons
Date MAY 14 1923
Service No. 439.
Supplementary Visa
No fee

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
JUN 22 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

5-25-24 Solstreif

129

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUN 22 1923

PORT OF New York,

May 31st, 1923

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. SOLSTREIF

from port of Port Stanley, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 51 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 24th, 1923, consigned to Geo. Halliesen, Inc.; is now lying at Pier 7, Staten Is., and is expected to sail May 31st, 1923, for Larvik, Norway via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

130

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s "Solstreif", arriving at New York, May 24, 1923 from the port of Montevideo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andresen	Hans	1st officer	13/9.22	Larvik	no	yes	43	M	Scandin.	Norwegian			
2	Gulliksen	Gustav	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
3	Trulsen	Hans J. Martinsen	3rd "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
4	Knutsen	Carl J.	boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
5	Sanderød	Arnt Anders	carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
6	Bergqvist	Christen	sailor	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	Swedr			
7	Andersen	Hans Chr.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Norwegian			
8	Johansen	Hans Oswald	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			
9	Jensen	Carl Fredrik	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			
10	Pedersen	Thorvald J.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"			
11	Amundsen	Ole	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
12	Kristoffersen	Arvid M.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
13	Larsen	Fritz Wendel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
14	Larsen	Frithjof H.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
15	~~Hansen~~	~~Thorbjörn K.~~	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
16	Olsen	Trygve	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
17	Rougvedt	Eivo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
18	Koff	Karl Henry	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
19	Karlsen	Ole Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
20	Nilsen	Nils Hagbart	1st engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
21	Johannessen	Andreas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
22	Nilsen	Nils Martin	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
23	Hansen	Christian	donkeyman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
24	Jacobsen	Harald	fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
25	Solberg	Sören	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
26	Andersen	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
27	Andersen	Bjarne	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
28	Hansen	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
29	Sundberg	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Swedr			
30	Pettersen	Peder	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Norwegian			

continued on list No 2.

Line South Shetland whaling factory

Owners s/s Norge. Messrs Lill. Nilsen & Co. Larvik

Local Agents Christophersen Thos Montevideo

[illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No 2

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel "Solstreif", arriving at New York, May 27, 1923, from the port of Montevideo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Larsen	Kristian	fireman	13/9. 22	Larvik	no.	yes	33	M	Scandinav.	Norwegian			
32	Nilsen	Hjalmar E.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
33	Pihl	Johnsen Harry	trimmer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
34	Hansen	Sigurd	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
35	Dahl	Christian Ingv.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
36	Skaalan	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
37	Ergo	Lingdahl	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
38	Pettersen	Christian K.	steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
39	Johannesen	Jörn	cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
40	Schjerven	Sölver	baker, 2nd cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
41	Kristiansen	Petter Smith	messboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
42	Guldbrandsen	Sverre H.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
43	Bjönnes Hansen	Harald	master	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
44	Kruge	Oskar	worker	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
45	Andersen	Anders Peder	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Danish			
46	Jensen	Olaf	meatcutter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
47	Martinsen	Johan M.	2nd boilerer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Norwegian			
48	Johansen	Johan L.	emptier	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	Swede			
49	Hansen	Knut O.	worker	"	"	"	"	66	"	"	Norwegian			
50	Wendel	Ludvig Larsen	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
51	Gundersen	Georg M.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
52	Bakken	Jörgen	wireless op.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Jaipur Scaling Dept

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Montevideo, Uruguay, April 29, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward L. Finley
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Montevideo, Uruguay, April 29, 1923

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
to New York direct

Edward L. Finley
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Service No. 593
Fee $2.00 U. S. Cy. equal $2.48 Uru Gold.

Line South Shetland Whaling Factory
Owners S/S "Norge", Messrs Chr. Nielsen & Co, Larvik
Local Agents Christophersen Bros, Montevideo

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

5-2X 23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR ~~SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, Harald Bjönnes-Hansen, master, of the Norw. Wh.fad. "Solstreif", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Bjönnes-Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1923

Joseph D'Aurizio
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...TE OF ARRIVAL ...

...I. NO ... STILLED ...

...ort ... NO ...

...

Punched 4-2-1-3 E Brn Tr

...

...

Fr... Card removed
Date 6/4/23
Clerk Mrs Bentley

4

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Willard W. Hills, Surgeon of the Huastica Pet. Co, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Colorado, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Willard W. Hills

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1923

at San Luis

Chas H. Flood

Vice Consul of the United States of America

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

FEE NO. 410
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Arr 5-24-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Transferred from Colorado

5 5

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPORTED FROM									
		S. L.	U. S. [illegible]	[illegible] State	[illegible]	U. S. [illegible]					
[illegible]						4		1			5
[illegible]											
S[illegible]											
[illegible]						4		1			5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1. [illegible] 1 4 5
2. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 1 5

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port not in the United States, will be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANKLIN K. Lane". *Passengers sailing from* Tampico, Mexico., May 16th. 1923., *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S. U.S.A. RET.	Calero.	Bernardo.	19	1	M.	S.	Student	Yes.	Spanish. English.	Yes.	Mexico.	WHITE.	Mexico.	Mexico City.	Huasteca Petroleum Co.	N.Y.	New York.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Joseph Scanlon Insp.

37

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

133

Arriving at Port of New York, May 24, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to which he now permits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from said port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	Self.	yes.	Yes	1913 to 1923.	N.Y.	Join Family	~~Yes~~ No.	Live there.	~~Yes~~	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	good.	no.	5.	8.	Fair.	O.K.	Brown.	None.	Mexico.	Mexico City.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N Bergeson, (Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Frankland from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Bergeson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1923

at New York

Joseph V Laurenzi
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the doctors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Ink. Is read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the nationality or race of the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, New Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the inspector in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

134

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Franklin K. Lane sailing from Tampico, Mexico, May 16th, 19 23, Arriving at port of New York, May 24, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mead	Mary A.	34	4	F.	M.	December 29th., 1888, Utica, N.Y.		424 Dyckman St. Peekskill, N.Y.
2	Denniss	Jennie mother	70	5	F	W	December 7th., 1852, Utica, N.Y.		do
3	Mead	Mary E.	3	1	F		March 20th., 1920, Peekskill, N.Y.		do
4	Mead, Jr.	Geo. L.	7	9	M		July 24th., 1915, Palatka, Fla.		do
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Joseph Searing Insp.

(4)

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 214

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Franklin K Lane, arriving at ~~Tampico~~ New York, May 24 1923, from the port of ~~Tampico~~ New York ~~5/16/23~~

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) RATING IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Borgeson	Nels	Master	May 4-23	New York	yes	yes	35	Male	Scandinavian	American	5-11	180	
2	Pinabaka	Joseph	1st Mate	"	"		"	30	"	American	"	5-11	195	
3	Defenser	Maurice	2nd Mate	"	"		"	32	"	Scotch	"	5-5	124	
4	Fraser	Robert	3rd Mate	"	"		"	33	"	Scotch	"	5-7	180	
5	Chapman	Floyd B	Radio	"	"		"	27	"	American	"	5-6	125	
6	Bruce	John	Bosn	"	"		"	37	"	Est Russian	Russian	5-11	200	
7	Lax	August	A.B.	"	"		"	22	"	Finland	Finland	5-6	126	
8	Nikell	Bill	A B	"	"		"	26	"	Greek	Greek	5-4	130	
9	Bazzell	Jes	"	"	"		"	26	"	American	American	5-8	170	
10								44		Italian	Italian	5-4	150	

FRANKLIN MAY 24 1923

5-24 Franklin K. Lane

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 4 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 686

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

135

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 24th 1923, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Franklin Lane

from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 16 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 24th 1923, 19 , consigned to Am. Mer. Int. & Panama Pac. Co.; is now lying at Interior, and is expected to sail May 26th 1923, 19 , for San Francisco via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Tampico 5/16/23

Vessel Franklin K Lane, arriving at Tampico, May 14-24, 1923, from the port of New York

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) RATING IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Borgeson	Nels	✓ Master	May 4-23	New York	yes	Yes	35	Male	Scandinavian	American	5-11	180	
2	Paralakes	Joseph	✓ 1st Mate	"	"		"	30	"	American	"	5-11	195	
3	Defense	Maurice	✓ 2nd Mate	"	"		"	32	"	Scotch	"	5-5	124	
4	Fraser	Robert	✓ 3rd Mate	"	"		"	33	"	Scotch	"	5-7	180	
5	Chapman	Floyd B	✓ Radio	"	"		"	27	"	American	"	5-6	125	
6	Brue	John	✓ Bosn	"	"		"	37	"	Lost Russian	Russian	5-11	200	
7	Lax	August	✓ AB	"	"		"	22	"	Finland	Finland	5-6	120	
8	Nikll	Bill	✓ AB	"	"		"	26	"	Greek	Greek	5-4	130	
9	Boxell	Jes	✓ ✓	"	"		"	26	"	American	American	5-8	170	

FRANKLIN

MAY 24 1923

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M. Defense	32	American	5/7/23 New York
A. Lax ✓	22	Finland	5/4/23 "
D. Kaskarades ✓	29	Greece	" "
G. S. Behar	16	American	5/7/23 "
S. Pattles	24	"	" "
W. L. Idstrom	47	"	5/4/23 "
E. Hamites	36	"	5/15/23 "
C. Carig	20	"	" "
S. Bak	20	"	" "
A. Kanavas ✓	22	Greece	" "
F. W. Story	20	American	5/7/23 "
H. Giller	23	"	" "
H. Feigenbanon	23	"	" "
M. E. Frye	21	"	5/4/23 "
B. Nehll ✓	26	Greece	" "
H. Bourdenais	17	U. S.	5/4/23 "

14—3

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. Correires	23	Portugal	G. Duncan	42	Dane
N. Tsimentiez	23	Greece	D. Pites Mess	20	Greece
E. Hart	33	U. S.	A. Johannsen	50	Norway
C Anderson	28	Denmark			
E. Emerson	27	U. S.			
J. Evangeletez	23	Greece			
J. Gomez	24	Spain			
P. Coplette	18	Sweden			
J. Hric	14	U. S.			
C. Anderson	21	Denmark			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

G. Duncan,
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Franklin K Lane, arriving at ~~Tampico~~ New York, May 4-24, 1923, from the port of ~~New York~~ Tampico 5/K/23

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) RATING IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Borgeson	Nels	Master	May 4-23	New York	yes	Yes	35	Male	Scandinavian	American	5-11	180	
2	Peratakos	Joseph	1st Mate	"	"		"	30	"	American	"	5-11	195	
3	Defenses	Maurice	2nd Mate	"	"		"	32	"	Scotch	"	5-5	124	
4	Fraser	Robert	3rd Mate	"	"		"	33	"	Scotch	"	5-7	180	
5	Chapman	Floyd E	Radio	"	"		"	27	"	American	"	5-6	125	
6	Brus	John	Bosin	"	"		"	37	"	~~Russian~~ Est Russian	Russian	5-11	200	
7	Lax	August	A.B.	"	"		"	22	"	Finland	Finland	5-6	120	
8	Nikll	Bill	A B	"	"		"	26	"	Greek	Greek	5-4	130	
9	Bazzell	Jes	"	"	"		"	26	"	American	American	5-8	170	
10	Corinti	Lio	"	"	"		"	44	"	Italian	Italian	5-4	150	
11	Nielsen	Fred	"	"	"		"	42	"	Danish	Danish	5-9	180	
12	Hansen	H. Holger	"	"	"		"	36	"	Denmark	American	5-7	160	
13	Bakker	Jacobus	"	"	"		"	38	"	Holland	Holland	5-6	160	
14	Vascandes	Vassilo	"	"	"		"	24	"	Greek	Greek	5-8	130	
15	Johnson	Harold	"	May 7th 23	"		"	22	"	West Indian	American	5-7	130	
16	Gumez	Manuel	Ordinary Seaman	May 4-23	"		"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	130	
17	Behan	S. Charles	"	"	"		"	16	"	American	American	5-4	120	
18	Sattler	Sam	"	"	"		"	24	"	American	American	5-8	140	
19	Anderson	E. W. Jr.	Chief Engineer	"	"		"	45	"	Scotch	American	5-9	180	
20	Ekstrom	Wm. L.	1st Asst. Engineer	"	"		"	47	"	Sweden	American	5-9	180	
21	Carrier	Peter S.	2nd "	"	"		"	23	"	American	American	5-7	150	
22	Parker	Ralph D.	3rd "	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150	
23	Rogers	E. H. Ecklett	4th Pumpman	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	6-2	170	
24	Lind	Weston	Oiler	"	"		"	26	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-8	170	
25	Casey	Edward	"	May 7-23	"		"	20	"	American	American	5-6	140	
26	Bak	Stanley	"	May 7-23	"		"	20	"	"	"	5-11	150	
27	Fatolis	Orioia	Fireman	May 4-23	"		"	26	"	Greek	Greek	5-7	130	
28	Gonzales	Manuel	"	"	"		"	27	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-8	150	
29	Kavanas	Antonio	"	"	"		"	22	"	Greek	Greek	5-8	130	
30	Stang	Frank W	Wiper	May 7th 23	"		"	20	"	American	American	59	140	
	Manitou	Evstratios	Comp	5/K/23	Tampico			35	"					

Line Pan American Pet. & Transp. Co

Owners

Local Agents

14 - 1340

Joseph Searing Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FRANKLIN K. LANE
MAY 24 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ...

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Franklin K Lane, arriving at ~~Tampico~~ New York, May 24, 1923, from the port of New York Tampico May 16, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Gibbian~~ Geller	Harry	Waiter	May 7-23	New York	yes	yes	25	Male	American	American	5-6	140	
2	Tuzenbaum	Henry	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-6	130	
3	Hares	C. F.	Chief Steward	May 4-23	"		"	48	"	Danish	Danish	5-9	160	
4	Rolf	Erik	" Cook	"	"		"	35	"	Swedish	American	5-8	160	
5	Paulson	Carl	2nd Cook	"	"		"	35	"	American	"	5-7	170	
6	Frye	M. E.	Waiter	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5-4	120	
7	Campbell	Melvin	"	May 7-23	"		"	18	"	"	"	5-4	130	
8	~~Boudreau~~ Soudreau	Harry	"	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	5-6	130	
9	Fantaine	Geo.	"	May 4-23	"		"	28	"	"	"	5-11	170	
10	Erickson	Edward	"	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	5-11	140	
11	Anderson	Margaret	Stewardess	"	"		"	40	Female	Scotch	American	5-4	130	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 4106
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
Wm H. C. Flood
Vice Consul
Date MAY 16 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The Validity of this visa expires (two) months from this date, provided the passport will continues to be valid for that period.)

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
MAY [illegible] 192[illegible]

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wm H. C. Flood
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Joseph Scarinzi Insp

Line Pan American Pet. & Transp. Co

Owners " "

Local Agents " "

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J-24-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Franklin K. Lane, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. Borgeson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 19 23

Joseph D'Garinzi
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

(3)

138

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 31 1923

61889

(P&W)

Punched 6/x/23 E Buta
Date
Clerk

Punched cards checked
Date 6/4/23
Clerk M B Finley

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anastasio del Rio, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "within the ports" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Escuela de
Medicina de Bogotá (Colombia) and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

x Anastasio del Rio

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1923

Barranquilla Colombia,

M. L. Stafford
AMERICAN CONSUL.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service No. 767
Fee 200

5-24-23 Arr

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/O Bridges
Columbia

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED										
		S. L.	U. S. Cruiser	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.		U. S. Nat. Bd.	Trans. Stay Groups	In Hosp.		
1st CABIN	2					7						9
2nd CABIN												
STEER.												
T	2					7						9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	7	9
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	2	7	9

14—439

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. "BRIDGETOWN". Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, MAY 13 1939, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							2-444067-6/5736			Rec'd 12/14/38						
1	I-44/84698	FRANKI	CARLOS	21		M S	COMERCE	YES	SPANISH	YES COLOMBIA	S° AME.	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	J.A. CORREA.	BARRANQUILLA	N.Y. NEW YORK
2	43140	M'CAULAND	ARMANDO	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ANTONIO L. CARBONELL	— " —	" "
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

39

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

139

Arriving at Port of New York, May 24, 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	MYSELVES	Yes	NO	NO	NO	uncle Jose Aguirre ATTEND COLLEGE 943 Barrow St	1-year			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	5	12	DK	DK	NONE		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1- "			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Bridgetown, from Puerto Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24/20 day of May, 19

at Norfolk

C. Darby
Immigration Officer.

14—623

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-509

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

140

S. S. BRIDGETOWN sailing from Puerto Colombia, Colombia., May 12th., 19 25, Arriving at port of New York, N.Y. May 24, 19 25

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									Bethlehem Pa.
1	Carley	Frank Smith	32	✓	M	S	May 16, 1891. Plover, Wisconsin.	110814	211 East Ettiwin St.
2	Clark	Roy	45	✓	M	M	July 20, 1878. Alma, Michigan.	91120 Colby	Alexander, South Dakota.
3	Clark	Nellie	45	✓	F	M	Dec. 14th. 1879. Boca, Wisconsin.		Alexander, South Dakota.
4	Clark	Helen	18	✓	F	S	Jan.2nd. 1905. Valir, Nebraska		Alexander, South Dakota.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—618

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7
111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S.S. "BRIDGETOWN" sailing from HABANA, CUBA MAY 20th. 1925, Arriving at port of N.Y., May 24th, 1925.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									(Freeport, Long Island)
1	Cole	Richard D.	22	8	M	S	September 5th. 1900. Malden, Mass.		101 North Ocean Ave.
2	Cole	N.T.	52	7	M	M	November 16th. 1870. Wellfleet, Mass.		101 North Ocean Ave.
3	Bertolino	Angelo C.	39	10	M	M	July 26th. 1885 N.Y.C.		444 - 84th. St. B'klyn. NY.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 143

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bridgetown, arriving at New York, May 24, 1923, from the port of Kingston Jam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race or people	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1923										
1	SMITH	DAVID T.	MASTER	APR. 19th	N.Y.	YES	YES	56	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5.7½		
2	WEEKS	Matthews	1st Mate	do.	do.	YES	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5.7		
3	DUNCAN	[illegible] ster F.W.	2nd Mate	do.	do.	YES	YES	34	M	do.	U.S.A.	5.7		
4	READ	[illegible]	3rd Mate	do.	do.	YES	YES	22	M	GREEK	do.	5.7		
5	MANOLIS	NICK	BOS'N	do.	do.	YES	YES	54	M	Esthonian	RUSSIAN	5.9		
6	VILLBRO	JOHN	A.B.	do.	do.	YES	YES	54	M	GREEK	GREEK	55		
7	VENIZELOS	PETE	A.B.	do.	do.	YES	YES	26	M	do.	do.	5.4		
8	KALORIETIS	John	A.B.	do.	do.	YES	YES	[illegible]	M	do.	do.	5.6		
9	GEORIOUS	George	A.B.	do.	do.	YES	YES	[illegible]	M	do.	do.	5.6		
10		[illegible]												
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														

BRITISH

CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 1 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

142

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

MAY 31st, 1923

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "BRIDGETOWN"

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted -

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 24th.1923, 19 , consigned to Colombian Steamship Co. Inc.; is now lying at Pier 44 N.R. NYC and is expected to sail May 31st, 1923, for West Indies and S.A.

via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 143

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bridgetown, arriving at New York, May 7, 1923, from the port of Kingston Jam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1923										
1	SMITH	DAVID T.	MASTER	APL. 19th	N.Y.	YES	YES	36	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5.7½		
2	WEEKS	[illegible]	1st Mate	do.	do.	YES	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5.7		
3	DUNCAN	P.W.	2nd.Mate	do.	do.	YES	YES	24	M	do.	U.S.A.	5.7		
4	HEAD	J.L.	3rd Mate	do.	do.	YES	YES	24	M	do.	U.S.A.	6 -		
5	MANOLIS	NICK	BOY'S	do.	do.	YES	YES	22	M	GREEK	do.	5.7		
6	VILLBERG	JOHN	A.B.	do.	do.	YES	YES	34	M	Esthonian	RUSSIAN	5.9		
7	VERIZELOS	PETE	A.B.	do.	do.	YES	YES	14	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.5		
8	KALOGERIS	John	A.B.	do.	do.	YES	YES	26	M	do.	do.	5.6		
9	GEORGIOUS	George	A.B.	do.	do.	YES	YES							
10	[illegible]	Solomon	A.B.											
11														

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 2.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.L. Head	24	U.S.A.	April 19th.1923 - New York
Juan Neira	55	Spanish	" " " "
R. Suerio	28	"	" " " "
E.H. Cato	23	U.S.A.	" " " "

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 143

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bridgetown, arriving at New York, May 2, 1925, from the port of Kingston Jam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1925										
1	SMITH	DAVID T.	MASTER	APR. 19th	N.Y.	YES	YES	36	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5.7½		
2	WEEKS	Matthews	1st Mate	do.	do.	YES	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5.7		
3	DUNCAN	F.W.	2nd. Mate	do.	do.	YES	YES	24	M	do.	U.S.A.	5.7		
4	MEAD	J.L.	3rd. Mate	do.	do.	YES	YES	24	M	do.	U.S.A.	6 -		
5	MANOLIS	NICK	BOS'N	do.	do.	YES	YES	22	M	GREEK	do.	5.7		
6	VILLBERG	JOHN	A.B.	do.	do.	YES	YES	34	M	Esthonian	RUSSIAN	5.9		
7	VENIZELOS	PETE	A.B.	do.	do.	YES	YES	34	M	GREEK	GREEK	56		
8	KALOGERIS	John	A.B.	do.	do.	YES	YES	26	M	do.	do.	5.4		
9	GEORIOUS	George	A.B.	do.	do.	YES	YES	25	M	do.	do.	5.6		
10	Salamon	Alex	O.S.	do.	do.	YES	YES	24	M	FINNISH	FINNISH	5.7		
11	KOPSIS	Nick	O.S.	do.	do.	YES	YES	25	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.7		
12	KEENE OLIVER	Walter	RDO.OHL.	do.	do.	YES	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5.9		
13	ELLINSON	Harold	OH.ENG.	do.	do.	YES	YES	39	M	SCAN.	U.S.A.	5.10		
14	OSBURNSEN	Bertinius	1st.Ass'T	DO	do.	YES	YES	28	M	do.	do.	5.8		
15	WATTS	ALLEN	2nd. "	do.	do.	YES	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	do.	5.6		
16	QUILLEY	W.R.	3rd. "	do.	do.	YES	YES	31	M	do.	U.S.A.	5.6		
17	ROEL	Manuel	OILER	do.	do.	YES	YES	20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.6		
18	RIAS	JOSE	OILER	do.	do.	YES	YES	27	M	do.	do.	5.7		
19	COLORETES	GEO.	OILER	do.	do.	YES	YES	36	M	GREEK	U.S.A.	6		
20	SUERIO	Vincente	FIREMAN	do.	do.	YES	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	56		
21	JORES	GEO.	do.	APR. 28th	GUADELOUPE	YES	YES	21	M	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	5.4		
22	MEIRA	JUAN	do.	APR.19th	N.Y.	YES	YES	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.6		
23	BARTLETT	John	STEWARD	do.	do.	YES	YES	36	M	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	5.9		
24	COULSON	Bernad	COOK	do.	do.	YES	YES	27	M	do.	U.S.A	5.4		
25	BARTLETT	Nathan	MESSMAN	do.	do.	YES	YES	45	M	do.	B.W.I.	5.6		
26	PHILLIPS	Ernest	do.	do.	do.	YES	YES	25	M	do.	B.W.I.	5.10		
27	CATO	A.H.	MESSBOY	do.	do.	YES	YES	25	M	do.	U.S.A.	6		
28	WINFIELD	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	YES	YES	29	M	do.	B.W.I.	5.7		
29														
30														

P. Lynch, Insp.

Line Colombian S.S. Co. Inc
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

J-24-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Bridgetown, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D J Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this May 21 day of ....., 19
J. Lowe,
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)
No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
2

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica, May 15,1923.

I,hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

CHARLES L. LATHAM,
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cristobal
Consul 15 MAY 1923
Date
Official Seal and Consular Stamp
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
No Fee Collected

AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAM.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1718

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

U.S. Pass. vessel William B Hamilton, arriving at City Island N.Y. May 26, 1923, from the port of Windsor N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sabean	Leonard H.	Master	July 1922	New York	No	yes	48	Male	U.S. White	U.S.A.	5	7	
2	Green	Hartley W.	Cook	Monday 16 1923	Windsor N.S.	No	yes	18	"	Red	British	5	8	
3	Neaves	Archie	Sailor	May 16 1923	Windsor N.S.	No	yes	28	"	"	"	5	8	
4	Lewis	Clark	Sailor	May 16 1923	Windsor N.S.	No	yes	27	"	"	"	5	6	
5	Sabean	Edgar	Deckhand	April 21 1923	Boston Mass	No	yes	44	"	"	"	5	10	
6														
7														

M 3 B

MAY 25 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 8 - 1923
RECORDS DIVISION

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

5-25 William B. Hamilton

Form 599

144

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUN 8 - 1923

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Canadian Royal (nationality) S. S. Wm B. Hamilton from port of Windsor, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

June 7, 1923

Total crew at time of arrival 5 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 5

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 23, 1923 consigned to J. H. Whitney; is now lying at Stolen Island, and is expected to sail June 12, 1923 for Windsor N.S. via United States port of direct - First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible]

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

U.S. Bge. Vessel Ellen B Stanton, arriving at City Island N.Y. May 26, 1923, from the port of Windsor N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sabean	Lemuel H.	Master	July 1922	New York	No	yes	46	Male	U.S. White	USA	5	7	
2	Green	Hartley W.	Cook	May 16 1923	Windsor N.S.	No	yes	18	"	"	British	5	8	
3	Meaver	Archie	Sailor	May 16 1923	Windsor N.S.	No	yes	28	"	"	"	5	8	
4	Lewis	Clark	Sailor	May 16 1923	Windsor N.S.	No	yes	22	"	"	"	5	6	
5	Sabean	Edgar	Deckhand	April 21 1923	Boston Mass	No	yes	44	"	"	"	5	10	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														

W.M. B.F.A.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Edgar Sabean	45	B	
Hartley Green	18	B	
Clark Lewis	22	B	
Archie Meaver	28	B	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1618

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Edgar Sabean	45	British			
Hartley Green	18	"			
Clark Lewis	22	"			
Archie Meaver	28	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L H. Sabean
Master.

14—1618

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

U.S. Vessel Ulliam B Hamilton, arriving at City Island N.Y. May 26, 1923, from the port of Windsor N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sabean	Lemuel H.	Master	July 1922	New York	No	yes	48	Male	U.S. White	U.S.A.	5	7	—
2	Green	Hartley W.	Cook	May 16 1923	Windsor N.S.	No	yes	18	"	"	British	5	8	—
3	Neaves	Lindsie	Sailor	May 16 1923	Windsor N.S.	No	yes	28	"	"	"	5	8	—
4	Lewis	Clark	Sailor	May 16 1923	Windsor N.S.	No	yes	23	"	"	"	5	6	—
5	Sabean	Edgar	Deckhand	April 28 1923	Boston Mass	No	yes	44	"	"	"	5	10	—
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W.M. B. FA[illegible]

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

I-25-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lt Sobier, of the Boardman B Sanborn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 ~~(a) and (b) of Immigration~~ Rule 10 which appear below.

Lt Sobier
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1923

F. E. Lawson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel's name S.S "Pluto", arriving at New York City, Island May 25, 1923, from the port of St. John, N.B.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Nationality.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mellerhaug	Otto	✓	Master	1.15.23	Port Talbot	No	Yes	30	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5'10"	160	None
2	Larsen	Ludolf	✓	1. mate	7.26/22	Haugesund	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
3	Olsen	Karl	✓	2. "	12.9.22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'2"	185	"
4	Moxheim	Sivertb	✓	Steward	7.26.22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
5	Amundsen	Ingvald	✓	Cook	11.23.22	Konigsberg	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	140	"
6	Simonsen	Severin	✓	1. engineer	12.6.22	Haugesund	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	2. "	10.1.21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	3.27.23	Phila. Pa.	Yes	"	29	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	145	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	33	"	Finnish	Canadian	5'10"	170	Tatoos on both
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															

PLUTO
MAY 25 1923

5-26 25 Plut.

S

Brow or.

Form 559

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

5-26 25 Plut.

Form 559

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

146

PORT OF New York

June 23. 1923, 1923

I, master of the Norwegian (nationality) S. S. "Pluto"

from port of St. John, N.B, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted 7

Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May. 25th, 1923, consigned to J. F. Whitney & Co.; is now lying at Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June, 23rd, 1923 for Walton, N.S.

via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Sven Samsonsen	26 ✓	Norwegian	Haugesund 4.13. 23
Bjarne Strommen	19 ✓	"	" "
Helger Dueland	19 ✓	"	" "
Jakob Skjold	24 ✓	"	" "
Kristian Hansen	22 ✓	Danish	5.22.23 St. John, N.B.

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel's name S.S "Flute", arriving at New York City, Island May 25, 1923, from the port of St. John, N.B.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(2) Nationality.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mollerhaug	Otto		Master	1.15.23	Port Talbot	No	Yes	30	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5'10"	150	None
2	Larsen	Ludolf		1. mate	7.26/22	Haugesund	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
3	Olsen	Karl		2. "	12.9.22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'2"	185	"
4	Mexheim	Sivertb		Steward	7.26.22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
5	Amundsen	Ingvald		Cook	11.23.22	Konigsberg	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	140	"
6	Simonsen	Severin		1. engineer	12.6.22	Haugesund	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
7	[illegible]	Trygve		2. "	10.1.21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	"	29	"	"	[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	33	"	Finn.			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	26	"	Scand.			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	23	"	"			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Henry Hansen	19	Danish.	St. John, N.B. 5.22.23
Arthur White	24	British	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Ludolf Larsen	27	Norwegian	June. 1922. Haugesund
Karl Olsen	25	"	Oct. 1923 "
Trygve Huse	30	"	Oct. 1921 "
Herman Geeg	33	Canadian	5.22.23 St. John, N.B
Johan Brolin	30	Swedish	3.26. Phila, Pa.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SHIPPED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Victor Halvorsen	24	"
Ingolf Valvatne	40	"
Knut Maeland	19	"
Konrad Knudsen	27	"
Arthur Andersen	23	"
Harald Olsen	22	"
Aasmund Andersen	22	"
Fillip Skjoldstad	23	"
Gunnar Knudsen	21	"
Johan Kristiansen		
Erik Ohlin	21	Swedish

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. Mollerhaug Master.

16—1013

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel's name S.S "Pluto", arriving at New York City, Island May 25, 1923, from the port of St. John, N.B.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL —	(2) Nationality.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mellerhaug	Otto	Norwegian	Master	1.15.23	Port Talbot	No	Yes	30	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5'10"	160	None
2	Larsen	Ludolf	"	1. mate	7.26/22	Haugesund	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
3	Olsen	Karl	"	2. "	12.9.22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'2"	185	"
4	Mexheim	Sivertb	"	Steward	7.26.22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
5	Amundsen	Ingvald	"	Cook	11.23.22	Konigsberg	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	140	"
6	Simonsen	Severin	"	1. engineer	12.6.22	Haugesund	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
7	[illegible]	Trygve	"	2. "	10.1.21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3.27.23	Phila. Pa.	Yes	"	29	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	145	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	33	"	Finnish	Canadian	5'10"	170	Tatoos on both
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	26	"	Scand	Norwegian	5'7"	140	None
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	155	None
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	149	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	147	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	137	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	139	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	25	"	English	British	5'5"	132	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	130	Tatoos on both
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	19	"	Scand.	Danish	5'8"	182	None
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	164	"
21															
22															

PLUTO
MAY 25 1923

Information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

---

25 Pluto.

S/s „PLUTO"
HAUGESUND

Brev nr. 147

New York den June, 22nd 1923.

To U.S. Immigrations Office,
New York.

The following men have deserted from this steamer during her stay in New York:

Sven Samsonsen,	Norwegian,	26	years old.
Bjarne Strommen	"	19	" "
Holger Dueland	"	19	" "
Jakob Skjeld	"	24	" "
Kristian Hansen	Danish	22	" "
Henry Hansen	"	19	" "
Arthur White	British		

The following have been paid off:

Ludolf Larsen,	Norwegian,	27,	Reshipped to Europa
Karl Olsen	"	25	" " "
Trygve Huse	"	31	" " "
Herman Geeg	Canadian	33	" " "
Johan Brolin	Swedish	30	" " Canada

O. Mellerhaug
master s.s. "Pluto"

Attach to file with Form 59

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel's name S.S "Pluto", arriving at New York City, Island May 25, 1923 from the port of St. John, N.B.

PLUTO
MAY 25 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(2) Nationality.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mellerhaug	Otto	Norwegian	Master	1.15.23	Port Talbot	No	Yes	30	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5'10"	160	None
2	Larsen	Ludolf	"	1. mate	7.26/22	Haugesund	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
3	Olsen	Karl	"	2. "	12.9.22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'2"	185	"
4	Mexheim	Sivertb	"	Steward	7.26.22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
5	Amundsen	Ingvald	"	Cook	11.23.22	Konigsberg	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	140	"
6	Simonsen	Severin	"	1. engineer	12.6.22	Haugesund	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
7	Huse	Trygve	"	2. "	10.1.21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
8	Brelin	Einar	"	Donkeym	3.27.23	Phila. Pa.	Yes	"	29	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	145	"
9	Gegg	Herman	"	Pumpingman	5.22.23	St. John	"	"	33	"	Finnish	Canadian	5'10"	170	Tatoos on both
10	Skotheimsvik	Lars	"	Fireman	7.26.22	Haugesund	No	"	26	"	Scand	Norwegian	5'7"	140	None
11	Skjeld	Jacob	"	"	4.16.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	155	None
12	Samsonsen	Svend	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	149	"
13	Økland	Magnus	"	Sailer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	147	"
14	Heggem	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
15	Dueland	Helger	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	137	
16	Stremmen	Bjarne	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	139	"
17	Nerman	Walters	"	"	5.22.23	St. John, N.B.	"	"	25	"	English	British	5'5"	132	"
18	White	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	130	Tatoos on both
19	Hansen	Henry	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scand.	Danish	5'8"	182	None
20	Hansen	Kristian	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	164	"
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Reg 50369

AMERICAN CONSULATE at SAINT JOHN, N.B., Canada. No. 431.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward H. Carter
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 431
at St. John N.B. Canada
(City)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via New York U.S.A.
Edward H. Carter
Vice-Consul.
Date May 22 1923
The visa of this passport expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
AMERICAN CONSULATE MAY 22 1923 FEE STAMP

Line .....
Owners B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co.
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPA
IMMIGR

Requir

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Lin
Ow
Loc

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Möllenhaug, Master, of the S/S Pluto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Möllenhaug
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1923

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 152

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MUNORWAX", arriving at New York, May 25, 1923, from the port of Progreso

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					✓ Captain	7/14/17	Phila.	Yes	Yes	39	Male	Scandinavian.	Norwegian	6'	230	
1	Backer	Zackarias			✓ 1st.Officer	4/28/23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	180	
2	Lie	Erling			✓ 2nd.Officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'2	185	
3	Backer	Jacob			✓ 3rd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	160	
4	Sjong	Reidar			✓ 1st. Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10	200	
5	Nilsen	Jacob			✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10	160	
6	Gundersen	Hans			✓ 3er. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11	165	
7	Rath	Theodor			✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Swedes	5'11	160	
8	Carlsson	Fridalf			✓ 1st.Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	145	
9	Tamayo	Manuel														
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																

Lin
Own
Loc

CHIEF CLERK, U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE, ELLIS ISLAND — A M

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 2 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

149

PORT OF New York, May 24th, 1923.

I, master of the Norwegian (National) S. S. Munormax, from port of Progreso, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 26th, 1923, consigned to Munson S.S. Line; is now lying at Red Cross Pier, and is expected to sail May 29th, 1923, for Norfolk, Va. via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 152

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MUNORWAY", arriving at New York, May 25, 1923, from the port of Progreso

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Backer	Zackarias			Captain	7/14/17	Phila.	Yes	Yes	39	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6'	230	
					1st.Officer	4/28/23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	180	
2	Lie	Erling			2nd.Officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'2	185	
3	Backer	Jacob			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	160	
4	Sjong	Reidar			1st. Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10	200	
5	Nilsen	Jacob			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10	160	
6	Gundersen	Hans			3er. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11	165	
7	Rath	Theodor			Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Swedes	5'11	160	
8	Carlsson	Fridalf			1st.Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	145	
9	Tamayo	Manuel														
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 2.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Fridalf Carlsson	37	Swede	4/28-1923. Phila.
Theodor Rath	29	Norw.	— " —
William Koux	37	Am.	— " —
Rufus Bell	23	"	— " —
Eduardo Suarez	29	Spanish	5/9 Havana
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
James Brown	26	Am.	4/28.23 Phila
Ralph Murphy	23	"	— " —
Thomas Burns	20	"	— " —
Joe Plummer	41	"	— " —
David King	24	"	— " —
Geary Williams	24	"	— " —
Charles Williams	41	"	— " —
Harrison Barnes	33	"	— " —
Edward Barris	24	"	— " —
Albert Miller	25	"	— " —
Charles Pinkney	26	"	— " —

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Frank Summerville	52	England	Manuel de la Ramos	23	Spanish
Agapito Garcia	44	Spanish	Noe Mesinguez	26	— " —
Hilario Andres	22	Porto Rican	Andres Lasa	25	— " —
Pasqual Ribera	38	Spanish	Jose Lopez	23	— " —
Manuel Villarina	38	— " —	Henry Lafonte	28	— " —
Luis Hernandez	42	— " —	Rafael Barra	21	— " —
Eugene Lara	18	Am.	Pedro Martinez	28	— " —
Joseph Bound	18	"	Andres Ramos	44	Swedish
Adolph Steinfels	28	Mexican	Jose Pango	23	Spanish
Ygnacio Garcia	27	Spanish	Antonio Canor	30	— " —

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J Backer
Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 152

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MUNORWAY", *arriving at* New York, May 25, 1923, *from the port of* Progreso

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Backer	Zackarias			Captain	7/14/17	Phila.	Yes	Yes	39	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6'	230	
2	Lie	Erling			1st.Officer	4/28/23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	180	
3	Backer	Jacob			2nd.Officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'2	185	
4	Sjong	Reidar			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	160	
5	Nilsen	Jacob			1st. Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10	200	
6	Gundersen	Hans			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10	160	
7	Rath	Theodor			3er. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11	165	
8	Carlsson	Fridalf			Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Swedes	5'11	160	
9					1st.Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	145	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																

150

A M
CHIEF CLERK, U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1615

RECEIVED
JUN 2 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
May 28th 1923

I, master of the Norse (Nationality) S. S. Munorway, from port of ____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted ____

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ____, 19__, consigned to ____: is now lying at ____, and is expected to sail ____, 19__, for ____ via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 152

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MUNORWAY", arriving at New York, May 25, 1923, from the port of Progreso

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Backer	Zackarias			Captain	7/14/17	Phila.	Yes	Yes	39	Male	Scandinavian.	Norwegian	6'	230	
2	Lie	Erling			1st.Officer	4/28/23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	180	
3	Backer	Jacob			2nd.Officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'2	185	
4	Sjong	Reidar			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	160	
5	Nilsen	Jacob			1st. Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10	200	
6	Gundersen	Hans			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10	160	
7	Rath	Theodor			3er. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11	165	
8	Carlsson	Fridalf			Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Swedes	5'11	160	
9					1st.Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	145	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Andrew Harris	30	Am	4/28. Phila
Joseph Evans	23	"	"
Jose Leire	34	Spanish	5/9 Habana
Sebastian Suarez	35	"	"
John Jackson	25	Am.	4/28 Phila

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J J Backer
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 152

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MUNORWAY", arriving at New York, May 25, 1923, from the port of Progreso

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Zackarias				Captain	7/14/17	Phila.	Yes	Yes	39	Male	Scandinavian.	Norwegian	6'	230	
2					1st.Officer	4/28/23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	180	
3					2nd.Officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'2	185	
4					3rd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	160	
5					1st. Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10	200	
6						"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10	160	
7						"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11	165	
8						"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Swedes	5'11	160	
9						"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	145	
10										33	"	American	American	5'10	160	
11												"	"	5'6	130	
12														5'11	145	
13														0	165	
14														8	150	
15														5'11	165	
16														5'8	140	
17														5'6	145	
18														5'8	165	
19														"	5'9	180
20														"	5'8	175
21														"	5'6	145
22														"	5'8	160
23														"	5'10	170
24														"	5'4	170
25														"	5'8	145
26														"	5'9	165
27	Dosa.											Spanish	Spanish	5'8	180	
28	Suarez											"	"	5'10	160	
29	Freire	José										"	"	5'9	145	
30	Lago	Joaquin										"	"	5'8	160	
31	Suarez	Sebastian										"	"	5'9	170	

Line: Munson Steamship Line
Owners: " " "
Local Agents: " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-25 Manifest

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JUN 2 - 192
NORFOLK, VA.

151

PORT OF Norfolk, Va. May 31, 1923

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. Munorway, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1. — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 31 at Bermuda Which Coals is now lying at Hamilton Ber. and is expected to sail May 24 at 1923 for Norfolk, Va. consigned to Munson S.S. Line via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was Hamilton Ber.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON BACK]

* Deserted. Norf. 5/10-1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been discharged, and of the failure of such alien employees arriving ler so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving g, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required ecretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the strict in which the port of arrival is located the sum of h alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered port is not made as above required; and no such vessel ed clearance pending the determination of the question to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such d, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be funded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted ermination of such question upon deposit of a sum r such fine.

14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 152

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MUNORWAY", arriving at New York, May 25, 1923, from the port of Progreso

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Backer	Zackarias			Captain	7/14/17	Phila.	Yes	Yes	39	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6'	230	
2	Lie	Erling			1st.Officer	4/28/23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	180	
3	Backer	Jacob			2nd.Officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'2	185	
4	Sjong	Reidar			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	160	
5	Nilsen	Jacob			1st. Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10	200	
6	Gundersen	Hans			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10	160	
7	Rath	Theodor			3er. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11	165	
8	Carlsson	Fridalf			Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Swedes	5'11	160	
9	Tamayo	Manuel			1st.Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	145	
						"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5'10	160	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1513

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Knute Backer	40	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1513

Jack Backer
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 152

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MUNORWAY", arriving at New York, May 25, 1923, from the port of Progreso

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Backer	Zackarias			Captain	7/14/17	Phila.	Yes	Yes	39	Male	Scandinavian.	Norwegian	6'	230	
2	Lie	Erling			1st.Officer	4/28/23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	180	
3	Backer	Jacob			2nd.Officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'2	185	
4	Sjong	Reidar			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	160	
5	Nilsen	Jacob			1st. Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10	200	
6	Gundersen	Hans			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10	160	
7	Rath	Theodor			3er. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11	165	
8	Carlsson	Fridalf			Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Swedes	5'11	160	
9	Tamayo	Manuel			1st.Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	145	
10	Jacksson	John			2nd . "	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5'10	160	
11	Knox	William			Messman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6	130	
12	Bell	Rufus			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11	145	
13	Brown	James			A. B..	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	165	
14	Brady	James			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	150	*Deserfd. Havana 5/10-1923.
15	Murphy	Ralph			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11	165	
16	Burns	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	140	
17	Plummer	Ike			Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6	145	
18	King	Daniel			Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	165	
19	Williams	George			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	180	
20	Williams	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8	175	
21	Barnes	Harrison			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	145	
22	Morris	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	160	
23	Miller	Albert			Trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	170	
24	Pinkney	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4	170	
25	Harris	Andrew			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	145	
26	Lyons	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	165	
27	Dosil	Manuel			A. B.	5/9/23	Havana	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	180	
28	Suarez	Fernando			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	160	
29	Freire	José			Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9	145	
30	Lago	Joaquin			A. B.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8	160	
31	Suarez	Sebastian			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9	170	

Line: Munson Steamship Line
Owners: " " "
Local Agents: " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1925-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Backer, of the Almanza, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Backer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date MAY 11 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[illegible]

Visé
Closed with Thirty one men (31)

MAY 11 1923

Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEAMEN
In transit to the United States
via Mexican ports
[illegible]
Visé
Date MAY 11 1923

Service No 3669
Fee $ 25

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which such aliens are employed, or by the person in charge of such vessel, before any of the alien employees are allowed to land, and to be kept on board upon arrival at

Vessel Eastern Guide, arriving at N.Y., 5

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where
1	Olsen	E. T.	Chief mate	4/7/23	N.Y.
	E.		2d mate		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 19 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Line J. H. Winchester
Owners H. S. Stripling Jr. and
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
14—1240

3 in crew

No. 1

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Present / Duplicate.)

Port of N.Y. 5/24 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Eastern Guide J. H. Winchester Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ the above-named Steamer (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)	Remarks or ties
Marks, Tom	Fireman	
Robertson, Alex	Fireman	
(Not on crew list)	1	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

5-26-25 E. Guide

153

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newyork.
June 6th, 1923

I, master of the American S. S. Eastern Guide
(Nationality.)
from port of Seattle Wash., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged all. Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 25th, 1923, consigned to J. H. Winchester; is now lying at Pier 4 army Base, and is expected to sail June 17th, 1923, for Hull. England via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

28 Jack Hobbes Steward's cook " " " 26 " " U.S.A. 5-7
29 Carstensen Gustav Cook & baker " " " 52 " " " " " 5-6
30 Douglas Alfred Messboy " " " 23 " " British 5-8

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigrant Inspector on board upon arrival at [illegible]

Vessel Eastern Guide, arriving at N.Y., [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Age	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Intended future permanent residence	Final destination	Whether having a ticket through	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Name and complete address of relative or friend	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	Olsen	E. J.	Chief mate	4/7/13	N.Y.														
2	Eriksen	John	2d mate	"	"														
3	Karlsen	Peter	3d mate	"	"														
4	Olsen	Peter	Boatswain	"	"														
5	Knowles	Hugh	A.B.	"	"														
6	Carter	Wm	" "	"	"														
7	Goodwin	Jesse	" "	"	"														
8	Kilby	Chas	" "	"	"														
9	Mavies	Chas	O.S.	"	"														
10	Levey	Samuel	"	4/9/13	"														

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Present in Duplicate.)

Port of N.Y. April 7 1913

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Eastern Guide Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver / detain on board / remove to the above-named Steamer (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Marks, John	Fireman
Gibertson, Alex	Steerage Passenger
(Not mentioned on crew list)	

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

Immigrant Inspector

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nov	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			all ashore

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
			all ashore		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		France		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Present or Duplicate)

Port of N. Y. 5/27 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Eastern Guide Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

deliver / detain on board / remove to the above-named Steamer (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)	Marks or lien
Mark, Tom	Fireman	
Robertson, Chas	Engineer	
(Not on crew list)	1	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector

(OVER)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigrant Inspector on board upon arrival at [illegible]

Vessel Eastern Guide, arriving at N. Y., 5/27 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where					
1	Olsen	Ed.	Chief mate	4/7/23	N. Y.					
2	Eriksen	John	2d mate	"	"					
3	Karlson	Peter	3d mate	"	"					
4	Olsen	Peter	Capt's Steward	"	"					
5	Knowles	Hal	O. B.	"	"	"	19	"	U. S.	5-7"
6	Carlson	Wm	"	"	"	"	34	"	British	5-8"
7	Goodwin	Essa	"	"	"	"	49	"	U. S.	5-7"
8	Kirby	Chas	"	"	"	"	40	"	U. S.	5-9"
9	Davies	Chas	O. S.	"	"	"	19	"	"	5-8"
10	Levey	Samuel	"	4/9/23	"	"	20	"	"	5-5"
11	Davis	Harold	Radio	4/7/23	"	"	25	"	"	5-7"
12	Jackson	Ernie	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	29	"	"	5-8"
13	Hesse	Chas	1st Asst.	"	"	"	28	"	"	5-7"
14	Wrigley	Alvin	2d "	"	"	"	24	"	"	5-7"
15	Haywood	Jerome F.	3d "	"	"	"	24	"	"	5-7"
16	Ehrmack	Frank	Oiler	"	"	"	36	"	Dane	5-6"
17	Towner	Lyman C.	"	"	"	"	27	"	U. S.	5-10" Alien at sea on from S. Sailing in vessel as M. S.
18	Pritchard	John	"	"	"	"	18	"	British	5-8"
19	Utley	John	Fireman	"	"	"	33	"	U. S.	5-4" A. W. S.
20	Durant	Jas	"	"	"	"	27	"	British	5-6"
21	Abee	Edmond	"	"	"	"	21	"	Port	5-7"
22	Flores	Rafid	"	"	"	"	28	"	U. S.	5-9"
23	Casello	Ramaso	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spain	5-8"
24	Linares	Porfirio	"	"	"	"	37	"	Porto Rico	5-7" Seaman [illegible]
25	Walt	Otto	Cook & Cabin	"	"	"	21	"	Swiss	5-7"
26	Aponte	Joseph	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	5-5"
27	Escalante	Jose	"	"	"	"	21	"	Cespedes	5-5"
28	Jick	Hebbert	Steward's cook	"	"	"	46	"	Not U. S.	5-7"
29	Christensen	Gustav	Steward's helper	"	"	"	52	"	" not	5-6"
30	Douglas	A. Ford	Mess boy	"	"	"	25	"	British	5-8"

Line [illegible]
Owners J. H. Winchester, U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1740

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

53 in crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United ... on board upon arrival at ...

Vessel Eastern Guide, arriving at N. Y., 5/...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where						
1	Olsen	Chas F.	Chief mate	4/7/23	N Y						
2	Eriksen	John	2d mate	"	"						
3	Karlsen	Peter	3d mate	"	"						
4	Olsen	Peter	Capt's steward	"	"						
5	Knowles	Hal	O. B.	"	"			19	"	"	U. S. 5'7"
6	Parker	Wm	" "	"	"			34	"	"	British 5'8"
7	Goodwin	Cesar	" "	"	"			49	"	"	U. S 5'7"
8	Kibby	Chas	" "	"	"			40	"	"	U. S 5'9"
9	Davies	Chas	O. S.	"	"			19	"	"	" " 5'8"
10	Levey	Samuel	" "	4/9/23	"			20	"	"	" " 5'5" A.B.S.
11	Davis	Herold	R. radio	4/7/23	"			25	"	"	" " 5'7"
12	Jochem	Armie	Chief Eng.	"	"			29	"	"	" " 5'8"
13	Hesse	Chas	1st asst.	"	"			28	"	"	" " 5'7"
14	Wrigley	Alvin	2nd "	"	"			24	"	"	" " 5'7"
15	Haywood	Jerome F.	3rd "	"	"			24	"	"	" " 5'7"
16	Akenmack	Frank	Sailor	"	"			36	"	"	Dan 5'1"
17	Towner	Lyman C.	"	"	"			27	"	"	U. S 5'6" Deserted Aruba on [illegible] sailing vessel [illegible]
18	Pritchard	John	"	"	"			46	"	"	British 5'8"
19	Riley	John	Fireman	"	"			33	"	"	U. S. not 5'4" A.B.S.
20	Stewart	Jas	"	"	"			27	"	"	British 5'6"
21	Abreu	Edmond	"	"	"			21	"	"	Port 5'7"
22	Flores	Rich'd	"	"	"			28	"	"	U.S. 5'9"
23	Rosello	Ramon	"	"	"			21	"	"	Spain 5'8"
24	Rivera	Porfirio	"	"	"			37	"	"	Costa Rico 5'7" Sent to hospital in [illegible] Aug 1st
25	Walt	Otto	Oil Passer	"	"			21	"	"	Switz 5'7"
26	Opinto	Joseph	"	"	"			28	"	"	Spanish 5'5"
27	Escalante	Jose	"	"	"			24	"	"	Argentine 5'5"
28	Zick	Wilhelm	Steward's cook	"	"			46	"	"	not U.S. 5'7"
29	Carstensen	Gustav	Wiper & fireman	"	"			52	"	"	not " 5'6"
30	Douglas	Alfred	Mess boy	"	"			25	"	"	British 5'8"

Discharged Aruba

J. H. Winchester
U. S. Shipping Board

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

EASTERN GUIDE

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of N. Y. 5/27 1923

(Original or Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Eastern Guide Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

deliver / detain on board / remove to the alien named Seamen (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; or stowaway, etc.)
Marks, Tom	Fireman
Liberian Alien	Deserter
(Not on Vessel's Crew List)	

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMP[illegible]

Required under Act of Con[illegible]ess of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to th[illegible]
on board upon arri[illegible]

Vessel *Eastern Guide*, arriving at *N. Y.*, [illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Ole	Chief mate	4/7/23	N Y	Yes	Yes	31	male	white	U S nat	5'-11"		
2	Eriksen	John	2nd mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	" "	5'-11"		
3	Karlsen	Peter	3rd mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	" "	5'-8"		
4	Olsen	Peter	Capt & Interpreter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norway	5'-7"		
5	Knowles	Hal	O. B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	U. S.	5'-7"		
6	Parker	W. [illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	British	5'-8"		
7	Goodwin	Cesar	" "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	U. S nat	5'-7"		
8	Kibby	Chas	" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	U. S.	5'-9"		
9	Davies	Chas	O. S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	" "	5'-8"		
10	Levey	Samuel	" "	4/9/23	"	"	"	20	"	"	" "	5'-5"		A. US
11	Davis	Harold	Radio	4/7/23	"	"	"	25	"	"	" "	5'-7"		
12	Jackson	Ormie	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	" "	5'-8"		
13	Hesse	Chas	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	" "	5'-7"		
14	Wrigley	Clive	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	" "	5'-7"		
15	Hazlewood	Jerome F.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	" "	5'-7"		
16	Akermack	Frank	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	New nat	5'-		
17	Towne	Lyman	C. F.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U. S.	5'-10"		Deserted [illegible] in [illegible] Sailing [illegible] [illegible] M. [illegible]
18	Pritchard	John	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	British	5'-8"		
19	Haley	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	U. S. nat	5'-4"		A. US.
20	Howard	Jas	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	British	5'-6"		
21	Abreu	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Port	5'-7"		
22	Flores	Ricki	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U. S.	5'-9"		
23	Rosello	Ramaso	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Spain	5'-8"		
24	Viveros	Porfirio	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Costa Rico	5'-7"		Scar [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] M. [illegible]
25	Walt	Otto	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Switz	5'-7"		
26	Ojeda	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Spanish	5'-5"		
27	Escalante	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Argentine	5'-5"		
28	Zick	Herbert	Steward-cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	U. S. nat	5'-7"		
29	Christensen	Gustav	Wiper & Fireman	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	" " nat	5'-6"		
30	Douglas	Alfred	Mess boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	British	5'-8"		

[illegible]

J. H. Hinchcliffe
H. S. Stripling Jr. Asst.

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

A. FRAUDE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 156

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Hull 5/21/23
Ny-Castle 5/10/23

Vessel Eastern Guide, arriving at N.Y., 5/25/23, 19, from the port of Rio. Straits 5/10/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacobs	Geo. P.	Mess boy	4/4/23	N.Y.	No.	Yes	24	male	white	Holland	5'-7"		
2	Skelly	Benjamin L.	"	5/4/23	Hull	"	"	27	"	"	British	5'-8"		
3	Markley	Owen	Ch. Steward	10 yrs.	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	"	B.West Indian	5-5		
4	Connors	Patrick	Steward	4 yrs.	N.Y.	"	"	53	"	"	U.S.	5-8		
5	Hoyt	Richard	Steward	2 yrs.	N.Y.			33				10½		
6														

J. H. Walkable, Supt.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND.
MAY 7 - 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Albert W. Scott
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

CONSULATE No.
HULL ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SCEN
for the journey to the United States
via
Albert W. Scott
Consul
Date MAY 7 - 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp

16														
17	Charles	Tong	Steward	3 yrs.	Hull	No.	Yes	33	male	white	Huntingdon	5'-10"		
18	Johnston	Ellis	Ex. Steward	5 yrs.	"	"	"	21	"	"	British	5'-6"		

19
20 Master stated, the above named seamen were signed on in place of two
21 deserters, no time to be mixed.
22 (Vessel Coming Hull Eng.)

J. H. Walkable, Supt. (Ordered Liverpool Board) Hull 5/21/23

State Dept notified 5/24/23.
OK to ship at Hull Eng 6/1/23

23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1780

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-25-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. Yurkofs, of the S.S. Evelyn Luckenbach, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. A. Yurkofs
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1923

W. J. Ellzey
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

33 increase
Aw.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—12468

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

158

Required under [illegible] Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival a[illegible]

Vessel "John D. Archbold", *arriving at* New York, N. Y.,

JOHN D. ARCHBOLD
MAY 8 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where							
1	Barbrick	Samuel	Master									
2	Cudequest	John	Chief Mate	4/12/23	New York	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5'11"
3	Campbell	Guy A.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'8"
4	Cat	George W	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5'10"
5	Carroll	Robert J.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"
6	Andersen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"
7	Hirsh	Martin	"	4/14/23	"	"	"	21	"	Jewish	"	5'7"
8	OBrien	James	O. S.	5/4/23	San Pedro	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5'11"
9	Fatham	William B.	Radio	4/12/23	New York	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'5"
10	Caldwell	John	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5'4"
11	Maltais	Peter	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	33	"	French	"	5'7"
12	Williamson	Samuel E.	2nd Asst.-	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5'9"
13	Calundann	George	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	"	5'5"
14	Antinori	James	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	"	5'8"
15	Scott	James E.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5'7"
16	Chandler	Wilbur S.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"
17	Mahoney	Denis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5'7"
18	Aiken	Lee L.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'8"
19	Stannah	William R.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"
20	Hammer	George H.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"
21	Canfield	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"
22	OConnell	John P.	"	5/4/23	San Pedro	"	"	49	"	Irish	"	6'2"
23	Rogers	Charles C.	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'8"
24	Iberson	Thomas	Headsman	4/12/23	New York	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"
25	Merrill	William	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"
26	Klusack	John	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"
27	Wells	Roe E.	Purser	5/17/23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'1"
28												
29												
30												

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Seaport at Dispatch)

Port of New York, 192 3

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. John D. Archbold

R. E. Sturgis, Marks or Liner

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to / detain on board / remove to Ellis Island (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
157	
Hansen, Ole —	Fireman
(Not on visaed Crew List)	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. (Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge. Immigrant Inspector

(OVER)

14—960

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 158

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Color, E.J. 5717:3.

Vessel "John D. Archbold", *arriving at* New York, N. Y., May 25th, 1923, *from the port of* Los Angeles, Cal.

JOHN D. ARCHBOLD
NOV 29 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Patrick	Samuel	Master							U.S.C.				
1	Cudequest	John	Chief Mate	4/12/23	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	Scand.	Amer.	5'8"		
2	Campbell	Guy A.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5'8"		
3	Cat	George W	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Eng.	"	5'8		
4	Carroll	Robert J.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	5'7"		
5	Andersen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dan.	"	5'8"		
6	Hirsh	Martin	"	4/14/23	"	"	"	21	"	Jewish	"	5'7"		
7	OBrien	James	O. S.	5/4/23	San Pedro	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5'11"		
8	Farham	William B.	Radio	4/12/23	New York	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'5"		
9	Caldwell	John	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5'4"		
10	Maltais	Peter	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	33	"	French	"	5'7"		
11	Williamson	Samuel E.	2nd Asst.-	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5'9"		
12	Calundann	George	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	"	5'5"		
13	Antinori	James	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	"	5'8"		
14	Scott	James E.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5'7"		
15	Chandler	Wilbur S.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"		
16	Mahoney	Denis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5'7"		
17	Aiken	Lee L.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'8"		
18	Stannah	William R.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"		
19	Hammer	George H.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"		
20	Canfield	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"		
21	OConnell	John P.	"	5/4/23	San Pedro	"	"	49	"	Irish	"	6'2"		
22	Rogers	Charles C.	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'8"		
23	Iberson	Thomas	Messman	4/12/23	New York	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"		
24	Merrill	William	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"		
25	Klusack	John	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"		
26	Wells	Roe E.	Purser	5/17/23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'1"		
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Barbuck Master, of the S/S John D. Archbold, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Barbuck
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "John D. Archbold", arriving at New York, May 11, 1923, from the port of Colon, C.Z. 5/17/23

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nelson	William	Bos'n	4/12/23	New York	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Welsh	British	5'7"		
2	Larsen	S. Gerald	Pumpman	4/12/23	"	"	"	42	"	Scand	Nor	5'10"		
3	Van Aken	Otto	A. B.	4/12/23	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holl	5'10"		
4	Miller	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Ger	Ger	5'9"		
5	Olsen	Ole	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand	Nor	5'8"		
6	Thomson	Vigo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Den	Den	5'7"		
7	Narsby	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand	Nor	5'9"		
8	Weigert	Eggene	O. S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Bohemian	Bohemian	5'6"		
9	SaFranck	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"		
10	Klikot	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"		
11	Weide	August	Machinist	"	"	"	"	33	"	Fin	Fin	5'7"		
12	Fernandez	Camilo	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spain	5'8"		
13	Sendros	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"		
14	Martinet	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"		
15	Quillo	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"		
16	Taylor	Peter	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scot	British	5'6"		
17	Hermanza	Gregoria	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spain	Spain	5'7"		
18	La Croix	Leon	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	France	France	5'8"		
19	~~Person~~ ~~Carlsen~~ ~~Colon~~ ~~28~~ ~~Male~~ ~~Scand~~ ~~Nor~~ ~~5'6"~~													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25	Hansen	Ae	Workaway	5/17/23	Colon, CZ.	Yes	Yes	26	Male	Scand	Nor	5'6"		Receipt foreign
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Master of the aforenamed vessel hereby makes oath that the above list contains the name of every alien employed on board said vessel, to the best of his knowledge and belief, and that he will not, without the consent of the proper officer of the United States, land or permit to land any of said aliens at any port or place in the United States, and that he will not, without such consent, take on board at any port or place in the United States any alien whose name is not contained in this list, except such as may be shipped to replace aliens who may be prevented from proceeding on the voyage.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923

Leon Culbertson
Deputy Collector of Customs, Baltimore, Md.

OK Shore leave & receipt 6/1/23
Vessel Sailed

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-25-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S Barbuck Master, of the S/S John D. Archbold do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Barbuck
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1923.

W. E. Ettaleb
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

46 crew
Clear.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 43

Sheet No. 1-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Innoko, arriving at New York, N.Y. 5/25/2319, from the port of Antwerp, Belgium 5/12/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barbe	William	Master	4-10-23	Phila.	Yes	Yes	42	Male	Norwegian	U.S.A.	5-10	180	
2	Mani	Arthur	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	"	5-8	155	
3	Fusco	Leonard	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	160	
4	Fitzpatrick	Donald	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-9	165	
5	Boyton	Felix	Radio	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	"	5-11	165	
6	Wilczek	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	41	"	Russian	Russian	5-8	160	
7	Bernard	John	Boatswain	4-19-23	N.Y.	"	"	49	"	English	U.S.A.	5-6	165	
8	De Santos	Julius	A/B.	4-10-23	Phila	"	"	29	"	Spain	"	5-3	150	
								27	"	Russia	Estonia	5-7	160	

5-12-23 Innoko

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 16 1923
RECORDS DIVISION

Local Agent .....
14—1240

Form 689

160

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, June 12th, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Innoko from port of Kearney N.J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 39 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 40 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 27th, 1923 consigned to Black Diamond SS Corp; is now lying at Army Base Bklyn, and is expected to sail June 15th, 1923, for Antwerp Belgium via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 40

Sheet No. 1-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dimoka, arriving at New York, N.Y. 5/25/23 19, from the port of Antwerp & Belgium 5/12/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barbe	William	Master	4-10-23	Phila.	Yes	Yes	42	Male	Belgian	U.S.A.	5-10	180	
2	Main	Arthur	Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	"	5-8	155	
3	Frisco	Leonard	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	160	
4	Fitzpatrick	Donald	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-9	165	
5	Boyton	Felix	Radio	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	"	5-11	165	
6	Vilelle	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	"	Russian	Russian	5-8	160	
7	Bernard	John	Boatswain	4-19-23	N.Y.	"	"	49	"	English	U.S.A.	5-6	155	
8	dos Santos	Julius	A/B.	4-10-23	Phila	"	"	29	"	Spain	"	5-3	150	
9	Davest	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russia	Esthonia	5-7	160	
10	Yoman	Felix	"	"	"									

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mahomet Goolan	51	Brit. Indian	4/14/23 at Phila. Pa.
C. Rano	23	Spanish	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. Douval	27	Spanish			
T. Pinnero	26	"			
F. Marriquie	30	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew-40

Sheet No. 1-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dinaka, arriving at New York, N.Y. 5/25/23 19, from the port of Antwerp, Belgium 5/12/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barbe	William	Master	4-10-23	Phila.	Yes	Yes	42	Male	Norwegian	U.S.A.	5-10	180	
2	Main	Arthur	Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	"	5-8	155	
3	Fusco	Leonard	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	160	
4	Fitzpatrick	Donald	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-9	165	
5	Boyton	Felix	Radio	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	"	5-11	165	
6	Pidelpa	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	"	Russian	Russian	5-8	160	
7	Bernard	John	Boatswain	4-19-23	N.Y.	"	"	49	"	English	U.S.A.	5-6	165	
8	dos Santos	Julius	A/B.	4-10-23	Phila	"	"	29	"	Spain	"	5-3	150	
9	Savset	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russia	Estonia	5-7	160	
10	Yoman	Pete	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Russia	5-11	170	
11	Pankratow	William	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	165	
12	Kvande	Olof	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-10	155	
13	Bano	Carlos	"	4-11-23	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5-3	150	
14	Schwreter	Andrew	O.S.	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	U.S.A.	5-6	160	
15	McCullough	John	"	4-13-23	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5-10	145	
16	Fletcher	Waldo	Ch. Eng.	4-10-23	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-11	200	
17	Cordes	John	1st A. Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	"	5-8	215	
18	Sullivan	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	150	
19	Breaux	Charles	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	French	"	5-7	150	
20	Hakuli	Theodore	Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	"	U.S.A.	"	5-6	170	
21	Karklin	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	155	
22	Bowman	John	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	155	
23	Carpouzos	Constantine	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	Greece	5-6	165	
24	Kastanos	Spiro	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	175	
25	Johanson	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-11	160	
26	Macon	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish Amer	Argentine	5-7	165	
27	Macare	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Cuba	Cuba	5-6	160	
28	Johanson	Ingval	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Norway	6-2	170	
29	Shirull	Charles	"	4-20-23	N.Y.	"	"	42	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	165	
30	Koolan	Mohamedy	"	4-12-23	Phila	"	"	53	"	Aden	India	5-10	170	

Page ended at no: 30 American Consulate Antwerp Belgium

M.E. Wadsworth, Asst.

Line 15 each Diamond A.L. Corp

Owners U.S.L. Co.

Local Agents /

16 1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Burke master, of the V V Canada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Burke

Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Panuco, arriving at New York, 5/25/23, 19..., from the port of Antwerp, Belgium 5/12/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Janeda	Rufino	Fireman	4-12-23	Chile	Yes.	Yes	22	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-9	165	
2	Akers	Harry	C.P.	4-10-23	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	155	
3	Levy	Mike	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	160	
4	Kuttros	Coby carlos	"	4-16-23	N.Y.	"	"	35	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	5-7	170	
5	Spear	Earl	Steward	4-10-23	Chile	"	"	25	"	English	U.S.A.	5-8	170	
6	Jimena	Alexander	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	155	
7	Cupiet	Jose	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	160	
8	Taylor	Lloyd	M.S.	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	U.S.A.	5-6	150	
9	Holey	John	"	4-17-23	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5-11	165	
10	Johnson	Louis	"	4-20-23	Phila.	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	"	4-1	130	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16	L. Salvato	Domenic	Stowaway	K. card # 7074 - 11/10/20 N.Y.										
17	John Black	John	"	K. " # 25152 - 10/17/19 N.Y.										
18	Harry Gordon	Harry	"	Born - Holliston, Mass.										
19	Paul A. Nish	Paul	"	Shows aboard aft. as U.S. Cit.										
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Page ended at no. 10. American Consulate Antwerp - Belgium.
W.F. Walker, Insct.

Consular Passengers

W.F. Walker, Insct.

CONSULATE AT ANTWERP
May 12 23
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the above list has been granted in accordance with the instructions prescribed by the Department of State.
Clinton MacEachran
American Consul.

No. 159
Clinton MacEachran
American Consul.
May 12 1923

No FEE PRESCRIBED.
Consular Fee No. 1064

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
15—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Clarke, master, of the "Innoko", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Clarke
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1973

W. E. Hatfield
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 40
Ans

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Barge Hamburg, arriving at New york City Hbrd May 24, 1923 from the port of Hillsboro New Brunswick

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hatfield	Elmer	Master	May 12	Hantsport NS	no	yes	62	male	British	Canadian	5 7 9	190	
2	Lockhart	Arthur	Mate	May 12	Hantsport NS	no	yes	36	male	British	Canadian	6	205	
3	Lockhart	Purdie	cook	May 12	Hantsport	no	yes	16	male	British	Canadian	5 9	130	
4	Densmore	Stewart	Deck hand	May 12	Hantsport	no	yes	37	male	British	Canadian	5 10	158	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														

HAMBRG

5/26 25 Hamburg

Form 680

163

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 5 1923

I, master of the Br Barge "Hamburg" (Nationality), from port of Windsor, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival four Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date four

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 24 1923, consigned to J. F. Whitney & Co New Brighton, is now lying at [illegible], expected to sail June 6, 1923, for Windsor N. S. via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 164

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Barge Hamburg, arriving at New york Citykland May 24, 1923 from the port of Hillsboro New Brunswick

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hatfield	Elmer	Master	May 12	Hantsport ors	no	yes	62	male	British	Canadian	5 9	190	
2	Lockhart	Arthur	Mate	May 12	Hantsport ors	no	yes	56	male	British	Canadian	6	210	
3	Lockhart	Purdie	cook	May 12	Hantsport	no	yes	16	male	British	Canadian	5 9	130	
4	Densmore	Stewart	Deck hand	May 12	Hantsport	no	yes	37	male	British	Canadian	5 10	150	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														

HAMBURG

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	N

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Reas.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E. Hatfield
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 164

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Barge Hamburg, arriving at New York City Hbrd May 24, 1923 from the port of Hillsboro New Brunswick

HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hatfield	Elmer	Master	May 12	Hantsport NS	no	yes	62	male	British	Canadian	5 9	190	
2	Lockhart	Arthur	Mate	May 12	Hantsport NS	no	yes	56	male	British	Canadian	6	205	
3	Lockhart	Purdie	Cook	May 12	Hantsport	no	yes	16	male	British	Canadian	6 2	130	
4	Densmore	Stewart	Deck hand	May 12	Hantsport	no	yes	37	male	British	Canadian	5 10	150	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-25-23

Sheet No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Bk Rge Hamburg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Edmar Hatfield
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1923

P. E. Kaussman
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 166

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. Vessel SS tug Gypsum King, arriving at New York City Hand Mayes, 1923, from the port of Spencers Island N S

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Henderson	W	chief Mate	12 of may	New york	New york	Yes	45	male	U.S. White	U S	5'10	170	
2	Morin	M	2nd "	" " "	" "	" " "	"	62	"	"	"	5'8	145	
3	Philmore	A	Seaman	" " "	" "	" " "	"	22	"	"	U S	5'10	150	
4	Ashley	H	"	" " "	" "	" " "	"	18	"	"	U S	5'4	145	
5	Hawker	G	"	" " "	" "	" " "	"	23	"	"	U S	5'7	160	
6	Mclellish	H	"	" " "	" "	" " "	"	27	"	"	U S	5'10	160	
7	Allen	H & All	master	" " "	" "	" " "	"	55	"	"	U S	5'9	210	
8	James	H.C	chief Engineer	12 of my	New york	" " "	"	47	"	"	U S	5'6	210	
	"		1 ast	" " "	" "	" " "	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	160	
												5'9	145	

GM PC

Form 688

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10—1612

RECEIVED
JUN 1 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

165

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Am Tug U.S. "Gypsum King", from port of Windsor, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: May 31, 1923

Total crew at time of arrival 18 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 18

The above-named vessel cleared at this port May 26, 1923, consigned to J. F. Whitney & Co. She is now lying at New Brighton expected to sail May 26 1923 from Spencers Island via United States port of N. Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 166

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. Vessel SS Tug Cyprus King, arriving at New York City 12 and May 25, 1923, from the port of Spencer Island V.S

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hanson	W	chief Mate	12 of May	New York	New York	Yes	45	male	U.S. White	U S	5'10	170	
2	Olsen	H	2nd "	" "	" "	" "	"	62	"	"	"	5'8	145	
3	Pilmore	A	Seaman	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	U S	5'10	150	
4	Ashley	H	"	" "	" "	" "	"	18	"	"	U S	5'4	145	
5	Hawks	G	"	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	U S	5'7	160	
6	McLaulish	H	"	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	U S	5'10	160	
7	Allen	H S All	master	" "	" "	" "	"	55	"	"	U S	5'9	210	
8	Jans	F.C	chief Engineer	12 of May	New York	"	Yes	42	"	"	U S	5'6	210	
9	Hansen	H	1 ast	" "	" "	" "	"	37	"	"				

GYPSY

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—16

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H S Allen
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 166

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. Vessel SS tug Gypsum King, arriving at New York City May 6, 1923, from the port of Spanish Island W I

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Henderson	W	chief mate	12 yr. May	New York	New York	Yes	45	Male	W. I. White	U S	5'10	170	
2	Olsen	M	2nd "	" " "	" "	" "	"	42	"	"	"	5'8	145	
3	Philmore	A	Seaman	" " "	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	N S	5'10	150	
4	Ashley	H	"	" " "	" "	" "	"	18	"	"	U S	5'4	145	
5	Hawks	G	"	" " "	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	U S	5'7	160	
6	McLellish	H	"	" " "	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	N S	5'10	160	
7	Allen	H & All	master	" " "	" "	" "	"	55	"	"	U S	5'9	210	
8	Jones	H.C.	chief Engineer	12 yr. May	New York	"	Yes	45	"	"	U S	5'6	210	
9	Hansen	H	1 ast	" " "	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	150	
10	Johnson	P	2nd "	" " "	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5'9	145	
11	Hanson	Le	oiler	" " "	" "	" "	"	27	"	Negro	W I	5'9	165	
12	Hansen	P	"	" " "	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	U S	5'8	160	
13	Welch	E	"	" " "	" "	" "	"	28	"	N.S. "	N S	5'7	170	
14	Wedemark	A	Fireman	" " "	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	U S	5'7	160	
15	Herrin	J	"	" " "	" "	" "	"	33	"	French	Hawaiian American	5'8	155	
16	Maguire	P	"	" " "	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	U S	5'7	150	
17	Vann	Erich H	Steward	" " "	" "	" "	"	36	"	"	U S	5'8	150	
18	Walsh	Bryce	mess Boy	" " "	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	N S	5'7	140	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—19sc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430

Ottawa King - 5-25-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S. Tug Ottawa King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H S Allen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1923

F. E. Kaufmann
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1780

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 168

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am Bge "Andrew McDonald", arriving at New York City Island May 25, 1923, from the port of Windsor N. S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	G. Nickelson	James	Master	Oct 16 1922	N. Y.	No	Yes	48	Male	U.S. White	American	5 11	170	Powder burn on side of face
2	Hennessey	Percy	Mate	Feb 4 1923	N. Y.	No	Yes	40	Male	English White	Canadian	5 10	150	None
3	Tittle	Frank	Cook	April 6 1922	Hantsport N.S.	No	Yes	27	Male	Employed White	Canadian	5 4½	150	Scar on right eye
4	P. Herbert	John	Seaman	April 7 1923	Prov. P.E.I.	Yes	Yes	21	Male	U.S. White	American	5 10	145	Tattooed on arm
5	Morris	Frazer	Seaman	May 14 1922	Shubenacadie N.S.	No	Yes	21	Male	English White	Canadian	5 7	137	None
6														
7														
8														

5. 25 Andrew McDonald

167

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 7 1923

I, master of the American s.s. Bge "Andrew McDonald" from port of Windsor N. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 6 — Number of seamen deserted X

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) X

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 25, 1923 consigned to J. B. King Transportation Co.; is now lying at N. Y., and is expected to sail June 10, 1923 for Windsor N. S.

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
X			X

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall. if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 1 1923
REGISTRY

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

168

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pow Barge Andrew Nielsen, arriving at New York City Island May 24, 1923, from the port of Windsor N. S

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	J. Nickelson	James	Master	Oct 16 1922	N.Y.	No	Yes	43	Male	U.S. White	American	5 11	170	Powder burn on neck
2	Hemmore	Percy	Mate	Feb 4 1923	N.Y.	No	Yes	40	Male	Employed White	Canadian	5 10	180	None
3	Fittle	Frank	Cook	April 8 1922	Hantsport N.S.	No	Yes	27	Male	Employed White	Canadian	5 4½	150	Scar on right eye
4	P. Herbert	John	Seaman	April 7 1923	Prov. R.I.	Yes	Yes	29	Male	U.S. White	American	5 10	145	Tattooed on arm
5	Morris	Frazer	Seaman	May 19 1922	Shubenacadie N.S.	No	Yes	21	Male	Employed White	Canadian	5 7	137	None
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
X			X

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
John P. Herbert	29.	American	Providence R.I. April 7. 23

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—19

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Aoel Larsen	40	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick
X			X	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. S. Nickelson
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 168

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pan Barge "Andrew McFlonal" arriving at New York City N.Y. May 21, 1923, from the port of Windsor N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	G. Nickelson	James	Master	Oct 16 1920	N.Y.	No	Yes	43	Male	U.S. White	American	5 11	170	Powder burn on right cheek
2	Hennessey	Peray	Mate	Feb 4 1923	N.Y.	No	Yes	40	Male	Employed White	Canadian	5 10	150	None
3	Fitts	Frank	Cook	April 8 1922	Hantsport	No	Yes	37	Male	Employed White	Canadian	5 4½	150	Burn on right arm
4	P. Herbert	John	Seaman	April 7 1928	Prov. N.S.	Yes	Yes	21	Male	W.S. White	American	5 10	145	Tattooed on right arm
5	Morris	Freyer	Seaman	May 14 1923	Spencers Island N.S.	No	Yes	21	Male	Employed White	Canadian	5 7	137	None
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

5-2-5-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR ~~SECOND OFFICER~~

I, J. G. Nielsen, of the Nor. Bk. Wilhelmina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. G. Nielsen
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1923.

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. "Almora" arriving at New York 5/25/23 19 from the port of Havana Cuba.
Cailarien 5/19/23 5/11/23.
Sagua 5/16/23
S.S. Almora

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 8 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 669

169

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Jun 1st 1923

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Almora
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 24th, 1923 consigned to West India S/S Comp.; is now lying at ..., and is expected to sail 1st June, 1923 for ~~Norfolk~~ St Thomas via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alfons Swiatka	23	German	Havana
Joao Goncalves	38	Portugese	"
Leonell da Silva	20	Brazilian	"
Cristobal Rueada	25	Spanish	"
Marcelino Marino	32	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

22	Gabriel	Joseph	✓	"	25	"	Havana	Pto	"	27	"	French	French	5-3	150
23	Rueda	Cristobal	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150
24	Mariño	Marcelino	✓	"	165	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	155
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

W. E. Walsh, Master.

Line West India S. S. Co.
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Almora", arriving at New York, 5/25/23, 19, from the port of Havana, Cuba. Cristobal 5/19/23 Saguа 5/16/23 5/11/23.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ebbesen	Thorbjörn	Master	15-22	Norway	No	Yes	39	male	Scandina	Norway	5-4	135	
2	Andreasen	Laurits	Chief Office	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	180	
3	Bryde	Hjalmar	2nd "	8/5	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	153	
4	Andreassen	Mikal Ad.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	165	
5	Carlsen	Anders	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	170	
6	Anderson	Fritz	A. B.	14/9-22	Sunderland	"	"	28	"	"	Swede	5-9	160	
7	Markussen	Samuel	"	8/5	Norway	"	"	19	"	"	Norweg.	5-7	153	
8	Goncalves	Joao	"	9/5 23	Havana	"	"	38	"	Portugue	Portugues	5-6	155	
9	Fabre	Ernesto D.	"	"	"									

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1023

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Th. Ebbesen
Master.

16—1023

[OVER.]

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Almora", arriving at New York, 5/25/23, 19 , from the port of Havana, Cuba.
Cabaren 5/19-23 5/11/23.
Segua 5/16/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ebbesen	Thorbjörn	Master	1/5-22	Norway	No	Yes	39	male	Scandina	Norway	5-4	135	
2	Andreasen	Laurits	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	180	
3	Bryde	Hjalmar	2nd "	8/5-	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	153	
4	Andreassen	Mikal M.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	165	
5	Carlsen	Anders	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	170	
6	Anderson	Fritz	A. B.	17/9-22	Sunderland	"	"	28	"	"	Swede	5-9	160	
7	Markussen	Samuel	"	8/5 "	Norway	"	"	19	"	"	Norweg.	5-7	153	
8	Goncalves	Joao	"	9/5 23	Havana	"	"	38	"	Portugues	Portuguese	5-6	155	
9	Jahre	Einar A.	O. S.	8/5 22	Norway	"	"	17	"	Scandin.	Norweg.	5-8	150	
10	Pedersen	Erling B.	"	" "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-10	155	
11	da Silva	Leonel P	"	9/5-23	Havana	"	"	20	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-7	150	
12	Olsen	Ernst O.	Steward	1/5-22	Norway	"	"	50	"	Scandinav	Norweg.	5-6	144	
13	Jensen~~sen~~	Mathias	Cook	17/3 23	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	150	
14	Kowatka	Alfons	Messboy	9/5- "	Havana	"	"	23	"	German	German	5-9	160	
15	Eriksen	Emil	Chief Engin	1/5-22	Norway	"	"	42	"	Scandin	Norweg.	5-8	170	
16	Andersen	Anders	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	165	
17	Johansen	Hans	3rd "	8/5 "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	170	
18	Johannesen	Johannes A	Donkeyman	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	155	
19	Jensen	Henry N	Fireman	17/4-22	Denmark	"	"	23	"	"	Dane	5-6	152	
20	Sinnes	Alfred	"	3/2 23	Boston	"	"	22	"	"	Norweg	5-5	156	
21	Kristiansen	Johannes	"	26/4 "	Philadlh.	"	"	36	"	"	Dane	5-8	160	
22	Gabriel	Joseph	"	9/5 "	Havana	No	"	34	"	French	French	5-5	150	
23	Rueda	Cristobal	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	
24	Mariño	Marcelino	"	10/5 "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	155	
25				W. Edwards, Insp't.										
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

RD

Line Red Cross S. S. Co.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Almora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Ebbesen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1923.

M. Ellwood
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Habana. Cuba
Date MAY 11 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

MAY 23

24 crew
Norway

Closed with twenty-four men (24)

AMERICAN CONSULATE Habana. Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Antonport
Vice Consul
Date MAY 11 1923

Service No 685
Fee: $2.00

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—17 M

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 1 1923

BILL NO. 61895 M\

Punch EBuck 6/1/23

Last

Clerk

Par. Surrendered

Date 6/4/23

Clerk D.B. Brinley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C Wagny, Surgeon of the S/S "Lapland", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liege, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

C Wagny

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 25 MAY 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Lapland

	CORRECT NO. OF PAS.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTED				HEAD TAX COLLECTED						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.				U. S.				OTHER U. S. POSS.		
1st CABIN	2				1	2						3
2nd CABIN	3	2			2	2				2		7
STEERAGE	2	1			1	1				2		5
TOTAL	6	3			4	5				4		15

	28	11	5	44
	1	6	3	10

	2	19	20	41
	0	6	13	19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	0	3
2nd Cabin	5	2	7
Steerage	4	1	5
Total	9	3	15

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, May 17th, 19 23.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SAGNER	ANNA	45		F	S	none	yes	English	yes	French	French	France	Paris	C/o Mrs.Graves, Paris, France	NY	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

42

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 MAY 1928, *19* 172

14-420

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	various		Mrs. Graves, 399 Park Ave; New York	no	6 mths:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med:	bro:	blue	none	4	France	Mulhouse
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Inating, Chf Officer, of the Stp. "Lapland", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

F. L. Inating
Chf. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 25 MAY 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

7545

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Wigny, Surgeon of the S.S. "Lapland", sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or "supplied by owners this port" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Wigny

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 25 MAY 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

Examining Surgeon

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

173

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

- ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 17th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BENINGTON	RACHEL	70		F W	H'work	yes	yes	British	English	England	Brighton	Miss Benington General Hospital Wolverhampton, Engl.		Chicago
2	TRANSIT															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

#00 0691 Visitor's for pleasure 11/25/20 1 year

11/23 Returned to U.S. from Canada

43

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

171

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 MAY 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
								Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after being present in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	no	self	more	yes	1915	Chicago	son; Mr. Harold Benington 922 Glengyle Place, Chicago, Ill.	yes	3 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	white blu	none	4 England	Epton, Yorks.
2	no	self	none	no	-	-	Mr. Okuda (transit to Japan)	In transit to Japan	maybe two yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	[illegible]	none	5 Japan	Tokio
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. Making, Chf Officer (State whether Master, First, Second Officer) of the S.S. "Lapland", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Making
Chf Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1925 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 175

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, MAY 16th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 MAY 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LEWIS	MARGARET	60	✓	F	W	Centralia, Ill; March 24th, 1863.		422 St. Nicholas St; New York City.
2	SPENCER	EVELYN	58	✓	F	S	Centralia, Ill; August 22th, 1864.		home;New York City. Greenfield,Mass
3	TIEMROTH	MALVINE	69	✓	F	S		U.S.Court,Boston,Mass.Aug.8th 1923	home;109 Main Str.Niagara Falls,NY.
4	MONTAGUE	JOSEPH	48	✓	M	M	Boston,Mass.May 21st 1875		home;109 Main Str.Niagara Falls,NY.
5	MONTAGUE	SARAH	50	✓	F	M	Bath,NY.June 1st 1872		do
6	HORNBECK	MAXIMILIAN	48	✓	M	M	Vernon,N.J.on 13th 1874		home;169 E.84th str.New York City.
7	HORNBECK	DOROTHY	37	✓	F	M	New York City May 10th 1886		do
8	MERRYMAN	CARL	30	✓	M	S	Cambridge Mass; January 28th, 1893.		home;376 Cornor Lin;Chicago Ill;
9	MERRYMAN	ALFRED	30	✓	F	S	Chicago Ill; January 12th, 1893.		do
10	LOEB	JAMES	48	✓	M	S	Cincinnati Ohio. Sept: 7th, 1881.		home;60 Nassau St; New York.
11	WIEBOLDT	CHRISTIAN JOHN	50	✓	M	M		(August, 1927. Southern District Court, New York,	Long;76 W.82nd St; New York.
12	WIEBOLDT	MARIE	49	✓	F	M		by Marriage, on husband's papers 536492	do
13	HAMMERSLEY	CLARA	59	✓	F	W	Detroit Mich; July 26th, 1863.		(Mich: home;240 Tuxedo Ave; Detroit,
14	HAMMERSLEY	ELLEN	41	✓	F	S		by Marriage;on husband's papers 536492	do
15	POMEROY	Jay C.	28	✓	M	S	Pittsfield Mass; June 7th, 1895.		home; Pittsfield, Mass.
16	ALLEN	ARTHUR	57	✓	M	M	Boston Mass; October 2nd, 1865		Hotel Majestic, New York City.
17	ALLEN	IDA	52	✓	F	M	New York, Sept: 28th, 1870.		do
18	IVES	RUSSELL	24	✓	M	S	Flmington, Mass; January 14th, 1897.		home;Ellington, Conn:
19	IVES	MARY JEAN	22	✓	F	S	Vicksburg, Miss; October 31st, 1898.		do
20	LEVIS	ANITA	21	✓	F	S	La Verne, Cal; May, 1902.		do
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Effected Insp completed 11 20 am

18 6th

44

Sheet 1/6. HORNBECK, Maximilian
Sheet 1/7. HORNBECK, Dorothy
} On Sheet 3/19-20.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2. 176

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—000

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 17th, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 MAY 1923, 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									friend; Webster-Johnson
									294 Washington Str. Boston, Mass.
1	HENSHAW	HARRIET	75		F	W	Boston, Mass. April 25th 1848		
2	SLOCUM	ELIZABETH	20		F	S	Boston, Mass. Sept. 24th 1902		home; friend Str. Dartmouth, Mass.
3	[illegible]	E. Olivia	49		F	M	Boston, Mass. Mar 8th 1873		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	William	47		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. March 17th 1919		[illegible], Conn:
5	[illegible]	Isabel	75		F	W	[illegible], R.I., [illegible] 1848.		(A.d.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		F	W	Columbia, Tenn: July 26th. 1876.		[illegible] [illegible]; [illegible],
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. [illegible] 1872.		[illegible] [illegible]; [illegible].)
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ephraim Bragg completes this item

45

Sheet 2/3. NEWTON, Florence
Sheet 2/4. NEWTON, William } not on board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—628

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3, 177

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from CHERBOURG, MAY 17th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 MAY 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	ROLLO	64		M	M	Boston, Mass. Dec. 10th 1861		[illegible]
2	FLY	LOUISE	59		F	M	Milwaukee, Wisc. May 1st 1864		home; [illegible], N. Y.
3	HARVEY	ELLA	60		F	W	Columbia, Tenn. July 26th 1862		do
4	COLCOLEN	MARY	29		F	M	New York City, Feb. 24th 1894		home; [illegible]
5	MORRISON-FLY	ALBERTA	64		F	W	St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 1st 1857		home; 9 E. 10th Str. New York City. c/o George L. Conol 1423 Farmers Av. Chicago, Ill.
6	SMYTH	MAY	50		F	M			home; [illegible]
7	SMYTH	SARAH	52		F	S			do
8	THOMAS	KATE	68		F	S	New York, N. Y., [illegible]		home; Morristown, Penn.
9	UNKNOWN	MARION	60		F	S			home; Germantown, Pa.
10	UNKNOWN	MARION	44		F	S			do
11	LOVERING	LUCY	56		F	S	Taunton, Mass. April 3rd 1867		c/o C.F. [illegible] Son-in-Law., Bernardsville, N.J. 177 [illegible]
12	WIGHT	CHAS. G.	49		F	M	New York City, Sept. 15th 1873		home; Williamstown, Mass.
13	WIGHT	LUCY	53		F	S	Detroit, Mich. April 9th 1870		do
14	WIGHT	FRANCES	19		F	S	Detroit, Mich. Aug. 16th 1903		do
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	MARY E.	43		F		[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	ANNE E.	37		F		[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Effective [illegible] completed 11 22 cop

N. City

46

Sheet 3/3.- HARVEY, Ella, on sheet 2/6.
3/6.- SMYTH, James,
3/7.- SMYTH, Sarah,
3/9.- SCHRIVER, Marian,
3/10- SCHRIVER, Madelaine
} not on board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—254

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(7

178

I, Dr C. Wigny, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liège, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wigny

Sworn to before me this ... day of 25 MAY 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E. A. Ulrich

Examining Surg.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 17 MAI 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		IWATA	HOJIRO	35		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Japanese	Japanese	France	Paris	Parents: Tokorikan, Japan	Ill.	Chicago
2	U. S. CIT.	SIMPSON	JAMES	10		M	S	Infant	no	Infant	no	Citizen U.S.C.	English	France	St. Malo	St. Malo, France	N.J.	Jersey City
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

#65409 1/25/06 Minister for affr U.S.

with mother 3/4 USC

Citizens U.S.C. Father Citizen

4 pm Boston Inspr

47

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—63

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 MAY 1928, *19* 179

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Has in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	100	yes	15	Chicago	to study at Art Institute Japanese Y.M.C.A., Chicago, Ill.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	drk	blk	bro	none	Japan	Totorikan
2	no	father	no	no	--	--	Father: James Simpson, 40 Jones St; JerseyCity (NJ	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	fr	fr	blue	none	France	St.Malo
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Making Ch. Off. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Making

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 25 MAY 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

EPATTO.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IV

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

180

I, Dr C Wigny, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wigny

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 25 MAY 1[illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

IV

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 17th., 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Watkins	Harry Giles	19		M	S	Clerk Commercial	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Thornton Heath	Father: H. A. Watkins, Surrey. 24 Haslemere Rd, Thornton Heath.	N.Y.	New York
2		Preece	Harry	50		M	M	Baker	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Ledbury	Mrs. A. James, Daughter, 99 Park Street, Hereford.	L.I.	Woodhaven
3		Preece	Eleanor	50		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Ledbury	Mrs. A. James, Daughter 99 Park Street, Hereford.	L.I.	Woodhaven
4	2F/10581-9/13/23-113	Summerskill	John Hedley	32		M	M	Accountant	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit (Born U.S.A.)	English	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Mother; Mrs. Summerskill, Quarry Gardens, Tonbridge.	Cal	Los Angeles
5		Summerskill	Marjorie	20		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Los Angles	Mother in Law; ditto	Cal	Los Angeles
6		Findlow	Jane	68		F	Wd	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Southampton	Daughter; Mrs. Russell, 26 Darwin Road, Southampton.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Pearce	Maud Lina	27		F	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Wimbledon	Mrs. M. Pearce, Mother. 93 High St, Wimbledon, London.	N.J.	Metucken
8		Gover	Gladys Eva	32		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Husband: Stanley Gover 34 Englefield Gardens Basildon Essex	Conn.	Torington
9	UNDER 16 TRANSIT	Gover	John	2	6	M	S	Child	no	Child	no	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Father: -as above- Mother: Mrs. Kennison,	Conn.	Torington
10		Kennison	Francis	33		M	M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Moss Green, Athensmore, Hereford	Cal	New York
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4 first class single

48

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

IV

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 MAY 1928, *19* 181

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting friends in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answer yes or no, and if yes, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Father	150 yes	no	-	-	Uncle; Edgar Brindisi, 680, 5th Ave, New York.N.Y.	yes	6 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	fair	brn	blue	Mole on chin	4	England	London
2	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Son; Mr. Preece, 10939, 124th St, Woodhaven, L.I.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brn	brn	nil	4	England	Ledbury
3	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Son; Mr.Preece, 10939, 124th St, Woodhaven, L.I.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	fair	brn	blue	nil	4	England	Ledbury
4	yes	self	yes	yes	3 Los Angeles		Friend; Albert.E. Sherman, 755 S Hobart Blvd, Los Angeles.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	Dbrn	grey	nil	9	England	Tunbridge Wells
5	yes	Husband	yes	yes	20 Various		ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	Lbrn	blue	nil		U.S.A.	Byron
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 Brooklyn.		Mrs. I.M. Kelly, sister-in-Law 561 Argyle Rd, Flat Bush, Brooklyn.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brn	nil	4	England	Liverpool
7	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle; John William [illegible] 100 Hillside Ave, Metuchen, N.J.	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	brn	grey	nil	4	England	Bromley
8	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Father; Mr Jones, Pasenger Torrington, Conn.	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	bro	bro	nil	4	England	London
9	no	mother	yes	no	-	-	Gr.Father:-as above-	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fr.	fr	blue	nil	4	England	Essex
10	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Mother; 662 E.153 St; New Yk.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fr	fr	bro	nil	4	England	Wolverhampton
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

IV

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T Making Chf. Off. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 25 MAY 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IV

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr C. Wigny, Surgeon of the LAPLAND sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

Dr Wigny

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 25 MAY 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

EP Dunn

Deputy Surv

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

7

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TV

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, MAY 16th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DECLERCQ	ALEX	42		M	M	plumber	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Detroit,Mich.	father;Mr.Declercq,Ardoye,Bm.	Mich.	Detroit
2		DECLERCQ	MARY	44		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Detroit,Mich.	father in law; do	Mich.	Detroit
3	U. S. CIT.	DECLERCQ	MARY	6		F	S	child	no	child	no	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Detroit,Mich.	grandfather; do	Mich.	Detroit
4	U. S. CIT.	DECLERCQ	MAURICE	4		M	S	child	no	child	no	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Detroit,Mich.	do	Mich.	Detroit
5		(LE ROUGE Smet)	CATHERINE	48		F	M	H'work	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Jette St.Prre	sister;Marie Steenbeke,Jette St. Pierre	NY	Crosskill
6		(JESLOWKOWSKA)	BROCHA	22		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wys.Mazowieck	parents;C.Tenenbaum,Wysoko Mazowiecki	NY	Manhattan
7		LEWIN	SOSZKA	40		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Finsk Reg.	Pinsk	brother in law; Fiszel Lewin Pinsk,Pinsk Reg.	NY	Brooklyn
8	UNDER 16	LEWIN	ABRAM	14		M	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Finsk Reg.	Pinsk	uncle; do	NY	Brooklyn
9		LEWIN	ANSZEL	16		M	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Finsk Reg.	Pinsk	do	NY	Brooklyn
10		KWIATKOWSKI	SYMCHA	61		M	M	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Raczki	cousin;M.Kwiatkowski,Raczki,Pol.	NY	Brooklyn
11		KWIATKOWSKI	CHAJA	60		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Raczki	do	NY	Brooklyn
12		MOORT	WILLEM	51		M	M	fruit exporter	yes	English	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Belgium	Brussels	Cousin: M.Muermeyer,Brussels,Bm.	NY	New York
13		VERSCHUERE	JOSEPH	45		M	S	miner	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Lansing,Mich.	mother;Barb.Verschuere,Mouscron,Bm.	Mich.	Lansing
14		GOHIMONT	EMIL	56		M	M	bar-keeper waiter	yes	English	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	New York,NY.	brother;Louis Gohimont,Malmedy, New Bm.	NY	New York
15		[illegible]	JOSEPH	16		M	S	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	French	German	France	Oberschaffhausen	mother: Oberschaffhausen, Alsace, France.	Ky	Louisville
16		GIL[illegible]	CAROLINA	13		F	S	student	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	Flemish	England	Walthamstow	Friend: Mr. Taylor, Walthamstow, England	NY	New York
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

49

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

TV

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 MAY 1928, 19

183

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	1100. more	yes	17ys	Detroit	home; Detroit, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med	bro	blue	none	Belgium	Ardoye
2	no	husband		yes	17ys	Detroit	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	bro	blue	none	Belgium	Stalhille
3	no	father		yes	born	Detroit	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	fr	blue	none	U.S.A.	Detroit
4	no	father		yes	born	Detroit	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	fr	blue	none	U.S.A.	Detroit
5	yes	self	200. more	yes	6ys	8ys in NY	daughter; Mrs. Geiger 8 Madison Av. Cresskill, NJ.	yes	4mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	grey	none	Belgium	Arendonck
6	yes	husband	60	no			husband; Mayer Joshor (changed name) 274 Madison Str. Manhattan, NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blo	bro	none	Poland	Wys. Mazowieckie
7	yes	self	100.	no			husband; Jakob Lewin 440 New Lots Av. Brooklyn, NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blo	bla	none	Pinsk Reg.	Pinsk
8	yes	mother		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr	blo	drk	none	Pinsk Reg.	Pinsk
9	yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blo	drk	none	Pinsk Reg.	Pinsk
10	yes	son	45.	no			son; Moszek Bloom 417 Vermont Str. Brooklyn, NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	difformity of hand	no	5	2	fr	grey	blu	difformity of hand & asthma	Poland	Raczki
11	yes	son	½	no			business trip to; Pescalzi Bros, Bo. 238 Washington Str. New York City	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	grey	blu	none	Poland	Raczki
12	no	self	more	no			brother in law; Frans Klaarus 184 St. A.A. Lansing, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fr	bro	grey	none	Holland	La Haye
13	no	self	more	yes	1909 to 1922	Molino	home; 212 W. 53rd Str. New York City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Ingelmunster
14	yes	self	300. more	yes	1901 to 1923	NYC.	Uncle: Victor Koestel, 411 S. Jefferson St; Louisville, Ky.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	grey	blu	none	Germany ~~Belgium~~	Malmedy
15	~~yes~~ uncle		25.	no	-	-	Parents: Herman Gille, 436 E. 69th St; New York	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	drk	bro	bro	none	France	Oberseeff-olsheim
16	yes	father	61	no	-	-		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	drk	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Antwerp
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Passport issued at Detroit. Number registration card 1923

Come to visit daughter

Mama

Father

(changed name)

Leo + wife visit

to Andrew Bloom

five sons in U.S. One cert. difformity of hand with loss of three fingers.

son David Bloom, Chapel Corner, 95 acres farm, all sons in U.S.C. to son Harry Bloom 562 Greene Ave Brkln

Barrage for wine goods

Income Tax Ny 4647 19

Mrs. Frans Klaarus

Uncle

Parents naturalized, papa 1/9/93? 1st 2nd 21/22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—4218

IV

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Meaking Chf. Off. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 25 MAY 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IV

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr C. Wigny, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liège, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

Dr Wigny

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 25 MAY 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

E P Hitt

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MAY 16th, 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NAMUR	ACHILLE	43		M	D laborer	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	U.S.A.	Woonsocket	mother; Ww. Namur, Edison, Rm.	R.I.	Woonsocket
2		~~LONDROC~~	~~M-ROSALIE~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~S~~ secret. Consult.	~~yes~~	~~French~~ English	~~yes~~	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Norfolk~~		~~Virg.~~	~~Norfolk~~
3		FECKHOUT	VICTOR	24		M	M chemist.	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Roubaix	Francois Janssens brother in law; Roubaix, Fr.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		FECKHOUT	ELVIRE	24		F	M H'wife	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Roubaix	do	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	UNDER 16	FECKHOUT	ROGER	4		M	S child	no	child	no	French	French	France	Roubaix	uncle; do	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		WYFFELS	AUGUSTE	35		M	M room servant	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Roubaix	sister; Fl. Wyffels, Roubaix, Fr.	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		VERSCHUERE	JEANNE	39		F	W nurse	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Roubaix	sister; Marie Herry, Roubaix, Fr.	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		~~LEPORT~~	~~JEANNE~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~S~~ seamstress	~~yes~~	~~French~~	~~yes~~	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~France~~	~~Paris~~	~~mother; Mme Leport, Paris, Fra, Fr.~~	~~NY~~	~~Rochester~~
9		NIEDERMANN	ERNEST	47		M	M motor driver	yes	~~French~~ English	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	France	Grafenstaden	mother in law; Maria Fels, Fr.		
10	U. S. CIT.	NIEDERMANN	MARIE	35		F	M H'wife	yes	~~French~~ English	yes	~~French~~ Danish	Scandinavian	France	Grafenstaden	~~mother; Mme Leport, Paris, Fra, Fr.~~ Grafenstaden,	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		NIEDERMANN	FREDERIC	6		M	S child	no	child	no	Danish	Scandinavian	France	Grafenstaden	brother in law; do	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	UNDER 16	NIEDERMANN	MARIE	6		F	S infant	no	infant	no	~~French~~ Danish	Scandinavian	France	Grafenstaden	uncle; do	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		OSAWA	KICHIGORO	38		M	S newspap. proprietor	yes	English	yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Sacramento, Cal.	do	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		ROHL	PAUL	5		M	M merchant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Zorlsburg	Parents: Lettaw Kew, Japan	Cal.	Sacramento
15		~~DOLK~~	~~MARIA~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~S~~ nurse	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Germany~~	~~Hucen~~	wife; Mrs. Herm. Rohl, Brussels, Bm.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
16		~~DOLK~~	~~JOHANNA~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~ nurse	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Germany~~	~~Hucen~~	~~mother; Maria Dolk, Huxen b/Court G.y.Bm.~~	~~Scranton~~
17		~~LAOS DE GONZALEZ~~	~~MARIA~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~ H'wife	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Peruvian~~ Spanish American	~~Peruvian~~	~~Guayaquil~~		~~do~~	~~Penn.~~	~~Scranton~~
18		~~BEKIC~~	~~MATO~~	~~60~~		~~M~~	~~M~~ laborer	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Austria~~	~~New York, N.Y.~~	~~wife; Mary Bekic, Podvrsje, Yugo, Sl.~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
19		~~JOVISIC~~	~~GAVRA~~	~~60~~		~~M~~	~~M~~ laborer	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Yugo-Slav.~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Yugo-Sl.~~	~~Osoj~~	~~wife; Monka Cordjevic, Osoj, Y.Sl.~~	~~Ind.~~	~~Indianapolis~~
20		~~MESENBERG~~	~~ICEK~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~ tailor	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Germany~~	~~Frankfurt a/M~~	~~mother; Malka Mesenberg, Lodz, Pol.~~	~~NY~~	~~Bronx~~
21	ADMITTED	BONTE	LOUIS	26		M	M laborer	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Tourcoing	Ferd. Knudde brother in law; Roubaix, Fr.	NJ	Paterson
22	ADMITTED	BONTE	JEANNE wife	25		F	M H'wife	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Tourcoing	brother; do	NJ	Paterson
23	ADMITTED	HEYMAN	MARCELLE niece	10		F	S scholar	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Tourcoing	uncle; do	NJ	Paterson
24	DEPORTED	GJORJEVIC	KOSTA	40		M	M laborer	yes	English	yes	Yugo-Slav.	Slovak	Yugo-Sl.	Osoj	wife: Monka Cordjevic, Osoj, Y.Sl.	Ind.	Indianapolis
25		RECHSZAJD	SURA	53		F	M H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Piotrkow	daughter: Rach. Rechsajd, Lodz, Poland	NY	Brooklyn
26		RECHSZAJD	SIMCHA	16		M	S scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Piotrkow	sister; do	NY	Brooklyn
27		GRINBLUM	BAJLA	30		F	M H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zawichost	mother; Frajda Fogiel, Zawichost, Pol.	NY	New York
28		WITTMANN	ALTER	60		M	W merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jastkowice	daughter; Chaja Perelman, Jastkowice, Pol.	NY	New York
29		NUDELMAN	ELI	34		M	M furrier	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Staszow	wife; Fvojra Nudelman, Staszow, P.	NY	Brooklyn
30		~~GOLD~~	~~REJZIA~~	~~60~~		~~F~~	~~M~~ H'wife	~~yes~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Poland~~	~~Wlocławek~~	~~mother; Perla Tafrin, Wlocławek, Pol.~~	~~Col.~~	~~Chicago~~

4/2. DOMERGO, MARCELLE
4/8. LEPORT, JEANNE
4/15. DOLK, MARIA
4/16. DOLK, JOHANNE
4/17. LAOS DE GONZALEZ, MARIA
4/18. BEKIC, MATO
4/19. JOVISIC, GAVRA
4/20. MESENBERG, ICEK
4/30. GOLD, REJZIA

NOT EMBARKED.

50
Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

IV

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 MAY 1928, *19* 185

14-431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	250	yes	1921	Woons.	brother in law;Th.Wegimont 60 Herbert Av.Woonsocket,R.I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	NO	5	7	fr	bro	grey	cicatrice left elbow	Belgium	Verviers
2	yes	self	more	yes	yrs.	Norfolk	French Consulate General Norfolk,Virg.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	NO	5	—	fr	bro	bro	none	France	Carresse
3	no	self	more	no			father;Mr.Heckhout 8 Frankford Av.Frankford,Phil.Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	NO	5	9	fr	bro	bro	none	France	Wattrelos
4	no	husband		no			father in law; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	fr	bro	grey	none	France	Roubaix
5	no	father		no			grandfather; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		—	—	fr	bro	grey	none	France	Roubaix
6	yes	self	more	no			aunt;Mrs.Hanog 4210 Grisoon Str.Frankford,Phil. Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	fr	bro	grey	none	France	Roubaix
7	yes	self	more	no			sister in law; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	fr	bro	bro	none	France	Roubaix
8	no	cousin	more	no			cousin;Mrs.Mary Machica 2 Miller Park place,Rochester,NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	fr	bro	blu	none	France	Paris
9	no	self	150	more	yes	1903 1919 NY & Philad.	brother in law;Mr.Aug.Fels 1126 W.Somerset Str.Philad.Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	9	fr	blo	blu	none	Denmark	Kjolby
10	no	husband		yes	1908 1919	NY & Philad.	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	fr	bro	blu	none	France	Graffenstaden
11	no	father		born		Islip,NY.	uncle; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		—	—	fr	blo	blu	none	U.S.A.	Central Islip,NY.
12	no	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fr	blo	blu	none	France	Graffenstaden
13	no	self	more	yes	5yrs	S.Franc. & Sacrme.	friend 412 M.Str.Sacramento,Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	bla	bro	spot on forehead	Japan	Saitamaken
14	no	self	500	more	no		Mr.A.Tharinger, friend 3228 State Str.Milwaukee,Misc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	blu	none	Germany	Magdeburg
15	yes	aunt	25	no			aunt;Mr.B.Bader 406 Pearl St.Syracuse,N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blo	blu	none	Germany	Kickede
16	yes	uncle	25	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	grey	none	Germany	Kickede
17	no	self	more	yes	1919	NYC	husband;Gonzales Ansonia Hotel New York Level Bowling 545 W.150th Str.New York City.	yes	few dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blo	blu	none	Hungary	Kisvarda
18	yes	self	25	yes	1920	NYC	Milo Tanasovic 14 W.97th Str.Mansfield,Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Yugo-Slavia	Livno Sroa
19	no	self	25	yes	1920	Mansfield, Ohio.	friend;H.Kantrowitz 401 W.178nd Str.,Bronx,NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bla	bro	none	Poland	Bonz
20	yes	friend	25	no			brother in law;John Le Bel 4 Bergen Str.Paterson,NJ.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bro	bro	none X	France	Tourcoing
21	no	self	50	yes			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		4	11	fr	blo	bla	none X	France	Leers
22	no	husband		no			uncle; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		—	—	fr	bro	drk	none X	France	Caen
23	no	father		no			brother;Alex Sofronijevich 150 S.West Str.Indianapolis,Ind.	yes	6mths	no									5	7	fr	drk	drk	none X	Yugo-Slav.	Osoj
24	no	self	25	yes		Ind.	husband;Isydor Rechseit 298 S.1st Str.Brooklyn,NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	fr	bla	drk	none	Poland	Piotrkow
25	yes	husband	15	no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	fr	bla	drk	none	Poland	Piotrkow
26	yes	father		no			husband;Harry Grunblum 14 Av. .New York City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	fr	blo	grey	none	Poland	Zawichost
27	yes	husband	25	no			son;Chaim Wituman 293 E.3rd Str.New York City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ruptured	5	7	fr	grey	bro	hernia X	Poland	Jastkowice
28	yes	son	25	yes	1903 1923 10yrs.	NY	cousin;Avrum Mandel 884 - 59th Str.Brooklyn,NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blo	blu	none	Poland	Opatov
29	yes	cousin	25	yes	1918	NY	husband;Isidor Gold 926 6th Av.Greeley,Col.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blo	drk	none	Poland	Wlodawierz
30	no	self	10	no																						

Income tax rec'd Woonsocket 1040a 2/23/28

Rec'd 3/12/28 To Mr. Harris, friend

Rec'd yes no.

To Mr. Wood

Detained Held observation Ellis Island Surgical.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—431

IV

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Making Ch. Off. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Making

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 25 MAY 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Ewalter

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TV

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

16—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 186

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, MAY 16TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 MAY 1923, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LOEBYER	GUSTAVE	33		M	M		Sept: 15th, 1920.	
2	LOEBYER	ANNA	26		F	W		Superior Court, Mass, Lawrence Mass,	Home: S.18th St; Lawrence, Mass.
3	DELISLE	ADELINE	15		F	S		By Marriage, 148516	-do-
4	MELFROOT	EMIL	37		M	M		By Father's Naturalization District Court U.S. Eastern District of Pa; Philadelphia Pa; Dec: 4th, 1918.	-do-
5	MELFROOT	EMMA	39		F	M			Home: 4829 Umbria St; Manoynuh, Pa.
6	MELFROOT	RACHEL	14		F	S		By Marriage, 181027	-do-
7	EGYPTIEN	JOSEPH	52		M	W		By Father's Naturalization	-do-
8	EGYPTIEN	SOPHIA	19		F	S	Vien, Missourri, Dec: 16th, 1903.	Oct: 4th, 1921. Circuit Court of Pasco Cy. Dade City,	Home: 13 Mitchell Av; New Brunswick (NJ.
9	REISS	ROSA	51		F	W			-do-
10	LANGNER	GUSTAV	59		M	M		By Marriage, 245267	Home: 17 Washington St; Somerville (Mass.
11	LAGNER	ALBERTINE	60		F	W		New Haven, Conn; 1889.	Home: 1 Prospect St; Milford, Conn:
12	LAGNER	GEORGE	35		M	S		By Marriage, 243141	Home: Middleport, Ohio.
13	CONRAD	MICHAEL	28		M	M	Lyersville Iowa. April 13th, 1895.	Camp Sherman, Ohio. Apr: 19th, 1920.	-do-
14	CONRAD	MINNIE	27		F	W			Home: Lyersville, Iowa.
15	MAIAS	ISAAC	35		M	S	Binghamton, N.Y., April 30th, 1888	By Marriage, 626 9/4/21.	-do-
16	DAVIS	HARRY	40		M	S	Mexico, Mo. April 21st, 1883.		Home: 164 Dewitt Av; Bellerville N.J.
17	MULLINGER	ARTHUR	44		M	S	Saginaw, Mich., August 17th, 1879		Home: Cornelia, Georgia
18									Home: 345 E.179 st; New York.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EBK 1st Insp completed 11 45

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

TV

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—697

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

187

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 17th., 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 MAY 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jordan	Henry Donaldson	25		M	S	5th June. 1897 Chicago, Ill.		Homewood, Ill.
2	O'Shea	Daniel	42		M	S	East Liverpool Ohio. Jan:6th, 1875.		Home: Lowansville, Ohio.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EDITOR Dmop completed 12 7m

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

TV

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

188

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from CHERBOURG, May 17th 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 MAY 1928 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gentile	Philip	30		M			By Father's naturalization	home: 13322 Thompson ave; Detroit Highland Park Mich.
2	Gentile	Rose	26		F			By Marriage, [illegible]	home: 13322 Thompson ave. Detroit Highland Park Mich
3	[illegible]	Richard	4		M			Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 7th, 1923.	home: Springfield, L.I.
4	[illegible]	Alice	2		F			By Marriage, 1927	home: 40 Jones St; Jersey City NJ
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

with son 7/12

EDARRIX Insp completed 11.42 am

4 with

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

TV

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I Dr C. Wigny, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(√

189

Dr Wigny

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 25 MAY 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

E P Abbott

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4700

TV

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, 16th MAY, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AMBULIJA	ILIJA	33		M	S	LABORER.	YES.	ENGLISH.	YES.	YOUGOSLAV.	YOUGOSLAV.	YOUGOSLAV.	REBINJE.	BROTHER MILAN AMBULIJA.	TREBIJE. CAL.	SF. FRANCISCO.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

54

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

TV

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 MAY 1923, 19 23

190

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had passport refused or application for passport withdrawn.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	25	YES	13	ST.FRANC.	GEORGE AHBULIJA. 1246.LEVENWORTH STR.S.FRANC. CALIF.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FAIR	DRK.	DRK.	NONE	YOUG.SLOV.	BIJOVI.
2					1922	CALIF.																				
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Left U.S. Dec 4th 1922 - Ty Lyphunia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—313

TV

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Making Ch. Off, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Making
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 25 MAY 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

E. PAGEN
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TV

List 17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr C Wigny, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 25 MAY 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

Blujny

E P Abbott

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—498

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWER., MAY 16th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BERENSZTEJN	LEJA	56		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	LINSK.R.	RADZIWILLOW	MOTHER M.BERENSZTEJN RADZIWILLOW.	MO.	ST.LOUIS.
2		WINDMAN	MOSZEK	44		M	M	SHOEMAKER.	YES	HEBREW.	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KOSCIELEC	WIFE SZEINDEL WINDMAN. KOSCIELEC.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
3		RUTA	ADAM 4C33" 3/13/23	37		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	ZAMIENIC	MOTHER EVA RUTA. ZAMIENIC.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
ADMITTED		SZMUCYK	SCULIM	28		M	WD	HATMAKER.	YES	HEBREW.	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAWA	SON MOJSZE SZMUCYK. WARSAWA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
5		SZNAJDERSON	ZYPPA GITLA	171		F	S	H.WORK	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAWA	AUNT L.SZTOLCENBERG. WARSAWA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.C.
6		TUFYEO	STEFHANIA	21		F	S	H.WORK	YES.	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	DABROWE	FATHER STANISLAW TUTYTO. DABROWE.	PA	MASONTOWN
ADMITTED		KOZLOWSKA	GITTA RYFKA	60		F	WD	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED H.KEEP 1-309746-7/9/40-	YES	HEBREW	YES	PINSK.R.	HEBREW	PINSK.R.	SIEMIATYCZE.	COUSIN ELE MAZUR. SIEMIATYCZE.	N.Y.	BRONX
8		GRODZIENSKA	ITKA	22		F	M	H.WIFE 1-306718-7/9/40	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SIEMIATYCZE.	COUSIN ELA MAZUR. SIEMIATYCZE.	N.Y.	UNION HILL
9	UNDER 16	GRODZINSKA	ZELMAN	3		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SIEMIATYCZE.	DO	N.Y.	UNION HILL
10	UNDER 16	GRODZIENSKA	ENIA CHAJA	-	8	F	S	1-42085-12/14/22- INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SIEMIATYCZE	DO	N.Y.	UNION HILL
11		MODRZEJCWSKI	FRANCISZEK	37		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	WLOCLAWEK	WIFE MATGORZATA MODRZEJCWSKI. WLOCLAWEK.	N.J.	TRENTON
12		SZAFIR	LEJA	26		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	MAKOW	FATHER MAJER SSA IR. MAKOW.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		KUTAKIER	SYMCHA	37		M	M	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SIEROCK	WIFE HENA KUTAKIER. SIEROCK.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		SZTEJNBERG	HINDA	22		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMZA	MOTHER JEUTA SZTEJNBERG. LOMZA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		~~DERDA~~	~~ANTONINA~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~NO~~	~~NONE~~	~~NO~~	~~POLISH~~	~~POLISH~~	~~POLAND~~	~~KONIN~~	~~SISTER KATARZYNA GUZELAK MAKSYNOW.~~	~~ILL.~~	~~CHICAGO~~
16		~~DERDA~~	~~TEODOR~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~SCHOLARNO~~	~~SCHOLAR~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~POLISH~~	~~POLISH~~	~~POLAND~~	~~KONIN~~	~~AUNT DO~~	~~ILL.~~	~~CHICAGO~~
17		~~DERDA~~	~~MARJANNA~~	~~10~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~SCHOLARNO~~	~~SCHOLAR~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~POLISH~~	~~POLISH~~	~~POLAND~~	~~KONIN~~	~~AUNT DO~~	~~ILL.~~	~~CHICAGO~~
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

55

4/15. DERDA, ANTONINA
4/16. DERDA, TEODOR
4/17. DERDA, MARJANNA
} NOT EMBARKED.

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

4—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 MAY 1928, 19 23 192

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able and intends to work.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether in the United States or elsewhere at time of issuance of this visa.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming to engage in any other subversive, criminal, or immoral practices, and whether previously excluded or deported and returned to the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	YES	UNCLE	125	NO			UNCLE LOUIS RHAMER 326 CLEVELAND AVE. ST. LOUIS. MO.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK.	DRK.	NONE		
2	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN DAWID WASZKOPF 68 CLARE STR. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK.	DRK.	NONE	PINSK. REG.	RADZIWILLOW
3	YES	BROTHER.	1/L	YES	1914	NEW YORK	BROTHER 1/L. LEON SKRUCKY 135/16TH STR. NEW YORK. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE	POLAND	KOSCIELEC
4	YES	SELF	40	NO			SON B. SMITH. 1636 PARK PLACE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK.	DRK.	NONE	POLAND	ZAMIENIC.
5	YES	FATHER	125	NO			FATHER ABE SCHNEIDER. 100 E. 8th STR. NEW YORK. CITY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	GRAY.	GRAY.	RUPTURE.	POLAND	JAWOLIN
6	NO	BROTHER	125	NO			BROTHER PETER TUPYLO 403 BOX. MASONTOWN. PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WARSAWA.
7	YES	SELF	25	NO			SON A. COHEN. 1552 CHARLOTTE STR. BRONX. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK.	DRK.	NONE	POLAND	DABROWE.
8	YES	SELF	40	NO			HUSBAND JOE GRODZINSKY. N.Y. 4918. HUDSON BLVRT. UNION HILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	PINSK. REG.	SIEMIATYCZE
9	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	SIEMIATYCZE
10	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	SIEMIATYCZE
11	YES	SELF	50	YES	5	TRENTON.	MACIEJ MODRZEJCWSKI. 1016 CLINTON AVE. TRENTON. N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	SIEMIATYCZE
12	YES	SELF	25	NO	1918		UNCLE JACOB MAY. 2146. 80th STR. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK.	DRK.	NONE	POLAND	BARCHOWO
13	YES	SELF	40	NO			BR. IN LAW. S. PRINCE. 84 HESTER STR. NEW YORK. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	JAKOW
14	YES	SELF	25	NO			BR. IN LAW. ABRAHAM NEWMAN. 37 E. BROADWAY. NEW YORK. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK.	DRK.	NONE	POLAND	SEROCK
15	~~YES~~	~~HUSBAND~~	63	NO			~~HUSBAND ANTONI BRUSH.~~ 2597 LYMON STR. CHICAGO. ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	LOMZA
16	~~YES~~	~~PA THER~~	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BLK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	OSTREN
17	~~YES~~	~~FATHER~~	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BLK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	KONIN
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Medical 17320. Remarks etc Which may aff. Medical 17505 Clearly concealed

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—313

IV

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y Making Ch. Off, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 25 MAY 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IV

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr C. Wigny, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Dr Wigny

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 25 MAY 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

E P Bell

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IV

List 3 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 16th MAY, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3	UNDER 16	KAGAN	HERSCHEL	11	M	S		SCHOLAR	NO	SCHOLAR	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	AUNT ETTIE KLEIMAN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4	UNDER 16	KAGAN	NUCHIM	9	M	S		CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	AUNT ETTIE KLEIMAN. SWINIEGO RODKY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5																DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		GARBER	ESTHER	15	F	S		SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUMANIA	BUCHAREST	PARENTS ESTHER GARBER. CHISINAU	WIS.	WISCONSIN, RA.
7	UNDER 16	ZARGOWNIK	MALKA	13	F	S		SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	[illegible]	NJ	New York
8	UNDER 16	ZARGOWNIK	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	-DITTO-	NJ	New York
9	UNDER 16	ZARGOWNIK	[illegible]	11	F			[illegible]	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	-DITTO-	NJ	New York
10	UNDER 16	ZARGOWNIK	[illegible]	9	F			[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	-DITTO-	NJ	New York
11		BOLK	MARIA	25	F	S		H.WORK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	HUSEN.B/C.	MOTHER MARIA BOLK. HUSEN.B/C.	PENS.	SCRANTON
12		BOLK	JOHANNA	23	F	S		H.WORK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	HUSEN.B/C.	MOTHER DO	PENS.	SCRANTON
13		D'HOOGE	RENE	48	M	S		LABORER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BELLEM (BELGIUM.	MOTHER CH.D'HOOGE. BELLEM.	MINN.	MINNESOTA
14		KATSCHMAROUSKI	ANDREAS	23	M	S		LOCKSMITH.	YES	GERMAN.	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUSSELDORF.	PARENTS KATSCHMAROUSKI. JOHANN	ILL.	EVANSTON.
15		GROCHOWSKI	MARIA	19	F	S		H.WORK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BUER i/WESTF.	DUSSELDORF. JOH. GROCHOWSKI. BUER. WESTFAL.	WISC.	ENASHA.
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

56

3

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

3/1-2-5 BLANK

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

IV

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 MAY 1920, *19* 1941

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other country, or will proceed to a third country? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming for reasons of any other labor contract, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1																												
2																												
3	YES	FATHER	38	NO			FATHER HARRY KAGAN. 616 BLAKE AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	(8)	RUSSIA	IWANKYN.
4	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	(8)	RUSSIA	IWANKYN
5																												
6	YES	FATHER	45	NO			FATHER FRANK GARBER. Baker. 86 RACKS 5th AVE. WISCONSIN. PA. Medern 1922 - Limited quota -	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	FAIR	FR.	FR.	NONE		BESSARABIA	CHISINAU
7	[illegible]						[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]						-DITTO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	(8)	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]						-DITTO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	(8)	POLAND	STORNICA
10	[illegible]						-DITTO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	(8)	POLAND	STORNICA
11	YES	AUNT	50	NO			AUNT B. BADER. SCRANTON. PENS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	DRK	BRO	BLU	NONE	(8)	POLAND	STOPNICA
12	YES	AUNT	..	NO			406 BOYLSTON. BALTIMORE. AUNT DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	FR.	BLUE	NONE		GERMANY	WICKEDE.
13	YES	SELF	1000	YES	9	MINNESOTA	COUSIN RENE VERSCHELDE. MINNESOTA. MINN. Left N.Y. Jan. 6th 1922 - Wakefield	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FR.	GRAY	NONE		GERMANY	WICKEDE
14	YES	FRIEND	25	NO			FRIEND MICHEL PRZYBILSKI. 1128 FLORENE AVE. EVANSTON. ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FAIR	FR.	BLUE	NONE	(9)	BELGIUM	BELLEM
15	YES	UNCLE	28	NO			UNCLE THEO. WOLKOWSKI. 106. SAWSON STR. MENASHA. WISC.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	FR.	GRAY.	NONE		GERMANY	DUSSELDORF.
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

IV

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Making Ch. Off (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Making
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 25 MAY 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

E Mabel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IV

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. C. Wigny, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

E Wigny

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 25 MAY 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

EPAtty

Henry Smith

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12—470

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND ..... Passengers sailing from ANTWER., MAY 16th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 229698	ANTOS	JOSEF	33		M	M	FARMER	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	TSECO-SL.	BOHEMIAN	TSECO-SL.	ROHATIC	WIFE ANTOSOWA ANNA ROHATIC.	ONT.	KENORA
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11		BETCIKOWSKI	JAN	38		M	M	BAKER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	MASS.	BOSTON	WIFE EUGENJA BETCIKOWSKA.	LUB.	MASS. BOSTON
12		CIEPLAK	TEKLA	34		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	CONN.	NEW HAVEN	FATHER L/LANTC NI CIEPLAK. HUDACZKOW.		CONN. NEW HAVEN
13	UNDER 16	CIEPLAK	JOSEPH	7		M	S	CHILD	NO	U.S.C.	NO	POLISH	POLISH	CONN.	NEW HAVEN	GR.FATHER. -DO-		CONN. NEW HAVEN
14	UNDER 16	CIEPLAK	ANTONI	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	U.S.C.	NO	POLISH	POLISH	CONN.	NEW HAVEN	GR.FATHER. -DO-		CONN. NEW HAVEN
15	UNDER 16	CIEPLAK	SOPHIE	4		F	S	CHILD	NO	U.S.C.	NO	POLISH	POLISH	CONN.	NEW HAVEN	GR.FATHER. -DO-		CONN. NEW HAVEN
16	UNDER 16	CIEPLAK	MARJA	2		F	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	HUDACZKOW.	GR.FATHER DO		CONN. NEW HAVEN
17		GRATKOWSKI	WLADYSLAW	37		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	WIFE A CZONJA GRATKOWSKA. NIBOREKO.		N.J. JERSEY CITY
18		REFLANSKA	RACHEL	18		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	PINSK.R.	HEBREW	PINSK.R.	GRODZINSKA	FATHER HERSZ REFLANSKI. LUNNA-WOLA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		JARZYNA	MARCIN	41		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	SWIECIECHOW	WIFE JOZEFA JARZYNA SWIECIECHOW.	PA.	ERIE
20		ZYCHLINSKI	JAKOB	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	GABIN	FATHER ABRAM ZYCHLINSKI. GABIN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		REMEN	LEJBA	27		M	S	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	PINSK.R.	HEBREW	PINSK.R.	LUNNA WOLA.	FATHER SZMUL REMEN. LUNNA WOLA.	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
22		STYPULA	MARJA	51		F	WD.	H.KEEP	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	KROSCIENKO	FRIEND ANIELA ZYWICE. KROSCIENKO.	PA.	PITTSBURGH
23		STYPULA	ANIELA	19		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	KROSCIENKO	DO	PA.	PITTSBURGH
24		KULISZEWSKI	IEJTACH	54		M	M	JEWELLER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SLONIM	SISTER IN LAW. RESCE ZABTOCKI. NOWOLYSL.	TEX.	SAN ANTONIO
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

U.S. Com. at New Haven Conn. July 24-1917

57

2/2 to 2/10 BLANK

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

IV

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 MAY 1920, 19 196

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Literature for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	50	NO			FRIEND MENICKA MART.KENORA.ONT.	In Transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	TSECO-SLO.ROHATIC
2	YES	SELF	50	YES 6	TORONTO.1914		TO JOIN FRIEND.																			
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11	NO	SELF	25	YES 2	1914 BOSTON		FRIEND JOZEF ZMISLOWSKY. 39 HOLNE STR.BOSTON.MASS.				no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	KAMICH.
12	NO	SELF	100	YES 11	N.HAVEN		HUSBAND JAN CIEPLAK. 62h S.11th St. New York 530.7 STR.NEW HAVEN.CONN.				no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FR.	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	BUSNOW
13	NO	MOTHER	-	YES	BOH		FATHER DO				no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FR.	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.CONN.	NEW HAVEN
14	NO	MOTHER	-	YES	BOH		FATHER DO				no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FR.	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.CONN.	NEW HAVEN
15	NO	MOTHER	-	YES	BOH		FATHER DO				no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FR.	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.CONN.	NEW HAVEN
16	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO				no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FR.	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.CONN.	NEW HAVEN
17	NO	SELF	25	YES 9	1911-1920 JERSEY CITY.		FATHER IN LAW.MACIEJ KRALSKI. 72 ESSEX STR.JERSEY CITY.N.J.				no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	HUDAEZKOW
18	YES	SELF	25	NO	None		UNCLE ABRAM CZARNOWSKI. 30 E.2ND STR.BROOKLYN.N.Y.				no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	NIEBOERKO.
19	YES	COUSIN	25	YES 7	ERIE PA. 1920		WOJCIECH MOSKALCZYK. 648.E.15 STR.ERIE.PA.				no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	INSK.REG.	GRODZIENSKA
20	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER B.ZYCHLINSKI. 26 HART STR.BROOKLYN.N.Y.				no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	SWIECIECHOW
21	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER HARRY REMEN. 37 CANAL STR.MANHATTAN.N.Y.				no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	GABIN
22	YES	SON	50	NO			SON JOHN STY.ULA. 3717 MULBERY STR.PITTSBURGH.				no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSK.REG.	LUNNA WOLA
23	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER BO				no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FR.	BRN	NONE	POLAND	KROSCIENKO
24	YES	SON	25	NO			SON MORRIS H.KALIFF. 546 MONTANA STR.SAN ANTONIO.TEX.				no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	KROSCIENKO
25																									POLAND	SLONIM
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-218

Form 630 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and

IV

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Making Ch. Off (State whether Master, Chief, or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 25 MAY 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

Ex-Alien

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IV

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

C 1

Number

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from CHERBOURG, May 17th, 1923, Arriving at Port of 5/25/23

C 1 197 .19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~GENTILE~~	Philip	30						
2	~~GENTILE~~	Rose	26						~~home: 133th Thompson Ave, Highland Park Mich~~
3	WALCZAR	Marie	21	✓	F	M			~~home: 1330E Thompson ave; Highland Park Mich.~~
4	WALCZAR	France	3	✓	F	S		By American Affidavit No.199.	home: 423 E 135th st. New-York
5	WALCZAR	Lucie	1	✓	F	S		By Father's Citizenship	home: 423 E 135th st. New-York
6								-do-	home: 423 E 135th st. New-York
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examination Dock completed 12.02 pm

3 city

C/1. - GENTILE, Philip
C/2. - GENTILE, Rose. } SECOND CLASS Sheet 3 Lines 1-2 ~~did not embark.~~

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

IV

Form 639 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—214

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, MAY 16th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 MAY 1923, 19 198

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KUZA	KAZIMIERRZ	28		M	S	CHICOPEE FALLS.MASS.6 OCTOBER 1895.		SISTER: MARIE KUZA 55 MIDDLE STREET.CHICOPEE.FALLS.MASS
2	KAGAN	LENA c/Mil 1st/24	27		F	M		PASS.WARSAW.16 APRIL 1923. #4140	HUSBAND: Hany 616 BLAKE AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
3	ORDOVCIK	MIKE	45		M	M			
4	VALUCH	JOHN	15		M	S	NEW YORK.CITY. ~~PHILADELPHIA~~ 7-6-1907.	PITTSBURGH.PA.19 MAY 1921. 48719 c.C.N. 338445 - Mar 25, 1922	HOMESTEAD 414.2ND AVE. PA. Father John
5	KASARDA	ANDREJ	19		M	S	PLEASANT CITY.OHIO.25-5-1903.	P.P. C.E.Hughes. 257841 - 7/6/23 -	COALDALE.PA.BOX.EHICH STR.
6	MADAR	JOSEF	19		M	S	LISBON.FALLS.MAINE.2-4-1903.		BOX 142.BUFFALO.OHIO. Father John
7	BERTA	MICHAL	22		M	S	CLEVELAND.OHIO.3-7-1900.		BOX 206.WOODLAND.MAINE.
8	MARICH	TOMO MIKE	28		M	M			2063.W.19 STR.CLEVELAND.OHIO.
9	FARGOWNIK	LISKA	46		F	M		Geo Lewis, Sub U.S.C.H.N.Y. U.S.A.WASHINGTON. ~~5-8-1923~~ N°247745. BY MARRIAGE first Papers 7/24/22 Reg. by Type 13-7-1922.N° ~~1602777~~ 2834	HOME:623 KINGSTR.SEATTLE.WASH. HUSBAND.IZAK FORGOWNIK.
10	~~FARGOWNIK~~	~~RAJSIA~~	~~14~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			109.COLUMBIA STR.NEW YORK.CITY.N.Y.
11	~~FARGOWNIK~~	~~NACHMAN~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~109 COLUMBIA STR.NEW YORK.CITY.N.Y.~~
12	~~FARGOWNIK~~	~~ZLATA~~	~~12~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~109 COLUMBIA STR.NEW YORK.CITY.N.Y.~~
13	~~FARGOWNIK~~	~~FAJGA~~	~~9~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~109 COLUMBIA STR. NEW YORK.CITY.N.Y.~~
14	BRESSLER	ARNOLD HERDRIK	33		M	S			~~109 COLUMBIA STR.NEW YORK.CITY.N.Y.~~
15	SERVAIS	JOHN	58		M	M		NEW YORK 18-3-1,21.N°1435214.	HOME:396 DOUGLAS STR.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
16	TORIS	JULIAN	33		M	S	PORTO RICO.SINCE 7-7-1889	SUP.COURT.PHILADELPHIA.PA.JUNE.7th.1896.	C/O JULIE FARMAGON, 30 FLORIDA AV; ATLANTIC CITY.NY. ~~New York C.N.Y.~~
17							Ex 2,4,6,7 12. H. 6-9- Passport Inspected 5/24/23	Expired Dep completed 12 M	HOME:113 UNION STREET.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12 citizen

59

1/10. FARGOWNIK, RAJZIA
1/11. -do- NACHMAN
1/12. -do- ZLATA
1/13. -do- FAJGA
} On Alien Sheet 3/7-8-9-10

J. T. Rodgers
Examining Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Stock. 2000 7-22

M. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

TV

No.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LAPLAND Red Star Line arrived May 26, 1923, 192, M., 199, from May Sue

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	SZAPIR, Leja	9:15	4	12		1	To call	Comm. To Hebrew Immigrant Aid Soc.	Behl	5/26	9[50]			
✓ 2	WITTMANN, Alter- 11 cab.	9:00	4	28		1	" call (Med Hold-cert	do	"	"	10[45]			
✓ 3	REPLANSKA, Rochel	10:05	2	18		1	" call	Brklyn. Uncle Abraham Chernofsky, 305 E. 2 St.	Behl	5/28	10[10]	2	2	2
✓ 4	GRODZIENSKA, Itka	10:10	4	8/10	1	2	" call	Instr. Josef, 1987-2 Ave.	Sye	Behl	5/26	11[00]			
	ch. Zelman							do		"	"	"		
	" Enia							do		"	"	"		
✓ 5	SZNAJDERSON, Gitla	10:30	4	5		1	To call	Fath. Abr. J., 58 St. Marks Pl. Nyc	Kelly	"	12[30]		1	
✓ 6	SZTEJNBERG, Hinda	10:35	4	14		1	" call	Mrs. Annie Newman 1820 Belmont Av. Detroit	"	"	11[30]			
✓ 7	PUTYLO, Stefania	10:40	4	6		1	"tel. $	N.K. Bro. Piotr S., Box 403, Wascotsin	Kelly	"	11[45]			
✓ 8	CIEPLAK, Joseph	11:30	2	13/14		2	Mother in hospital	Instr. John, 62 E. 11 St. Nyc	"	"	"	3	2	
	bro. Antoni							do		"	"	"		
~9	Cieplak, Tekla		✓	12	1	1	Im Hosp 6/7-15	Instr. John, 62 E. 11 St. Nyc	John	6/7	1[45]			
	" Marja							do						

SS LAPLAND- Red Star Line - 5/26/23

Stock. 2000 7-22

Stock. 2000 7-22

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 200

S. S. LAPLAND RED STAR arrived 5/26, 23, 19, M., from Mary Wiellen

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	BONTE Louis 2nd CAB	4 21	3	LPC Un 16	9:10 COWEN	5/26	22	5	6/6	20	6										May	15	18	18
1f	Jeanne								6/6	20	6										June	4	4	3
1f	HEYMAN Marcelle																							
2	GJORDJEVIC Kosta 2nd CAB	4 24	1	Q M	8:10 "	5/26	100	JJMc																
3	GARBER Bomch	3 6	1	LPC Q M Un 16	10:00 FLANIERY							5/26	22	MS	LD									
4	SZMUCYK Szulim	4 4	1	LPC PH D	10:25 "							5/26	167	MS	1st									
5	WITTMANN Alter 2nd CAB	4 28	1	LC PH D	10:00 DI MICHI							5/26	11	MS	120									
6	Kozlowska Zitta	4 7	1	LPC Un read Pub Ch	6/5	137	MS	225																
7	Grathowski Wladyslaw	2 17	1	Tuberculosis																				

Name in manifest 6/5/23

Hosp in Quebec 6/5/23

Ward 6/19/23 - 11 a.m.

Landed 6/14/23 1:30 P.M.

Deported 6/14 90 Fwd

Infundibular

Transferred to Ellis Island 6/14/23

Transferred to Ellis Island 6/19/23

May 15 18 18
June 4 4 3

May 5 6 6
June 3 3 3

May
June

Stock. 9060-7-23

Form. 600.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

408 total

Sheet No. 1

Neick 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 25 MAY 1923, 192, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Howell	Thomas	Master	14/5/23	Antwerp	no	yes	55	Male	British	British	5.5	155	
2	Making	Victor	Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	144	
3	Park	Perry	1st do.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	190	
4	Hughes	Thomas	2nd do.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4½	140	
5	Sloman	Horace	3rd do.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	145	
6	Harries	Benjamin	4th do.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	165	
7	Grace	Hubert	5th do.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.-	160	
8	Turner	John	Bosun	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	145	
9	Iraensen	Hans	2nd do.	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	Danish	Danish	5.6	150	

LAPLA
MAY 25 1923

5/25 Lapland

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

201

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK,

May 30th, 1923, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Lapland"

from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 406 — Number of seamen deserted 39

Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 — Total crew this date 395

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 25th, 1923, consigned to Red Star Line; is now lying at Pier 61., N.River, and is expected to sail May 30th, 1923, for Plymouth, Cherbourg & Antwerp via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
TEORSEN, C.	26	Norwegian	May 14th, 1923, ANTWERP
ANDERSEN, J.	22	Danish	-do-
MATTHEUSEN, F.	34	Belgian	-do-
EMILSEN, O.E.	32	Danish	-do-
BAART, F.	21	Belgian	-do-
DUVAL, A.	34	Canadian	-do-
CLAEYS, G.	42	Belgian	-do-
CLAUTAERTS, V.	40	Belgian	-do-
CNAPEN, A.	25	Belgian	-do-
UREDA, E.	24	Chilian	-do-

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

IMMIGRATION SERVICE CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE

192.
IN

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 8 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Stock, 9-23-23

Form. 660.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

404 Total

Sheet No. I

Deck
I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 25 MAY 1923, 192, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Howell	Thomas	Master	14/5/23	Antwerp	no	yes	55	Male	British	British	5.5	155	
2	Making	Victor	Chiefoffr.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	144	
3	Park	Perry	1st do.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	190	
4	Hughes	Thomas	2nd do.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4½	140	
5	Sloman	Horace	3rd do.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	145	
6	Harries	Benjamin	4th do.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	165	
7	Grace	Hubert	5th do.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.	160	
8	Turner	John	Bosun	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	145	
9	[illegible]													

LAPLA
MAY 25 1923

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
VISSER, B.	34	Dutch	May 14th 1923, ANTWERP
VANDER PUTTEN, J.	38	Belgian	-do-
GROULEFF, C.	26	Danish	-do-
VAN ROOY, G.	35	Belgian	-do-
VAN GAUBERGEN, B.	25	Belgian	-do-
WIELANDT, A.	29	Belgian	-do-
SIRGO, J.	31	Spanish	-do-
RODRIGUEZ, S.	25	Spanish	-do-
VAN MAASACKER, A.	35	Belgian	-do-
SCHRAUWEN, J.	31	Belgian	-do-
VAN NAUW, A.	26	Swedish	-do-
ABARRA, F.	30	Chilian	-do-

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued).

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
MEYERS, J.	32	Johannesburg	May 14th 1923, ANTWERP.
SMALL, C.	24	BARBADOES	-do-
BERTCH, H.	25	Belgian	-do-
SCHENKELS, J.	50	Belgian	-do-
BLOMMAERT, G.	31	Belgian	-do-
FORSYTH, S.C.	25	British	-do-
PARKS, S.J.	28	British	-do-
THOMAS, G.	29	Belgian	-do-
COOKE, G.E.	32	British	-do-
RIER, M.	23	Italian	-do-
NICOLI, A.	19	Italian	-do-
DAEMS, A.	26	Belgian	-do-
DE NEVER, J.	33	Belgian	-do-
DUYSSENS, A.	18	Belgian	-do-
PEERS, R.	38	Belgian	-do-
JANSENS, L.	25	Belgian	-do-
EKSTRAM, G.	24	Swedish	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1813

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
MEYER, J.	45	Belgian	TUSCHEM, C.	29	Belgian
HART, E.E.	28	British	BULL, R.	28	Danish
GUDMAN, P.	28	Russian	CLERINO, G.	36	Italian
EVERT, H.	25	Russian	DE CORT, P.	42	Belgian
KOHANOWITZ, J.	25	Russian	BIERMANS, J.	20	Belgian
SVENSSEN, C.A.	60	Swedish	BIERMANS, F.	49	Belgian
VAN ENGELEN, L.	43	Belgian	DELLGREEN, J.	39	Belgian
STERNS, L.L.	28	U.S.C.	DE DECKE, F.	35	Belgian
LAGA, A.	48	Belgian			
SEGERS,	38	Belgian			
GEPTS, Ch.	37	Belgian			
DEBURGE, A.	38	Belgian			
EEIJL, G.A.	28	Dutch			
HOLLAND, A.J.	22	British			
HAYES, R.	35	British			
RAMAETIEN, G.H.	38	Belgian			
COOPER, K.J.	23	U.S.C.			
PANSUKI, V.	25	Russian			
PALAYNES, A.	31	Greece			
DECLERCQ, M.	35	Antwerp			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NIL		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Howell
Master.

14—1813

[OVER.]

Stock, 0000 7-23

Form. 580.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

408 Total

Sheet No. 1

Deck I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 25 MAY 1923, 192, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Howell	Thomas	Master	14/5/23	Antwerp	no	yes	55	Male	British	British	5.5	155	
2	Making	Victor	Chiefoffr.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	144	
3	Park	Perry	1st do.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	190	
4	Hughes	Thomas	2nd do.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4½	140	
5	Sloman	Horace	3rd do.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	145	
6	Harries	Benjamin	4th do.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	165	
7	Grace	Hubert	5th do.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.-	160	
8	Turner	John	Bosun	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	145	
9	Jörgensen	Hans	2nd do.	"	"	"	"	57	"	Danish	Danish	5.6	150	
10	Mattsson	Matts	Carpr.	"	"	"	"	48	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.9	140	
11	Mahn	Ludwig	2nd do.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	155	
12	Svendsen	John Karl	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	44	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.6	148	
13	Thys	Henry	Lamps	"	"	"	"	37	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140	
14	Pedersen	Kristian	2nd Master	"	"	"	"	22	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.7	140	
15	Borgesson	Birger	do.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.7	150	
16	Thorne	arthur	do.	"	"	"	"	23	"	British	British	5.10	160	
17	Ruiz	Jusado	do.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	145	
18	Van der Linden	John	do.	"	"	"	"	51	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	140	
19	Van Beethoven	Florent	do.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.5	134	
20	Jones	Rowland	Saloondeck	"	"	"	"	28	"	British	British	5.6	140	
21	Lucas	William	C.P.O.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	148	
22	Coleman	William	C.P.O.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	220	
23	Bamveraerts	charles	Lookout	"	"	"	"	40	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	145	
24	Isaksson	Carl	do.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.10	150	
25	Pelavachi	Sanopolas	do.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greek	5.5	140	
26	Thorssen	Kornelis	do.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.5	146	
27	Andersen	Josva	do.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Danish	Danish	5.8	150	
28	Matteusen	Frans	do.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	138	
29	Pedus	Jan	AB	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	145	
30	Griffits	Rees	AB	"	"	"	"	37	"	British	British	5.8	150	

Page ended at n° 30 American Consulate Antwerp Belgium

Red Star Line

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAPLAND MAY 25 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Inaking, Chf. Officer, of the S.S. "Lapland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

~~Master, First or Second~~ Chf. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock, 2000 7-23

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. II

Steer
II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 25 MAY 1923, 192, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Larssen	Arnold	A/B	14/5/23	Antwerp	no	Yes	28	Male	Danish	Danish	5·8	150	
32	Duea	George	A/B	"	"	"	"	25	"	British	British	5·5	140	
33	Paulsen	Olaf	A/B	"	"	"	"	32	"	Danish	Danish	5·5	150	
34	Nicolas	George	A/B	"	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	Greek	5·8	120	
35	Mutsaerts	Isidor	A/B	"	"	"	"	27	"	Belgian	Belgian	5·6	140	
36	Pedersen	Peder	A/B	"	"	"	"	50	"	Danish	Danish	5·9½	200	
37	Digranes	Jacob	A/B	"	"	"	"	23	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5·6	148	
38	Seekman	Louis	A/B	"	"	"	"	38	"	Swedish	Swedish	5·6	142	
39	Cooper	Johan	A/B	"	"	"	"	41	"	British	British	5·6	145	
40	Calcoin	Camille	A/B	"	"	"	"	36	"	Belgian	Belgian	5·5	135	
41	~~Godefroit~~	~~arthur~~	~~A/B~~	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5·6	140	
42	Robyns	Jules	A/B	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5·4	130	
43	Wiedow	Herman	A/B	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Dutch	5·6	142	
44	De Meersman	adolphe	A/B	"	"	"	"	32	"	Belgian	Belgian	5·6	148	
45	Goossens	Joseph	A/B	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Dutch	5·5	140	
46	Le Maire	Louis	A/B	"	"	"	"	29	"	Belgian	Belgian	5·6	140	
47	Alberti	Manuel	A/B	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spanish	5·6	145	
48	Verbeeck	Jan	A/B	"	"	"	"	36	"	Belgian	Belgian	5·5	140	
49	Van Vallenberghe	Theodore	A/B	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5·5	145	
50	Braat	Frans	A/B	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·9	145	
51	Laurence	Robert	O/S	"	"	"	"	18	"	British	British	5·4	120	
52	De Winter	Frans	O/S	"	"	"	"	18	"	Belgian	Belgian	5·5	130	
53	Hall	Harry	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	British	British	5·2	126	
54	Pedersen	Peder	do.	"	"	"	"	15	"	Danish	Danish	5·1	120	
55	Marstboom	Stephan	do.	"	"	"	"	18	"	Belgian	Belgian	5·5	130	
56	Pink	alfred	Wireless Opr	"	"	"	"	28	"	British	British	5·7½	140	
57	Mitchell	Philip	2nd do.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5·7½	140	
58	Williams	Hank	3rd do.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5·6½	140	
59	~~Mitchell~~	~~Jean~~	~~Saloon Waiter~~	"	"	"	"	35	"	~~Swiss~~	~~Swiss~~	~~5·7~~	~~144~~	
60	Smits	Jan	do.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Belgian	Belgian	5·5	138	
62	Brian	Mc Manus	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	British	British	5·8	165	

Page embodied in No. 61 American Consulate Antwerp Belgium

Line: Red Star Line

Owners:

Local Agents:

14—1740

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock. 2000 7-22

Stock. 2000 7-22

Form. 680.

Sheet No. 37

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Aug 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 25 MAY 1923, 192, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Allesin	Robert	Chief Engr	11/5/23	Antwerp	No	Yes	39	Male	British	British	5.4	130	
2	Palmer	Alexander	Asst 2 Engr	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10½	184	
3	Wilson	Andrew	Asst 3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	148	
4	Chalmers	William	Asst 4th "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	150	
5	Thorpstall	James	Jr 2 Engr	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4½	140	
6	Graham	John	Asst 3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	145	
7	Pritchard	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9	150	
8	Sick	Franz Wm	Trimmer 4 Engr	"	"	"	"	44	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	160	
9	Scott	James	Asst 5th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	British	British	5.6	142	
10	Emard	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	140	
11	Pupshire	Harry Lewis	Jr 4 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	140	
12	Conder	Thomas H.	Deck Engr	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	150	
13	Orchard	Arthur	Jr Electrician	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	148	
14	Comerton	George	2 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	142	
15	Jones	William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	145	
16	Engstrand	Leon	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	148	
17	Quitant	James	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	170	
18	Colbert	Jacques	Boiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	150	
19	Duval	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Canadian	Canadian	5.5	139	
20	Hymnitz	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	145	
21	Stefanescu	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.5	138	
22	Jacquemin	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	150	
23	Stroyer	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.10	148	
24	Ellenberg	Albert Wm	Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.11	150	
25	Stewaert	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.9	150	
26	Swedsen	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.11	150	
27	Knaf	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	150	
28	Freeman	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	140	
29	Van Houte	Herve	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	150	
30	Van der Linden	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.4	148	

Page ended at no 30 American Consulate, Antwerp, Belgium

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon depo it of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovintan.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock. 2000 7-22
Form. 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel —Lapland—, arriving at NEW YORK, 25 MAY 1923, 192, from the port of Antwerp. 205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Gilzes	Jan Frans	Oiler	11, 5/23	Antwerp	No.	Yes	38	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	140	
32	Meeuwissen	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	150	
33	Voordyck	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	180	
34	Lemmens	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	175	
35	Van Damme	Frans Hyacinth	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	138	
36	De Groote	Lodewyk	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6	200	
37	Denis	Jos Mathew	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	130	
38	Meirlaere	Pierre Jean Bte	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	148	
39	Meerlaend	Felicien Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	130	
40	Smits	Frans Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6	220	
41	Doumeaux	Adriaan	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	130	
42	Cneyben	Albert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	145	
43	De Cornick	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	142	
44	Alcedo	Eusebio	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Chilean	Chilean	5.3	130	
45	~~Timmer~~	~~Alfons~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~Belgian~~	~~Belgian~~	~~5.6~~	~~145~~	
46	Leiden	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.11	148	
47	Sanchez	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	138	
48	van der Putten	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	180	
49	Wendelaers	Alfons	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.2	160	
50	Ysbers	Pol Joannes	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	150	
51	Stoffels	Adriaan	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	125	
52	Halyou	Emiel	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	130	
53	Lindeman	Gustaf Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.9	156	
54	Vansteberg	Pelix Frans	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	140	
55	Jonson	Hugo Eug	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.7	148	
56	Geeraerts	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	139	
57	Van der Auwera	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	150	
58	Grontoff	Christian D.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Danish	Danish	5.5	140	
59	Colmans	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	145	
60	Boel	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	130	

Discharged at No. 60 American Consulate, Antwerp, Belgium

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon depo it of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock. 2000 7-22

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. IV III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 25 MAI 1923, 192, from the port of Antwerp.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Smet	Henri	Fireman	14/5/23	Antwerp	No.	Yes	39	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.3	145	
62	Marcelis	Jean Bapte	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	180	
63	Brasseleers	Pierre Jos	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	145	
64	Van Laer	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	160	
65	Van Coubergen	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	
66	Ferreira	Armando	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Chilean	Chilean	5.6	145	
67	Craen	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.10	150	
68	De Laet	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	135	
69	Van Reybrouck	Arthur Leon	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	145	
70	Segers	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	140	
71	Weilandt	Alois	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	140	
72	Serigo	José	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	155	
73	Torres	Florencio	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Argentine	Argentine	5.6	170	
74	Rodriguez	Silverio	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	145	
75	Ekstrom	George	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.6	140	
76	Van Monsaert	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	140	
77	Hendrix	Lamont	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	150	
78	Schramme	Jacques Flor.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	142	
79	Van Acker	Alfons	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	142	
80	Januario	Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.3	110	
81	De Jong	Cornel Paul	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	135	
82	Verbeeck	August	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/2	225	
83	Verte	Jan Bapte	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	140	
84	Iglesias	Vicente Felix	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	145	
85	Echevarria	Reg. 45941 Francisco Benigno	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Chilean	Chilean	5.7	165	
86	De Laet	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	140	
87	Segers	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	145	
88	Raymond	Karl Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.3	130	
89	Formentin	Jean Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	140	
90	De Laet	Karel Lodewyk	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	140	

Page ended at n° 90 American Consulate Antwerp Belgium

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1820

Stock 6490-7-22

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

207

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 25 MAY 1923, 192, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	Leukemans	John	Trimmer	14/5/23	Antwerp	No	Yes	19	Mal.	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	145	
92	Moons	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	145	
93	Van Lesbeke	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	160	
94	Verhulst	Camiel	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	130	
95	Cerino	Jeanes	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	145	
96	Meyers	Jesue	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	British	British	5.8	120	
97	Janssens	carolus Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140	
98	Bulsse	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	120	
99	Sadeler	Auguste Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	155	
100	Van Saun	Alfons	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	155	
101	Verbeek	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	130	
102	Small	Clarence	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	British	British	5.6	120	
103	Minkens	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140	
104	De Jonghe	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	150	
105	Corbaut	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	155	
106	Berbels	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	
107	Meuris	Gust. Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	130	
108	De Decker	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	140	
109	Van Laere	Christiaan	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	150	
110	Van Nuffel	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	135	
111	Van Poele	Florent	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	170	
112	Vind	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	150	
113	Soubrel	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	160	
114	Devenne	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140	
115	Janssens	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	150	
116	Callens	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	130	
117	Bru	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	138	
118	Van Dijck	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	138	
119	Robert	Joseph Ed.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	142	
120	Dellyens	Karel	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	142	

Page ended at n° 120 American Consulate Antwerp Belgium

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock. 2000 7-22
Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 25 MAY 1923, 192, from the port of Antwerp 208

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
121	Heygeers	Mathieu	Engineer	11/5/23	Antwerp	No	Yes	36	Mah.	Belgian	Belgium	5.6	139	
122	Van Boekel	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0	180	
123	Foets	Emiel Jan	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Belgian	Belgium	5.8	138	
124	Moens	Frans.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	145	
125	~~Martens~~	~~Albert~~	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6	180	~~Discharged at Antwerp~~
126	Smulders	Emiel	Messman	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	150	
127	Martens	Frans.	Messman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Belgian	Belgium	5.6	142	
128	Hayes	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	British	British	5.5	135	
129	Schreckels	John	Cook's Asst.	"	"	"	"	50	"	Belgian	Belgium	5.6	142	
130	De Sutter	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	130	
131	Claes	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	130	
12	Paid $50 Head Tax		Page ended at n° 131	American Consulate	Antwerp	Belgium								
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock. 2000 7-22

Form. 600.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

Nat.

I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 25 MAY 1928, 192, from the port of Antwerp 209

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wigny	Charles	Surgeon	14/5/28	Antwerp	No	Yes	53	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	205	
2														
3	Locke	John	Purser	"	"	"	"	29	"	British	British	6.1	225	
4	Chevreau	Charles	Asst do	"	"	"	"	37	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	160	
5	Van der Velden	Paul	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	
6	Vingerhoets	George	Waiter	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10	220	
7	Brownrigg	William	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	British	British	5.11	145	
8	Heath	William	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6 -	180	
9	Morey	Richard	2nd do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	160	
10	Allan	Percival Rogers	Asst 2nd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6	165	
11	Fletcher	Alfred	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.8	176	
12	Roberts	William	Asst Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8½	160	
13	Foglman	John	2nd do	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	160	
14	Muyrsels	Jos	Asst do	"	"	"	"	25	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	140	
15	Farrell	James	Asst do	"	"	"	"	31	"	British	British	5.8	170	
16	Peers	Desire	Asst do	"	"	"	"	38	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	160	
17	Pellens	Louis	Printer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	150	
18	Druck	Philip	Asst do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	125	
19	Greven	Charles	Ch Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	170	
20	Eeckelaers	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	160	
21														
22	Marien	Jules	Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	140	
23	Forsyth	Stanley	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	British	British	5.10½	168	
24	Sweetingham	Albert	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	128	
25	De Caluwe	Petrus	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.10	140	
26	Van Gastheim	Alfons	do	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10	155	
27	Allen	William	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	British	British	5.7	140	
28	Parks	Sidney	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	120	
29	Reets	John	do	"	"	"	"	36	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	150	
30	Wijfes	William	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	160	

Last Person on this Page ended at n° 30. American Consulate Antwerp-Belgium

Line Red Star Line

Owners -

Local Agents

14 - 1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*_

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon depo-it of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock, 2000 7-22
Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. II

First

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

II

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 25 NOV 1923, 192, from the port of Antwerp

210

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Melin	Joseph	Saloon Waiter	11/ 5/23	Antwerp	No	Yes	42	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.4½	126	
32	Buyckhoyghe	Louis	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 4	120	
33	Backhouse	Leon	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	145	
34	Allen	James	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	British	British	5.6	150	
35	Alderson	James	do	"	"	"	"	42	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	130	
36			do	"	"	"	"		"					
37	Thomas	George	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	British	British	5.6	145	
38	Cocke	Georges	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	150	
39	May	Georges	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	American	6 -	180	
40	Jones	E. N. Parry	do	"	"	"	"	37	"	British	British	5.4	140	
41	Kier	Mario	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	Italian	Italian	5.4	130	
42	Van Tilt	Charles	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	150	
43	Herzon	Emile	do	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.2	150	
44	Vanmeche	Martin	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	150	
45	Van Lint	Charles	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	150	
46	Busserich	Jacques	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.2	150	
47	Buckelews	Henri	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	140	
48	Seyber	Adolf	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	144	
49			do	"	"	"	"		"					
50			do	"	"	"	"		"					
51			do	"	"	"	"		"					
52			do	"	"	"	"		"					
53			do	"	"	"	"		"					
54			do	"	"	"	"		"					
55			do	"	"	"	"		"					
56			do	"	"	"	"		"					
57			do	"	"	"	"		"					
58			do	"	"	"	"		"					
59			do	"	"	"	"		"					
60			do	"	"	"	"		"					

Visé endsd at n° 48. American Consulate Antwerp-Belgium

Line ... Red Star Line

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14 - 1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 111

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon depo it of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock. 2000 7-22

Form. 600.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. III

Visé

III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 25 MAY 1923, 192, from the port of Antwerp. 211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
75	Van der Auwera	John	D. R. Waiter	14/5/23	Antwerp	No	Yes	27	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	135	
76	Trimlett	William	do	"	"	"	"	62	"	British	British	5.7	136	
77	Clegg	Abraham	do	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.4	140	
78	Cain	John	do	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	160	
79	Van Dyck	Pierre	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	160	
80	Jonsson	Emanuel	do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	140	
81	Sayers	Arthur	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	British	British	5.6½	148	
82	Van Loon	Victor	do	"	"	"	"	31	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	170	
83	Langrez	Arthur	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	170	
804	Carlemont	Jean	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	120	
85	Allen	Sebastian	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	180	
86	Lerents	Joseph	D. R. Waiter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.2	128	
837	Bruyneels	Jan	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4½	120	
88	Farrell	John	Deck Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	"	British	British	5.7½	160	
89	Tipler	George	Lounge Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	156	
90	Peeters	Jean	Pantry & Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	130	
91	Seis	August	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	150	
92	Longinetto	Jacques	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	165	
93	Mitchell	Edith	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	33	female	British	British	5.5	136	
94	Simon	Marie	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	120	
95	Camacho	Sidonie	do	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	150	
96	Verhaegen	Helen	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	140	
97	Van de Wyer	Celina	do	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	135	
98	Hall	Arthur	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	36	Male	British	British	6 -	200	
99	Wright	William	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	154	
100	Evans	Herbert	Asst. do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	150	
101	Van den Bosch	Rudolph	Asst. do	"	"	"	"	24	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	150	
102	Shaw	Robert	Asst. do	"	"	"	"	19	"	British	British	5.6½	130	
103	Welch	John	Asst. do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	146	
104	Bogaerts	Andrew	Asst. do	"	"	"	"	41	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	150	

Discharged from ship

Page ended at no 104 American Consulate, Antwerp Belgium

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192__

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1949

Stock. 2000 7 22

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. IV

Visit

IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , arriving at NEW YORK , 25 MAI 1923 , 192 , from the port of Antwerp

212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
105			asst. Pantry	11/5/23	Antwerp	No	Yes		Male					
106	Sonnard	Raoul	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Belgian	Belgium	5.6	150	
107	Deuwincke	Edouard	do.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	130	
108	Coulibaneli	Constant	do.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Greek	Greek	5.4	120	
109	Lenaerts	Prosper	Chief Boots	"	"	"	"	20	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	150	
110	De Cuthsem	Hyons	asst. do.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	150	
111	Groolers	Edouard	do.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	160	
112	Baeck	Joseph	do.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	130	
113	Huygens	Charles	do.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	150	
114	Van Remortel	Peter	do.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	160	
115			Bell Boy	"	"	"	"		"					
116	Price	Cyrill	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	British	British	5.4	110	
117	Servais	Joseph	do.	"	"	"	"	15	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.	124	
118	Van Hecke	Daniel	do.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	122	
119	Meeke	Victor	do.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	130	
120	Baetsjaines	Albert	Lift Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.	90	
121	Schiltmans	Charles	2nd Cl. Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	160	
122	De Coster	Albert	1st S. Waiter	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.11½	200	
123	Van Langenhove	Jean	2d Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	180	
124	Verdickt	Ferdinand	do.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	145	
125	Stassen	Edouard	do.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	150	
126	Finnegan	Donald	do.	"	"	"	"	30	"	British	British	5.	164	
127	Fabens	Franck	do.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.	120	
128	Boonaerts	Adolphe	do.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	140	
129	Faughan	Peter	do.	"	"	"	"	39	"	British	British	5.7	150	
130	Cg. 07403 Lucci	Andrea	do.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Italian	Italian	5.	120	
131	Landsens	Franck	do.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	150	
132	Mc Leod	Archibald	do.	"	"	"	"	19	"	British	British	5.3	140	
133	D. Cock	Leon	do.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	120	
134	Hertz	Louis	do.	"	"	"	"	18	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	140	

Applied for by Engagement at no 134. American Consulate Antwerp Belgium

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* -- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. V

Visit. IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 'Lapland', arriving at NEW YORK, 25 MAY 1923, 192, from the port of Antwerp 213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
135			2.cl. S. Waiter	14/5/23	Antwerp	do	Yes		Male					
136	Haepers	Martin	✓ do	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	150	
137	Bakker	Gerard	✓ do	〃	〃	〃	〃	34	〃	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	150	
138	James	Marlow	✓ do	〃	〃	〃	〃	20	〃	British	British	5.8	140	
139	Kegeleers	Louis	✓ do	〃	〃	〃	〃	32	〃	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	130	
140	De Bruyn	Remie	✓ do	〃	〃	〃	〃	19	〃	〃	〃	5.6	130	
141	Allaerts	Henri	✓ do	〃	〃	〃	〃	18	〃	〃	〃	5.2	120	
142	De Beck	Gustaf	✓ do	〃	〃	〃	〃	42	〃	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	140	
143			do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						
144			do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						
145			do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						
151	Cuvelier	Jules	✓ D. K. Waiter	〃	〃	〃	〃	55	〃	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140	
152	Cauwenyssen	Henri	✓ do	〃	〃	〃	〃	38	〃	〃	〃	5.6	140	
153			do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						
154	Anderson	Frederick	✓ do	〃	〃	〃	〃	58	〃	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	160	
155	Ligonto	Henri	✓ do	〃	〃	〃	〃	52	〃	〃	〃	5.4	180	
156	Hirtz	Edward	✓ do	〃	〃	〃	〃	42	〃	〃	〃	5.6	140	
157	Jacques	Louis	✓ do	〃	〃	〃	〃	38	〃	〃	〃	5.4	130	
158	Petit	Frans	✓ do	〃	〃	〃	〃	34	〃	〃	〃	5-	160	
159	Nodder	Stanley	✓ D. K. Waiter	〃	〃	〃	〃	33	〃	British	British	5.6	158	
160	de Lang	Victor	✓ Deck Waiter	〃	〃	〃	〃	28	〃	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	140	
161	Colpaert	Frank	✓ Engineer	〃	〃	〃	〃	47	〃	〃	〃	5.5	180	
162	Barbiers	Joseph	✓ do	〃	〃	〃	〃	70	〃	〃	〃	5.4	140	
163	Daems	Agusta	✓ Stewardess	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	female	〃	〃	5.5	130	
164	de Meyer	Jeanne	✓ do	〃	〃	〃	〃	23	〃	〃	〃	5.4	130	
165														
166	Van der Meer	Jean	✓ Chief Cook	〃	〃	〃	〃	51	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	165	
167	Brughmans	John	✓ Asst. do	〃	〃	〃	〃	31	〃	〃	〃	5.4	140	
168	Lamotte	Frank	✓ Asst. do	〃	〃	〃	〃	34	〃	〃	〃	5.4	140	
169	Van den Broeck	John	✓ Asst. do	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	6.	160	

Examined 9/6/23 Registered at no. 169 American Consulate Antwerp Belgium

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon depo it of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north.)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock. 2000 7-22
Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

Visé VI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 25 MAY 1923, 192, from the port of Antwerp 214

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
170			Plateman	14/5/23	Antwerp	no	Yes		Male					
171	L'Hair	Theodore	do.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	145	
172	Hasaers	Leopold	do.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	150	
173	Gommersbaek	charles	do.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	125	
174			do.	"	"	"	"		"					
175	Peys	G Harry	~~Chief~~ Boots	"	"	"	"	33	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	140	
176	Laconte	charles	Asst. do.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	135	
177	Duyssens	albert	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	132	
178	Slaquwbens	Joannes	do	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.4	110	
179	Pluym	Pierre	Chief Bel Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	160	
180	Geuissens	Theodore	Asst. do.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.3	130	
181	Carridon	Henri	Bel. Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	160	
182	Colli	Joseph	do.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	160	
183	Stroobants	Jean	do.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	180	
184	de Roeck	armand	do.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	140	
185	Lauwerysseu	Martin	do.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	150	
186	Engelbeen	Emile	do.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	150	
187	Laskowski	abraham	do.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Polish	Polish	5.7	160	
188	de Hulsters	charles	do.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	145	
189			do.	"	"	"	"		"					
190			do.	"	"	"	"		"					
201	Wauters	Philip	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	51	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	180	
202	Tanden Bergh	Joseph	do.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	130	
203			Matron	"	"	"	"		female					
204				"	"	"	"		male					
205	Vaeuteren	alfons	Hospitalatt.	"	"	"	"	57	"	Belgian	Belgian	6.5	140	
206	Claessens	Gustaf	Barber 2cl	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	145	
207	Langewauters	John	do. 2cl.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	145	
208			Bandsman	"	"	"	"		"					
209			Musician	"	"	"	"		"					

Examined on board Page ended at no. 207. American Consulate Antwerp. Belgium

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

13

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*____ *day of*_____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon depo it of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock. 2000 7-22

Form. 600.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. VII

Visit VII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RED STAR LINE, arriving at NEW YORK, 25 MAR 1928, 192, from the port of Antwerp 215

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
210			American Ship's Co.			No	Yes		Male					
211			do.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
212	Celiers	Joseph	C. H. Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	Belgian	Belgium	5.5	150	
213	Hermans	Gustaf	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	140	
214	Hellemans	Frans	do	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	120	
215	De Hondt	Jules	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.2	155	
216	De Clerc	Servaes	Scullery Man	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.4½	170	
217	Dudale	William	do	"	"	"	"	52	"	British	British	5.8	180	
218	Humphreys	William	do	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.8	180	
219	Lemmens	Ouvrard	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	Belgian	Belgium	5.5	145	
220	Bernaerts	Daniel	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.8	140	
221	Hinsley	William	Captain's Valet	"	"	"	"	29	"	British	British	5.6	145	
13	Watch Ship		Page entd at no. 221 American Consulate Antwerp Belgium											
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line: Red Star Line

Office:

Local Agents:

K

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1—7240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock. 2000 7-28

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

Viet coop's I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 25 MAY 1923, 192, from the port of Antwerp

216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Whelan	Edward	Chiefcook	4/5/23	Antwerp	No	Yes	51	Mah	British	British	5.7	170	
2	Bovill	William	asst. do.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	180	
3	Penhington	Jacques	Butler do.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	148	
4	Wallace	William	Saucier do.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7½	150	
5	Moore	John	Larder do.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10½	137	
6	de Rudder	Leon	Fish do.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	165	
7	Bugnard	Paul	R.+G. do.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	140	
8	Doyle	Edward	Vegetable do.	"	"	"	"	28	"	British	British	5.10½	160	
9	Wilson	Thomas	asst. do.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	150	
10	Wtterwulghe	Gustaf	" do.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140	
11	Snell	Harry	" do.	"	"	"	"	24	"	British	British	5.11	140	
12	Torfs	anton	" do.	"	"	"	"	42	"	American	American	5.8	170	
13	Deconinck	alfons	" do.	"	"	"	"	47	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	145	
14	Ferruiga	Henri	" do.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	164	
15														
16	Proctor	James	Chief 2cl. Cook	"	"	"	"	52	"	British	British	5.4	139	
17	Baelde	alexander	asst. do.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	155	
18	Williams	James	asst. do.	"	"	"	"	26	"	British	British	5.7	133	
19			" do.											
20			" do.											
21	Vanden Bergh	Gerard	Passenger	"	"	"	"	24	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	160	
22			1st asst Pass.											
23	Stenton	Joseph	asst. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	130	
24	Peers	Robert	Scullaryman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	130	
25	Van Heemsbergen	Adrianus	do.	"	"	"	"	49	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	170	
26	Oomer	Jacques	do.	"	"	"	"	47	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140	
27	Willemsen	andre	do.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	183	
28	de Graaf	Joseph	do.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Dutch	6.2	156	
29	Moens	Cesar	do.	"	"	"	"	54	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	170	
30	de Pré	Leming	do.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	155	

Printing Corp Page ended at no 30 American Consulate Antwerp Belgium

Line — Red Star Line

Owners —

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock. 2000 7-28

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Cooks
II
Barbers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel ...APLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 25 MAY 1928, 192, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Torremans	Jean	Scullerymaid	14/5/28	Antwerp	no	Yes	31	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	130	
32	Van Camp	Petrie	do.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	150	
33	Welch	Ben	do.	"	"	"	"	20	"	British	British	5.3	126	
34	Berden	Charles	Ships cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	130	
35	Janssens	Leon	2nd do.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	160	
36	de Witte	Jules	asst. do.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	130	
37	Price	William	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	31	"	British	British	5.4	146	
38	Reick	Paul	2nd do.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	170	
39	Reybens	Jean	Extra 2nd	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.3	170	
40	Augusteyns	Frank	do.	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5.6	150	
41	Vereecken	Eduard	3rd Baker	"	"	"	"	28	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.2	125	
42	Hudson	W. Henri	asst do.	"	"	"	"	30	"	British	British	5.4	140	
43	Van Sinaeys	Eduard	do.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	172	
44	Stroolman	Pieter	do.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	130	
45														
46	Hughes	Michael	Confectionner	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	Irish	5.6	140	
47	Humphreys	Harry	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	44	"	British	British	5.7	148	
48	de Schepper	Joseph	2nd do.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7½	175	
49	Thomas	Edward	3rd do.	"	"	"	"	51	"	British	British	5.4	150	
50	Bernaert	alphonse	asst. do.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	150	
51	Delfs	John	do.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	175	
52	Swiggers	alphonse	do.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	160	
53	Totti	Cesar	do.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	210	
54														
55	Felsen	Leiser	Hebrew Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	Polish	Polish	5.4	140	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM
May 16 1928
I hereby certify that the within names persons to this crew list has been shipped ... in accordance with regulations governing ...
Gertrude MacEachran
American Consul.

163
England, France
Gertrude MacEachran
Consul
May 16 - 1928

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

16

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Consular No. 1099

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Making, Chf. Officer, of the Hs. "Lapland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1923

EPPRECHT

US Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 500.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplement

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

218

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lapland, arriving at New-York, 25th May, 1923, from the port of Antwerp.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barbé	Charles	Sailor	16.5.1923	Antwerp	no	yes	23	M.	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	155	nil
2	Schrickx	Joseph	Trimmer	do.	do.	no	yes	21	M.	do.	do.	5.7	160	nil
3	Blommaert	Gustave	Fireman	do.	do.	no	yes	31	M.	do.	do.	5.6	156	nil
4	Fonesca	George	-do-	do.	do.	no	yes	27	M.	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.6½	160	nil
5	Fret	Frans	Painter	do.	do.	no	yes	51	M.	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	180	nil
6	Fauder Faude	Frank	Waiter	15.5.23	do.	no	yes	36	M.	do.	do.	5.6	165	nil
7	Ferson	Margaret	Matron	do.	do.	no	yes	48	F.	do.	do.	5.5	180	nil
8	Buffet	Maurice	Bandmaster	16.5.23	do.	no	yes	29	M.	do.	do.	5.7	138	nil
9	Savoir	Jacques	Musician	-do-	do.	no	yes	29	M.	do.	do.	5.6	140	nil
10	Naw	Martin	-do-	do.	do.	no	yes	35	M.	do.	do.	5.8	175	nil
11	De Keert	arthur	-do-	do.	do.	no	yes	39	M.	do.	do.	5.5	142	nil

To - Rochester on "Lapland".

Applied for

American Consulate, Southampton, England; May 17, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

R. A. Bower
American Vice Consul

Visa granted upon understanding that above men and master are all necessary for the working of the vessel and that none are to be discharged in the U.S.A.

SEEN

No. 1012

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

R. A. Bower
American Vice Consul

408 Total Crew

Line 17
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-25-3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. L. Making Chf. Officer, of the Hs. "Lapland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

~~Master, First or~~ Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1923

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7549
May 23-25-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 23 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 23 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

